VOLUME No. 363.

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	No. OF SHEETS
1	Spartan Prince	21
2	Columbia	11
3	St Paul	16
4	Lycoming	26
5	Laurentian	2
6	Potsdam	28
7	Burgundia	21
8		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

363

Sept 13-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APR 5 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Mod. 1-B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, W. Marchi of the S.S. Principessa Mafalda from Palermo sto[ne]y do sole[mnly] sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is [illegible] or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been co[n]victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e[x]press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that the matters forming the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct a[s] to

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1904

Giovanni Petrosemolo
U.S. Consul of the United States at Palermo

Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Carlo Carbone Surgeon of the S.S. Principessa Mafalda for the Mediterranean solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co[r]rect and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1904

Giovanni Petrosemolo
U.S. Consul of the United States at Palermo

* Male Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for th Co ...sioner

...PRINCE LINE LI... ...St. N...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* 190 *Arriving at Port of* 190

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vignapiano Emilio	25		male	married	waiterman	yes	yes	Italian	Bagni	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my uncle Abbate Angelo Sorrento Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mastrian Carlo	21		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Maiori	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Mastrian	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Matta Marianna	30		female	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Maiori	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 20	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mastrian Giuseppe	3		male	single		no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pellegrino Gaetano	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my brother Antonio Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tasmina Rosario	21		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cantano Rosa	30		female	married	housework	no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	Speciano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tasmina Francesco	10		male	single		no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 20	no	Salerno	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tasmina Gaspare	12		male	single		no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	Cattaro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tasmina Eleonora	9		male	single	housework	no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	Cattaro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Crisafi Guglielmo	25		male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my brothers Carlo Salerno Italy	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cosa Francesco	27		male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 70	no	my cousin Gaetano Cattaro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	40		female	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my husband Salerno Italy	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tasmina Francesco	19		male	single	salesman	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 120	no	my uncle Pascalino Del Bianco	no	no	no	good	no
15	Valente Maria	21		female	widow	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my son Richard Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tasmina Vincenzo	10		male			yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		American	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Macaluso Giuseppa	35		female	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 100	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tasmina Vincenzo	11		male	single		no	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	and son	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zaccone Salvatore	21		male	single	machinist	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	my brother Zaccone Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 2 ARRIVED. Sept 13, 1901 190

Place of Entry Race

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Sicily	✓	✓	Cath
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
16	US Citizen			✓	✓	
17	State			✓	✓	
18	N York			✓	✓	
19	Italy	Sicily		✓	✓	Cath
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

PRINCE LINE & GREEK MEDITERRANEAN HISTORICAL & T...

OTT, Managing Director

anding Officer or First or Second Officer

...rtan Prince from Palermo ... Italy do solemnly,
...onal examination of each and all of the passengers ...
...foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...
...eof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ...
...ieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ...
...hsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ...
...g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ...
...as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ...
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hanks
Master Officer.

August 1901

...the United States at Palermo

...fidavit of Surgeon

...Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince ...before the ...
that I have had eight ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...
and under the authority of the University of Naples ...
...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...
...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...
...sical condition of such passengers.

...of August 1901

...ed States at Palermo

Pertusio
Surgeon

...as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hanks of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hanks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Patti
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Cortese Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Patti
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

C Cortese
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants f

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 3 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fonte Rosario	25		male		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Cefalu		Hastings										
2	Dero Giuseppe	35		male	married	fisherman	yes	no	Italian	Cefalu		do										
3	Dero Cuseppe	21		male	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Cefalu		Brooklyn										
4	Bellini Sebastiano	27		male	married	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu		Baltimore Md										
5	Cipriano Giuseppe	27		male	married	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala		New York										
6	Catalanotte Domenica	20		female	Married	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Marsala		New York										
7	Giordano Agata	2		female	Single	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Marsala		New York										
8	Giordano Paola	1		female	Single	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Marsala		New York										
9	Giordano Paola	6		male	single	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Marsala		New York										
10	Piraino Santa	15		female	single	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Marsala		New York										
11	Pusateri Antonino	22		male	married	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	Termini		Philadelphia										
12	Bevilacqua Giuseppe	16		male	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Termini		Boston										
13	Cicero Sebastiano	21		male	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Amalfi		Worcester										
14	Cannistraro Francesco	20		male	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Amalfi		Cleveland										
15	Pinkavalle Giovanni	12		male	single	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Amalfi		New Haven Conn										
16	Mattarazzi Candido	21		male	married	Countryman	no	no	Italian	St. Caterina		Hartford Conn										
17	Chiaramonte Giuseppe	22		male	married	Countryman	no	no	Italian	St. Caterina		Hartford Conn										
18	Nicosia Salvatore	23		male	married	Countryman	no	no	Italian	St. Caterina		Hartford Conn										
19	Farinella Salvatore	25		male	single	Countryman	no	no	Italian	St. Caterina		Chicago Ills										
20	Lo Verde Giovanni	23		male	married	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	St. Caterina		Hartford Conn										
21	Catalano Leonardo	29		male	married	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
22	Sondi Giuseppe	23		female	single	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
23	Sondi Raffaela	18		female	single	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
24	Lodo Salvatore	16		male	single	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
25	Di Falco Maria	27		female	married	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
26	Nicosia Calogero	12		male	single	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
27	Nicosia Maria	1		female	single	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
28	Nicosia Marco	1		male	single	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca		New York										
29	La Barbera Domenico	24		male	single	Countryman			Italian	Sciacca		New York										
30	La Barbera Salvatore	20		male	single	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Sciacca		New York										

22 — 8 S'

D. J. Hendricks

H. Carter

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1 4 ARRIVED September 13th 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION	
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy		
2	"	"	"	✓	✓		
3	"	"	"	✓	✓		
4	"	"	"	✓	✓		
5	"	"	"	✓	✓		
6	"	"	"	✓	✓		
7	"	"	"	✓	✓		
8	"	"	"	✓	✓		
9	"	"	"	✓	✓		
10	"	"	"	✓	✓		
11	"	"	"	✓	✓		
12	"	"	"	✓	✓		
13	"	"	"	✓	✓		
14	"	"	"	✓	✓		
15	"	"	"	✓	✓		
16	"	"	"	✓	✓		
17	"	"	"	✓	✓		
18	"	"	"	✓	✓		
19	"	"	"	✓	✓		
20	"	"	"	✓	✓		
21	"	"	"	✓	✓		
22	"	"	"	✓	✓		
23	"	"	"	✓	✓		
24	"	"	"	✓	✓		
25	"	"	"	✓	✓		
26	"	"	"	✓	✓		
27	"	"	"	✓	✓		
28	"	"	"	✓	✓		
29	"	"	"	✓	✓		
30	"	"	"	✓	✓		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ructor

First or Second Officer

Clarence Tibbs do solemnly,
all of the passengers
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ation of each of said passengers, and that from
ers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
disease, or a person who has been convicted
otherwise, or under a contract or agreement, express
er the law. And that also, according to the best
d passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Thanks
Master Officer.

I have served during the
years experience, as a physician and surgeon and
Thomas by A. Hayes
mation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
ering to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
sengers.

Pritchard
Surgeon

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Shanks of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo Italy
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Pietrosanto
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

W Shanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Peluso Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience, as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U.S. CONSULATE PALERMO ITALY

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Pietrosanto
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

Pertusio
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants f

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States un... SUPPLEMENTAL ...roved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lombardo Gaetano	27																				
2	Vicente Jachele																					
3	Vicente Vincenzo																					
4	Lombardo Vincenzo																					
5	Catanisa Giuseppe																					
6	Catania Filippa																					
7	Catania Giovanni																					
8	Catania Rosalia																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	Guaro Domenica																					
13	Isabella Maria																					
14	Perrone Francesco																					
15	Barone Maria Anna																					
16	Lecannella Carmelo																					
17	Bucchere Domenico																					
18	Fazio [illegible]																					
19	Fazio Angela																					
20	Fazio Francesco																					
21	Lombardo Caterina																					
22	Carbonaro Francesco																					
23	Parinello Ovalia																					
24	Parinello Francesca																					
25	Parinello Giuseppe																					
26	Parinello Maria																					
27	Pellicane Rosario																					
28	Culotta Giuseppe									Cefalu												
29	Farina Vincenza									Cefalu												
30	Culotta Francesco									Cefalu												

13 — 3

3

S. S. [illegible] 6 ARRIVED [illegible] 19

SHEET		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
No. OF LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1				✓		
2				✓		
3				✓		
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16						
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are for: Islam, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]NCE LINE LTD.



[illegible]OTT, Managing Director

[illegible]anding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
[illegible]nal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]
[illegible]oregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
[illegible]of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
[illegible]re that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
[illegible]some or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
[illegible]ns are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
[illegible]anifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] 1901

[illegible]ited States at [illegible]

Officer.

[illegible]it of Surgeon

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible]y of [illegible]

[illegible]ersonal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible]number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
[illegible]ation of such passengers.

[illegible] 1901

[illegible]

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] K. of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 50 — in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Palermo

[illegible] Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Cotroni Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Palermo

C. Cotroni
Surg.

* State whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE L'D

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants f the Cor

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Castellano Francesca	27		F	Married	Housework	no	no		Salerno												
2	La Rosa Francesca	5		F	Single	Domestique	no	no		Salerno												
3	Vasta Giuseppe	25		M	Married	Mariner	yes	yes		Vasta												
4	Russo Giuseppe	27		M	Married	Workman	yes	yes		Vasta												
5	Incovaia Francesco	23		M	Single	Mariner	yes	yes		Vasta												
6	Russo Vito	18		M	Single	Mariner	yes	yes		Vasta												
7	Cristofalo Buccerio	45		F	Married	Domestique	no	no		Rocca												
8	Russo Vito	2		M	Single	Domestique	no	no		Rocca												
9	Greco Salvatore	21		M	Single	Workman	no	no		Mezzojuso												
10	Farino Andrea	26		M	Single	Workman	yes	yes		Mezzojuso												
11	Mercanca Rosario	25		M	Single	Carpenter	no	no		S. Cataldo												
12	Lupardi Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Domestique	no	no		Sagana												
13	La Scala Maria Filippa	61		F	Married	Domestique	no	no		Termini												
14	Caso Giuseppe	9		M	Single	Domestique	no	no		Termini												
15	Cerrito Margherita	16		F	Single	Domestique	no	no		Termini												
16	Badami Vincenzo	25		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	no		Collesano												
17	Fredo Maria Vincenza	21		F	Married	Domestique	no	no		Collesano												
18	Adamo Giuseppe	25		M	Married	Merchant				Termini												
19	Riccardo Fabio	22		M	Single	Workman	no	no		Termini												
20	Longo Francesco	28		M	Single	Workman	yes	yes		Termini												
21	Barbera Angelo	21		M	Single	Mercantile	yes	yes		Palermo												
22	Amico Salvatore	27		M	Single	Countryman	no	no		Castellana												
23	Barbera Candido	50		M	Married	Workman	no	no		Polizzi												
24	Mansa Giuseppa	30		F	Married	Domestique	no	no		Polizzi												
25	Barbera Anna Maria	11		F	Single	Domestique	no	no		Polizzi												
26	Barbera Maria Teresa	5		F	Single	Domestique	no	no		Polizzi												
27	Muscarnera Giuseppe	39		M	Married	Domestique	no	no		Marsala												
28	Montalbano Giuseppe	2		M	Single	Domestique	no	no		Marsala												
29	Muscarnera Vincenzo	14		M	Single	Domestique	no	no		Marsala												
30	Trasciano Calogero	22		M	Single	Workman	yes	yes		Mezzojuso												

4

PRINCE LINE LTD.

TT, Managing Director

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Montan Prince

SHEET 4 ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

...manding Officer or First or Second Officer

...ce Prince from Palermo, Italy, ... do solemnly ...
...tial examination of each and all of the passengers ... 23 ...
...regoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...
...f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ...
...ve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ...
...some or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ...
...moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ...
...s are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ...
...anifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

...gust, 1901 ... Master Officer.

...ited States at Palermo

...davit of Surgeon

... the S.S. Montana Prince, sailing thereon ... do
had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...lly of the Municipality of Naples
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...dition of such passengers.

...August 1901

...tes at Palermo ... Surgeon

No. 21

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I E. Hamlet of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Petromelj
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

E. Hamlet
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Perrotti Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Petromelj
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

Surgeon
Perrotti

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE L^to

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Comm. ...migration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to Labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Verdicchio Giuseppe	20													$ 16		Cousin					
2	Lo Cicero [illegible]	26													10		[illegible]					
3	Bianca Rosaria	33		F	[illegible]	Domestique	Yes	Yes		Sicilia		New-York			+ 10		my father Nicolo Bianca 51					
4	[illegible] Francesco	11			[illegible]	[illegible]				Sicilia		[illegible]			+ 10		my brother-in-law Bracconeri					
5	Rosso Diego	04			[illegible]	Workman	no	no		Sicilia		New York			+ 10		my son Sig Ignazio Chiesa 41					
6	Liberto Pasquale	58			married	fisherman	no	no		Sicilia		[illegible]			+ 10		my son Carmine P.O. Box 29					
7	Bonanno Giovanni	21			married	countryman	no	no		Sicilia		Lathrop [illegible]			$ 90	1886 at Mot	my brother-in-law Pietro Bonanno					
8	Colonna Carlo	29			married	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		Baltimore					my husband					
9	Perio Angela	11		F	single	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		Baltimore					Perio Filippo					
10	Perio Anna	10		F	single	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		Baltimore			+ 10		Baltimore					
11	Perio Vincenzo	08		M	single	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		Baltimore					M.D.					
12	Buonomo Giuseppe	23			single	merchant	no	no		Sicilia		New York			+ 10		[illegible]					
13	D'Angelo Giuseppe	20			single	merchant	no	no		Sicilia		New York			+ 10		[illegible]					
14	Bonaccorso Emanuele Luca	21			single	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		New York			+ 10		[illegible]					
15	Greco Angelo	36			married	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		New York					[illegible]					
16	Accardo Giuseppe	16			single	mariner	no	no		Sicilia		New York					Mariano [illegible]					
17	Accardo Carmella	8		F	single	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		New York			+ 10		M.D. Mulberry Street					
18	Accardo Stefano	1			single	domestique	no	no		Sicilia		Brooklyn					[illegible]					
19	Costa Margherita	28		F	married	domestique	yes	yes		Palermo		New York			+ 20		my husband [illegible]					
20	Jacono Francesco	20			single	barber	yes	yes		Sicilia		New York			+ 20		my cousin Giuseppe [illegible]					
21	Di Falla Francesco Paolo	21			single	mariner	no	no		Palermo		New York					my brother					
22	Di Falla Nicolo	15			single	domestique	no	no		Palermo		New York					Di Falla Vincenzo					
23	Di Falla Antonino	28			married	mariner	no	no		Palermo		New York					34 Carroll Street					
24	Bambarello Costantino	20			married	merchant	yes	no		Sicilia		New York			+ 10		my cousin [illegible]					
25	Marchitello Michele	21			married	[illegible]	yes	yes		Villarello		Buenos Ayres					my uncle Charles Filippo					
26	Bonarda Rosa	17		F	single	domestique	no	no		Villarello		Buenos Ayres					Buenos Ayres					
27	Cusumano Antonino	24			married	merchant	yes	yes		Cefalu		New York					[illegible]					
28	Amato Antonino	29			married	cabinet	no	no		Palermo		[illegible]			+ 10		my father [illegible]					
29	Furia Vincenzo	22			married	[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]					my uncle [illegible]					
30	Pastepiffo Pietro	21			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Palermo		Brooklyn					my brother [illegible]					

5

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 10 ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

PRINCE LINE LTD.





[illegible]NOTT, Managing Director

426

[illegible]nanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]ton Line from Salem Mass. do solemnly,
[illegible]onal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]
[illegible]foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
[illegible]of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
[illegible]ve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
[illegible]home or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
[illegible]g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
[illegible]anifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]ugust 1901

W. Franko Master Officer.

[illegible]ited States at Salem

[illegible]it of Surgeon

[illegible] S. Stanton Prince sailing thereto do
[illegible] eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible]of the Montevideo Cabotte
[illegible]rsonal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the
[illegible]umber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
[illegible]on of such passengers.

[illegible]ugust 1901

[illegible]es at Salem

R. Stanton Prince Surgeon

Mod. 1 B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

626

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I N. Vranko of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Franko
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Patanella
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Ferdinando Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Sicily and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1901

Giovanni Patanella
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

C. Ferdinando
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible] Commissioner [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Sent in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carcione Giuseppe	29		male	married	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli			yes					no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Serafano	29		female	wife	Domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Stefano Cairo			yes					no	no	no	good	no
3	Lisciachia Stefano	21		male	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Stefano Cairo			yes					no	no	no	good	no
4	Degliomini Raimondi	17		male	single	Workman	no	no	Italian	Napoli			yes					no	no	no	good	no
5	Giardina Francesca	25		female	married	Domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Villafrati			yes					no	no	no	good	no
6	Degliomini Carmela	19		female	single	Domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Villafrati			yes					no	no	no	good	no
7	Degliomini Francesca	10		female	single	Domestique	yes	yes	Italian	Villafrati			yes					no	no	no	good	no
8	Fruscio Giuseppe	20		male	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
9	Cardia Anna [illegible]	18		female	married	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Catanzaro	21		female	married	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
11	Montecchio Anna	18		female	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
12	Graffeo Antonio	33		male	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
13	Graffeo Margherita [illegible]	5		female	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
14	Alba Saverio	11		male	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
15	Curreri Leonardo	11		male	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
16	Medina Maria	53		female	married	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Palermo			yes					no	no	no	good	no
17	Zichichi Giacomo	2		male	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Palermo			yes					no	no	no	good	no
18	Serra Lorenzo	26		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]			yes					no	no	no	good	no
19	Pequito Antonino	58		male	married	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Angelo	21		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
21	Pequito [illegible]	8		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
22	Pequito Maria Carlo	10		female	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
23	Liberto [illegible]	17		female	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Cefalu			yes					no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Francesca [illegible]	22		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Napoli			yes					no	no	no	good	no
25	Lo Cello Antonina	20		female	married	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
26	Lavigara Andrea	5		male	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
27	Lavigara Antonella	7		female	single	Domestique	no	no	Italian	Sciacca			yes					no	no	no	good	no
28	Orlando Concetta	20		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Borgetto			yes					no	no	no	good	no
29	Voccia Eduardo	20		male	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli			yes					no	no	no	good	no
30	Esposito Alfredo	23		male	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli			yes					no	no	no	good	no

6

PRINCE LINE LTD.





25

S. S. Partha Prince

SHEET 12 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy		✓	✓	
2		"	"	✓	✓	"
3		"	"	✓	✓	"
4		"	"	✓	✓	"
5		"	"	✓	✓	"
6		"	"	✓	✓	"
7		"	"	✓	✓	"
8		"	"	✓	✓	"
9		"	"	✓	✓	"
10		"	"	✓	✓	"
11		"	"	✓	✓	"
12		"	"	✓	✓	"
13		"	"	✓	✓	"
14		"	"	✓	✓	"
15		"	"	✓	✓	"
16		"	"	✓	✓	"
17		"	"	✓	✓	"
18		"	"	✓	✓	"
19		"	"	✓	✓	"
20		"	"	✓	✓	"
21		"	"	✓	✓	"
22		"	"	✓	✓	"
23		"	"	✓	✓	"
24		"	"	✓	✓	"
25		"	"	✓	✓	"
26		"	"	✓	✓	"
27		"	"	✓	✓	"
28		"	"	✓	✓	"
29		"	"	✓	✓	"
30		"	"	✓	✓	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

...NOTT, Managing Director

...mmanding Officer or First or Second Officer

...Partha Prince from ...Italy ... do solemnly ...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers ... ...he foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ...believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ...loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ...ving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ...ich as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ...or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...Dec 19th 1901 ... Master Officer.

United States at Palermo

...fidavit of Surgeon

...of the S.S. Partha Prince ... ...we had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...hority of the University of Naples ...a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...ir number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ondition of such passengers.

...August 1901 ... ...ates at Palermo ... Surgeon

Mod. 1 B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

5-25

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hanks of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1904

Giovanni Patrinelli
Consul of the United States at Palermo

W Hanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Offic.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlo Cortese Surgeon of the S.S. Spartan Prince duly sworn thereto solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1904

Giovanni Patrinelli
Vice Consul of the United States at Palermo

Carlo Cortese
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE L'T'D

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the ports

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of 13, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over 16 Years of Age and Unmarried or Widow Having Child or Children	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lo Monaco Maria Antonia	21		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	New York	Hartford	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Longo Marian	18		m	single	construction	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Pasquale Giuseppe	2		m					Italian	Lucca	New York	Brooklyn	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
4	De Marie Giuseppe	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	New York	Brooklyn	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Pasquale Maria	26		f	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	New York	Brooklyn	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Pasquale Maria Antonia	6		f	single				Italian	Lucca	New York	Brooklyn	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Pasquale Giuseppe	4		m	single				Italian	Lucca	New York	Brooklyn	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Carlo	1		m	single				Italian	Lucca	New York	Brooklyn	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Alberti Rocco	24		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Stefanaconi	Philadelphia		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Trivilla Francesca	26		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Vida Francesco	1		m	single				Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Crimi Rosario	29		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Resta	Cleveland		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Cavuoti Carmelo	29		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Resta	Cleveland		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Vice Rosario	22		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
15	De Vicino Villano	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Piccola	Chicago		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Fiscella Vincenzo	20		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Agosta	Chicago		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Mirano Rosa	24		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Cambino Andrea	9		m	single		no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Cambino Gaspare	5		m	single		no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Cambino Salvatore	2		m	single		no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Arena Giorgio	25		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	Chicago		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Cusumano Francesco	21		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	Chicago		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Lamborta Rosa	28		f	married	housework	no	no	Italian	Agrigento	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Pecorella Giovanni	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo			yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Vella Giuseppe	22		m	married	merchant	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Mancuso Giovanni	1		m	single		no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
27	De Luca Rosa Maria	1		f	single		yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	21		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Vella Antonio	20		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Vella Vita Angela	18		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York		yes			no		no	no	no	good	no

7

PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. L.B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Stato Roma

SHEET 14 ARRIVED Sept 13 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Italy	South Italian	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25						
26						
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

anaging Director

g Officer or First or Second Officer

CE from do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers
ist or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
e a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Hanks
Master Officer.

1901

Genoa

of Surgeon

Sicilius Warrenty do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the Royal Italian
l examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

1901

Surgeon
R.C. Virtuso

Mon. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hanks as 1st of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hanks
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August 1901

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA - ITALY

(1) Master or First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sabupe F. Carlo Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August 1901

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA - ITALY

(1) Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Surgeon
S. C. Sabupe

PRINCE LINE L[illegible]

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fr[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.M. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] 23 AUG 1901 190 Arriving at Port of 15 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cordella	Antonio	45		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Carraro	Vittorio	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	mather NAT-2270-C-19	Maria	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Son Olonefo	Gio Battista	20		m	[illegible]	student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Zuta	Pietro	21		m	[illegible]	countryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	arzuete [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Paolo Cola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Serra	Antonio	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Balestrero	Pietro	21		m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Paolo Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tonino	Giuseppe	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Tonino Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Picollo	Giobatta	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		2		7	2	2																
11																						
12																						
13																						
14							H. Sartan															
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 16 ARRIVED September 13th 190/

SHEET 11

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—240

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

TT. Managing Director

mmanding Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ous or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

ust 190/ W. Hayden Master Officer.

States at Naples

vit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Naples
al examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

ust 190/ Surgeon

Naples

Mem. I.B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Faulks Jr Maine of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

U.S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Faulks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

U.S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of 17 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Born in Polish or Austrian or supposed by whom. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United S...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Dulcino Anastasio	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Patrasso	New York	Norwich	yes	myself	$ 17	no		no	no	no	good	good
2	Compagnone Rosa	40		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Ruvigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	good
3	D'Onofrio Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Pastorano	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	good
4	Pelagna Damiano	32		M	M	sailor	no		Italian	Sleno	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	good
5	Gargano Domenico	45		M	M	sailor	no		Italian	Atrani	N. York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 14	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	good
6	Sarone Giovanni	60		M	M	sailor	no		Italian	Atrani	N. York	New Haven	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
7	Belvedere Ludovico	21		M	S	sailor	no		Italian	Atrani	N. York	New Haven	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
8	Cobaglia Natale	22		M	S	sailor	no		Italian	Procida	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
9	Longobardi Antonio	27		M	M	sailor	no		Italian	Castellammare	N. York	New Haven	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
10	Morace Francesco	26		M	M	sailor	no		Italian	Gallico	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	yes		no	no	no	good	good
11	Pastore Teodo	26		M	S	sailor	yes		Italian	Sorrento	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
12	Lupanni Duvido	22		M	S	sailor	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
13	Cacini Arturo	23		M	S	sailor	yes		Italian	Livorno	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	good
14				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
15				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
16				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
17				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
18				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
19				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
20				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
21				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
22				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
23				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
24				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
25				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
26				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
27				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
28				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
29				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
30				male					Italian		N. York		yes					no	no	no	good	good
		2		12				1														

9

This is to Certify that the above 14 sailors from No 4 to 18 inclusive were shipped on board at Naples [illegible] U.S. Consul. W Hands Master

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18 S.S. Partia Prince

SHEET

ARRIVED. Sept 13th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	Italy	Fo	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓	"	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
4	"	"	"	✓	"	✓
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

V LINE LTD.

V

naging Director

Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
nation of each and all of the passengers
ed or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1901 Master Officer.

States at Naples

of Surgeon

TAN PRINCE do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Naples
sonal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
a true record
mber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
on of such passengers.

August 1901
Naples Surgeon
S. Certusio

Mem. 1 B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hanks captain of the ORIENTAN PRINCE

sincerely, and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Naples to New York do solemnly, in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel 20 first and cabin

sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

J. D. Spriggs

Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hanks

Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the ORIENTAN PRINCE

solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and do

that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 first and cabin in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

J. D. Spriggs

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

C. Pertusio

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer employed by owner thereof or Surgeon employed by owner thereof.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Sent in Person or Assistance or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract engaged or induced, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
			Yrs / Mos				Read / Write														
1	Bejarchio	Batthyo	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Terano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no	wife brother in Palma Italy Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
2	Mancuso	Pasquale	28	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Terano	N York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	wife brother in Palma Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pompili	Berardo	27	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Terano	N York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	self relation in Palma	no	no	no	good	good
4	Milano	Pasquale	28	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	Cleano	N York	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	since 1896 to 1899	self cousin Stefano - NY	no	no	no	good	good
5	Terrigno	Giovanni	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Cleano	N York	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no	self cousin Gennaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Taranto	Abbondanzo	36	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	Monte Casino	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	no	self father Taranto Italy	no	no	no	good	good
7	Geronimo	Angelo	27	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Torino	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	no	self brother Napoli 328 4th	no	no	no	good	good
8	Ione	Francesco	8	M	Single		no	Italian	Torino	N York	N York	yes	mother		no	self father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Marchisello	Matteo	29	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Roccaforte	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	no	self brother in law Lo Forte	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bifolfo	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	good
11	Cannuniato	Luigi	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Cropanise	N York	N York	yes	self	$30	yes	self brother Cropani	no	no	no	good	good
12	Ione	Raffaele	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Cropanise	N York	N York	yes	father		no	self uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	Albini	Antonio	18	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Marrano	N York	N York	yes	mother	$10	no		no	no	no	good	good
14	Guidone	Oswaldo	20	M	Single		no	Italian	S Salvatore	N York	Jamesport	yes	self	$10	no	self father Guidonando Italy	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Palma	Mario	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	Italian	S Salvatore	N York	Jamesport	yes	self	$10	no	self brother in law Guidonando Italy	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Clemente	Pietro	22	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Penne	N York	N York	yes	self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	good
17	Pacelli	Pietro	25	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	S Salvatore	N York	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	self brother in law Pietro Cocco N Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	good
18	Mosiejco	Nicola	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Bari	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	no	self uncle Nicola Mosiejco Middletown Conn	no	9	500	2 no	good
19	Petto Jeja	Nicolaw	22	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Bari	N York	Boston	yes	self	$50	yes	Nicolaw Petto Jeja Boston	no	no	5	no	good
20	Panajotti	Nicolo	21	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	N York	yes	self	$8	no	self brother Jean 29 Bennett	no	no	no	good	good
21	Panajoti	Palivas	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	N York	yes	self	$22	no	self uncle Jon Smith Ill	no	no	no	good	good
22	Theodoropulos	Christonis	26	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	N York	yes	self	$16	no	self husband Dellaporta Ill	no	no	no	good	good
23	Jean	Jean	8	M	Single		no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	N York	yes	mother		no	self father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Constantor	Giorgio	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Patrasso	N York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$15	no	self cousin Peter Skalli	no	no	no	good	good
25	Stamatelopulos	Demetrio	27	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Patrasso	N York	Schenectady	yes	self	$20	no	self uncle Jean Stamatelopulos 2 yrs Cattaraugus Co	no	no	no	good	good
26	Carlos	Demetrio	29	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	no	self cousin Panagotti Ill	no	no	no	good	good
27	Bicoglios	Grigorio	25	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	N York	yes	self	$10	yes		no	no	no	good	good
28	Constantopulos	Giorgio	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	Boston	yes	self	$12	no	self brother Constantopulos Ill	no	no	no	good	good
29	Kotsos	Basilio	28	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	Boston	yes	brother	$20	no	self brother Eastport Maine	no	no	no	good	good
30	Kotsos	Panagotti	27	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Patrasso	N York	Boston	yes	brother		no	self brother	no	no	no	good	good

10 — 1 — 28

15 — 2

S.S. Spartan Prince 1-0

ARRIVED 9/13 1901

Sheet No. 20

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
		Italy	South Italian		Italy	
1		"		✓	✓	
2		"		✓	✓	
3		"		✓	✓	
4		"		✓	✓	
5		"		✓	✓	
6		"		✓	✓	
7		"		✓	✓	
8		"		✓	✓	
9						
10						
11				✓	✓	
12		"		✓	✓	
13		"		✓	✓	
14		"		✓	✓	
15		"		✓	✓	
16		"		✓	✓	
17		"		✓	✓	
18		"		Greek	Greece	
19		Greece		✓	✓	
20		"		✓	✓	
21		"		✓	✓	
22		"		✓	✓	
23		"		✓	✓	
24		"		✓	✓	
25		"		✓	✓	
26		"		✓	✓	
27		"		✓	✓	
28		"		✓	✓	
29		"		✓	✓	
30		"		✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

17

The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Hawkes of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
20 [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
of, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

24 day of August 190

U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hawkes Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
and under the authority of the University of Napoli
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
20 [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al and physical condition of such passengers.

6th day of August 190

U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

Imp. 1,B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

S.S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 4c 20 ARRIVED 9/13 1901

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	✓	✓	"
3		"	"	✓	✓	"
4		"	"	✓	✓	"
5		"	"	✓	✓	"
6		"	"	✓	✓	"
7		"	"	✓	✓	"
8		"	"	✓	✓	"
9		"	"	✓	✓	"
10		"	"	✓	✓	"
11						
12						
13		"	"	✓	✓	"
14		"	"	✓	✓	"
15		"	"	✓	✓	"
16		"	"	✓	✓	"
17		"	"	✓	✓	"
18		"	"	✓	✓	"
19		"	"	✓	✓	"
20		Greece	"	Greek	Greece	
21		"	"	✓	✓	"
22		"		✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24		"		✓	✓	
25		"	"	✓	✓	"
26		"		✓	✓	
27		"	"	✓	✓	"
28		"	"	✓	✓	"
29		"	"	✓	✓	"
30		"	"	✓	✓	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

one made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] souls
mber named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ates, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

of August 1901 W Hawkes Master Officer.

The United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
ar I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of the University of Napoli
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] souls embracing 23 cases
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
physical examination of such passengers.

day of August 1901 Surgeon

Mem. 'I.B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

17

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Haukes of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers numbered 1 to 20 inclusive and 21 to 23 inclusive in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 190

A. T. Bajardo
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Haukes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pierluigi Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 inclusive numbered 1 to 20 inclusive and 21 to 23 inclusive in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

A. T. Bajardo
Consul of the United States at Napoli

P Carlo
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE L'TD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fr[om] [illegible] for Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 21 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Born in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Capalbo Vincenzo	40		male	married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my brother Maria Capalbo Williamsburg	no	no	no	good	good
2	Schipito Lucia	28		female	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Vincenzo Capalbo 7th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Nicola	4		male	single		no	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Vincenzo Capalbo 7th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	D'Uccello Cecho Giuseppe	50		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son Guiseppe	15		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Borgo d'Anzo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my nephew Alfonso [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	Mastrocco Guiseppe	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Borgo d'Anzo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	Arebino Carmelo	24		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	none	no	no	no	good	good
8	Zaicchio Maria	21		female	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Ottabula	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother in law Cosmo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	Carrano Maria	46		female	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Ottabula	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my husband Cosmo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Luigia	18		female	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Amalfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Gaudadella	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Vincenza	6		female	single		no	no	Italian	Amalfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father 4 Mulberry Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Palumbo Beatrice	46		female	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Guiseppe	18		male	single		no	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	Bridgport	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Baldisio 45	no	no	no	good	good
14	Annicchio Francesco	47		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	Bridgport	yes	my mother		no	my father 4 Mulberry Bridgport	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cerere Pasquale	46		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Magliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	yes	none	no	no	no	good	good
16	Rocco Domenico	20		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Magliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	yes	none	no	no	no	good	good
17	Abarno Antonio	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Magliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	none	no	no	no	good	good
18	Rife Antonio	40		female	married	labor	no	no	Italian	Basile	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	Piccirinno Francesco	46		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Basile	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	Diodato Rosa	45		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Basile	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 50	no	none	no	no	no	good	good
21	Arichinno Antonio	26		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Marchicano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father in law Antonio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Fosso Arcino	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Anzi	New York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father in law Vincenzo Cossa	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Vitol	2		male	single		no	no	Italian	Anzi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Antonio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Vittorio	6		male	single		no	no	Italian	Anzi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Mario	3		male	single		no	no	Italian	Anzi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Saverio Carlo	32		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mastorio	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Mastrocco Alfonso	22		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mastorio	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my relations De Palma Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
28	Virgilii Enrico	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mastorio	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin De Palma	no	no	no	good	good
29	Bartellucci Antonio	44		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Teramo	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my relation Di Palma	no	no	no	good	good
30	Crocchi Berardo	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Teramo	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my relation Di Palma	no	no	no	good	good
															$ 50	no	my cousin Di Palma	no	no	no	good	good

11

PRINCE LINE LTD.

16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 22 ARRIVED. at Boston 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	Cau.	Italy	South Italy	Italian	Italy	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Managing Director

g Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE from Naples to Boston so solemnly,

amination of each and all of the passengers

a list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best , concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hanks
Master Officer.

t 190 1

ates at Naples

of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and

the University of Naples

ual examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...ons and conditions ... ...mbers or are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and of such passengers.

ust 190

Naples

Surgeon

Mod. 18.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

16

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hawks of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers white and one hundred and twenty in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26th day of August 1901

W Hawks
Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertujio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertujio M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE L[TD]

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants f[or] Commissioner [of] Im[migration]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Portland 23 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Natale Saverio	34		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Castelbore	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lauro Giovanni	22		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Castelbore	N York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Valente Giovanni	18		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Castelbore	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Spino Filippo	31		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Castelbore	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Giovanni Pasquale	19		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Roccasicura	N York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Pello Gennaro	19		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Cerreto	N York	Wilkesbarre	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my brother Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pettino Pasquale	24		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Salvatore	N York	Paterson	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my wife Pettino Pasquale Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	good
8	Branco Angelo	22		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Faicchio	N York	New Haven	yes	myself	$ 12	Sept 1896	my father Branco Angelo New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	good
9	Merola Luigi	19		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S Salvatore	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my father Merola Angelo 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Ferrarande Giuseppe	16		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Paduli	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	yes	my brother in law Pasquale Di Nardo 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Ferrarande Michele	18		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Paduli	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my uncle Pasquale Di Nardo 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Ciricio Domenico	20		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Paduli	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my cousin Luigia Di Nardo 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Scapagliarro Lucia	23		female	married	housework	no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Vincenzo Scapagliarro 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Annina	12		female	single	child	no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Angelina	11		female	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Vincenzo	6		male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Maria Giuseppa	9		female	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Angelo	1		male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Pepe Teresa	29		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Nunzio 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Aniello	9		male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Michelangelo	7		male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Gaetano	3		male	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Lucia	1		female	single		no		Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Middlepiano Emilio	20		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Angri	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my cousin Giuseppe Di Nardo 194 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Grimaldi Davide	24		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Salerno	N York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Molliconi Giovanni	27		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Positano	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Penna Pasquale	40		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Positano	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	2 days	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Migliaccio Giulio	23		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Salerno	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Marotta Matteo 10th Elevenue N Y	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Gilda	21		female	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Salerno	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
30	Vocino Giuseppe	17		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Salerno	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Marotta Matteo	no	no	no	good	good

12

H. Santen

Mem. 1, B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1 6 21

ARRIVED September 13 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	✓	✓	✓
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
10						
11						
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
24						
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

'NCE LINE LTD.

15

OTT, Managing Director

mmanding Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE from Naples & New York to solemnly,
inal examination of each and all of the passengers
ceed to-day
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
oof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
leve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ihsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
ng moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
s as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

August 1901 W Hawkes Master Officer.

United States & Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon

on of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
uthority of the University of Naples
ide a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, three hundred seventy two cases
ll condition of such passengers.

of August 1901

Naples

Surgeon
G Pertuso

M. L. B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

15

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

W. Hawkes of the STARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers who have since coming on board and in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

W. Hawkes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pasquale Carlo Surgeon of the STARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, have since coming on board every 24 hours are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

PRINCE LINE Lᵀᵈ

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
421 1	D'Egidio	Francesco	29		male	married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Andria	New-York	N York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my cousin Milano 219 Hud.	no	no	no	good	good
8 2	Annile	Vincenzo	1[illegible]		male	single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Caiazzo	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Giovanni 219 Hud.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Gilio	Raffaela	12		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Pescara	N York	Denver	yes	my self	$	no	my husband [illegible] N York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Iacoviello	Giovanni	18		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Atripalda	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my cousin Pellegrino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Cordarano	Bartolomeo	22		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Monteforte	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother in law Iuparello	no	no	no	good	good
6	Russo	Luigi	19		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	S Arcangelo	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my father Russo N York	no	no	no	good	good
2 7	Sportone	Agnello	19		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Monteforte	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my sister Sportone Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
8	Sanni	Giovanni	22		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Cleto	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother in law Nazzaro Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
9	Brother	Giuseppe	17		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Cleto	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4 20	Pappiano	Vincenzo	23		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Cleto	N York	Canada	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my cousin Bernardo Canada	no	no	no	good	good
1	Nazzo	Giovanni	19		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Maddaloni	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father Negro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Iannone	Pio	19		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	San Lorina	N York	New Castle	yes	my self	$ 18	[illegible] 1902 to 1903	my father in law Tuzzano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
P 3	[illegible]	Edoardo	29		male	married	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] Jefferson	no	no	no	good	good
4	Antoniello	Carmine	12		male	single		2X37431	Italian	Lauro	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle Alessandro Lauro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5 15	Grasso	Ludovico	20		male	married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Tufo	N York	Patton	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my father in law Columbus Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6 16	Di Guarria	Pietro	41		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castelvenere	N York	Elizabeth Pat	yes	my self	$ 18	yes	my uncle Elizabeth Pat	no	no	no	good	good
7 17	Verrillo	Gennaro	23		male	married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Castelvenere	N York	Elizabeth Pat	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	good
8 18	Ciarcia	Luigi	26		male	married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Castelvenere	N York	Elizabeth Pat	yes	my self	$ 18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9 19	Talanga	Natale	19		male	single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pozzilmonaco	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my uncle Carmelo 44 Court Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4 10 20	Procaino	Pietro	18		male	single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pozzilmonaco	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my uncle Procaino 44 Court Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
1 21	Correntino	Carmine	24		male	married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pozzilmonaco	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2 22	Annunziata	Nicola	20		male	married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pozzilmonaco	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	my relatives 219 Hud. N York	no	no	no	good	good
3 23	Wife	Assunta	19		female	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Pozzilmonaco	N York	New York	yes	my husband	$	no	my relatives	no	no	no	good	good
4 24	Cuccaro	Salvatore	18		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 200	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5 25	Bottone	Alfredo	21		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my uncle 219 Hud. N York	no	no	no	good	good
6 26	Graziano	Michele	30		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castalbore	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7 27	Catino	Filippo	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Castalbore	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8 28	Meinetto	Alfonso	20		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castalbore	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9 29	Settimato	Pasquale	28		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castalbore	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4 30	Benevito	Pasquale	21		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Castalbore	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

13

26

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] P [illegible]

SHEET 26 ARRIVED [illegible] 3 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	✓	✓	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12						
13	W	"	"	✓	✓	or Territory or Colony of the United States of Naples
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24						
25	W	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

E LINE LTD.

14

TT, Managing Director

nding Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
d examination of each and all of the passengers
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ne or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

August 1901

Master Officer.

t of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of Naples
inal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
n of such passengers.

August 1901

Naples

Surgeon

M. S. B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

14

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Hawkes of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1901

A. T. S. Wrigley
Consul of the United States at Naples

G. H. Hawkes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertujio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

A. T. S. Wrigley
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertujio

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Port

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract engaged or assisted, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
391 1	Terardi	Luigi	20		male	single	laborer	yes	127	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	$ 12	no		no	no	no	good	good
2	Birrini	Salvatore	44		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Marano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 6		Luca 1881 to 1885	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lou	Antonio	16		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Marano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Ciaffetta	Orazio	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Marano	N. York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Francioni	Annibale	46		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Cepparoni	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my cousin 2199 first Avenue	no	no	no	good	good
6	Nappo	Vincenzo	24		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Giuseppe	N. York	Lyon	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Catapano	no	no	no	good	good
7	Catapano	Rocco	18		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Catapano	no	no	no	good	good
8	Pachinzo	Pasquale	21		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 2	no	my father in law Carlo	no	no	no	good	good
9	Trubiale	Generoso	19		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	good	good
400 10	Castellano	Francesco Paolo	29		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Castellammare	N. York	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
1 11	Wife	Virginia	25		female	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Castellammare	N. York	New Haven	yes	my husband		no	my father in law	no	no	no	good	good
2 12	daughter	Columba	1		female	single		no		Italian	Castellammare	N. York	New Haven	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3 13	Ferraro	Filomeno	42		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Nocera	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 100	no	my husband Masserotta	no	no	no	good	good
4 14	daughter	Elisa	16		female	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5 15	daughter	Assunta	13		female	single		no		Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6 16	son	Antonio	9		male	single		no		Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7 17	Tufeo	Domenico	27		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Bellino	N. York	Lackawanna	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my father in law Nizza	no	no	no	good	good
8 18	Del Rosso	Carmine	24		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Caramanico	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	Lyon Avenue 224 Albino - 1845 Lenox	no	no	no	good	good
9 19	Del Mare	Gaetano	28		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Fossaccia	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my mother Giovanni - 8 Chrystie	no	no	no	good	good
410 20	Morante	Giuseppe	22		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Fossaccia	N. York	Elmira	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my mother Antonio - 237 Bleecker	no	no	no	good	good
1 21	Leca	Giovanni	34		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Fossaccia	N. York	Elmira	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Leca - 247 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	good
2 22	La Capara	Domenico	19		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Fossaccia	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my uncle La Capara - 127	no	no	no	good	good
3 23	Jaquoli	Nicola	44		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Civita	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Pietro - 17 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
4 24	Cercitano	Biagio	25		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Civita	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Giuseppe - N. York	no	no	no	good	good
5 25	Balotta	Annibale	25		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Naturale	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 20	no		no	no	yes	good	good
6 26	Vitello	Luigi	20		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Isernale	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Cobb - Lyon Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
7 27	Maiuci	Maria	26		female	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Civita	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Nofi - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8 28	Son	Maurice	9		male	single		no		Italian	Civita	N. York	N. York	yes	aunt mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9 29	daughter	Maria	7		female	single		no		Italian	Civita	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
420 30	daughter	Rosa	4		female	single		no		Italian	Civita	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

14 18 8 20

Mem. 1.B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

13

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1st 28

ARRIVED. Aug 4 1901

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...OTT, Managing Director

...anding Officer or First or Second Officer

...RINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...ual examination of each and all of the passengers
...foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...reof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
...lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
...from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
...ng moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
...as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
...Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

August 1901

W. Hanks
Master Officer.

United States at Naples

...idavit of Surgeon

...surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
...I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...uthority of the University of Naples
...de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...l condition of such passengers.

...of August 1901

...Naples

Surgeon

S. Bertucci

PRINCE LINE LTD.

13

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

W. Bankes Master of the PRINCE from Naples to New York to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-five in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

W. Bankes Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

C. Pertusio

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 29 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
301 1	Tuadi	Casquale	40		male	married	laborer	no	138	Italian	Majnato	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 29	since 1899 to 1900	my brother in law Leonardo		no	no	good	good
2	Caravato	Domenico	26		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Majnato	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1899 to 1900	my cousin Caravati Michael		no	no	good	good
3	Zinelli	Francesco	26		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Salò	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Rossi N York		no	no	good	good
4	Zinelli	Faustino	23		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Salò	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1900 to 1901	my compatriot Rossi		no	no	good	good
5	Andreopulos	Dimitrio	18		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Creo	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Ioannis Kitso 20		no	no	good	good
6	Bruno	Anna	17		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Third Ave 61 st 22		no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Elisa	16		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	yes	my husband		no	my father		no	no	good	good
8	daughter	Angela	14		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father		no	no	good	good
9	son	Alfredo	11		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father		no	no	good	good
310 10	son	Giuseppe	9		male	single		no		Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	my father		no	no	good	good
1 11	Colvanetto	Giuseppe	33		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Giovanni	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brothers 176 E 4th St N.Y.		no	no	good	good
2 12	Gatto	Amedeo	20		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	good
3 13	Festa	Vincenzo	42		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	good
4 14	D'Argenzo	Vincenzo	23		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 19	no	my brother D'Argenzo [illegible]		no	no	good	good
5 15	Carbelli	Giulio	28		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin D'Argenzo [illegible]		no	no	good	good
6 16	Bonello	Giosue	26		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 19	no	my sister Bonello 60 Prince St		no	no	good	good
7 17	DeRocido	Raffaele	18		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirabello	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 70	yes	my brother DeRocido 240 Elm		no	no	good	good
8 18	Ripa	Vincenzo	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Croto Calabria	N York	Altifoggia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Ripa 106 W 14 St		no	no	good	good
9 19	Ricci	Angelo	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Sheccio	N York	Lectonia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my aunt Ricci Lectonia		no	no	good	good
320 20	Rossi	Vincenzo	19		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Sheccio	N York	Lectonia	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my uncle Riccio Lectonia		no	no	good	good
1 21	Martino	Vincenzo	18		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Cappalonia	N York	Stockton Cal	yes	my self	$ 7	no	my cousin Martino 147 W 14 St		no	no	good	good
2 22	Maio	Aniello	19		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Marteliano	N York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my father Coppola 61 W 14 St		no	no	good	good
3 23	Spagnuolo	Luigi	16		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Gennaro 240 Elm St		no	no	good	good
4 24	Lodo	Francesco	21		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my uncle N Y		no	no	good	good
325 25	Esposito	Carolina	21		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Marano	N York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Barbieri Chicago		no	no	good	good
1 26	Nevallelle	Salvatore	45		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my cousin Leonardo 240 Elm St		no	no	good	good
7 27	Mastrarti	Giovanni	27		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Taranto	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no		no	no	good	good
8 28	Ricci	Giovanni	21		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Taranto	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	no		no	no	good	good
9 29	Chiaffato	Francesco	40		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Pachachato	N York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my father Michele 176 Mott St		no	no	good	good
330 30	Sabarini	Nannino	14		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Capril	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother N York		no	no	good	good

15 — 2 — 23 — 1 — 27

PRINCE LINE LTD.

12

Mod. 1/B.

S.S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 30 ARRIVED. Sept. 1st 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29						
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ging Director

Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ion of each and all of the passengers
r manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
t of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
erous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
sly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
erning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hanks
Master Officer.

1901

Naples

of Surgeon

RTAN PRINCE do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Naples
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
te according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ach passengers.

1901

Naples

Surgeon
L. Pertusio

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

12

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hawkes Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

W Hawkes Master Officer.

U.S. Consular Service

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pasquale Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before this 26th day of August 1901

U.S. Consular Service

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

P. Carlo

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Limited

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants [illegible]

Given upon IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to [illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS. of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 31 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Sent in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
331 1	De Jade Giovanni	46		male	married	laborer	no	146	Italian	Paduli	New York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Gaetano	no	no	no	good	good
2	Rigoli Guiddio	42		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Paduli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 50	yes	my brother Pietro N York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Zito Francesco	46		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Paduli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 85	no	my brother in law Gaetano					
4	La Rocca Giuseppe	38		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Paduli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother La Rocca N.Y.					
5	Marra Clemente	41		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	S Mauro Forte	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my sister Carolina N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Leo Vito Antonio	22		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Barazzano	N York	Chicago	yes	my brother in law	$ 40	no	my brother in law Spartano 727 N. York Evening Ill Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
7	Capodanno Maria	29		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Barazzano	N York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 40	no	my husband Chicago Ill Taylor Ill Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Giuseppe	5		male	single		no		Italian	Barazzano	N York	Chicago	yes	my father	$	no	my father Ill Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
9	D'Battista Berardo	60		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Fossaceca	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my son	$ 60	no	my son Nicola Philadelphia	3 no	no	no	good	good
340 10	son Antonio	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Fossaceca	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Luciani Nicola	46		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Fossaceca	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my father	$ 50	no	my father Francesco Philadelphia	3 no	no	no	good	good
12	Sparano Carmine	29		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Oboli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Nicola 180 Mayo Street Boston	no	no	no	good	good
13	Patani Filippo	30		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Acicastello	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 9	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
14	Petrolia Gesualdo	28		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Bronte	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	[illegible]	my brother Giuseppe 813 Christian Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
15	wife Salvatrice	21		female	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Bronte	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	my mother in law 11 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
16	De Luca Antonino	28		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Montagnareale	N York	Reading Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Gaspadano Reading	no	no	no	good	good
17	Allegra Ferdinando	15		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Brante	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Agatolia 113 Christian Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
18	Neri Domenico	21		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Rocchettadelvetturno	N York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Nazzareno 166 Atwood Providence	no	no	no	good	good
19	Cantarelli Carmina	41		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Arocchetta	N York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Cristoforo 166 11th Carmical Providence	no	no	no	good	good
345 20	daughter Giusta	16		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Arocchetta	N York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
1 21	daughter Amalia	13		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Arocchetta	N York	Providence	yes	my mother	$ 18	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Filomena	11		female	single		no		Italian	Arocchetta	N York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Berenice	7		female	single		no		Italian	Arocchetta	N York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Olimpio	4		male	single		no		Italian	Arocchetta	N York	Providence	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cavella Domenico	30		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Mazzali	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother in law Castellano Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
26	Riga Giacomo	32		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Macerato	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother in law Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
27	Bettucci Francesco	18		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Macerato	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
28	Costa Antonino	23		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Macerato	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother in law Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
29	Barbato Paolo	41		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Macerato	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 18	[illegible]	my brother Barbato Pittsburg	2 no	no	no	good	good
350 30	Emanuele Antonino	16		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Macerato	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother Cousin Emanuele Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good

5 — 2 22 7 29

16

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

11

S.S. Spartan Prince

ARRIVED Sept. 13th 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR. 32	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director

or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

g from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted

nnour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of August 1901

J W Hanks Master Officer.

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do

that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

der the authority of the Universita of Napoli

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1901

Surgeon

United States at Naples

owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

41

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hanks, Captain* of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers numbering twenty two adults and ten children in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

F. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Bertazzi Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

F. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
E Bertazzi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fo[illegible] [illegible]migration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 33 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Coletta Antonino	19		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Roccabascerana	New York	River Forest	yes	myself	$17	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Parnello Alfonso	29		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Roccabascerana	N. York	Prince Post	yes	myself	$20	no	my brother in law P. Pietro	no	no	no	good	good
3	Parnello Domenico	42		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Roccabascerana	N. York	Prince Post	yes	myself	$40	no	my brother Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	Lupo Antonio	20		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Sarno	N. York	Philadelphia	no	myself	$14	no	my brother in law Farrell Bonn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Cioro Vincenzo	34		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Pellezzano	N. York	N York	yes	myself	$12	no	cousin Lastoggini Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
6	Pappero Saverio	21		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Pellezzano	N. York	N York	yes	myself	$14	no	cousin Cestaro	no	no	no	good	good
7	Sarnelli Giuseppe	11		male	single		yes		Italian	Pellezzano	N. York	N York	yes	myself	$10	no	my father Sarnelli	no	no	no	good	good
8	Perilli Angelo	25		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Ricigliano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$10	no	my son Perilli	no	no	no	good	good
9	Coretta Giovanni	47		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Amalfi	N. York	N York	yes	myself	$20	no	my cousin Carrano	no	no	no	good	good
10	Carrano Pasquale	43		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Amalfi	N. York	N York	yes	myself	$40	no	my brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Lauzellotto Domenico	27		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Polo del Colle	N. York	N York	yes	myself	$10	no	my brother in law Albanese	no	no	no	good	good
12	Giordano Nicola	20		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Guardia Lombardi	N York	Scranton	yes	myself	$9	no	my brother Giacinto	no	no	no	good	good
13	Giordano Pietro	47		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Guardia Lombardi	N York	Scranton	yes	myself	$11	no	my brother in law Petrullo	no	no	no	good	good
14	Petrullo Angelo	20		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Guardia Lombardi	N York	Scranton	yes	myself	$8	no	my uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	good	good
15	D'Auhofio Richardonaro	28		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Bisaccia	N York	Scranton	yes	myself	$12	no	my uncle D'Auhofio	15 yes	no	no	good	good
16	D'Auhofio Michelangelo	22		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Bisaccia	N York	Scranton	yes	myself	$11	no	Michele D'Auhofio	no	no	no	good	good
17	Pannullo Diciddio	20		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Bisaccia	N York	Boston	yes	my brother in law	$60	no	my brother in law Pasquale	no	no	no	good	good
18	Pedota Fortunata	30		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Martino	N York	N York	yes	myself	$10	no	my husband Pedota	no	no	no	good	good
19	son	10		male	single		no		Italian	S. Martino	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Carugredi Giovanni	23		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Cervinara	N York	N York	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Ciotti Carmine	28		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Cervinara	N York	N York	yes	myself	$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	26		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Nocera	N York	N York	yes	myself	$100	no	my brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife Anna	21		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Nocera	N York	N York	yes	my husband		no	my brother in law Carmine	no	no	no	good	good
24	De Cesaro Alfonso	20		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Nocera Superiore	N York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$60	no	my relative De Cesaro	no	no	no	good	good
25	Torelli Lodovico	17		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Nocera Superiore	N York	N York	yes	myself	$50	no	my uncle Luci	no	no	no	good	good
26	Hermann Victor	32		male	married	laborer	yes		[illegible]	Istero	N York	N York	yes	myself		no	my father in law	no	no	no	good	good
27	Meldono Pietro	65		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Albidono	N York	Chicago	yes	my son	$40	no	my son Leonardo	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Caterina	19		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Albidono	N York	Chicago	yes	my brother	$17	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Angela	16		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Albidono	N York	Chicago	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30	Benetta Mario	24		female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Albidono	N York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$10	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good

17

23 — 6

30

29

Mod. 1/B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

ARRIVED Sept. 13th 1901

SHEET 34

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25						
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

Italy

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

ES KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples & New York do solemnly,

ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 2nd Cabin and 26 steerage

d on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

wners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

rom a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted

r involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

xcept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

y of August 1901 W Hawkes Master Officer.

of the United States at Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon

rgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do

I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

authority of the University of Napoli

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the 1 2nd Cabin and 26 steerage in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

al condition of such passengers.

y of August 1901 Surgeon

States at Naples

of" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hawkes Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples & New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

20 26 souls

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1905

Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hawkes Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

* *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to praetise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

20 26 souls

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1905

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fo

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 35 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have Emigrants or Attendants or Agents been assisted by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the U.S. or	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cappuccio Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	Boston	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my uncle 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lo Pilato Anna Maria	23		f	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Lo Pilato 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lo Pilato Angelo Michele	1		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Lo Pilato 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
4	Anna Maria Carmina	26		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Lo Pilato 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
5	Fedarolo Federico	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Piano 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
6	Sozio Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Fedarolo 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
7	De Benedetto Vincenzo	12		m	s				Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my uncle	$ 7	no	my brother Attilio De Benedetto 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
8	De Benedetto Attilio	10		m	s				Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my uncle	$ 7	no	my father Vincenzo De Benedetto 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
9	De Benedetto Vincenzo	46		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 7	no	my self	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Benedetto Giuseppe	8		m	s		yes		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Boston	yes	my father	$ 7	no	my father De Benedetto	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pechinone Gabriele	46		m	m	tailor	no		Italian	Mirabella	N York	Rockaway	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1897 to 1907	my son 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
12	Siemanza Salvatore	26		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Oriano	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Raffaele Lo Pilato 147 E 4th St Boston	no	no	no	good	good
13	Famiglietti Tommaso	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Frigento	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my relation Cipato 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Famiglietti Carmine	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Frigento	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	since 1894 to 1907	my cousin Cipato 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Quondaboscio Vitos	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Oriano	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Giuseppe Boston	no	no	no	good	good
16	Arditto Antonio	26		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Oriano	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Vito - N York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Bozile Pietro	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Galdo	N York	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle D'Onofrio 2402 Archer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
18	Serino Alfredo	23		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my relation Bachetti 196 W 4th St Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
19	Sage Teresa	28		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Ines	4		f	s		no		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21	Di Donna Angelica	36		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Resino	N York	Paterson	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father in law D'Amico 208 Mockett St Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Gaetana	10		f	s		no		Italian	Resino	N York	Paterson	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
23	Vitello Maria Raffaela	28		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Boscoreale	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Cipolla 402 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Francesco	1		m	s		no		Italian	Boscoreale	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Casale Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Boscotrecase	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
26	Russo Guglielmi	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Lecce	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no Castaldo	no	no	no	good	good
27	Sole Antonio	23		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Lecce	N York	N York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Zitelli Biagio	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Lecce	N York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my mother Giovanni Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
29	Suppa Michele	42		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Maddaloni	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Giuliano Domenico	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Recale	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father in law Cimino 147 E 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

4 — 2 18 — 8 26

18

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

S.S. Hart. I.

SHEET No. 36

ARRIVED. Sept. 13 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mint	Italy	South	Italian	✓	
2	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
3	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
4	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
5	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
6	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
7	〃	〃	〃			
8	〃	〃	〃			
9	〃	〃	〃			
10	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
11	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
12	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
13	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
14	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
15	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
16	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
17	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
18	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
19	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
20	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
21	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
22	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
23	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
24	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
25	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
26	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
27	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
28	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
29	〃	〃	〃	✓	✓	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Ro... "not stated."

...ctor

...r First or Second Officer

...Naples before New York do solemnly,
...all of the passengers
...that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...ination of each of said passengers, and that from
...ngers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
...us disease, or a person who has been convicted
...amist, or under a contract or agreement, express
...der the law. And that also, according to the best
...said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Franks
Master Officer.

...do
...urs experience as a physician and surgeon and
...City of Napoli
...of the passengers named herein, and that the
...correct to cases
...est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

Surgeon
S. Pertusio

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hanks captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

A. T. Bingham
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hanks
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

A. T. Bingham
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Robertazzi	Carolina	34		F	married	laborer	no		Italian	Turri	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 16	no	my husband Marco	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Giuseppe	11		M	single		no		Italian	Turri	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Fato	Francesco	27		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Sambiase	N. York	Chicago	yes	my cousin	$ 18	no	my cousin Leparota 157 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	Russo	Giuseppe	33		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sambiase	N. York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Richards [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
5	son	Pasquale	11		M	single		no		Italian	Sambiase	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Lucia	Antonio	28		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	Cervino	N. York	Chicago	yes	my father	$ 60	no	my brother Arcangelo 161 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pizzirusso	Carmino	21		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Pellicelo [illegible] Green Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Salvatore	1		M	single		no		Italian	S. Angelo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cortino	Michele	29		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	my father in law Fiochetti [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	Graziosi	Giuseppe	21		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sturno	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	my brother in law Gaetano [illegible] Bway	no	no	no	good	good
11	Campelli	Michele	28		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	Torrecuso	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my cousin Giovanni 116 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
12	Diamonte	Tommaso	31		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	Guiniglusico	N. York	Niagara	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Rotundo 1220 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carangelo	Chiarina	40		F	married	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	Pittston	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my husband Bruno Pittston	no	no	no	good	good
14	Mola	Gaetano	20		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Guardiello	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible] 14th Dyckman Pl.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Palma	Angelantonio	25		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Elia	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	since 1894 to 1895	my uncle Gaudaldo - N. York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Sister	Maria Saverria	19		F	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Elia	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
17	Brother	Adamo	16		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Elia	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ferraro	Concetta	44		F	married	laborer	no		Italian	Guacafri	N. York	New Haven	yes	my husband	$ 60	no	my husband Catalda - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Nunziata	14		F	single		no		Italian	Guacafri	N. York	New Haven	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter	Angela Rosa	8		F	single		no		Italian	Guacafri	N. York	New Haven	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Muccia	Nicola	16		M	single	tailor	yes		Italian	S. Feli	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Muccia 181 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
22	Foglia	Stefano	18		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Briano	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Foglia 111 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	Colerizzo	Michele	16		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
24	Bocchino	Giovanni	25		M	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my uncle Moscatiello 112 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
25	Di Benedetto	Francesco	32		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	yes	my uncle Moscatiello -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Benedetto	Anna	25		F	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Arpino	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Tapolito 221 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	Pulito	Umberto	12		M	single		yes		Italian	Seignano	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my brother 218 Union [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	Proto	Agostino	15		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother	$ 10	no	my father Proto 186 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	Rossetto	Antonio	17		M	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Sirabella	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Rossetto 210 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
30	La Vita	Bernardino	45		M	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sirabello	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 60	since 1894 to 1895	my comfirst De Lisio [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	good

PRINCE LINE LTD.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prat. P.

SHEET No. 38 ARRIVED Sept 13 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14						
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director

ding Officer or First or Second Officer

LINE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named
ng list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
e expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
ge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hanks
Master Officer.

1901

States at Naples

of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Napol
ical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
ber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

August 1901

Naples

Surgeon
E. Pertusio

as may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hankes Captain* of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers taken on board at this port, numbering in all twenty two persons in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

W Hankes
Master Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pedrazzo Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, this one containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C Pedrazzo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commission[illegible]igration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 39 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United S. as	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Scarpone	Maria	22		F	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Galdo	New-York	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	my brother Donato 289-191 Moth St. N York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cafaro	Catabile	19		F	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	my relative [illegible] Moth St. N York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Son	Francesco	11		M	s		no	no	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my relative Moth St. N York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Ricciarielly	Vincenzo	23		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my relation Angelo Grifi 241 Moth St. N York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Auriemmo	Giambattista	28		M	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	S Croce	N York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 19	no	my friend Amaldi Foster 44-47 Bronx Park	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Meriobus	Antonio	43		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S Croce	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my relation De Sollo 219 44	no	no	no	good	good
7	Mucci	Filomena	24		F	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	S Lupo	N York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	my husband 49 Waterbury Conn 2nd	no	no	no	good	good
8	Son	Pasqualino	4		M	s		no	no	Italian	S Lupo	N York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my father		no	my father Conn Canal 44	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ricciardelli	Pacifico	16		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montoro	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father in law Comforti 25	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bruno	Salvatore	21		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Oriano	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	Uncle Bruno [illegible]	No	no	no	good	good
11	De Pierro	Giuseppe	37		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	wife	Giovannina	29		F	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my husband	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter	Vitina	1		F	s		no	no	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Pistone 220	Luigia	21		F	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	De Pierro	Giuseppina	51		F	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 1500	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter	Vittorina	19		F	s	tailor	no	no	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Oraldo	11		M	s		no	no	Italian	Benevento	N York	N York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Di Leo	Domenico	27		M	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Briccino	N York	N York	yes	my brother	$ 18	no	my brother Antonio 2231	no	no	no	good	good
19	Porcaro	Domenico	36		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ceppaloni	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my brother in law Pasquale 2199 First Avenue N Y	no	no	no	good	good
20	Varricchio	Eugenio	13		M	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Ceppaloni	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Varricchio 2199 First Avenue N York	no	no	no	good	good
21	De Julis	Adamo	28		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Acquapartita	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Martino 924 South 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mancini	Antonio	17		M	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Acquapartita	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Gaetano 924 South 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
23	Zeppilli	Annunzio	24		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Acquapartita	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Martini 924 South 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
24	Barone	Francesco	31		M	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Bisciti	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Barone 924 South 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
25	Barone	Giuseppe	27		M	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Bisciti	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo 924 South 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
26	Petrucci	Filomena	6		F	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	S Angelo	N York	Trenton	yes	my son	$ 8	no	my son Pasquale Trenton	no	no	no	good	good
27	Morando	Filippo	34		M	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Turri	N York	Deer Hill	yes	my brother in law	$ 40	no	my brother in law Rebella Deer Hill	no	no	no	good	good
28	Saturno	Giulia	35		F	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Turri	N York	Nile Schuyl	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my brother in law Petrillo Nile Schuyl	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Fiore	7		M	s		no	no	Italian	Turri	N York	Nile Schuyl	yes	my mother		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Liparote	Giuseppe	17		M	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sanfrasso	N York	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Liparote 44 Jefferson St Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	good

20 1 19 - 8 27

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

...G.F. LINE LTD.

S.S. Sparta. Prince

SHEET E. 40

ARRIVED. Sept 13 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mont.	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4		"	"	✓	✓ "	
5		"	"	✓	✓ "	
6		"	"	✓	✓ "	
7		"	"	✓	✓ "	
8		"	"	✓	✓ "	
9		"	"	✓	✓ "	
10		"	"	✓	✓ "	
11		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20						
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

7

...naging Director

...Officer or First or Second Officer

...from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...ation of each and all of the passengers
...or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
...ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
...gerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
...itude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
...ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
...icerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...190... W Hawkes Masden Officer.

...Naples

...Surgeon

...SPARTAN PRINCE do
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...University of Naples
...ination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...h passengers.

...190...

...bles

Surgeon

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

7

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hawkes, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers (the 2nd cabin passengers 20 in number) named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 190 1

A. T. Bryington
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hawkes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pertusio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to praetise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (the 2nd cabin passengers 20 in number) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 190 1

A. T. Bryington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE Ltd.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 41 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United S.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mosato	Salvatore	28		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Maddaloni	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Lo Lucio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
2	Di Palma	Commoso	46		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Cufino	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 120	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Siffer	Fortunato	27		female	single	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Cufino	N York	N York	yes	my brother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Pisafi	Maria Concetta	24		female	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Melizzano	N York	Schenectady	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my husband Gennaro Schenectady	no	no	no	good	good
5	Sorso	Stefano		8	male	single		no	no	Italian	Melizzano	N York	Schenectady	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Zerilla	Maria Grazia	22		female	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Melizzano	N York	Schenectady	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Gennaro Schenectady	no	no	no	good	good
7	Ferraro	Rosa	23		female	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Cajagiovo	N York	Monterey	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my husband Felice Monterey	no	no	no	good	good
8	Sorso	Antonio	9		male	single		no	no	Italian	Cajagiovo	N York	Monterey	yes	my mother		no	my father Sorso Monterey	no	no	no	good	good
9	Catanese	Giuseppe	30		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Arcanol	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my cousin Horace Eagle Mills	no	no	no	good	good
10	Aloi	Giovanni	35		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother in law Claudio 613 1st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Lanno	Girolamo	20		male	single	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Cosenza	N York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Raymond Carroll Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Di Fiore	Domenicildo	39		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Cardito	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister Di Lorenzo 103 1st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Lorenzo	Andrea	22		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	Torino	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Vito	Giuseppe	26		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Mt Calvario	N York	N York		my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Mercurio	Saverio	25		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Mortauro	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Strotoli	Francesco	44		male	married	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Mortauro	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Petrella	Giovanni	20		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Mortauro	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my father Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
18	Agresta	Rosario	19		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Rovalino	N York	Homestead	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Zito Homestead	no	no	no	good	good
19	Carnivale	Domenico	26		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	Rovalino	N York	Homestead	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Zito	no	no	no	good	good
20	Labilina	Antonino	24		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Rovalino	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my mother in law Zito Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pennisi	Giuseppe	29		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Catania	N York	Apalachicola	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Pichiro Apalachicola	no	no	no	good	good
22	Castorina	Salvatore	28		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	Catania	N York	Apalachicola	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Pichiro Apalachicola	no	no	no	good	good
23	Petralia	Giuseppe	30		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Bronte	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Petralia 30 Filbert Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
24	Sirze	Illuminato	21		female	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Bronte	N York	Philadelphia	yes	my husband		no	my relation Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
25	Sorso	Mauro		11	male	single		no	no	Italian	Bronte	N York	N York	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
26	Nicolia	Antonino	40		female	widow	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Bronte	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my son Pittsburg 60 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	good
27	D'Angelo	Francesco	43		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1878 to 1881	my brother in law Scarpone 289 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	good
28	Sorso	Pasquale	12		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my brother 291 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	good
29	Sorso	Domenico	10		male	single		no	no	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
30	Agostinelli	Erminio	10		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Galdo	N York	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Agostinelli 292 4th Ave N York	no	no	no	good	good
				1																			
		21			22		6			28													

Mod. 1/B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 7 42

ARRIVED Sept 13, 190

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Apulia	Syrian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14						
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

6

TT, Managing Director

unding Officer or First or Second Officer

INCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

ual examination of each and all of the passengers

egoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

Ieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted

olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

August 190 1

W Hanks
Master Officer.

nited States at Naples

davit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

of the do

ve had years experience as a physician and surgeon and

hority of the University of Napoli

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

condition of such passengers.

August 190 1

Surgeon

tates at Naples

proof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

6

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hawkes Capt. of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number twenty two and that the names on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

A. T. Dwight
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hawkes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Bobuffio Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, that no contains 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

A. T. Dwight
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Bobuffio

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE L[illegible]

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fo[illegible] the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for residing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such case	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much)	Whether ever before in the United States or if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and what was last place	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States)	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
151 1	Greco Pasquale	34	M		labourer	no	Italian	Francavilla	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
2 2	Gerrasio Giuseppe	22	M		labourer	yes	Italian	Cerchiara	N. York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
3 3	Borbetti Maria Luiga	24	F		tailor	yes	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
154 4	Garguilo Giovanna	21	F		[illegible]	yes	Italian	Rocello	N. York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
155 5	De Angelis Salvatore	24	M		labourer	no	Italian	Rocello	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
6 6	Battaglia Giuseppe	32	M		labourer	no	Italian	Rocello	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
7 7	Scerbo Carmine	19	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
1 8	Augotti Vincenzo	26	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
9 9	Donato Giuseppe	40	M		labourer	yes	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
160 10	Demasi Raffaele	24	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
1 11	Rubigliano Rocco	26	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
2 12	De Libro Giacomino	18	M		labourer	yes	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
3 13	Valaurano Vincenzo	21	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
4 14	Sole Salvatore	6	M			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
5 15	Esposito Giuseppe	42	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
6 16	Rotter Alfredo	4	M			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
7 17	Lauro Felice	21	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
8 18	Mirabelli Erasmo	29	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
9 19	Corasa Giovanna	26	F		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
170 20	Sole Felice	2	M			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
1 21	Sole Vincenzo	2	M			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
2 22	Schiavo Maria	26	F		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
3 23	daughter Filomena	4	F			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
4 24	Greco Brigida	24	F		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
5 25	son Luigi	5	M			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
6 26	Parisi Filomena	21	F		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
7 27	son Giuseppe	2	M			no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
8 28	Schiello Gaetano	26	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
9 29	Esposito Angelo	24	M		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good
180 30	Flori Maria Luisa	25	F		labourer	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N York	N York	yes	my self	yes	no	[illegible]				good	good

22

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET E 11

ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAMES	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

The columns must be filled in Roman Catholic, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

S KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

ASTAN PORT from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
here thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
ne, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
pt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] (sd)
U.S.
of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form of the [illegible]
I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the United [illegible]
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
on number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and
final condition of each passenger.

[illegible] (sd)
U.S.
United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the STEAMER [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 20 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel whose certificate of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Master Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the STEAMER [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and am duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is [illegible] in numbers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

PRINCE LINE L[illegible]

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for [illegible] gration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Portof [illegible] 35 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30 or none)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	How an Alien or Subject, by charity or pro. state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United S	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Emilio	Alfonso	33							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
2	Cocca	Giorgio	22							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
3	Tirocchia	Antonio	40							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
4	Di Paolo	Rocco	46							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
5	Basili	Donardo	23							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
6	Celeccia	Evangelo	19							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
7	Cozzuti	Nicola	29							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
8	Cazzone	Giovanni	22							Italian	S. Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
9	Cecchino	Nunzio Giuseppe	21							Italian	S. Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
10	daughter	Rachele	11							Italian	S. Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
11	Di Palma	Francesco	25							Italian	S. Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
12	Siffen	Herefo	23							Italian	S. Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
13	Spinelli	Giuseppe	14							Italian	S. Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
14	Palmieri	Pietro	20							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
15	Marrucco	Raffaele	20							Italian	Colle Sannita	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
16	Tofanella	Giuseppe	21							Italian	Isole	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
17	Mastidello	Maria Catarina	25							Italian	Riccigliano	[illegible]	Chicago									good	good
18	daughter	Rosa	12							Italian	Riccigliano	[illegible]	Chicago									good	good
19	son	Giuseppe	1							Italian	Riccigliano	[illegible]	Chicago									good	good
20	son	Saverio	6							Italian	Riccigliano	[illegible]	Chicago									good	good
21	son	Vincenzo	2							Italian	Riccigliano	[illegible]	Chicago									good	good
22	Capozzi	Antonio	18							Italian	Isole	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
23	Cirelli	Leonardo	21							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
24	Piazzi	Luigi	35							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
25	Sisar	Antonia	31							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
26	Di Lella	Domenico	20							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
27	Capuano	Giuseppe	35							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
28	Levitt	Nicola	28							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
29	Cirfolo	Vincenzo	18							Italian	Baselice	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
30	Prima	Pietro	20							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	good
	23	4																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET [illegible] OF

ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAMES	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PLACE OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[illegible] purposes—Use number assigned as Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic—not stated.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

KNOTT, Managing Director

ommanding Officer or First or Second Officer

CAPT [illegible]

from [illegible] solemnly,

personal examination of each [illegible] of the passengers

the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres- such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best d or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

the United States at [illegible]

fidavit of Surgeon

geon of the SPARTAN [illegible]

I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and

authority of the United States of [illegible]

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] in number, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and al condition of such passengers.

y of [illegible] 190[illegible]

States at [illegible]

Surgeon

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the TARTAR PRINCE from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 20 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

[illegible] Passengers

Consul of the United States at Kobe

[illegible] Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Evelyn Bell Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States of America.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

[illegible] Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Kobe

Surgeon

E Bell

PRINCE LINE L[illegible]

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants fo[illegible] ig

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, or under 16 years of age, and if so, whether in the United States or not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Morlando	Antonio	40		M	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife	Giuseppa	30		M	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Marianna	11		S	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	Antonio	11		S		no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Tedeschi	Francesco	34		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife	Anna	34		M	Laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Gloria	9		S				Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Luigi	6		S		no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Elisa	3		S		no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
100	son	Nicola	1		S		no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
1	Tedeschi	Marianna	28		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Armando	11		S		no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Ermida	1		S		no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	DeRosa	Antonio	28		M	Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Santanoli	Vincenzo	26		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Pizzo Calabro	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Evangelista	Rocco	21		S	Laborer	no		Italian	Squalaro	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Ciselli	Filomeno	23		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Sanbiani	Maria Theresa	22		M	Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ciletto	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
110	Rizzo	Achille	21		S	Laborer	no		Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
1	Salvadi	Domenico	21		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Ciaudia	Tommaso	21		S	Laborer	no		Italian	Piadelfia	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Cipolli	Tommaso	21		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Piadelfia	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Sammuro	Domenico	30		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Piadelfia	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Milano	Michele	26		M	Laborer	no		Italian	Vallata	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Son	Francesco	1		S	Laborer	no		Italian	Vallata	New York	[illegible]	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Dimitrios	Notaros	15		S	Laborer	no		Greek	Piree	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Veremis	Elias	26		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Piree	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Gloriosio	Pasquale	19		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Colle Sannito	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
120	Porrato	Salvatore	16		S	Tailor	yes		Italian	Colle Sannito	New York	Bellaire	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

121

SS. Spartan

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1 SS ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Scotland	Scotland	Gaelic	Great Britain	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14				✓		
15				✓		
16	"	"	"	✓		
17	"	"	"	✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20						
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓		
27		Germany	Hesse	German	German	
28				✓		
29		Poland		✓		
30				✓		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahman, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

3

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director

or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Liverpool to Halifax do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers whose names are contained in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine, under my direction, all of said passengers not personally known to me, touching the matters mentioned in the several columns of said list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine, under my direction, all of said passengers not personally known to me, touching the matters mentioned in the several columns of said list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the answers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the answers thereof, and from the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn before me this 1st day of August 1901

Commissioner of Customs for the United States at Halifax

C. Whanton Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such under the authority of the University of Liverpool.

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the said list or manifest of the 29 cabin passengers is correct in every particular, and that the 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from any mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 1st day of August 1901

Commissioner of Customs for the United States at Halifax

S. Robertson Surgeon

PRINCE LINE LTD.

3

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I Vasilios Mavrikos Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Piraeus to Boston do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel 28 28 acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Patras

V. Mavrikos Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Evangelis Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Patras

E. Carlo

PRINCE LINE L'td

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for Conn ...migration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAPITAL PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NY 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, if over fifteen years of age, and if able to read, state language or dialect used	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	La Femmina Antonio	31		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Avigni	New York	New Jersey	yes	myself	$ 15		my husband in law Luigi wife	no	no	no	good	good
2	Passavano Domenico	24		male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Avigni	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father Giovanni Passavano	no	no	no	good	good
3	wife Consiglia	20		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Avigni	N York	N York	yes	my husband	-	no	my father Giovanni Passavano	no	no	no	good	good
4	Pedemonte Marriet	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Avigni	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father Giovanni Pedemonte	no	no	no	good	good
5	Devivaro Giovanni	24		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Avigni	N York	Chicago	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my son in law Giovanni Devivaro	no	no	no	good	good
6	Novi Giovanni	30		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Avigni	N York	Chicago	yes	myself	$ 15	no	my cousin Giovanni Novi	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pennisi Gennaro	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N York	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my cousin Giovanni Pennisi	no	no	no	good	good
8	Schiavo Antonio	40		male	married	Tailor	yes		Italian	Provido	N York	New Jersey	yes	myself	$ 60	[illegible] 1899	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	wife Maria Antonia	38		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Provido	N York	N York	yes	my husband	$	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Francesco	17		male	single	Tailor	no		Italian	Provido	N York	N York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Andrea	13		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Provido	N York	N York	yes	my father	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Teresa	10		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Provido	N York	N York	yes	my father	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Michele	7		male	single		no		Italian	Provido	N York	N York	yes	my father	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Torgione Raffaele	44		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Solopaca	N York	New Jersey	yes	myself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Urbano Michele	28		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Spagola	N York	New Jersey	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cecere Vincenzo	23		male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Caserta	N York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	[illegible] Benicasa	no	no	no	good	good
17	Varriale Giuseppe	30		male	married	Tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	N York	New York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	[illegible] Napoli	no	no	no	good	good
18	Desiderio Girolamo Emilio	24		male	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	Avigni	N York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	Canelli Marietta	19		female	single		yes		Italian	Caldarola	N York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 15	no	my father Giovanni Canelli	no	no	no	good	good
20	Golio Michele	47		male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father Giovanni Golio	no	no	no	good	good
21	Wife Maria Giuseppa	36		female	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	my husband	$ 100	no	my husband Giovanni Golio	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Francesca	20		female	single	Labourer	no		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Gelsomina	18		female	single	Labourer	no		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	my father	$	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Alberico	11		male	single		no		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	my father	$	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Carlina	6		female	single		no		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	my father	$	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Manera Gennaro	31		male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Caiazzo	N York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 10	[illegible] 1899	my brother in law Caiazzo	no	no	no	good	good
27	Talarico Carolina	22		female	widow	Labourer	no		Italian	S Antimo	N York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Rosa	4		female	single	Labourer	no		Italian	S Antimo	N York	[illegible]	yes	my mother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Cafaro Francesantonio	32		male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Cabauraro	N York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Cocudimatte Giuseppe	20		male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Cabauraro	N York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1 50 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4						
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7						
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27						
28						
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

RINCE LINE LTD.

KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from [illegible] do solemnly
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

August 190 [illegible] Officer.

the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

geon of the
I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the United States at [illegible]
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ful condition of such passengers.

of August 190 [illegible]

States at [illegible] Surgeon

Mod. 1 B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Hawkes captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, whose names are on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

W. W. Wigginton
Consul of the United States at Naples

W Hawkes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sergio Barbo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1901

W. W. Wigginton
Consul of the United States at Naples

Sergio Barbo
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE L'td

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How or Whether in Whole or in part assisted by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cali Francesco	40		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 40	no	wife Rosa Cali	no	no	no	good	good
2	Ciccobbe Giovanni	17		M	S	labourer	no	no	Italian	Gesso	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	mother Grazia Ciccobbe	no	no	no	good	good
3	Di Pirro Michele	26		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Fondarero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 40	no	wife Maria Di Pirro	no	no	no	good	good
4	Morelli Guglielmino	19		M	S	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	mother Maria Morelli	no	no	no	good	good
5	Wife Rosalia	21		F	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	husband Guglielmo Morelli	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Maria Angelo	23		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Bracciano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	wife Rosalia Di Maria	no	no	no	good	good
7	Cassiano Matteo	16		M	S	labourer	no	no	Italian	S Angelo Romano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	mother Cassiano Maria	no	no	no	good	good
8	Zaccaria Erminio	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	S Angelo Romano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	wife Zaccaria Rosa	no	no	no	good	good
9	Maduarro Luigi	23		M	S	labourer	no	no	Italian	S Angelo Romano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	mother Maduarro Maria	no	no	no	good	good
10	Valvo Gaetano	33		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Bovino	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 10	Sept 1896 to 1901	brother Valvo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
11	Dell'Anno Carmina	6		F			no	no	Italian	Bovino	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	mother Dell'Anno Maria	no	no	no	good	good
12	Dell'Anno Giuseppina	4		F			no	no	Italian	Bovino	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	mother Dell'Anno Maria	no	no	no	good	good
13	Hermann Rinaldo	21		M	S	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Stella Domenico	18		M	S	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Rocca Cilento	New York	New Castle	yes	myself	$ 15	no	mother Rosalia Stella	no	no	no	good	good
15	Vitelli Antonio	28		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Rocca Cilento	New York	New Castle	yes	myself	$ 15	yes	wife Maria Vitelli	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cirillo Alfonso	21		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Alife	New York	New Castle	yes	myself	$ 15	no	wife Rosa Cirillo	no	no	no	good	good
17	Vitiello Antonio	32		M	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 14	no	mother Vitiello Maria	no	no	no	good	good
18	Castario Giuseppe	18		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Bracciano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 8	Feb 1896 to 1901	wife Rosa Castario	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Rosalia	20		F	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Bracciano	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	husband Giuseppe Castario	no	no	no	good	good
20	Valerio Vincenzo	52		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Bracciano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	Feb 1896 to 1901	wife Angela Valerio	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Stefano	18		M	S		no	no	Italian	Bracciano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	mother Angela Valerio	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mazzei Pietro	40		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Bracciano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	wife Rosa Mazzei	no	no	no	good	good
23	Zaccaria Giovanni	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Pedina	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 20	Feb 1896 to 1901		no	no	no	good	good
24	Pagano Francesco	30		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Son Biagio	4	M	M	S		no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Son Matteo	1	M	M	S		no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Daughter Angela Maria	3	F	M	S		no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Son Raffaele	2	M	M	S		no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Son Antonio	1	M	M	S		no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Pagano Angela	15	F	M	S	tailor	no	no	Italian	Pedina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 250	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
	193	8	2									30										
								27	6													

Form 100
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Napo

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Ionian Prince

ARRIVED Sept 13th 1901

SHEET 1 52

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (NATIVE COUNTRY)	RACE OR PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (LANGUAGE OR DIALECT)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

RINCE LINE LTD.

NOTT, Managing Director

manding Officer or First or Second Officer

Prince from Naples & Palermo do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
e foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
reof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
elieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ublesome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except
h as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
e Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

August 1901 W. Hanks
Officer.

United States at Naples

ficate of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
he had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
rsity of the University of Napoli
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
ir numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ddition of such passengers.

August 1901 Surgeon
at Naples S. Perlmutter

the case may be

Mem. 1 B.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

1

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W Banks Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Palermo to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, listed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1901 — W Banks Master Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pedrejo Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] me this 28th day of August 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

E. Pedrejo

" [illegible] surgeon attending thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of 53 190

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract engaged or induced to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]																				
Peppe	Domenico	29		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Bortholi	Domenico	23		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Mitrea	Saverio	30		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	Giuseppe	46		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	Teodosio	22		single	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Peppia	Domenico	50		married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Sardini	Giuseppe	50		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	[illegible]																				
Petri	Giuseppe	18		single	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Leppia	Pasquale	20		single	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pangallo	Pasquale	42		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 25	no		no	no	no	good	good
Filippi	Natale	56		married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 25	no		no	no	no	good	good
Bonillaro	Gregorio	23		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Gioiosa	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
Chirico	Giuseppe	61		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
Berardi	Paolo	53		married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
[illegible]	Antonino	45		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
Natella	Antonino	44		married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Catania	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	good	good
Perdi	Giuseppe	25		single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Reggio	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pomeno	Alfredo	19		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Reggio	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pardi	Ruggia	32		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Lamezia	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pappagio	Tolmaro	18		married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lamezia	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pepe	Pasquale	18	yes	married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Lamezia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pappalardo	Giovanni	11	yes	single		no	yes	Italian	Lamezia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	with husband		no		no	no	no	good	good
Pappa	Vincenzo	3		single		no	yes	Italian	Lamezia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	with father		no		no	no	no	good	good
Pappa	Pasquale	1		single		no	yes	Italian	Lamezia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	with father		no		no	no	no	good	good
Pantano	Nicola	30		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Terra d'Otranto	New York	Newark	yes	myself	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	good
Pellone	Domenico	20		single	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Terra d'Otranto	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 44	no		no	no	no	good	good
3						2															

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victorian Prince

SHEET 1 54 ARRIVED Dec 13 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hindoo, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Spartan Prince arrived Sep. 15 , 190 , M., from Italy

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Hour	Det. Min.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Hour	Rehearings: Min.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Hour	Admitted: Min.	Admitted: Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	DEPORTED: Officer	MEALS: No. of Meals
31	[illegible]																					
32	Fiordano [illegible]								9/14													
33	Rosso Diego	1	5	"	"							9/14	19	11	10							
34	Mazza, Francesco	2	1						9/16													
35	Theodoropoulon Antonitsa from (Greece)			Exc. 36 "14530.					9/15													
36	Recutto Francesco Paolo	14	1/4	D. L. Stowaway		R. 9/9	105	2				9/15	10	5	2							
37	Morlando Antonio, wf & 2 chl.	4		L. P. C.		Ex.						9/14	14	6	11							4
38	Badami Sigismondo	2	16/17	2	" Wf. Pgt. (H. & T.)	R. S.	9/14	24	5			9/14	4	11	11							8
39	Suppa Michele	15	29	1	"							9/14	42	11	10							1
40	Arnoldo Hermann	2	13	1	"																	1
41	Giordano Fins. wf. & 3 chl.	4			"							9/14	24	11	10							5
42	Acierno Vincenzo from	2	28/21	2	"							"	80		11							2
43	Messina Maria	Ch.	26	15/17	2	" Mrs. in Italy.						9/14	2	6	10							2
44	Castorio Fins. & dang.	2	19	2	"							"	40	11	10							2
45	Sparano Carmine	12	12	1	" ins. means.							"	31		10							1
46	Sammarco Antonio	4	24	1	" in c. cust.							"	18	6	10							1
47	Bastoli Emanuele	2	28	1	" " "							9/16	09	8	10							3
48	Adamo Fins.	2	17	1	"							9/14	44	11	10							1
49	Flori Maria Luisa	6	30	1	" Ins. in Italy.																	1
50	Migliaccio Luisa, con & dang.	3	16/20	3	" Senility on exc.																	3
51	Piorino Andrea	2	10	1	C. & L. P.																	
52	Agnitini Maria Speranza		18	1	L. P. C.																	1
53	Melle Vincenzo	4	17	1	"																	1
54	Zarione Salvatore	7										9/14	17	11	10							1
55	Barberi Rudolfo, wf & 3 chl.	2	2/24		L. P. C.																	12
56	Castellano Sig. Paolo, wf & dang.	14	10/12	3	" Ins. in means.							9/14	9	6	10							3
57	Di Donna Angelica from	10	21/22	2	" Widow.							"	10		10							2
58	Pazio Ignazio & 2 chl.	3	18/20	3	" Dr. cm. ins. etc.																	3
59	Sulcino Anastasio	19	1	1	" Ins. means.							9/16	83	2	10							
[illegible]	[illegible] Palmano	8	26	1	" Senility							9/14	03	4	10							1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO. 1

S. S. Spartan Prince arrived Sep. 13, 1901, 10:30 A. M., from Naples Italy.

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Order	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detention	Deportation: Date	Deportation: Remarks	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Remarks	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Order	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Note	DEPORTED: Order	
1.	Nove Giovanni	3	6	1	L. P. C.			9/11	29	M	1.00				
2.	D'Amaro Giovanni	3	5	1	"			9/11	29	M	1.00				
3.	Ciffi Carmine	11	21	1	" no cl. no add.										
4.	Forgione Raffaele	3	24		" " no $										
5.	Cerbone Medico	3	10	1	"			11/3	29	M	2.00				
6.	Pizzimeo Pasquale	14	8	1	"			9/11	29	M	18.00				
7.	Imbriale Generoso	14	7	1	"										
8.	Parella Alfonso Rapp			1				9/11	29	M	18.00				
9.	Primboli Giuseppe	1	7	1	"			9/11							
10.	De Vico Antonio		14	1											
11.	Vinico Giuseppe		17	1				9/12							
12.	Inorio Luis Pasq.	2	4	2											
13.	Langiali Fior.	11	20	1	"										
14.	Di Pietro Nicola		21	1	"										
15.	Rispo Guiseppe	12	2	1											
16.	Procaccia Francesco		1	1				9/11	29	M	2.00				
17.	Rivera Domenico							6.36							
18.	Di Maria Angelo	2	1	1	"			9/11	29	M	2.00				
19.	Periello Angela	11		1				27.4							
20.	Balotta Antonio							9/11							
21.	De Castanzo Alfonso	11													
22.	Pino Pietro														
23.	Tempa Tore														
24.	D'Avino Antonio														
25.	Petrone Pasquale														
26.	Milone Antonio														
27.	Cerio														
28.	Bretta Vincenzo			1				9/11							
29.	Portucci Domenico														
30.	Di Clemente Pietro	18		1	" Enrico in prison.	9/11	09								

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Spartan arrived Sep. 16, 190 . M. . from Italy

No.	NAME	MANIFEST Page No.	Line	CAUSE DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Landed	Detained	Remarks	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Tea
61	Morace Francesco	19	10		R.I.												
62	Barbieri Angelo	221	1														
63	Liberto Pasq.	16	1	Ret. from Exp. Sept 16													
64	Catanzaro Marco																
65	Pasquale Giuseppe																
66	Iannotta Orlando																
67	Pambianello Ferdinando																
68	Cardarelli Francesco																
69	De Angelis Salvatore			Detained													
70	Pasquale Pietro																
71	Esposito Carolina	1325	1	do 9/21													
72	Costa Margherita																

(74)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince from Naples arrived Sept 15th 1901 at 8 M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: NUMBER OF ALIENS	MEALS	
91	Deglinnocenti Fortunato, 2 Ch, wife	26	4/7	4	to 3 sons	Son Vincenzo 442 E. 15th St. N.Y.C.	Fonn	9/13	4	4	4	
92	Esposito Carolina	13	25	1	" tel for money	Made 2d fine day case, No 11	Ly	9/13				
93	Arizza Filomena + 3 Ch	14	13/16	4	" hust	hust Luigi in Maiorano. Wire 60th to rear 11 Av. N.Y.C.	Fonn	9/13	3 45			
94	Francesco Cardinale 1 Child	3	22	2	" Mother & 3 grandchd in Hosp							
95	Giovanni [illegible] + Child	2	13/30	4	wife + 2 ch — Hosp	tobro, Lawrino Antonio, 304 Union Ave, Williamsburg	R.I.	9/14	11 30	11	11	11
96	La Berla Maria [illegible]	13/14	3		Marg. rel from hosp: 9/11	opitasso, Ignazio Corso, 115 Foster alley, St. Louis, Mo.	H.A.J.	9/13	7 20	22	25	22
97	Lombardi Gaetano Wife	3	1/3	3	no ticket to Fredonia, N.Y. will arr.	togo mill arg. Fonnia Calogero, to husb. Fredonia, N.Y.	Minn	9/13	3 45		3	
98	Marino Andrea	3	29	1	Minor, claim to have ticket to Chicago	" to bro, Vincenzo Marino, Spuntard. Col.	J.R.	"	11 20			
99	Seca Giovanni	14	21	1	no addd. to Elmira, N.Y.	" " Donato, 127-129 Canal St. Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	12 20			
100	Di Lella Tomaso	16	6	1	to be Tagged	" " Adolfo, 230 Washington St. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	2 20			
101	Carreri Leonardi	6	15	1	Father	" faith, Lucioff. 773 Elizabeth St.	Sonn	9/7	4 30	1	1	1
102	Pagano Francesca + 2 ch			3	husb, rel from hosp 9/13.	" husb, Giovanni Fumma, 304 Union Ave. Williamsburg	Nap	9/15	9 30	6	6	6
103	Lavino Angela			1	fath. rel from hosp: 9/16	" fath. Giovanni, 155 West 26th St.	"	9/20	9 45	4	4	4
104												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(3)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince from Naples arrived Sept 13th 1901 at 5.30 M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: No.	No. Sheet of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Di Benedetto Anna	4	26	1	to hust	hust. Angelo Appollito. 419. c 106. h. 4. 4. C.	Gross	9/13	3		1	
62	Di Falco Maria +2 Ch	4	27/28	4	" " father	hust. Rosario Oliveri. 190. Columbia. " "	"	"	4		4	
63	Fabo Ricardo	2	19	1	" parents Accomp by 2-1-8	Foster-Bro. Vincenzo. Sabina. 261. Elizabeth h. 4. 4. C	"	"	2.45		1.	
64	Paduano & Co. + wife	3	2/3	2	" her parents	Fath. in l. Salvatore Perdano 24 Monroe. Newark N.J.	"	"	2.50		2	
65	Desiderio Geo Emilio	3	18	1	" bro-in-law	Bro. in l. Geo. Defano 190. Boston. h. 4. C.	"	"	3.		1.	
66	Coronna Giovanna +2 Ch	6	19/21	3	" tel for RR J to Otis	Agostino & Rosa Carbonara, Catania, Italy	Gross	9/13	3.30	12	12	12
67	Antonopulos Dimitrios	13	5	1	" Cousin	L. to remain 30 Mendon St	Passed	"	"			
68	Di Iulio Fco Paolo + brother	1	21/23	3	" bro.	Sist. Rosaria 24 Cannon St. Brooklyn h. 4.	Gross	9/13	2.45		3	
69	Teutonico Angela + Eglio	5	9/10	2	" 2 sisters + bro Naples	Sist. Filomena 133. St Cannon. h. Newark N.J.	"	"	3.15		2.	
70	Costa Margherita	1	19	1	" hust	Made D.I. four days case No 22	Gross	9/17				
71	Ambrosio Maria +Ch	6	22/30	2	" "	hust. Felicia. Coppola. 278. Fulton Brooklyn h. 4.	Gross	9/13	2.15		2	
72	Allegro Ferdinando	12	17	1	" tel for money							
73	Lo Celio Antonina +2 Ch	6	25/27	3	" " " RR J to Mich	to husband Mich [illegible] Colonial Hotel Colonial Island	Gross	9/14	1.30		2	1
74	Muscarnera Giuseppe +Ch	2	27/28/29	3	" hust	hust. Peppe. Montorbano. 323. c 60. h. h. 4. C.	Gross	9/13	3.		3.	
75	Orlando Giuseppe	6	28	1	" tel for RR J to Mich	Jung Jung has a cousin Woodhaven Queens St Lord St						
76	Cendenzio Guglielmo +Ch	2	7/8	2	to hust	hust. Gius. Russo. 158. Johnston Ave Bklyn h. 4. C.	Gross	9/13	3.10		2.	
77	Di Piero Giuseppina 2 Ch	8	14/17	4	" bro	Bro. Peppe. 423. c 115. h. h. 4. C.	"	"	3.10		4	
78	Nicotra Antonina	7	26	1	" 3 Ch	[illegible] Salvatore 5 Madison St N.J.		9/14				
79	Lamberti Elena	25	23	1	" 6 Ch	Sor. Filippo. Paia. 425. Bushwick Ave. Bklyn h. 4.	Gross	9/13	3.10		1.	
80	Zocco Anna + 3 Ch	17	22/25	4	" hust	Zocolo & Sol 4 4. C.						
81	Misisci Maria + 3 Ch	14	27/30	4	" "	Juest. Serafina Rosaria. 677. c. 137. h. h. 4. C.	Gross	9/13	3.10		4	
82	Petrazza Giuseppe + Ch	7	23/25	3	" Cousin to Otis RR J	[illegible] Passed 9/14						
83	Esercitino Diletzo	14	24	1	" bro-in-law	Bro. in l. Serafina Rosaria. 373. c. 137. h. h. 4. C.	Gross	9/13	4		1	1
84	Pellicano Rosario	3	27	1	" bro	Bro Gaetano. 21. 19th h. Bayonne. N.J.	"	"	3.		1.	
85	Di Luca Maria Lucia + bro	25	27/28	2	" father	Fath. Dr. Lucca. Peppe. 509. c. 13. h. h. 4. C.	"	"	2.45		2.	
86	La Monaco Mc Antonina Bro	25	1/2	2	" hust	hust. Giacchino. Alongi 409. c. 13. h. h. 4. C.	"	"	2.45		2.	
87	Barrano Maria + 2 Ch	17	9/11	3	" "	hust. Michele. Pambuscello. 12. Union Bklyn h. 4.	"	"	3.15		3.	1
88	Settanni Nunzina	13	29	1	" mother	Bro. Giovanni S. 217. c 47. h. h. 4. C.	"	"	3.45		1.	
89	Ferrara Rosa + Ch	7	7/8	2	" was for Otis to Mex	" P. McDonald Thos. [illegible] Pietro Ferrara, 70 De Calabria Montreal Mex	Macedo	9/14	2.20	2	4	4
90	Martino Vincenzo	13	21	1	" Cousin	esq. Pietro Martino. 147. Nostrand Ave Bklyn h. 4.	Gross	9/13	4		1	1

(52)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince from Naples arrived Sept 13th 1901 at [illegible]

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER IN FAMILY	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Number	MEALS: Amount
31	Tedeschi Francesco wife & 4 Ch	4	9/10	6	To bro-in law	Bro A. Peregrino Signico 56a Monroe Ave N.Y.	Howe	9/13	2.20	6.	
32	Tedeschi Mariana & 2 Ch	4	11/18	3	" husb	husb " " " " "	"	"	3.	3.	
33	D'Alessandro Giuseppe wife	11	22/23	2	" bro	Bro Orsolano 326 E 115th N.Y.C.	"	9/13	2.20	2.	
34	Di Palma Francesco wife	5	11/12	2	" "	by Sons of St. Palma 335 Varick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	3.15	2.	
35	Mormile Enrico	15	2	1	" "		Wards Island				
36	Impagliazzo Lucia & 5 Ch	16	13/18	6	" husb	husb Giovanni Sacco 51 Grand St. N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13	2.20	6.	
37	Sorelli Giuseppe	11	7	1	" father	Father Salvatore 330 E 113th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.20	1.	
38	Pepe Teresa & 4 Ch	16	1/13	5	" husb		Ellis Island		0.40		5
39	Testa Maria Grazia	7	6	1	" TE called for by husb	husb Andrea Pisconti 165 Church St Jamaica L.I.	Howe	9/13	3.50	1.	
40	Leto Salvatore	4	24	1	" bro	Bro Andrea Fonzi 108 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.20	1.	
41	Gargiulo Geronimo bro	6	14	1	" bro-in law	Made D.I. four day case No 70	Ellis Island	9/14	2.20		
42	La Barbera Marianico bro	4	24/30	2	" uncle	uncle Pasquale 303 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13	2.20	2	
43	De Angelis Salvatore	6	5	1	" bro & sister	Made D.I. four day case No 69	Ellis Island	9/14	2.20		
44	Pozzuto Salvatore	4	30	1	" tel for tickets	to N.C. 41 to avg. Remi Barnage, 744-3rd Av. Bethlehem Pa	Howe	9/17	2.20	1.	
45	Ballerino Mattia	2	7	1	father in Bola, to wife N.Y. tel for tickets	uncle Michele Sciarrillo 64 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13	2.20	1.	
46	Basile Pietro	10	17	1	No tickets to Chicago Ill	bro Giuseppe 276 Mott St. N.Y.C.	Esperi	"	5.	1.	1.
47	Rosacos Dimitrios	4	27	1	to uncle	uncle Michael Carapolis 348 Water St. N.Y.C.	Howe	"	3.20	1.	
48	Seremeti Elias	4	28	1	" Cousin		Wards Island		5.0	1	
49	De Masi Raffaele	6	10	1	Index Address						
50	Vitiello Raffaele wife	10	23/24	2	to husb	husb Angelo Casale 9 Division St Brooklyn	Howe	9/13	3.	3.	
51	Veloce Vincenzo & Wife	2	19/20	3	" sister bro who is father of Ch	Sister of these Cosimo Desiderio 120 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.45	3.	
52	Esposito Giuseppe bro	6	14/16	2	" father	Step Sister Pietro Francesco 70 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn	"	"	3.45	2	
53	Valingano Vincenzo bro	6	13/14	2	" husb						
54	Giaffreda Tommaso	4	22	1	" tel for tickets		Ellis Island	9/13			
55	Pirano Paula	4	10	1	" bro	Bro Peppe 106 Washington St Jersey City N.J.	Howe	9/13	2.45	1.	
56	Pulio Umberto	9	27	1	"				10.40		
57	Petrolia Oswaldo wife	12	14/15	2	" tel for money	bro Pasquale 118 Christopher St. Ohio Av. bro in law	Esperi	9/13	5.	2	2
58	Farriello Giuseppe	3	17	1	" husb Not to Mama						
59	Proto Agostino	4	28	1	" father	Father Raffaele 148 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13	2.45	1.	
60	Carrano Vittoria son mother	4	2/4	3	" husb	husb Peppe Ignazio 92 Sullivan St. 92 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.	3	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 61

S. S. Sparta Prince, from Palermo, arrived Sept 13th, 1901, at 10.30 A.M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Mordecchi Anna	26	11	1	to visit husb bro-in-law	husb. Concepcion 151. Bergamo Italy. h. 2.4.6	Howe	9/13.	2.		1.	
2	Alba Saveria	26	14	1	bro	bro. Tommaso 222 Spring [illegible]	"	"	11.	1	1	1
3	Scerbo Carmine	6	7	1	uncle	uncle. Dom.co Colarusso. Richmondfield. N.Y.	Howe	9/13.	11.45.			
4	Vaquadanio Emilio	7	1	1		uncle. Angelo Abate. 130 President St. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	11.			
5	Donato Giuseppe	6	9	1	cousin	cous. Antonio Longo Viale 11 Potenza. Avio. Bedford Park Bx	"	"	3.45.		1.	
6	Capuli Antonio	5	22	1	Aunt & Grandfather	cous. Filomena Fagiolo. 144 Sullivan N.Y.C.	Egan	"	5.		1.	1.
7	Pintarelle Giovanna	4	18	1	tel for RR [illegible]	uncle Antonio Pantalello 11 Cliff St in Town	Howe	9/14	10.00	1	1	
8	Cassano Rocco	14	7	1	uncle	uncle. Antonio Cassano. 114 Broadway St N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13.	11.55.		1.	
9	Scarpone Maria	8	1		bro	Bro Pasquale. 220 Wash St N.Y.C.	"	"	11.55.		1.	
10	Nappo Vincenzo	14	6	1	uncle	uncle. Ignazio. Calabrano. 256. 6th St. Brklyn	"	"	4.		1.	1.
11	Muccia Nicola	9	21	1	bro	Bro Giuseppe. 131 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	Egan	"	11.05.		1.	1.
12	Palma Filippo	15	27	1	bro-in-law	RR. Eyto brinlaw, Antonio Specchio, Waltham, Mass	Egan	9/13	2.25	1	1	1
13	Pizzirusso Carmine Ch	9	7/8	2	husb	husb. Rocco Filesi. Kent. Ave. Brklyn N.Y.	Howe	9/13.	2.20		2.	
14	Geronimo Angela & Ch	18	7/8	2	"	" Michael Vasa 81st St	"	"	10.40			
15	Bianco Rosaria	1 Palermo		1	father	father Giuseppe 1157 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	"	"	10.00			1
16	Antonello Carmine	15	14	1	uncle	uncle. Fortunato 100 Front St N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13.	11.55.		1.	
17	Lauro Felice	6	17			uncle. Giorgio. Castagnano. 256. Jackson. Brklyn	Egan	"	4.35		1.	1.
18	Famiglietta Teresa	10	13	1	" bro-in-law	Bro. c/o 385 Washington Av. Brklyn N.Y.	Howe	"	11.55.		1.	
19	Di Palma Maria & Nephew	18	14/15	2	to bro-in-law & husb father	Bro. c/o. Residence. 60 Cornes. St Framingham Mass.	"	"	2.		2.	
20	Bonagura Pietro	15	20	1	uncle	uncle Simone Palazzo 11 Cliff St	"	9/14	10.00		1	1
21	Salerno Julia & Ch	8	23/24	2	No I to Phia	[illegible]	Howe	"	2			
22	Valente Giovanna	16	3	1	to tel for ticket to Phia	Immigration Bureau Ferry Boat. Ellis Isld. N.Y.	Howe	9/13.	8.35		2.	
23	Marchisello Matteo	18	4	1	bro-in-law	Bro c/o Rosario Senatore. 774 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	2		1.	
24	De Leteo Giovanna	6	12	1	husb	husb Pasquale Mastronicola 101 Lawrence St Clinton Mass	"	"	2.10		1.	
25	Pecorella Giovanni	5	24	1	cousin	cous. Felice 1005 [illegible] Ave N.Y.	"	9/16	10		1	
26	Bonde Giuseppe Visita	4	22/23	2	visitor	bro. Francesco. Castelmezzo. 227. E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	Howe	9/13.	2.10		2.	
27	Milano Rosa & 3 Ch	25	17/20	4	husb	fiancé. Gaetano. Pastano. 57. Smith St. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	2.15		4.	
28	Nuzzo Giovanni	15	11	1	father	father Antonio c/o 110 Roosevelt Bay Road Coney Island N.Y.	"	9/14	10.15	1		1
29	Fiorito Fortunata & Son	11	18/19	2	husb	husb. Constanzio. Luigi. 111th 60th St. Brklyn N.Y.	Howe	9/13.	2.15.		2.	
30	Spagnolo Gaetano & Ch	25	10/11	2	" "	husb. Tommaso. Vico. 100 Degraw St. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	2.10.		2.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers One in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 18[illegible] Bureau of Immigration
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in [illegible] United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New[illegible] 190 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read. / Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter: Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob Lesen / Schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Anlegeplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmungsort?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Wieviel Sie im Besitz von Geld sind (wenn mehr als $30 und weniger als $50 oder mehr, $50 oder weniger)	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls ja, wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An gelaufen, was Darf ich	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontract für die Vereinigtenstaaten und ob geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrümmt, welcher Art und Ursache.
2	Johann Junge	24	m	ledig	Farmer	yes yes	Germany	Lodenburg	yes	Markt	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

F 707

Form 500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 1913

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: RACE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST FOR WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religion, as Buddhist, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, or Roman Catholic, or write

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or
also
passe
tion, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at

State neither Master, First, Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the
I have had years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190

may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Officer

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg & Southampton 4 September 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 64 September 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Jahr / Mo.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination (if any) to the United States. State City or Town. / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 wie viel, wenn $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, Angabe, wo Derfelbe	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. gemiethet	Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	William Turkel	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Nathan Meyer	10	f	[illegible]																
3	Jane	11	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			(Yes)		
4	Anna	6	f	[illegible]																
5	Eugene	2	m	[illegible]											[illegible]					
6	Israel Still	100	m	[illegible]																
7	Solomon	5	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	Esther	2	f	[illegible]											[illegible]					
9	Solomon Fisher	20	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				

Form 101
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE or DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] on or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] years experience [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination [illegible] going List or Manifest is, according [illegible] relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from September 1901 Arriving at Port of 66 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if to the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob lesen u. schreiben können	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmt	Wer hat das Passgeld bezahlt	Besitzen Sie Geld u. wieviel, wenn mehr als $30 wieviel, wenn $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, so welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss Armenhaus oder Armenbegräbniss gewesen. Angeben was Zutrifft.	Ob polygam.	Ob einer Person unter Contract Arbeits- verträge nachkommt.	Geistig und Körperlich Gesundheitszustand	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L 67 S.S. Columbia ARRIVED. Sept 14th 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Prague	Slovak	Austria	
17						
18		Austria	Prague			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Slovak	Austria	
24						
25				Slovak		
26						
27		Austria	Prague	Slovak	Austria	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have caused a careful and personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or other competent person duly appointed by me for that purpose, carefully to examine each of said passengers, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the answers of said passengers to the questions therein contained, are full, true, and correct in every particular, and that no passenger mentioned in said List or Manifest has been concealed.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] years' experience as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made by me in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the answers of said passengers to the questions therein contained, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Officer.

* State neither Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be followed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fiume 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No.	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmt.	Wer hat das Passagegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel, ob über oder unter $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten od. gewesen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Imre Kraber	15	M	none	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Jolsvany	Fiume	Scranton Pa	yes	cash	$ 8	no	Father Sam Lakinova					
2	Mihalovne Sark	25	F	married	none		Hungarian	Rozin		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	21	yes	Husband Stefan Sarko					
3	Albert	2	M	child	none															
4	Maria Varsanyi	23	F	wife	none	none Hungarian	Szlenyva			Bentonville Pa	no	self	12	no	husband Istvan Varsanyi					
5	Johann	11	M	child	none															
6	Istvan Mikula	35	M	farmer	yes	yes														
7	Anna	28	F	wife			Austrian	Sz Miklos		Jonestown Pa			$ 48	yes	Emilie none					
8	Johann	2	M	child	none										Istvan					
9	Maria Pak	19	F	none	yes	yes Hungarian	Mezon			Bingham Pa			$ 12	no	none					
10	Johann Palco	16	M	farmer						Kingsley Pa			$ 18		father Joseph Palco					
11	Johann Tonesek	18					Austria			Stephenson Pa			15		brother Georg Tonesek					
12	Michaly Bochon	30	M				Croatia			Hokendauqua Pa			25		cousin Stjepan Bochon					
13	John Tanyo	17	M				Hungary			Plainfield Pa			$ 12		brother Michaly Tanyo					
14	Jan Jakobcic	18								Wyoming Pa			12		brother Michaly Jakobcic					
15	Jan Jakobcic	28					Austrian	Vrimovec		Wyoming Pa			20	yes	none	no	no	no	Foot	Leg
16	Georg Pockorny	18					Hungarian	Gyulos		Plymouth Pa	no		20		father Janos Pockorny					
17	Janos Lepis	30	M					Pata		Swoyersville Pa			$ 20		brother Andreas Lepis					
18	Andreas Polyak	24								Plymouth Pa			20		cousin Janos Polyak					
19	Georg Matzun	24								Wilkesbarre Pa			$ 16		friend Mike Sebek					
20	Maria Perkovits	18	F	none				Vrelop		Pittston Pa			20		father Janos Perkovits					
21	Anna Lenesek	30	F	wife				Pata		Binghamton N.Y.			$ 26		husband Janos Lenesek					
22	Anna	1	F	child																
23	Sara Zolondek	30	F	wife	no	no Austrian	Galicia			Nanticoke Pa	no		10		husband Stan. Zolondek					
24	Jozef	10	M	child	no	no														
25	Michaly Berkovic	25		married	no	no Austria		Lubitze		Wilkesbarre Pa			$ 16		brother Mihaly Berkovic					
26	Johann Jagarcic	20	M					Lovec		Plymouth Pa			15		friend Georg Jagarcic					
27	Johann Cvetko	25								Nanticoke Pa			20		brother Mihaly Cvetko					
28	Georg Mihalic	22	F	married				Zupca		Scranton Pa	yes		10		husband Jozef Mihalic					
29	Jozef Juran	18	M	single	none		Austrian	Juran					$ 5		uncle Jozef Juran					
30	Mikla Lindey	30	M	married	farmer			Pata					$ 20		cousin Mihaly Jakobcic					

31

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 69

ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ONT. DISCH. ON DIS.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] do solemnly

from [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers

Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a

also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information

passengers was [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

[illegible]on.

[illegible] COLUMBIA

[illegible]had [illegible] years' experience

[illegible]ce as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]ernment and that I have made a personal examination

[illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

[illegible]ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from H[illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] CO[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. CL sailing from [illegible] 190/ Arriving at Port of N[illegible] 190/ 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmt	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja mehr als $ 30 wenn viel, es $ 30. oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in der Vereinigten Staaten, wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus oder Armenpflege gewesen. Angeben, was darauf	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten und ob.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Zdravnik	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Elisabeth Trosten	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Margaret Arnold	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Norbert Voos	22	m	ledig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	a Carl Walk	21	m	ledig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Maurus Walk	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Anna Zmrhal	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Terezie Pomp	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Laura Ashe	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Rudolf Zatzek	12	m	ledig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mathilde Welz	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Emma [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Rudolf Zavlov	15	m	ledig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Theodor Keller	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Olga Meisel	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Michael Welz	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Josef Zay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Ella Zican	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Elise Frankenhorst	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Josef Kresh	48	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Agnes [illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Thomas Svejeda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Daniel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Jakob [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Maud Trapmann	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Hugo Schenk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Leon [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Herman Zikka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Except 17-26 [illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

OUT. DISCH. ON PIER

OUT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I [illegible] of the

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and t

personal examination of each and all of the passengers in numb

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the s

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my pe

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a perso

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex

also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or m

passengers named [illegible] rect and true.

Sworn to before [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

*Or other Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] years' experience

and under the authority of

I have made a personal examination

ng List or Manifest is, according

ative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon at a por[illegible] the United States.

S. S. sailing from 4 September 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Seehafen für Landung in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja wieviel mehr als $ 30 wenn viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, Angeben, was darauf	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Stefan Sakajewicz	34	m	yes	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Lukowa	Antwerp	Wilkesbarre Pa	self	$ 16	no							
2	Peter Szczepek	31				yes yes		Razowa		Buffalo N.Y.		$ 10								
3	Richard Pabe	22						Prowo		Harrison N.J.		$ 0.61								
4	Maxem Rutecky	25					Austrian	Lukowa		Scranton Pa		$ 12								
5	August Szczepek	23			blacksmith		Austrian	Lukowa		Wilkesbarre Pa		$ 32								
6	Stanislaw Malkowsky	25			laborer	yes yes	Russian	Lukowa	Antwerp	Connellsville Pa		$ 1								
7	Sofia Hedwiczek	25			none			Lukowa		Scranton Pa		$ 2								
8	Samuel Zuckermann	24	m		peddler	yes yes	Austrian	Prag		San Francisco Cal.										
9	Helena Sembrowska	22			none		Austrian	Oberkopka		Scranton Pa										
10	Rosa Cho[illegible]	23							CIT. DISCH. ON PIER											
11	Aug [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes		Tarnobrz	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	[illegible] N.Y.	yes									
12	Gust [illegible]								CIT. DISCH. ON PIER											
13	Anna Becker	19			none	yes yes	German	Tarnobrzeg												
14	Julius Sendzik	25																		
15	Adam Wolchyn	41			laborer		Austrian	Wolfsdorf												
16	Reinhold Zerbowski	[illegible]			[illegible]				23/167	18.11.1910										
17	Anna Sikora	20			none			Tarnobrzeg												
18	Samuel Nicolaski	32	m		tinker	yes yes	German	Bochum												
19	Heinrich Zelm	23			laborer			Lissek												
20	Paul Strumpf	25																		
21	Franz Mazek	22						Zeelen												
22	Wilhelm Jarek	22					Norwegian	Tarnow												
23	Samuel [illegible]	22	m		[illegible]															
24	Lorenz [illegible]	25						Schmirig												
25	Samuel [illegible]	26																		
26	Mathias [illegible]	26	m		[illegible]															
27	Sandka Sorgan	[illegible]					Austrian	Jasto												
28	Johann Schober	[illegible]			none		German													
29	Karl Heilbrand	22	m		Engineer			Kiechau												
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		German	Arnold												

[illegible] 33

[illegible] Manifest

Kent Ship, 9 Jan 1911

V. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

ARRIVED Sept 11 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	/	[illegible]		/	/	
2				/		
3		German	Prussia	/ German	German	
4		German	Prussia	/ Polish	/ Prussia	
5				/		
6		German	Prussia	/ Polish	[illegible]	
7		/		/	/	
8		[illegible]		/	[illegible]	
9						
10		AT DISCH. ON PIER				
11		AT DISCH. ON PIER				
12		AT DISCH. ON PIER				
13		[illegible]				
14						
15		U.S. Citizen				
16		AT DISCH. ON PIER				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Germany				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purpose of these tables, Religion are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible]

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the
passengers mentioned therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible]

That I have had 5 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1901

[illegible]

[illegible] may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Officer

*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Elsner, Surgeon of the [illegible] COL[illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

*State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March , 1893 to be vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

N. S. sailing from 190/ Arriving at Port of 190/

1	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Aankaufshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was derfall.	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für den Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible] Glaser	18	m	single	[illegible]	yes yes	Austrian	Prag	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	Joseph Müller	18	m	single	[illegible]					New York									
3	Steve Mazourky	23	m	married	wife			Russland		New York			$11		Sohn Elias pl New York				
4	Roth	15	m	no	son										Onkel Isaac Roth			Arrested	
5	Josef Hornburger	22			[illegible]		Austrian	Böhmen		Baltimore Md			$280		[illegible]				
6	Engelbert Heber	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austrian	Polen		Washington D.C.					Bruder Julius Hanover				
7	Franko Rucy	21	m	laborer			Austrian	Polen		Cleveland O	yes				Onkel Joseph [illegible]				
8	Mykalow Makenke	24					Austrian	Böhmen		Cleveland Ohio	yes		$30		[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	21			wife					Chicago Ill	yes		$15		cousin Franko Kaplan				
10	Agnes Weiss	27			none		Austrian	Silesia		Chicago Ill	yes		$15		brother Nicola Weiss				
11	Franz Weiss	24	m	laborer				Germany		Milwaukee Wis			$14		[illegible]				
12	Andreas Lenyel	16								[illegible]			$12		cousin [illegible]				
13	Wenzel Slezakkowsky	25			builder			Slavic		Lafayette			$20		[illegible]				
14	Eduard Jacob	19			none		Hungarian	Austria		Exeter			$30		[illegible]				
15	Josefa Jelinek	18	m	no	farmer			Austria		Johnstown			$16		cousin Josefa Jelinek				
16	Stefan Jakobek	22						Hungary		[illegible]			$14		[illegible]				
17	Alexander Schmeck	20			waiter			Germany		[illegible]			$12		husband [illegible]				
18	Ignatz Paulus	22	m		farmer		Austrian	Polen		Lafayette Ind	yes		$20		cousin in Lafayette				
19	John Lubnic	20					Hungarian	Unkfalva		Swanp Pa	yes		$10		None				
20	Joseph Jacob	24								[illegible]	yes		$10		cousin John Kaller				
21	[illegible] [illegible]	22					Austrian	Austria		Cleveland Ohio	yes		$60		[illegible]				
22	Anna Kubek	22	f		none					[illegible]		contr.	—		[illegible]				
23	Emile Hippenstein	20		m	wife		Austrian	Galizien		Jersey Pa		husbands	$35		husband Frank Wasserin				
24	Josef [illegible]			m	farmer					Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$10		cousin [illegible]				
25	Hardy [illegible]	17								[illegible]			$12		[illegible]				
26	Theodor [illegible]	20		m				Austria		[illegible]			$50		Sweden				
27	Franz Becker	21					Austrian	Austria		[illegible]			$10		bro-in-law Edward				
28	John Jacob	21	m		farmer			Galizien		[illegible]			$10		cousin [illegible]				
29	[illegible] Zajek	17		m				Austria		[illegible]			$36		brother Ludwig Zalek				
30	Joseph Zaj	31	m				Austrian	Austria		Milwaukee Wis	yes		$16		cousin Lobe Michaly				

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S. S. Columbia

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	✓		✓	✓		
3	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	
4			✓	✓		
5						
6		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
7		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
9	✓		✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
11			✓	✓	✓	
12			✓ [illegible]	✓		
13			✓	✓		
14	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
15			✓			
16			✓	[illegible]	✓	
17	✓		✓		✓	
18		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	
19			✓	[illegible]		
20			✓		✓	
21		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	
22	✓		✓		✓	
23		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	
24			✓ [illegible]			
25			✓			
26			✓ [illegible]		✓	
27	✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	
28			✓	[illegible]	✓	
29			✓		✓	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible]

from Hon[illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the n
passengers [illegible], is correct and true

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible],

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

[illegible] COLUMBIA

[illegible]geon of the [illegible],
but I have had [illegible] years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible]ster, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]e, 1901 [illegible]

[illegible]as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1st Off. of the [illegible] GIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] given, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] COLUMBIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] passengers.

Sworn [illegible] day of December, 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Angabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (if any) to the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Ob Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmt	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Ob Geld im Betrag von 30 Dollars oder mehr als $ 30, und wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wo.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darauf.	Whether a Polygamist. Ob Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Ob unter Contract irgend welcher Art, ob ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hordzke	Nicodemsky	40	M		married	farmer	yes	yes		Ellenbeck	Newyork	Washington	D.C.	self	$ 46.50	no							
2	Chaje	"	38	F		"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
3	Rose	"	15	F		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
4	Josche	"	13	M		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
5	Schandel		4	M																				
6	Jante	Rosine	20	F		single		yes	yes		Britsk		Seattle, Wash			5		brother	the Settlement Lesser					
7	Gittel	Nordschewitz	28	F		wife		"	"		Britsk		Seattle	Ky	husband	25		uncle	Lesser Nordschewitz					
8	Spiwak			M									York											
9	Thomas	Torlorkow	18	M		single	laborer	yes	yes		Kalwig		Jacksonville	Fl		5		cousin	Jacob Kaufman					
10	Mattan	Jenkowitzkow	23	M							Kaczung		Elkton			5		cousin	Isaac Kelly					
11	Benjamin	Bagowsky	28	M			laborer				Wasilisky		Canton, Md					cousin	Jacob Bagowsky					
12	Rachel	Miller	35	F		married	wife				Lipnicky		Milwaukee	Wis		$ 2		son	Wolf Miller					
13	Marcus	Barshay	40	M			tailor				Radomsk		Newyork			$ 10		cousin	Jac Hanau					
14	Hermann	Zeder	21	M			merchant				Hungarian	Austria	Auburn	Me		7		cousin	Israel Bauer					
15	Theresia		18	F			none						Newyork						Mark Bauer	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef	Palucki	19	M			tailor						Brooklyn	NY	self	$ 50			friend Max Pincus					
17	Dora	Harkus	25	F			none				Russian	Russia				50			friend Philip Jagelka					
18	Julius	Klemper	21	M			farmer				OUT. BOSCH. ON PIER		Goderich			Hamburg	no		Self					
19	Jakob	Klemper	24	M			farmer				OUT. BOSCH. ON PIER		Goderich			Hamburg			Jacob Klemper					
20	Theodor	Jenke	21	M			merchant				Russian		Berlin											
21	Emma	Klausz	19	F			none									7			sister Emma Kohn					
22	Johanna	Kohn	22	F									Newyork						Isidor Jakob Klausz					
23	Hanuscak	Polyana	17	F							Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago, Ill		father	$ 2			father Jakob Hanuscak					
24	Barbara	Kendrova	18	F							Russian	Russia	Chicago	Ill	self	$ 120			brother Mark Kral					
25	Mary	Krajec	20	F												$ 30			brother Mark Kral					
26	Catharina	Kyjol	20	F												30			sister Franz Kmak					
27	Michael	Margicek	31	M			farmer				Austrian		Chicago	Ill		6								
28	Johann	Hochstein	20	M			tailor						Newyork			40								
29	Pamela	Kubicek	20	F			none				Hungarian	Russia	Chicago	Ill		10			brother Jan Johann					
30	Mac	Kajol	22	F			housework				Russian	Austria	Grand Forks	ND		7			uncle Otto Mueller					

Redeposit 18-1 p 3

CUT. BOSCH. ON PIER

Division
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

ARRIVED Sept 14 1904

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	"	"		
9		"	"	Lithuanian		
10		"	"	"		
11				Polish		
12						
13						
14		Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	
15						
16				Magyar		
17						
18						
19						
20		Germany	Germany	German		
21						
22						
23						
24				Lithuanian	Austria	
25						
26		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian		
27			Galicia	Polish		
28			Hungary			
29		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Confucian, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], Master

from [illegible] do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, a

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except

also accord[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the inform

passenger[illegible], is correct and true

Sworn [illegible] this 4 day of September

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible] of the ,

I have had 5 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 3 Off of the CO[illegible]

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible], is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] this 4 day of Septembre, 1907.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn [illegible] this 4 day of Septembre, 1907.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2 Off of the COL[illegible]A
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1907

[illegible]
1st Consul of the United States at

[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, for every vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten		Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt		Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, was darüber	Sind Sie Polygamist	Ob dieselben unter Contract stehen, sich verpflichtet für die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Franz Walkowsky	25		M				Russland	Bialystok	New York	New York									
2	Josef Jagodzinsky	28		M		labourer			Russland	Russland		Warren Ind								
3	Johann Boksczan	28		M					Russland	Russland		Johnstown Pa								
4	Pawlus Olakow	29		M						Volkowitz										
5	Stanislaw Piekus	18		M					Russland	Zalipie		Warren Ind								
6	Jan Zawicel	18		M						Russland										
7	Thomas Zakes	18		M						Russland		Pittsburg Pa								
8	Franz Zaczel	30		M						Lemnicko		Buffalo NY								
9	Stanislaw Stempnicky	30		M																
10	Antonina	30		F	wife					Radno		Buffalo NY								
11	Stanislaw	8		M	child	no	no													
12	Karoly Mayer	10		M	labourer				Hungary	Zalin		Pittsburg Pa								
13	Gergely Mazur	38		M						Kisarnbod		Pittsburg Pa								
14	Helen Mollner	20		F	M	none				Zalma										
15	Mathias Braun	19		M																
16	Abraham Cohen	30		M		Cutter				Alexandria										
17	Jake Goltz	12		M		none				Radek										
18	Mordche Salganik	12		M		Cutter				Plock		Baltimore Md								
19	Louis Schallmann	25		M		merchant				Radomsk		Akron O								
20	Wolf Waggner	9		M		child	no	no												
21	Marcel Rudzikowsky	31		M		miner				Zgierska		Scranton Pa								
22	Jones Mallowsky	38		M		labourer			Russia	Lemnitz		Shenango Pa								
23	Isaac Cohen	30		M								Port Chester								
24	Hymiel Segelowe	12		M					Russia			Scranton Pa								
25	Chain Jenetzen	28		M		merchant				Zgierz		Rochester NY								
26	Jente	20		F		none						Brooklyn NY								
27	Abram Lewitzky	30		M		Cutter				Radom										
28	Sara Lerfe	20		F		none				Radom		Scranton Pa								
29	Natzin	21		F						Plotzk		Newyork NY								
30	Mordzky	18		M						Lemnitz		Boston Mass								

25-110424-5 3-13-41

W. W. Ward

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

SHEET 3

ARRIVED at [illegible] Sept 1st 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Eckhardt, 2 Off. of the [illegible] do solemnly, from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th[illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t[illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di[illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible] also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i[illegible] passengers name[illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to [illegible] day of Septr [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] years' experience [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ment and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eickhardt, 2 Off. of the COLUMBIA

from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1901.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Eickhardt
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Boner, Surgeon of the, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1901. F. Boner

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COL... sailing from ... 6 September 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 1907 Sheet No. 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer bezahlte das Reisegeld	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, als $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie im Zuchthause oder Armenhause gewesen, im Gefängniss, im Irrenhaus, wo und warum	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gehen Sie einen Contract ein Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten, Ob Sie Vorausbezahlung haben	Geisteszustand. Leiden und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Zabina Zukler	40	f.	m	wife	yes	yes													
2	Georg "	17	"	m		"	"													
3	Celia "	15	"	"		"	"													
4	Berta "	12	"	"		"	"													
5	Moise "	11	"	m		no	no	Rumanien	Bukarest	Antwerpen	Philadelphia	yes	self	400 00	no	husband Isaac Zukler		8/14 - 2 mos OK		
6	Josef "	10	"	"	Soldier															
7	Luza "	8	"	"																
8	Isidor "	6	"	"																
9	Elias "	4	"	"																
10	Manjorik Zukrowski	43	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Galizien	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	14 00	"	cousin Isidor Pociecie					
11	Agnes wife Pociecie	28	"	f	wife	"	"	Galizien	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband Isidor Pociecie					
12	Jacob "	3	"	m	child	no	no	Amerika												
13	Josef Mazur	18	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Krzanowice	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	cousin Simon Mlec		City Delivery Stable 42 Dekalb St			
14	Katka Pobjorek	20	f.	"	one			Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12 00	"	brother Josef Pobjorek					
15	Sophia Wilk	17	"	"				"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	9 00	"	" Wilk					
16	Lukas Babek	23	m	"	farmer			Zores	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	6 00	"	Mathew Machowiec 137 no. Bryant St.					
17	Mihaly Krzanowicz	22	"	"			Hungarian			Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15 00	"	"					
18	Mikola Jurgyus	44	"	m				Russia		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	40 00	"	brother-in-law Jurgyus					
19	John Wilk	23	"	"				Galizien		Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10 00	"	Kocsar Pepe Kovac 857 ?					
20	Gaird Gottinger	21	m	"	trader	"	Austrian	Hesse		Newark N.J.	"	"	60 00	"	son Henry Gottinger					
21	Olif Zakar	17	f.	"	laborer			Galizien		Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	2	"	father Kaye Kocar					
22	Sandor Csillag	35	"	m			Hungarian	Kom Koppany	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	20	"	cousin Jano Nagy					
23	Jozsan Markovics	32	"	"			Hungarian	Jones	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	16 00	"	" Gyula Kiss					
24	Sandor Gyurgicsa	20	"	"				Kom Koppany	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	16 00	"	" Nagy Janos					
25	Josef Mazur	20	"	m				Ill Jones	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"	brother Gyula Kiss					
26	Jolanka Wilk	12	"	f.									20 00		cousin					
27	Janos Gyurgicsa	27	"	m						Allegheny Pa			16		" Janos Nagy					
28	John Krzanowicz	16	"	"			Austrian	Gindy		Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10	"	uncle Mary Krzanowicz					
29	Anna Jurgyus	18	"	f.	none					Wilkesbarre Pa			15 00		brother-in-law Mary Jurgyus					
30	Jan Sandek	40	m	m	farmer					Wilkesbarre Pa			15		brother Stanislaw Sandek					

2.

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia No. 81

ARRIVED Sept 14th 1901.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Roumania	Jassy	Hung.	Roumania	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	"	Lutheran
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.
21	"	Hung.	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Eickhardt

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
passengers is, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1901

U.S. Consul

U.S. Consul of the United States at

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , COLUMBIA

r, that I have had 5 years' experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sept 14 1901.

Keener.

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Reinhardt, Elfe of the COLUMBIA
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible], is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1901

C. W. Williams
Consul of the United States at

Reinhardt
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Elsner, Surgeon of the, COLUMBIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1901

C. W. Williams
Consul of the United States at

Dr Elsner.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailed from Hamburg 4 September 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907 No. 843

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Family	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ausschiffungshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wo welches, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, wo, und warum.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten bereits versprochen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Heinrich Dorn	22	m	sw	laborer	yes yes						yes	self	$ 6	no	stands Dick Fischer				
2	Hana "	21	f	w	wife	" "	German	Lauth						$ 20		Mecklenburg				
3	Emilie "	10	"	sp	child	no no														
4	Gregor Heine	18	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Berlin				husband	$ 15	husband Sohn Abraham						
5	Sali Ornstein	18	f	dau	wife.	" "	Hungarian	Munkacs				self	$ 5	[illegible]		Tisch Fisch				
6	Sara Feing	24	"	sp	none	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"											
7	Simon "	17	m	s	tailor	" "														
8	Peter Chudy	32	"	bro	laborer	yes yes		Wm Heaton	"	Chicago		brother	$ 25	brother Wife Chicago						
9	Endrzej Lesikiewicz	23	"	sp	tailor	" "		Nowosiele	"	Cleveland		brother	$ 3	to Wife Cleveland						
10	Alexsia Ruby	31	f	mr	wife	" "						husband	$ 20	husband Jacob Ruby						
11	Jacob "	10	"	sp	21X-4227-505-9	18-40		Augsburg		Portland										
12	Margarethe "	4	"	d	children	no no				Victoria										
13	Clara "	9	"	d		" "														
14	Alexsia Georgev	45	f	mr	married	yes yes	Austrian					husband	$ 15	husband Joseph Georgev		no	no	no	good	no.
15	Alex "	17	m	sp	children	" "	"	"	"	Ohio										
16	Johann "	10	"	s		" "						brother	$ 65	brother Wife Ellis						
17	John Toth	28	"	bro	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Pesth	"	Johnstown		self	$ 15	to Uncle Elizabeth						
18	Antonio Legovic	22	"	sp	builder	" "	Italian	Servia	"	Johnstown		brother	$ 25	to the Uncle						
19	Christian Stallenberg	35	"	bro	tailor	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Allentown		self	$ 30	no friend Neuer						
20	Martha Stubbalt	31	"	sis	wife	" "	German	Prussia	"	Chicago										
21	Bernhard Labaw	35	"	s	merchant	" "														
22	Caroline "	49	f	w	wife	" "														
23	Vera "	16	"	sp		" "		Estonia	"	Allentown			$ 1800	nephew Samuel Levy						
24	Augusta "	13	"	sp	children	" "														
25	Ernst "	2	m	s		no no							$ 70	none						
26	Paul Hager	25	"	bro	baker	yes yes		St Gotthard	"	Lancaster		brother	$ 25	to the Uncle						
27	Jenny Hallermann	37	f	mr	wife	" "	UNGARISCH-POLEN	Konigsberg	"	Akron		self	$ 15	no sister Sophie Hamburg						
28	Edeka Chwalek	18	"	sp	none	" "	Austrian	Stadt	"	Baltimore			$ 18	1907 sister Carl Rosenfeld						
29	Ester Rosenfeld	47	m	sm	tailor	" "	30	Smiedzyn	"	Akron			$ 60	brother Franke Cleveland						
30	Nasil Michalik	20	"	sp	laborer	" "	29	Galizien	"	Passaic										

Ent 1 Oct

S. S. Columbia

ARRIVED at [illegible] September [illegible] 190

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10			Sylesia	✓ [illegible]	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14			Sylesia	✓ [illegible]	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17			[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓	
18			[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26						
27				[illegible]	✓	
28				[illegible]	✓	
29				[illegible]	✓	
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. Columbia arrived Sep. 14, 1901 10 [illegible] A. M., from Hamburg, Ger. 48

	NAME	MANIFEST Orig.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date Board	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Steinbrecher Elise	7	19 1	L.O.C. Mrs. in Germany	Br.			9/15	93	L 1[35]				1	2	1
2	Stutzbach Martha	1	20 1	" Husb in Europe	Br.			6	86	" 12[45]				1	2	1
3	Janke Theodor	4	22 2	S.I. for inves.	Phi.			9/15	95	L 11[30]				2	4	2
	Klamat Emma.		21					"	"	"						
4	Yunge Johann.	11	1 1	L.O.C. no def. dest.	Br.			9/8	9	H 8[05]				1	1	1
5	Cohn Abraham.	3	16 1	"	Wd.			9/16	242	L 10[15]				3	3	3
6	Brill Josef, and 2 dau.	10	6/8 3	" no f.	Br.			"	35	" 11[20]				1	1	1
7	Wechsler Leib.	7	24 1	S.I. Certificate	Br.			9/15	16	L 10[35]				2	2	2
8	Eisen Chawe	9	22 2	" " Manifested to him going to unc	Rd			9/15	8	L 10[20]						
	& sis (Bubkodorf Hinde)		25					"	"	"				2	4	3
9	Loudova Barbara	4	24 1	(Pgt.) Single	R.S.	9/15	27 L	9/17	101	H 11[45]				6	6	6
10	Miller Rachel & 3ch.	9	25/30 3	S.I. Cert. to hus.	Rd.			9/16	5	L 9[00]					1	
11	Miller Rachel.	4	12 1	" Widow. Senility.	Hu.			9/14	20	L 11[40]					-	-
12	Henkel William	10	1 1	- Dr. remarks.	Br.			"	16	" 11[25]				0	1	0
13	Acht Maria	7	9 1	" " "	"	9/14	19 L	9/16	97	L 3[15]	9/14 sent to Foster Berger manager	Comm Mc S.		1	1	1
14	Feinstein Chaine	32	5 1	" " "	Wd.			9/15	21	L 10[50]				2	2	2
15	Lilbeskind Karl	9	17 1	" no f. remarks	Rd.			9/12	12	" 10[20]				7	7	7
16	Jacis Mikaula	2	18 1	" Dr. remarks	Rd.	9/13	" H	9/20	6	H 9[45]				3	3	3
17	Alpein Pauble dau.	9	24/26 3	" both widows	Rd.			9/15	11	L 10[20]				4	4	4
18	Yottinger David	2	20 1	" Senility.	Rd.	9/17	98 H	9/18	20	H 10[40]					1	
19	[illegible]															

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia, from Hamburg, arrived Sept [illegible], 190[illegible], at 85 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
32	Walk Karl Maria Engel	7	3/6	2	Came as man+wife, not married	to Father Nagelesen, 6 State St. to be married, to go to 969 Randolph St. Phila, Pa.	H.A.T.	9/14	11.20			
33												
34												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 2017.
(Ed. 3-6-01—4,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia, from Hamburg, arrived Sept 14th, 1901, at 10.20 A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Kocur Osif	2	21	1	tel to father	Kocur, Harry, 46 Orchard St, Yonkers, NY.	Sloan	9/15	9.40	1	1	1
2	Mansbach Leon	7	27	1	to be called for by bro	Mansbach, 224 E. 12th St, this City.	"	9/14	11.10			
3	Markus Dora	4	17	1	" bro	Rosie Braat, Clarendon, 709 E. 5th St, N.Y.C.	"	"	11.15			
4	Cohn Johanna	4	22	1	" bro in law	Rosie Braat, Cohen, 129 Eldridge St, N.Y.C.	"	"	11			
5	Schmidt Margaret	7	3	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Louise Rosenmeyer, 80 Leslie St, Bklyn.	"	"	11.15			
6	Ehring Albert	6	30	1	" uncle	Uncle, Henry, Bam 35, 101, Broad St, N.Y.C.	"	"	11			
7	Eicker Anna	7	7	1	to be called for by aunt	Aunt, Heinrich, 310 Jersey St, Hoboken, Jersey City Take to the ferry & take ferry for Hob.	"	9/16	12.15	2	3	2
8	Quackenmann Heinrich	6	8	1	" tel for ticket by to San Francisco Cal.	Sist, Mrs Maria Baker, 224 Bush St, San Francisco Take ferry for Oakland & take cars for San Francisco	"	9/14	11.15			
9	Meisel Olga	7	15	1	" to be called for by uncle	uncle, Frank, Fauer, 827, 14th St, Washington, D.C.	R.D.	9/20	3.00		4	
10	Morris Catherine 3rd	10	1/4	4	"Pgr" to hust	Schaet, Leopold Morris, No Plainfield, N.J.	Sloan	9/15	9.45	2	2	2
11	Mazeurtz Chaje Son	5	3/4	2	" to son	Son, Benj, 8 Second Ave, NY.	Sumb.	9/14	7.10		1.	1.
12	Sellow Dora	6	17	1	" bro and sister	Bro, S. Rakowitz, 325, Broome St, N.Y.C	Sloan	9/17	3.20	3	4	3
13	Niedwicska Zofia	6	7	1	" aunt	Polish Society, 18 Greenwich St;	Sloan	9/15	9.45	2	2	2
14	Glager Lazer Sister	5	1/2	2	" bro	Bro, Max, 55 Monroe St;	"	9/16	10.00	4	4	4
15	Bader Hermann Sister	4	14/15	2	will be called for by Aunt to Matteawan St.	Aunt, Moritz Berger, 231 E. 85th St;	"	9/14	11.15			
16	Wagnestein Heile	5	23	1	to hust	Lingo Morris, R.F.D. 42 W. 676 Water St, N.Y.C. Borough Rte. R.	"	9/16	1.25	8.	12	8.
17	Parks Anna, 2d niece	9	1/4	4	" tel for ticket	Sonnyt. Cleaning House, hust, Brooklyn 2810, Emma St, Bklyn	"	9/14	11.50		1.	
18	Arnstein Sali	1	5	1	" hust	Daughter, Fanny, Arnstein, 317, East 9th Ave	"	"	11.30		1.	
19	Wollner Helena	3	14	1	" uncle	Asst, David, Lefkowitz, 183, Harrison Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	11.30			
20	Braun Malvine	3	15	1	" "	Aunt, Samuel, Braun, 516, E. 5th St, N.Y.C.	"	"	11.35		1.	
21	Goltz Ettke	3	17	1	" sister	Sist, Minnie, 9, 346, E. 10th St, N.Y.C.	Byer	9/14	2.40	4	5	4
22	Oberster Maria	5	27	1	" daughter	Schaaf, Mrs. Mary Pantorb, 248 E. 3rd St;	Sloan	9/14	12.00		1.	
23	Dann Ella	7	18	1	" San Francisco to be called for by Wife	Daughter, Cleaning House, to hust, Peter, Hoy, Jamestown, Lee	"	"	11.40		2	
24	Hollander Sara Son	8	29/30	2	" hust	Hust, Bernis, 995, Ave, E, N.Y.C.	"	"	11.45		1.	
25	Schreiber Jamie	8	1	1	" sister	Aunt, Louis, Seigelman, 104 Lewis St, N.Y.C	Sloan	9/17	3.10	3	4	3
26	Braun Rosa	8	29	1	" uncle	Uncle, Joseph, Weinberger, 67 Clinton St, Yonkers, NY.	Sloan	9/14	11.50		1.	
27	Jenti Feinstein	3	26	1	" parents	Father, Simon, Feinstein, 46 Leonard St, Borough N.Y.	"	"	11.20			
28	Ryfel Catharine	4	26	1	" sister	Sister, Josephine, Ryfel, 548 Dickinson Ave, Borough N.Y.	"	9/15	9.45	1	1	1
29	Klapin Isaac Stepson	3	2/24	6	" Mother and Aunt	Friends, 7 Ave D, N.Y.C.	"			2	2	2.
30		3	27	1	reg. —							
31		8	10	1	to be called for							

10

S S St Paul

September 14/01

R & a
9/28-01

J 6
9/28-01

9/18/01

10/1/01

10/2/01

10/2/01

AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SAINT-PAUL sailing from CHERBOURG 189 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Canot Auguste	38		m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 28		Paulon & Bronway 1122 W 4th St	no	no	no	Good	no	4.158
2	Rogier Auguste	34		m	m.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 5		Cousin Mimes Miramar 340 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4.170
3	Bagndassar Gaspanian	30		m.	m.	sailor	no	no	Armenian	Alexandria		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	$ 5								2.286
4	Caffanges Xiros	34		m.	m.	trade	W. yes	yes	Grecian	Smyrna		Boston Mass	no	do	$ 100		at home 216 Hanover St. Boston						2.287
5	Bergaros Pericles brother in law	28		m.	m.	farmer	do	no	do	do		do	do	do	$ 35	no	do						do
6	Paicopulos John	15		m.	s	Student	do	do	do	do		do	do	his father	$ 25		Cousin Paicopulos John 68 Pearl St. Somerset Mass						do
7	Papadopulos Leonidas	17		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do		Rowell Mass	no	himself	$ 25		his brother Papadopulos Christ						2.288
8	do Canagiotis Cousin	11	8	m.	s	none	do	do	do	do		do	do	his father	$ 25		do do do George 508 Market St. Lowell Mass						do
9	Monassiotis Nicolas	16		m.	s	Student	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	$ 25		no cousin Papadopulos Basil 508 Market St. Lowell Mass						do
10	Chiangra Kathula	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do		do	do	his mother	$ 25		her uncle Pithogo Demetrius 508 Market St. Lowell Mass						do
11	Vessas Polygoes	27		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do		N. York city	yes	himself	$ 100	1892 Athens Greece	no friend Gomgoulas Nicolas 1040 Brothway Brooklyn N.Y.						2.289
12	Incchesi Pietro	34		m.	m.	[illegible]	do	do	Italian	Bagni di Lucca		do	do	do	$ 20		[illegible] brother Eugenio N.Y.						3.142
13	Chiappelli Teodosio	34		m.	m.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	$ 20		[illegible]						3.143
14	Bartoli Ferdinando	32		m.	m.	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	$ 20		[illegible]						3.144
15	Baldera Pietro	32		m.	m.	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	$ 20	yes 2 years 1M and 5 years Chicago	no						3.145
16	Joseph Kinney	20		m	s	Student	do	do	CIT. BISCH. ON PIER	Ireland		Chicago		American Citizen									5939
17	William Digby	25		m	m	[illegible]	do	do	CIT. BISCH. ON PIER	do		Chicago		do									2529
18	[illegible]																						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Clock at W[illegible]

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Bradshaw Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Cherbourg that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally satisfied myself, by such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as provided for by law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects required by the United States laws made and provided in relation to the subject of immigration.

J Bradshaw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the St Paul do hereby declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said passengers.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET 4

ARRIVED 8 _____ 190 /

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	France	Paris	✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3		Turkey	Armenia	✓	✓	
4		Italy	Genoa	✓	✓	
5		"	"	✓	✓	
6		"	"	✓	✓	
7		"	"	✓	✓	
8		"	"	✓	✓	
9		"	"	✓	✓	
10		"	"	✓	✓	
11		"	"	✓	✓	
12		Italy	"	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
13		"	"	✓	✓	
14		"	"	✓	✓	
15		GIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		GIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		GIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

THIRD CLASS

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 7th 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Julius Marche	19		F	S	Domestic	✓		Russia	Russia	Phila	[illegible]												1
2	Henry ✓	8		m	✓	Boy	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14059	2
3	Katharina ✓	14		F	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3
4	Richard Griffiths	48		m	m	Laborer	✓		CITY ARCH ON PIER	England	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4
5	Louise Bright	29		F	✓	Married	✓		English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17680	5
6	Walter ✓	30		m	✓	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	78	6
7	Lillie ✓	9		F	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
8	Walter 6 ✓	6		m	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
9	Nellie ✓	4		F	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9
10	[illegible]	22		m	S	Laborer	✓		Roumanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10
11	Joseph Rosenthal	30		✓	✓	Tailor	✓		Jew	✓	✓	New York	✓	Self	Over $50	✓	Friend [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14181	11
12	Arthur Thomas	21		✓	✓	Clerk	✓		English	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister Mary Young	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	2810	12
13	Walter Hickey	25	✓	✓	m	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Montreal	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3062	13
14	[illegible] Ada ✓	26	✓	F	✓	Married	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4619	14
15	Wm. ✓	15	✓	m	S	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15
16	[illegible]																							16
17	Louisa Samuelson	36	✓	F	W	None	✓		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13754	17
18	Gust Pettersen	24	✓	m	S	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2920	18
19	Hannah Sammay	54	✓	F	W	Widow	✓		✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Karen Andersen 157 Bancroft St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4725	19
20	Estelle 6	13	✓	F	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4721	20

Except 1 St Cabin Passenger

Barnes

4)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from SOUTHAMPTON, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

Chas Inman Clerk

John Bradshaw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. F. Schabert, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], sailing therewith, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the persons named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

H. Van Slyck Deputy

Collector of the United States at [illegible]

G. F. Schabert M.D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul September 14 190

ARRIVED

SHEET		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
No. on List.	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Switzerland	Berne	Italian	Switz	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5	"	Gt. Brtn	England	English	Gt. Brtn	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	
11	"	"	"	English	Gt. Brtn	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 7th 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 91 1901

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in addition to passage paid.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much)	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Cadrini Ginttino	24		M	S	Artisan	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria		North Adams				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1H751.	1
2	Amannino Victro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do												2
3	" Gaetano	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		North Adams											1H752.	3
4	Valentini Giacomo	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		do					No						1H754.	4
5	Bleppi Francesco	26		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"		Chester											1H755.	5
6	Bertellotte Oreste	24										Hazleton											13755	6
7	Elisabeth Contrini	19		F		Diver						Brownsville					intended husb. Gregorio Giacomo						14063	7
8	Virgilio Zambanini	30		M		Baker						do											14061	8
9	Giuseppe Marochi	38		M	M																		14062	9
10	Pietro Zambanini	42							Austria			Perth Amboy					going home friends						14060	10
11	Maria	37		F		Wife						do												11
12	Eqiuide	11		M		Child						do												12
13	Teodore	6		M								do												13
14	Frank Green	37				Labr				England														14
15	Harry Bates	28																					2892	15
16	John Cooper	22																					2895	16
17	Chas Parkes	33			M																		19043	17
18	John Pianezzi	34																					23818	18
19	Santos Bustille	24			M				Mexican			Mexico											21265	19
20	Matilde	23		F	Mrd																		14404	20
21	Leopold Wazzeny	29		M		Waiter			English															21
22	Wallborg Edvall	34		F		Serv			Swedish	Sweden		Minneapolis											14416	22
23	Mary St. Perfett	21			S	Lab						Boston											27477	23
24	Martha Hagerup	28		F		Serv			Norway														2271	24
25	Sam Wolf	14		M		Student																	2776	25
26	Harry Aubrey	31				Lab																	7627	26
27	Mary E Murphy	27																					13833	27
28	Thos Raum	41																					4	28
29	John Cook	21							English														14414	29
30	Gerard Cremone	31							Italian	Rome													23922	30
																							79	30

41 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OF VESSEL.

I, Thos Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List, from SOUTHAMPTON, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers, and that the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated in said report, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the mouths of all such passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers has been rejected from admission into any other port of the United States, except as stated in said report.

Thos Bradshaw

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. F. de Langen, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the mouths of all such passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers has been rejected from admission into any other port of the United States, except as stated in said report.

30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the mouths of all such passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers has been rejected from admission into any other port of the United States, except as stated in said report.

E. F. de Langen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

S. S. Ste Paul — September 14th — 190

SHEET 92 — ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
10		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
11						
12						
13						
14		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
16		Citizen				
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		Mexico	Mexico			
20						
21		Gt Brit	England			
22		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
23						
24		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		Norway				
29		Gt Brit	England			
30		Italy	Italy			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 7 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190 MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Rose Levenson	22		F	Sn	Seal	Yes	Russian	Lodz	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	No	Husband Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	2825	1
2	Rosa "	Inf	7	F	S		No	"	"	"	"	"											2
3	Lena Lewis	10		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											3
4	Gussie Kind Fisher	11		F	"		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"		$5		270 Park St						2823	4
5	Rosie Levenson	21		F	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10		Father 232 Division St NY						2822	5
6	Rachel Nathanson	23		F	"	Tailoress	"	Russia	"	"	New York	"	Self	$20		Uncle 24 Hancock St Brooklyn						2824	6
7	John Wallis	45		M	M	Undertaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16		Brother Nathan 410 Cherry St NY						2811	7
8	Jos Morgan	33		M	S	Grocer	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"			American Citizen							2812	8
9	Jas Lockwood	37		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2813	9
10	Joe B Kavanagh	31		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2814	10
11	Bat Flannigan	37		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2815	11
12	John Cassidy	32		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2816	12
13	Jos Ryan	22		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2817	13
14	Jas Reilly	35		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2818	14
15	Davis McCullough	49		M	"	Boss Patternmaker	Yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2819	15
16	John H Wood	49		M	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"										2820	16
17	Paulina Segal	27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"										2821	17
18	Samuel "	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"										2826	18
19	Rose "	2	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	"											19
20	Julius Behrend	28		M	M	Labor	"	German	Rotterdam	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend H John Bippenwerth	"	"	"	"		12360	20
21	David Willmer	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$50			"	"	"	"			21
22	Valentino Attiglia	30		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Tolucca	Yes		$8			"	"	"	"			22
23	Tondnet Amadeo	20		F	"	Sewer	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Yes		$9		to intended husband Lawrence	"	"	"	"		13752	23
24	Vibentaino Vittoro	23		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$11			"	"	"	"		13753	24
25	Francesca Marenilli	22		F	"	Sewer	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	Yes		$11			"	"	"	"			4
26	Pasquin Teresa	24		F	"		"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel Pa	Yes		$11		To intended Husband	"	"	"	"			25
27	Valentino Orestro	19		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$20		To intended Uncle	"	"	"	"			6
28	Jos Dellago	29		M	"		"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Nesquehoning Pa	Yes		$30			"	"	"	"			7
29	Enrico "	22		M	"	Mason	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"										13751	8
30	Frank "	43		M	M	Farmer	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"											27
																						28
																						29
																						30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of such passengers, and from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practiced prostitution, or who has been deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of the law. And that also, except as stated in the following list or manifest, no passenger has been induced or solicited by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel to leave his country to come to the United States, nor has any prepayment of the passage of any such passenger been made by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel, nor to the best of my knowledge or belief has any such inducement, solicitation or prepayment been made by any other person or persons, corporation, company or agent, except as stated in the following list or manifest. And that also, except as stated in the following list or manifest, no passenger has been assisted by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel to procure a ticket or to obtain transportation, or has been provided by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel with a ticket to any final destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States, except such as is herein stated. And that also, except as stated in the following list or manifest, no passenger has been induced or solicited by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel to give false answers to any questions which may be asked him by any officer of the United States charged with the execution of the laws thereof relative to the immigration of aliens. And that also, except as stated in the following list or manifest, no passenger has been induced or solicited by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel to conceal any fact which might cause him to be excluded from admission into the United States under the law. And that also, except as stated in the following list or manifest, no passenger has been induced or solicited by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel to refuse to disclose any fact which might cause him to be excluded from admission into the United States under the law.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

W. Bradshaw Chief Officer.

Thos Lee Deputy Collector of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Labagh, Surgeon of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and physical condition of each and every one of them, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every one of them is entitled to be admitted to the United States.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

Thos Lee Deputy Collector of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

C. F. Labagh

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Paul*

SHEET 2 94

ARRIVED. *Sept. 14th* 1901.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	"	Russia	Wilna	✓ Hebrew	✓ Russia	
5						
6	"	Russia	Kiew	✓ Hebrew	✓ Russia	
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Germany	Saxony	✓ German	✓ Germany	
21				✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	Austria	Italy	✓ Italian	✓ Austria	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	Austria	Italy	✓ Italian	✓ Austria	
26	"	Austria	Italy	✓ Italian	✓ Austria	
27				✓ "	✓ "	
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Paul." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 7th 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Esa Israel Hyman	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Pole	London	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$2.50	No	Uncle, 716 Grape St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No	9849	1
2	Jonkel Sukenik	17		M					Russian			New York		Brother	None		Brother, 143 Front St Brooklyn NY							2
3	Lyman Stack	36		M		Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Austrian			Ste			$430							9830	3
4	Harry Marlin	43		M	M	Janitor				Evenoaks						American	President Browning Soc. going home					14113	4
5	Alice	37		F					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER								Citizen					2758	5
6	Archibald	10		M	S				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														6
7	Elizabeth Hodgkiss	53		F	M	at home			England	London													7
8	Henry A Mandorf	25		M	S	Clerk			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER						$1	Six years	Uncle					9845	8
9	Thomas K Brazil	42		M		Miner			U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia										19463	9
10	Giovanni Costamagna	34		M	M	Waiter			Italy			New York			$36	Two years	home to wife, 58 Roy St.						2809	10
11	Paul Fiegler	28		M	S	Labor			English	England		New York		Self	$100	No	Steven Hole, 28 Fulham		No				19381	11
12	Mary Rundle	38		F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen			Phila		U.S. Resident			home to husband Robert Rosemont Pa					Sworn to	53219	12
13	Walter Overman	20		M	S	Labr.			U.S.			Nyack					U.S. Citizen						14661	13
14	Joseph Presidadee	27		M	M	miner			England			New York			$30	Four years	Cousin house Bradley S.D.A.						14662	14
15	Henry Berryman	46		M	M				U.S. Citizen			Hard Ky										Sworn to	23999	15
16	James Christopher	31		M	M	miner			U.S. Citizen			New York				(seven years)							14652	16
17	Richard Stonemason	32		M	M	miner			U.S. Citizen			Goldhill Col										Sworn to	14658	17
18	Florence		22	F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen			"					$1000							18
19	Fred		9	M	S	Son			born in U.S.			"												19
20	Willie		7	M					born in U.S.			"												20
21	John Dunstan	37		M	M	Miner			English			Vera Cruz Mexico			$30		Visit to Aztec Hotel, Pachuca						14651	21
22	Thos Edwards	36		M	M							Mexico											14659	22
23	Henry Faull	27		M	M	miner						New York		Self	$150	No	None						24000	23
24	Bernard Fuchs	26		M	S	Waiter			German			New York			$150	No	friend Mrs. Mandorf 319 W 54th St						28894	24
25	Carl Hasbine	27		M	M	Tinner			Germ														10047	25
26	Ole Halvorsen	16		M	S	Labr			Norwegian	Norway		Strum Wisc			$38		Friends						1402	26
27	Olivia Rude	18		F	S	Servant						Menominee Mich											146	27
28	Lorenze Olsen	38		M	M	Labr						Minneapolis Minn			$40								145	28
29	Mrs H Rude	28		F	M	Wife						Menominee Mich		U.S.	$100		President going home						144	29
30	Hans Williamsen	46		M		Labr						Stam											459	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR THE SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from SOUTHAMPTON, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible], or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws relating thereto; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] and manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Geo Bradshaw

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1901

Jno Jones Asst Dist Atty Clerk of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C F Schwadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of University of Pa 1897, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and physical condition of such passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the medical Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1901

C F Schwadt

Jno Jones Asst Dist Atty Clerk of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Paul*

ARRIVED. *Sept. 14th* 1901.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Lomzenski	✓ Hebrew	✓ Russia	
2	"	"	Vilna	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	Austria	Galicia	✓ Hebrew	✓ Austria	
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7	"	Gr. Britain	England	✓ English	Gr. Britain	
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9	"	U.S. Citizen				
10	"	Italy	N	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
11	"	Gr. Britain	England	✓ English	✓ Gr. Britain	
12	"	U.S. Citizen				
13						
14	"	Gr. Britain	England	✓ English	✓ Gr. Britain	
15	"	U.S. Citizen				
16	"	U.S. Citizen				
17	"	U.S. Citizen				
18	"	U.S. Citizen				
19	"	born in U.S.				
20	"	born in U.S.				
21	"	Gr. Britain	England	English	Gr. Britain	
22	"	"	"	" (Wd)	"	
23	"			✓	✓	
24			Hesse Cassau	✓ German	✓ Germany	
25						
26		Norway		✓ Norwegian	✓ Norway	
27	✓	Norway		✓ Norwegian	✓ Norway	
28				✓	✓	
29	✓			✓	✓	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS [illegible] PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 7th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 190 97

MANIFEST

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Axel Hammar	28	-	male	single	tailor		yes	Swedish	Sweden	Newyork	[illegible]	yes		$ 50								1767	1
2	Ludvig Blomkvist	22	-			mecanic																	1729	2
3	Oskar Tikander	44	-		married	shoemaker			Swedish															3
4	Albertina Karlsson	29	-	female	single	domestic																	1768	4
5	Ida Lindh	27	-																				1770	5
6	Jonas H. Söderlind	18	-	male		labour						Batavia Ills					uncle John Ohling Batavia Ills	no	no	no	good	no	1771	6
7	cousin Karl Jonas Ödmark	20	-											self										7
8	Carl Robert Wiggberg	22	-														cousin William Lundy 9 Bounte ave Brooklyn NY						1772	8
9	Fride Berg	28	-	female		domestic																	1773	9
10	John A. Carlsson	24	-	male		engineer											going home	no address					1774	10
11	Elias Ström	28	-		married	mecanic			Swedish														1776	11
12	Emma	30	-	female		wife																		12
13	mother Kristina Sollén	70	-		single	widow			Swedish					self		no	Elias Ström Boston Mass	11 Crescent St	no	no	no	good	no	10581	13
14	Mathilda Tillander	28	-		married	wife			American			Newark NJ	no											14
15	Malvina V. Jonsson	17	3		single	domestic			Swedish			Newyork	yes										10582	15
16	Agnes Olson	4	8			child	no		American															16
17	Carl J. Hultman	47	-	male	married	carpenter	yes		Swedish			Jamestown NY											10583	17
18	Anton R. Anderson	21	-		single	clerk			American			Peale Pa	no											18
19	Gustaf A. Pettersson	13	10			labour			Swedish			Newyork	yes										10584	19
20	Alexander E. Helge	47	-		married	child						Chicago Ills	no											20
21	David Andersson	24	-		single	farmer			American			Austin Tex	yes										10585	21
22	Werner Akerblom	17	-			machinist						Newyork											10586	22
23	John Dahlin	22	-			labour			Swedish			Boston Mass		self		no							10587	23
24	Filip Jansson	35	-		married							Gladstone Mich											1764	24
25	William Stapleton	27	-									Minneapolis Minn											1777	25
26	Victor Dardenne	41	-						England			Nep											1778	26
27	Hector	11	-			Son																	1781	27
28	John Walter	22	-			Miner																	19042	28
29	Giuseppe Fiore	26	-			Baker			Swiss														8490	29
30																								30
31																							14665	31
32																							21174	32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gradstaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul from SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have read the report of said Surgeon; I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a criminal, or any person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each and every one of said passengers is entitled under the law to admission into the United States.

Gradstaw

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

W Fleetwood Dep. Commissioner of Immigration at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C F B Haadt, Surgeon of the St Paul, solemnly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; that I have carefully examined the above List or Manifest of 30 alien passengers, and each and every one of them, before sailing therewith, in pursuance of law, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in accordance with the facts developed by said examination of said passengers; that I have also examined the said passengers immediately before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched in Europe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing passengers named herein

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul

ARRIVED, 98 [illegible] 1st, 190/

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Col	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
3		Sweden		✓	✓	
4		"	"	✓	✓	
5		"	"	✓	✓	
6		"	"	✓	✓	
7		"	"	✓	✓	
8		"	"	✓	✓	
9		"	"	✓	✓	
10		"	"	✓	✓	
11		"	"	✓	✓	
12		"	"	✓	✓	
13		"	"	✓	✓	
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		Sweden		✓	✓	
16		Sweden				
17		Sweden			Sw	
18		Sweden			Sweden	
19		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
20		"	"	✓	✓	
21		Sweden			Sw	
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		Sweden		✓	✓	
24		"	"	✓	✓	
25		"	"	✓	✓	
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
28		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
29		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	O
30		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	

1—[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO. MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be elivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U ed States.

99

S.S. St. Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 7th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Mathilde Björkeström	32	V	female	married	wife	yes		American	Sweden	Newyork	Brooklyn NY	yes		U.S. Citizen		going home bro.				good		9548	1
2	Signe "	5	7/12		single	child	no		U.S.	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	2
3	Edith "	2	7/12		"	"	"		U.S.	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	3
4	Mathilda "	18	V			domestic	yes		Swedish	"	"	"	"	self	$4	no	sister in-law Mrs M. Björk	no	no	no	good	no	"	4
5	Oskar "	22	V	male		labour	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	strom 99 Bergen st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Hulda "	25	V	female		domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Hilding Erikson	5	V	male		Child	no		American	"	"	Lindsborg Kan	yes		U.S. Citizen		going home factor							7
8	Hulda Tegren	30	V	female		domestic	yes		Swedish	"	"	Newtown Conn	no	self	$16	no	going home friend Miss Ellen Tyrrey Newtown Conn	no	no	no	good	no	9553	8
9	Emil Carlsson	33	V	male		machinist	"		American	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"		U.S. Citizen		going home friend Mrs Chas Lund 30 Lindsley st Bridgeport Conn						9554	9
10	Mathilda Elin Jonsson	22	V	female		domestic	"		Swedish	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$16	no	Providence R.I. friend Emil Carlsson 181 Cole ave st	no	no	no	good	no	9555	10
11	Karl Dav. Nilsson	25	S	male		farmer	"		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$16	"	Bridgeport Conn	with friend					9556	11
12	Bessie Jenkins	35	V	female	married	wife	"		American	"	"	Newfork	yes		U.S. Citizen		going home						9557	12
13	Violette "	2	10/12		single	child	"		U.S.	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	13
14	Elin T. Berntson	16	S			domestic	"		Swedish	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$15	no	friend Mrs Jenkins Clinton st Mystic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	"	14
15	Eva Rebecka Isakson	19	S			"	"		"	"	"	"	"		$10	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	9558	15
16	Hilda Svensson	21	V			"	"		"	"	"	"	"		U.S. Resident		going home	138					9559	16
17	Christina Johansson	28	V			"	"		"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes		$30		friend Anders Jörgen 903 S 1st Minneapolis Minn						9560	17
18	Anna K. Jonsson	36	V			"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	self	$30	no	friend Bertel Ahlberg 903 S 1st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	9561	18
19	Mathilda Blom	28	S			"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8	"	cousin Mr A C Palmstrom 903 Bonnie st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	9562	19
20	Emma K. Johansson	20	S			"	"		"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	no	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9563	20
21	Selma Andrè	34	V			"	"		"	"	"	Newfork	yes	"	$60	"	friend Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	9564	21
22	Lars Streed	48	V	male		labour	"		American	"	"	Tacoma Wash	no	"	U.S. Citizen		going home	no					9565	22
23	Gustaf Petersson	34	S			"	"		Swedish	30	"	Everett Wash	yes	self	$30	no	friend Mrs Ellen Lake	No	No	no	good	no	9566	23
24	Anders G. Claesson	32	V	male	married					8		Chicago Ills	yes		U.S. Resident		13 Wendell St						9567	24
25	Augusta "	35	S	female	wife					22														25
26	Gustaf B "	6		male	single	child	no																	26
27	Matthew Bamber	56	V	male	married	Miner	yes	yes	English	England	yes	Petersburg Va	yes	Self	$60	yes	wife Mrs Mary Bamber	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	4310	27
28	" "	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Arthur Trigg	19	S	male		Miner	yes	yes	Australia	"	yes	Nep	yes	"	$5	yes	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	23297	29
30	Edward James	34	S	male		miner	yes	yes	"	"	yes	Butte Mont	yes	"	$25	yes	brother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	1431	30

15 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers is a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest in relation to said passengers is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder.

[illegible] Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Eckhardt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbered from 1 to 30 inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have personally examined the said passengers, and that I have found them severally free from any mental or physical condition which would justify the refusal of a landing certificate to any of them by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, or by any Board of Special Inquiry thereof, and that I have found no one of said passengers to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers is a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest in relation to said passengers is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1901 C. J. Eckhardt

[illegible] Inspector of the United States at the Port of New York.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. St. Paul.

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. [illegible] Sept 14, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
2	—	U.S.				
3	—	U.S.				
4		Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	—	U.S.				
8		Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	—	Citizen				
10		Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	—	Citizen, wife				
13		U.S.				
14		Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	—	Citizen				
23		Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	—	U.S.				
27		E. Brit	England	✓ English	✓ E. B. o	
28		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29		Australia	Melbourne	✓ "	✓ Australia	
30		E. B.	"	✓ "	✓ E. Brit	O

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Helge T. Andersson	19		female	single	domestic	yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Austin Pa.	yes	self	$ 15 00	no	to Helge Manor Texas	no	no	no	good	no	9533	1
2	Hanna N. Johanson	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9534	2
3	Alma M. Johnson	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"		U 12 00	Resident U.S. Citizen	going home	3 ft Wilkinsburg Pa					9535	3
4	Peter G. Johanson	54		male	married	farmer			U.S. Citizen	"	"	Omaha Neb	"		"	"	"	Visit					9536	4
5	Johannes Rundkvist	22		"	single	-			Swedish	"	"	Ironwood Mich	"	self	$ 19 00	no	friend Hanna Johansson Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	good	no	9537	5
6	August Johansson	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9538	6
7	Wilhelmina Ekman	22		female	"	domestic			"	"	"	Mount Clair N.J.	no		$ 10 00	Resident U.S. Citizen	going home to Mrs Wilhelmina Ekman 60 Nath Fullerton Ave	80	N Fullerton Av				9539	7
8	Anna Norinq	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 5 00	no		no	no	no	good	no	9540	8
9	Charles J. Carlsson	40		male	married	merchant			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Chicago Ills	yes		U.S. Citizen		going home						9541	9
10	David Ekblad	37		"	"	tailor			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			New Haven Conn	no										9542	10
11	Hilda Fredrika "	37		female	"	wife			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			"	"											11
12	Hilder "	6		"	single	child			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			"	"											12
13	Gertrud Södergren	16		"	"	domestic			Swedish			"	"	self	$ 10 00	no	sister Adolfine Bergren New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no		13
14	Peter Lind	40		male	"	carpenter			Finnish			Omaha Nebr	yes		U.S.	Citizen	going home						9543	14
15	Carl Axel Lindmark	34		male	"	machinist			Swedish			Plainfield N.J.	no				above-named brother Carl Lindmark Plainfield N.J.	9 3 2 - 11 V Ft					9544	15
16	Anna V. "	18		female	"	domestic			Swedish			"	"	self	$ 20 00	no		no	no	no	good	no		16
17	Carl Andersson	33		male	married	farmer			"			Hallendale Florida	"					"	"	"	"	"	9545	17
18	Wilhelmina "	29		female	"	wife			"			"	"					"	"	"	"	"		18
19	Carl Georg "	8		male	single	child	no		"			"	"				brother John Anderson	"	"	"	"	"		19
20	A. Leonard "	6		"	"	"			"			"	"				son Hallendale	"	"	"	"	"		20
21	Selma "	3		female	"	"			"			"	"				Florida	"	"	"	"	"		21
22	Elisabet Peterssn	27		"	"	domestic	yes		"			"	"		$ 15 00		above-named brother in law J. Anderson	no	"	"	"	"		22
23	J. Oskar Anderson	24		male	"	farmer			"			"	"		$ 30 00		" "	"	"	"	with bro & 17		9546	23
24	Ernst Edvin Gustafson	17		"	"	"			"			"	"		$ 30 00		" "	"	"	"	"	"	9547	24
25	John B. Andersson	46		"	married	carpenter			Swedish		11	Altona Pa			U.S. Citizen		going home						9549	25
26	Ernst F. Carlsson	26		"	"	machinist			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		19	Bridgeport Conn											9550	26
27	Carolina "	25		female	"	wife			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			"	"											27
28	Harald "	3		male	single	child			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			"	"											28
29	Anna Andersson	22		female	"	domestic			Swedish			St. Louis Miss	yes		$ 10 00	Resident U.S.	Augt. 21/01 Rich Ill						9551	29
30	Hilda Sjöberg	28		"	"	"			"			Hawthorne Conn	no		$ 8 00	$ 5 40	List				12 Cancelled		9552	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Isaac Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District of Alaska, previous to the importation of such passengers, except as permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

I Bradshaw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C L Schgadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise in the State of New York; that I have carefully examined the condition of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal inspection of each of the passengers named herein, University of Pa 30 and that I have made a personal inspection of each of the passengers named herein, and physical condition of each of them as stated in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Purser to enter on the said List or Manifest the name of each passenger, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars, subject to the exception of the following persons, viz.:

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

Jas. Jones Vice Dep. Commissioner of Immigration at Port of New York.

C L Schgadt

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ~~Hekla~~ Paul

1902

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. Sept ~~27~~ 14th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Swe	✓ Swe	✓ Sweden	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
5	"	Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13	"	Sweden	"	✓ "	✓	
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Swedish	Swed	✓ Swed	✓ Sweden	
17	"	Sweden	Swed	✓ Swed	✓ Sweden	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	Citizen				
26		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29	"	Sweden	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket or cash for such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Frida Persson	26		female	single	domestic	yes		Swedish	Sweden	Newyork	Newyork	yes		U.S. Resident		going home 157 E 97 St						9483	1
2	Paul Svensson	29		male		gardner			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Chicago Ills	no										9511	2
3	Axel Tall	35				farmer			Swedish			Milaca Minn	yes		Citizen								9516	3
4	mother Maria Magnusdtr	58		female		widow			Swedish					son	60	no	son + brother Axel	no	no	no	good	no		4
5	sister Johanna Tall	22				domestic			"					brother	10		Tall Esterville Benton							5
6	Elida	16							"					"	10		Co Minn							6
7	Peter L Petersson	22		male		merchant			Swedish			Chicago Ills			U.S. Citizen going home								9517	7
8	Karl Johanson Svensson	18				labour			Swedish			Nebron Neb		self	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		8
9	Carl J. Hultman	20				shoemaker						Jamestown NY			5		father Carl J Hultman 27 Kinney st Jamestown NY						9518	9
10	Axel E.	18				tailor								"	5									10
11	Paul Nilsson	30				machinist			Swedish			Providence RI	yes		U.S. Citizen going home		brother Paul Nilsson 134 Howells ave						9519	11
12	Bede	22		female		domestic			Swedish					self	100	no	Providence	no	no	no	good	no		12
13	Hanna Johansson	20							"			Manchester NH	yes		30		aunt Maria Johnson 33 Hanover st Manchester NH						9520	13
14	Hilma Olsson	22										Newyork			U.S. Resident		going home						9521	14
15	Emilia Strid	21												self	20	no	friend Mrs J Johnsson 89 Howard st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	9522	15
16	Selma Andersson	34			married	wife			Swedish						U.S. Resident (Jan 1900)		going home						9523	16
17	Agnes	7			single	child	no		U.S born															17
18	Hilda	3							U.S born															18
19	Anna Eriksson	25				domestic	yes		Swedish						10	Came 1900		294 Pacific st						19
20	niece Elisabeth Gustafsson	18												self	50	no	aunt Selma Andersson 294 Pacific st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no		20
21	Maria Isaksson	24												"	15		friend Selma Andersson 294 Pacific st Brooklyn NY						9524	21
22	Anna Avick	22												"	5		friend Otto Andersson 461 3rd ave Newyork						9525	22
23	Hilma Rosén	18													4		cousin Emma Broden 237 West 42nd ave Newyork						9526	23
24	Johannes Andersson	53		male	married	farmer						Winburne Pa			30		Uncle Anton Johnson Winburne Clearfield Co Pa	no				family	9527	24
25	H. Anna	56		female		wife									5									25
26	Ada Maria Peterson	27			single	domestic						Boston Mass			64		cousin Clara Sorlander 169 Tremont ave New Bedford Mass						9528	26
27	Levin Anderson	37		male		carpenter			Citizen			Newyork			U.S. Citizen		going home						9529	27
28	Helga Skog	24		female		domestic			Swedish			DK			2 Resident		going home 155 Buffalo ave						9530	28
29	Alma Lundkvist	23				teacher								self	20	no	Cornwall NY brother Gust Lundkvist 256 Bedford st Newyork Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	9531	29
30	Elin	18				domestic			Swedish						1								9532	30

Total number of passengers 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno Bendshaw, Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is true and complete in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1901

J H Mathews

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C F Schzadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by examination in the University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

Jno Bendshaw Chief Officer

C F Schzadt

Surgeon of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 104 *St Paul*

SHEET ..... ARRIVED *Sept 14* 190

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
3		Citizen				
4		Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
5		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7		Citizen				
8		Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
9		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11		Citizen				
12		Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
13		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16		Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
17		U S born				
18		" " "				
19		Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
20		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27		Citizen				
28		Sweden	Sweden	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

9—3629

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 4 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1[illegible] 1901.

MANIFEST

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Karl Ahrson	22		male	single	Farmer	Yes		Swed	Sweden	New York.	New York.	Yes	[illegible]	$40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	518	1
2	Ida Ekberg	27		"	"	"	"		Lutheran	"	"	"	"		Citizen of U.S. of America going home								519	2
3	John Carlsson	26		"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		Citizen of U.S. of America going home								1324	3
4	Caroline Lindberg	54		female	married	wife			CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	New York.												4
5	Anna "	19		"	Single	Lady's maid	"		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"			Resident of U.S. of America going home								1325	5
6	Alfrida Paulina Svensson	18		"	"	"	"		Swed	Sweden	"	Wyo	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1326	6
7	Carl Lander	27		male	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Minneapolis	yes	"	$60	1901 Minneapolis Minn							1327	7
8	Emmy Mauritzen	16		female	"	Servant maid	"		"	"	"	Boda Mass	"	"	$70	No	Husband Carlus Mauritzen	Boston Mass	Boston	132	"	"	1328	8
9	Hilda Romberg	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"	$60	1901 Holyoke Mass	no	"	"	"	"	"	1329	9
10	Swan Svensson	27		male	married	Farmer	"		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											10
11	Nelly "	35		female	"	wife	"		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"		Citizen of U.S. of America going home								1330	11
12	Raymond "	4		male	single	child	No		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"											12
13	Thure Norman	40		"	married	miner	Yes		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	New York.	Yes		Resident of U.S. of America going home								1331	13
14	Conrad Johnson	29		male	single	Farmer	"		Sweden	"	"	New York.	"		Citizen of U.S. of America going home								1332	14
15	Sven Sandberg	36		"	married	"	"		Sweden	"	"	"	"		Citizen of U.S. of America going home								1333	15
16	Theada Ahrson	19		female	single	Tailor	"		Swed	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		Sandberg $60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	40	16
17	Betty Nilsson	25		female	"	Servant maid	"		"	"	"	New York.	"		myself $30	Brother 1901	Brother-in-law Mr Lundell Castello Pa	56	41	3rd	"	"	41	17
18	Hilder Erlandsson	18		female	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carlisle Pa	"		$5	No							42	18
19	Ludvig Johan Rasmussen	23		male	"	Saddler	"		Dane	Denmark	"	New York.	"		$10	"	Brother Chr Nilsen New York	389	4	4th	"	"	3656	19
20	Johan Peter Koch	36		"	married	Baker	"		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	America	"	Boston Mass	"		myself $30	New York 1901	No	"	"	"	"	"	3657	20
21	Estelle Helene	7		female					CIT. DISCH ON PIER															21
22	Christian Peter	5		male			No		CIT. DISCH ON PIER															22
23	Catherine Anna	3		female					CIT. DISCH ON PIER															23
24	Estelle Flerce	2							CIT. DISCH ON PIER															24
25	Axel Ingvard Christensen	19		male	single	Farmer	Yes		Lapsid	Denmark		New York.		myself	$30	No	No	"	130	Prospect Ave (Bklyn)	"		3659	25
26	Christian Petersen	22		"		Tailor	"		Lutheran	30		"		"	"	New York 1901		"	"	"	"	"	3660	26
27	Marie Larsen	24		female	single	Servant maid	"		Lutheran	15		Penn Junction		"	$8	No	Brother Mr Christian	Penn Junction Pa	"	"	(Bklyn)	R.C.	3661	27
28	Peter Forsner	27		male	"	Farmer	"		Lutheran	15		Manchester		"	$10	Manchester 1901	No	"	"	"	"	"	3662	28
29	Margaret Nelson	24		"	"	"	"		Lapsid	Sweden		New York		"	$30	No		New York	"	"	"	"	3669	29
30	Bengt Johnson	30		male	[illegible]	Sailor	"		Lutheran	Sweden		Detroit		"	$35		Brother Mr Lindberg						3690	30

43 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from SOUTHAMPTON, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my personal knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or neither a citizen nor subject of any country to this United States, or who has not a comply exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest is true and complete.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. F. Schraadt Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the State of Pa and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

L. F. Schraadt

S. S. St Paul Sept 14" 190

ARRIVED.

SHEET 196

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2		Citizen				
3		do				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
25		Citizen	"	"	"	
26		Denmark	"	"	"	
27		Citizen	"	"	"	
28		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ ST. PAUL. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 7 1901 ~~190~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Juho Rosinako	34		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Conneaut O.		Self	$15	No						8503	1
2	Herm Kemmetyne	35																				8498	2
3	Anna Pattak	28		F		Serv			Russian					Friend	$15	No	Friends					310	3
4	Emelia [illegible]	23																				3102	4
5	Johan Kull	30		m		Labr			Finn			Park City Utah		Self	$60			Lap	Finland			8538	5
6	Stephen Tumede	20								England					$8		School					8545	6
7	Tom Darby	26				Cutter			English								No	No	No	No	Good	8543	7
8	Carl Anderson	33			m				Danish	Denm					$28							3666	8
9	Augusta	42		F		Mrs																	9
10	Marie Hansen	35							CIT. DISCH. ON PIER						Cash		Husband					3665	10
11	Ellen	10				Child			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														11
12	Peter Christensen	36		m		Farm.			Danish			Hartford Conn		Self	$85	Yes left to join husband						3658	12
13	John Hansen	6			m				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Hampton										3663	13
14	Christine Christensen	24		F		Serv			Danish					Friend	$15	No	Friends					3664	14
15	Mary Sorensen	41			m							Concrete			$111							13283	15
16	James	6		m								Bluffton											16
17	Anders Larsen	54				Farm			Danish													4738	17
18	Bani Greenberg	37				Labr			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	England												8542	18
19	Silas Pumpley	42							Citizen					Citizen								23998	19
20	Alfred Hibbs	33													$30							12657	20
21	Clara Lundin	34		F					West	Sweden												9570	21
22	Arthur	2		m		Child			Idaho														22
23	Hilma	3							Idaho														23
24	Marta	3							Idaho														24
25	Anna Svenson	52			m	Mrs			West													9568	25
26	Jessie	8				Child			Idaho														26
27	Olga Berndson	20				Serv			Swedish														27
28	Ester Person	19																				9571	28
29	Augusta Anderson	50																				9572	29
30	August Gustafson	23		m		Labr			Swed													9569	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] and the Surgeon of said steamer, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] from a [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] the United States, except such as are permissibly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 Sept 1901

Jno Bradshaw

Commissioner of the United States at SOUTHAMPTO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and with the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all [illegible] and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1901

[illegible]

Commissioner of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

RECEIVED
C-2286
ARR

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190 1

108

SHEET No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Russia	Finland	Finnish		
2	"	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	
5	"	Gr. Br.	Natal	Zulu	Gr. Br.	
6	African	"	"	Eng.	"	
7	White	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
9	"					
10	"	IT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11	"	IT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12	"	Denmark	"	"	"	
13	"	IT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Sweden			US	
17	"	IT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18	"	Sweden			US	
19	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	US	
20	"	Sweden				
21	"	Sweden				
22	"	"				
23	"	"			US	
24	"	Sweden			US	
25	"	Sweden			Sweden	
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	"	
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

1-1906

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[MMISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[ted] ed to the Commissioner of Immigration States. 190

S.S. St. Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 7 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Mary Cohen	30		F	M	Nil	No		Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	30/-	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No		1
2	Rose - do	9			S		Yes							Father			Mr Cohen						9833	2
3	Katie - do	7															49 Eldridge St							3
4	Jamie - do	6					No										New York							4
5	Rachael - do	3																					2801	5
6	Celie Bunes	36		F	M		Yes					Stamford Conn		Husband	None		E. Bunes						9841	6
7	Rickie - do	11			S		No							Father			6/o J. Nelson							7
8	David - do	9		M													44 Frankel St							8
9	Sore - do	7		F													Stamford							9
10	Bonye - do	5															Conn							10
11	Abraham - do	3		M																				11
12	Chaje Cwrganshky	25		M		Corset Maker	Yes					New York		Uncle	$8.00		Unde T Lowry 163 Hudson St N.Y.						9844	12
13	Mari Slantur	17		F		Tailoress	No							Sister	$50.00		Sister Mr Rey 50 Lewis St N.Y.						9821	13
14	Hyman Trolsky	31		M		Tailor	Yes							Self	$50.00									14
15	Rose - do (Sister)	26		F		Tailoress							Yes	Self	Yes	Traffic	Uncle M. Gordon							15
16	David Hokuels	19		M		Jeweller											82 Columbus St N.Y.						2789	16
17	Solomon Goodkind	38		M		Book Binder						Boston	Yes				Sister Rachel Goodkind 25 Auburn St. Boston							17
18	Max Greenberg	22		M	S	in Coat Corner						New York		Brother			B. Greenberg 38 Cryotrel St N.Y.						9840	18
19	Annie Cohen	20		F	S	Tailoress											B. Priest 564 Ninth Ave Providence						9839	19
20	Joseph Cochai	23		M		Jeweller						Providence RI		Nephew	None		W. Stanger 37 Stanton St N.Y.						9838	20
21	Benjamin Korsopolish	23		M	S	Brass Maker						New York		Brother	$70.00		Brother in law B. Benjamin 651 & 142 St St N.Y.						9843	21
22	Abram Jacob	22		M	S	Tailor								Brother			J. Jacobs 1023 St N.Y.						9842	22
23	Isser Schlimowitz	24		M	S												13 St N.Y.						9846	23
24	Gearina Sarlow	42		M	M	Upholsterer								Brother			M. Zaydman 85 Stanton St N.Y.						9845	24
25	Jane - do	32		F										Self	$10.00	$8.40	3 boys Ages 12 - 10 - 8							25
26	Lazie - do	3		M	S											$8.40	American Residents						2804	26
27	Angelina Paganuzza	32		F	M				Italy															27
28	Josef Grabowski	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Husband	$30		American Residents							28
29	Hans Henderson	22				Photographer			Dane					Brother	$20.00		Brother M. Bredmain 27 Boyd St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	9835	29
30	Marie Wakefield	22		F					English			Jefferson Ville Ind		Self	$20.00		No				48 Wall St			30
														Cousin	$70.00		Cousin Mrs Cothers Jeffersonville Ind				1488 Spruce St		2865	

30 1 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such passengers, except as required by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act in amendment to the various acts relative to immigration and contract labor." And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

H Bradshaw

Chief Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 190 1

H Jones Vice Cons Gen'l

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON. ST. PAUL.

I, C F Bohndt Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in this State by and under the authority of the University of Pa. and that I have made a personal inspection of all the passengers except steerage, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to the several questions in the foregoing List have been given in my presence, and that I have carefully examined each of said steerage passengers, and that I have not found any of them to be idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such passengers, except as required by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act in amendment to the various acts relative to immigration and contract labor."

C F Bohndt

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 190 1

H Jones Vice Cons Gen'l

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

S. S. 110 St Paul

ARRIVED, Sept 14th, 1901.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Russia	Vilna	Heb.	Russia	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	Minsk	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	Vilna	✓ Heb.	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	Kiew	✓ "	✓	
17	"	"	Warsaw	✓ "	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19	"	"	Kovno	✓ Heb.	✓	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	Podol	✓ "	✓	
24	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	
25	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	Italy				
28	"	Austria	Galician	✓ Heb.	Austria	
29	"	Denmark	Den	✓ Danish	Denmark	
30	"	Gt Britn	Eng.	✓ Eng.	Gt Britn	

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (STEERAGE) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ ST. PAUL. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 7 1901 ~~190~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

111

MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Matti Rikijarvi	18		m	S	Labr		yes															8528	1
2	John Kinnunen	28																					8527	2
3	Andra Aho	24																						3
4	Otto Suostaninen	20																					8513	4
5	Oscar Nelimark	20																					8507	5
6	Kaisa Pekanen	23		F		Serv																	8534	6
7	Kaisa Holm	21																					8535	7
8	Camie Mylly	23		m		Labr																	8517	8
9	Emelia	28		F		Serv																		9
10	Louise	1			S	Child																		10
11	August Utter	22		m		Labr																	8516	11
12	Sven Pettersson	53			m																		8544	12
13	Gust	29							U.S.A.														8515	13
14	~~Josef Timanen~~	~~21~~																						14
15	Fina Kassida	28		F		Mrs			Syria															15
16	Elisa	1			S	Child			Finn	Finland	Ny	Hibbing Minn					Husband						8499	16
17	Maja Nava	24				Serv												No	No	No	Good	No		17
18	Louisa Martinen	23															Friends						8518	18
19	Louisa Johnson	18																					3103	19
20	Maria Widlund	33			m	Mrs																	3104	20
21	Lilly	8			S	Child																	8521	21
22	Willett	2																						22
23	Elin Bjorklund	17				Serv																		23
24	Emma Jarvikuma	21																					8525	24
25	Betty Takola	23																					8541	25
26	Serafia Koraila	25																					3106	26
27	Hulda Korkala	17																					8530	27
28	Johannes Saren	22		m		Lab																	8531	28
29	Petter Sundbola	22																					8519	29
30	F. [illegible]	28																					8522	30
																							8494	

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the said examinations and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest concerning said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

from SOUTHAMPTON,

G Wadham

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 190 1

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C F Schadt Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, University of 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the matters therein required, and that the physical condition of each of said passengers named therein is correctly stated.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 190 1

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

C F Schadt

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 112

ARRIVED Sept 14, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	F	Finnish	Finland.	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	Finnish	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	Finnish	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13		U. S. Cit,				
14						
15		Finland		✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	Finnish	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20		Citizen		Finnish		
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23		Finland		✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t
by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S.S. _____ ST. PAUL. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 7 1901 ——190

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible]ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

.vered to the Commissioner of Immigration
.ed States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. in List.
1	Ida Eilund	19		F	S	Servant			Finn			Metropolitan mch	✓	Self	$10	No	Brother						8536	1
2	Karl Bjork	36		M	M	Labor						Bessemer mch	✓	"	$15	"	No						8540	2
3	Victor Soderlund	18		"	S	"						Readville Colo	✓	"	$5	"	Bro Box 732 Readville Col	Ent					8538	3
4	Leander Finne	35		"	M	Laborer						Thamesville mch	✓	"	$8	"	No						8537	4
5	Anders Bonde	19		"	S	"						Parkesburg Pa	✓	"	$20	"	No						8539	5
6	Oscar Katajamaki	23		"	"	"						Meganee mch	✓	"	$10	"	Friend	Ent					8501	6
7	Ida Pohjonen	30		F	M	Mrs						"	✓	"	$40	"	Husband	Ent					8502	7
8	Maria Kulmala	44		"	Wid	"						Whiting Ind	✓	"	Over	"	No						8524	8
9	Maria Palomaki	34		"	"	"						"	✓	"	$12	"	Home	Ent					"	9
10	Frank "	5		M	S	Child			U.S.			"	✓	"	$4	"	"						"	10
11	Arvid "	3		"	"	"			U.S.			"	✓	"	"	"	"						"	11
12	Amanda Lang	41		F	M	Mrs			Finn			Hannah Uppr	✓	"	$30	"	husb	Ent	✓				8529	12
13	Matti "	11		M	S	Child						"	✓	"	$30	"	"						"	13
14	Hilda "	4		F	"	"						"	✓	"	"	"	"						"	14
15	Vilpas "	4		"	"	"						"	✓	"	"	"	"						"	15
16	Fina "	23		"	M	Servant			Finn	Finland	Virginia	"	✓	"	"	"	Husb Uncle	Ent	No	No	No	Stout	No	"	16
17	Amalia Pekola	16		"	"	"						Ishpeming mch	✓	Sister	$5	"	Sister (Finland)						3101	17
18	Kustaa Waarte	31		M	"	Labor						"	✓	Self	$10	"	Friends						8508	18
19	Ivar Nordman	18		"	"	"						Quadstone mch	✓	"	$10	"	"						8520	19
20	Karl Sjovall	44		"	M	Miner						Duluth Minn	✓	"	$20	"	No						8523	20
21	Hilma Sandal	29		F	S	Serv						Olympia Wash	✓	Husband	$25	Left husband	Home						8532	21
22	Hanna Sirven	29		"	M	Mrs						Allenport Pa	✓	Husband	$10	No	Husband	Visitor	✓				3100	22
23	Paavo "	10	M	S	Son							"	✓	"	"	"	"						"	23
24	Herm Stenmaw	45		"	"	Laborer						"	✓	Self	$12	"	No						8511	24
25	Ernst Koponen	28		"	"	"						"	✓	"	$12	"	"						8510	25
26	Kusta Tenhunen	29		"	"	"						"	✓	"	$30	"	"						8512	26
27	Kusta Kuusela	23		"	"	"						"	✓	"	$12	"	"						8509	27
28	Adam Hortikainen	24		"	"	"						Hancock mch	✓	"	$10	"	"						8506	28
29	Pekka Pietikainen	25		"	"	"						"	✓	"	$20	"	"						8504	29
30	Pekka Raaka	19		"	"	"						"	✓	"	$18	"	"						8505	30

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Bradshaw, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to be given concerning said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

E. Bradshaw

Sworn to before me this 7 Sept 1901

Edward Williams
Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. Teichaardt Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of University of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and physical condition of each passenger 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects full, true, and correct.

Sworn to before me this 7 Sept 1901

C. Teichaardt

Jones Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 114 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[illegible] the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and United

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S.S. ——— ST. PAUL. ——— sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 7 1901 ——— 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1901 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if any, and how much (less than $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No	No. on List.
1																						1
2																						2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

Chief Officer of the ——— from SOUTHAMPTON,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

University of

S.S. St Paul

SHEET 116 ARRIVED Sept 1 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	M	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	Stal	North	Stal		Stal	
11	Ker Bert	England	Saxon		Stal	
12						
13	Stal	Nor	Stal		Stal	
14	Swed	Swed	Swed		Swed	Swed
15	~~Russ~~	~~Russ~~	~~Russ~~		~~Russ~~	~~Russ~~
16	Jr Brd	Irish				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ ST. PAUL _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 7 1901 ——190—— Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1[illegible] 190

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether less than $30 and how much) or whether over $30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Richard Rotherham	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			GT. BRITAIN			[illegible]		[illegible]										1
2	George Bass	20		M					GT. BRITAIN															2
3	John A Rogers	32		M		Tailor			GT. BRITAIN			Boston												3
4	Elizabeth Rogers	28		F																				4
5	Jane Rogers	4		F																				5
6	Janet Rogers	2		F																				6
7	Daniel Rogers	2		M		Tailor			GT. BRITAIN															7
8	Jesse Rogers	22		M		Tailor			GT. BRITAIN															8
9	John Rogers	21		M		Tailor																		9
10	William Rogers	19		M		Engineer			GT. BRITAIN															10
11	Evan Rees	17		M		Clerk																		11
12	Thomas Rogers	15		M		Hunter																		12
13	John [illegible]	30		M		Tailor						Jersey City N.J.		9142	2.31	[illegible]								13
14	Elizabeth	27		F																				14
15	Margaret	6		F					G.B.															15
16	Augusta Rogers	4		F																				16
17	Eli [illegible]	27		M		[illegible]																		17
18	[illegible]	27		M																				18
19	[illegible]	25		F																				19
20	[illegible]	23		M																				20
21	[illegible]	22		M																				21
22	[illegible]	22		M																				22
23	[illegible]	22		M																				23
24	[illegible]	22		M																				24
25	[illegible]	22		M																				25
26	[illegible]	22		M																				26
27	[illegible]	22		M																				27
28	[illegible]	22		M																				28
29	[illegible]	22		M																				29
30	[illegible]	22		M																				30

54 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, do truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or [illegible] from [illegible] the law. And that the [illegible]

SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 18, 19/10 25. Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith as aforesaid, severally, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the passengers [illegible] in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the passengers [illegible] to the number [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *St. Paul*

SHEET 11 — 116 — ARRIVED *Sept. 4th* 190 1

No. of Line	Cabin	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	11	GL. DISCH ON PIER				
2		GL. DISCH ON PIER				
3		GL. DISCH ON PIER				
4		do				
5		do				
6		do				
7		GL. DISCH ON PIER				
8		GL. DISCH ON PIER				
9		England	England	English	England	Protestant
10		GL. DISCH ON PIER				
11		England	England	English	England	Protestant
12		do				
13		Germany	Posen	Germany	Germany	Protestant
14		do				
15		do				
16		Germany	Posen	Germany	Germany	Protestant
17		England	England	English	England	Protestant
18		do				
19		do				
20		do				
21		do				
22		England	England	English	England	Protestant
23		do				
24		do				
25		GL. DISCH ON PIER				
26		England	England	English	England	Protestant
27		do				
28		do				
29		do				
30		do				

[illegible] Nationalities [illegible] are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

S. S. St. Paul — arriving Sep. — from Southampton, Eng.

U. S. Immigration Service

	NAME	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Exc.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Order	MEALS		
1	Paganizzi Angelina	E 27	L.P.C. hus. in Eng.	Rd.			9/5									
2	Hokailo David	E 11	"	Rd.			9/5									
3	Schlimmitz Dasel	E 23	"	"			9/6									
4	Robson William	A 28	" Certificate	Ip.			9/5									
5	Archell Rosel	E 20	"	Rd.			9/6									
6	Dorskind Solomon	E 17	"	"	9/6		"	21	"	11						
7	Jacobs Abram	E 22		"			"	16	6							
8	Bonine Hanna Wang	E 21	Victor	Ip.												
9	Jaspanian Baghdasser	3	" ins. 8	Rd.												
10	Trenting Max	E														

(52)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul, from Southampton, arrived Sept 14th, 1901, at N.Y.

120

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
31	Tikola Betty	D	25	1	& sick,							
32	Pakkala Hulda	D	27	1	friends							
33	Gutanen Emilia Wife Anna	F	3/4	2	& Sister Brother-in-law friends [illegible]	to Lowlaw August Thone 321 Ralph St Brooklyn	Inman	9/15	4 PM	2	2	2
34	[illegible]					[illegible]						
35	Larsen Marie	F	27	1	to interned Insp.	" 8 State St. to be married to Peter Pedersen, of Perth Amboy, N.J.						
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul, from Southampton, arrived Sept 14th, 1901, at 12:30 M.

121

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Burns Celia 2d S ch	E	6/11	6	to rel for money	to Lond					6	
2	Cohen Mary 2d M ch	E	6/5	5	to husb							
3	Pruszinsky Chaye	E	12	1	" uncle	to same, Eng. Lewis 163 McKibbin St. Wbklyn	Inman	9/15	4:20	1	1	1
4	Johansson Emma	J	20	1	" Cousin						1	1
5	Isaksson Eva Rebecka	J	15	1	" friends							
6	Lamber Mar	E	13	1	" bro 2d sister	to bro, Mar. 30 Lewis St. Nwk	Inman	9/15	10:30	1	1	1
7	Andre Selma	J	21	1	" friends						1	
8	Brodmann Josef	E	28	1	" bro						1	
9	Guberuit Yankel	L	2	1	" "	to bro, Samuel [illegible] 145 Mott St.	U.S.I.	9/15	2:30	1	2	1
10	Bernattson Elin J	J	14	1	" friends						1	
11	Svensson Malvina Miss	S	15/15	2	" uncle & dau Mr Hs Nwk						2	
12	Pohjonen Ida	C	7	1	No T. to Mich							1
13	Svensson Alfred Gustav	J	6	1	to friends							
14	Dresslins Fischer	M	44	1	" fath.	fath, Jersey, [illegible]	Inman	9/17				
15	Starbo Anna Hessler	B	8/9	2	" Aunt							
16	Nathanson Rachel	M	6	1	" bro	to bro, Nathan, 410 Cherry St.	Inman	9/15	9:20	1	1	1
17	Lassila Anna & Ch	D	17/12	2	No ticket to Minn	[illegible] to 9 State St. [illegible]						
18	Ekmark Wilhelmina	J	7	1	to sister							
19	Norring Anna	J	8	1	" Cousin							
20	Sjölund Elin	D	23	1	" sister							
21	Ross Earl	B	3	1	" bro							
22	Jonassen Jacob	B	4	1	" uncle							
23	Isaksson Maria	G	21	1	" friends							
24	Ordra Maja	D	17	1	No ticket to Minn							
25	Rosen Selina	G	23	1	to Cousin							
26	Gumicke Stapler	H	6	1	no RR 7							
27	Luick Anna	G	22	1	to friends							
28	Jerodnoms Emma	J	24	1	No ticket to Mass							
29	Lundquist Alma & Ella	G	21/20	2	to friends						5	
30	Josefina Jacinto	D	26		" sister							

Received
September 14/01

R & C
9/28-01

J C
9/28-01

MC
10/1/01

Ret
10/1/01

Sec
10/3/01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 122 190

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Original Destination to the United States.	Final Destination. (Insert City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount he has with him.	By whose Ticket or Passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1925	Hansen Jno	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Norge	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn	Self	$20	No	Brother Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Skaple Peder	20		M	S						Le Sueur Minn									
7	Bardlow, Olsen	26		M	S	—					Boston Mass		$5	—	Boston Mass					
8	Boelwerth	20		M	S			Belgian	Antwerp		Milwaukee		$10	—	Milwaukee Wis					
9	Schmidt Albert	27		M	S			German			Chicago		$25	—	Chicago Ill					
10	Salz, Mary	23		F	M			Russian			New York		[illegible]	—	[illegible]					
11	do Sophie	25		F	M															
1926	Olsen Andrew	31		M	S		Yes	Swedish	Norway		Minneapolis Minn		Self		[illegible]					

55

[illegible] OFFICER.

[illegible] 8 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge, [illegible] and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no [illegible] disease, or a person who has been [illegible] in the United States, except as [illegible] stated therein to be under the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benj. H. Johnson surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing this day from London, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] Liverpool and Queenstown, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of The Royal Law of [illegible] Parliament of Great Britain [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 8 in the annexed named list, and that the List or Manifest [illegible] to me, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible] 1903 Arrived [illegible] 190

Sheet [illegible]

| No. on List | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Master, Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPT. 190. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Country to which he belongs	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket through	13 Whether paid by self or other person or friend	14 How much money he has in his possession	15 Whether in possession of a ticket to any railroad station beyond the port of arrival	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21
1	Boz Smith J	26	M	S	Labr	yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Los angeles Cal	yes	Self	$20		Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	do Marie	30	F	M																
	do Carl	4	M	S																
1305	Myren Ben J	20	M	S			Norwegian	Stavanger		Shelby Island	yes	Friends	$7		[illegible]					
6	Lelekd Severin	21	M	S				Bergen		Brainard Minn		Self	$10		[illegible]					
7	Monson, Peder	28	M	S						[illegible] Minn			$6		[illegible]					
1303	Myren, Jacob	24	M	M			Norwegian													
6	do Kalfrid	21	F	M						Big Canton Minn		self	$30		[illegible]					
8	do Carl	2	M	S									$30		[illegible]					
6	Lillo, Mattia	23	M	M	Ship			Norway		Shelburne Ont			$5		[illegible]					
	do Christine	19	F	M	Servt.															
7	Moen, Christine	30	F	S									$10		[illegible]					
4	Jacobsen Sam	21	M	S	Sailor		Citizen	Norway		Rensselaer Ind					[illegible]					
	do Sam	2m	M	S																
	Moen Johan	13	M	S			Norway													
	Moen Ingrid	30	F	M	Waiter								$10		no					
1310	Halen, Ingeborg	20	F	S	Servt					Slaughter Wash			$40		[illegible]					
1	Larsen Anders	19	M	S	Sailor					Milwaukee Wis			$40		Slaughter do					
2	Opkan Peder	21	M	M									$25		Rochester Minn					
3	Johnson Helge	21	M	S	Servant										[illegible]					
4	Williamson, Ole	30	M	M	Sailor		City			Spokane Wash			$30	yes	Spokane Wash					
5	Williamson, Ole	2m	M	S			City			Vancouver Jr			$40	yes	Iowa					
6	Norland Sulle	30	F	M	Servt		Norway													
7	Gundersen Torbjor	19	F	S									$30							
8	Rabnik Tobias	24	M	S	Sailor								$70							
9	Kallanger Mikal	25	M	S									$30							
1311	Rall, Inga	23	F	S	Servt					Chicago Ills			$25							
1	Grue, do	2m	M	S	Sailor								$7	yes	Sister [illegible] Chicago Ills					
	do Ingeborg	4	F	S			do							Iowa	Brother Roland Iowa					
2	Ringdal Olaf	18	M	S			Citizen								[illegible] Canton S.D.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

SS [illegible]

Master of the S.S. LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL. SEPT. 30 190 to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, [illegible] person of a helpless or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept. 190[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Davy Hill Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith the [illegible] and truly swear that I have the letters of Apothecaries LONDON years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of. The Royal Colleges and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept. 190[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at [illegible]

D. H. Johnson Surgeon.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 125 Arrived [illegible] 190

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: People or Race	Mother Tongue	Subject of what country	Religion
1	White	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 101.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPT 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1226 190

1 No. of Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Destined for United States.	12 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where.	17 Have in Person	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14278	Carlson Harald	32	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	San Francisco	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bagard, Josef	[illegible]	M	S							Michigan				Friend, A Johnson Rawlins Wyo					
14280	Nelson Selma	22	F	S	Servt						Rawlins Wyo									
1	Ohlin Johan	47	M	M	Labr			Swedish	Malmo		Boston Mass			1899	No					
2	Berg Johan	63	M	MW							Spokane Wash									
	do Kristia	30	F	M																
3	Larson, Engebolt	60	M	S	Merch										Daughter in Spokane Wash					
4	Olson Alexis	20	M	S	Labr					New York					No					
5	Olson Lena	17	F	S	Servt															
6	Larsson Mattis	34	M	M	Labr					Worcester, Mass					Brother, A Lawrence Worcester, Mass Sweden					
7	Olson Hanna	5	F	M	Wife															
8	Olson Ida	5	F	S																
9	Olofson Karl	22	M	S	Servt					Gothenburg Sweden				1899	New York					
14280	Magnusson, Jonas	47	M	M						Rockford Ill					No					
1	Lofgren, Nels	19	M	S	Labr					Bridgeport Conn										
2	[illegible], Albert	41	M	M						Hartford Ill										
3	Larson Hilda	25	F	S	Servt					Rheingault Ill										
4	Salmquist Gust	31	M	S	Labr					Lake Geneva Wisc										
5	Hallberg Charles	26	M	S						Chicago Ill					America Citizen Brother Hallberg Chicago Ill					
6	do Ella	16	F	S																
7	Holmquist Hanna	18	F	S	Servt					New York										
13884	Djeof, Jeane	24	M	S	Labr					Denver Mont		Canada			Degney Mont					
10458	Fichila, Matte	9	M	S						Drummond Wisc		Self			Drummond Wisc					
	do Esa	20	M	S																
17209	Kindahl Elias	33	M	M				Swedish	Norrland	Delavan Wis										
	do Safie	31	F	M																
	do Alf	1	M	S																
17300	Jorman Carl	20	M	S											Friend Mrs Hugo Olson Delavan Wis					
1	Jonson Berk	27	F	Wid	Domf					Cleveland Ohio					Mrs Mrs C Jonson Cleveland Ohio					

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. LUCANIA. LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from [illegible] 28 [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Inspector.

Seal of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON. LUCANIA.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London and the Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully complies in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Inspector.

Seal of the United States at [illegible]

S. S.

SHEET

No. 127

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — DISTRICT	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purpose of the number religions are Russian, Greek, Roman Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, &c. &c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 190 Arriving at Port of 1128 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Yes. or No.	Nationality	Last Residence	Passage paid by (whether in the Steerage or Cabin)	Final destination (State)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
17296	Olsen, Lapa	20															
	Jonsson, Ane	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Norrkoping	New York	Rockford	no	Friend	$15	No	Friend Aug Lundstrom Rockford Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lyssen, H	27															
	Andersen, O E	26															
	Olsson, Hans	24															
	Persson, Emily	24															
2	Ostlag, Anna	8	F	S	Scot.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Clay Center Kans	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Friend Wm Henderson Clay Center Kans				
17229	Lundgren, Hago	18	M	S	Lab								Self	$15						
3	Karlson, Sofie	19	F	S	Scot				Malmo		Chicago		Aunt	$30	No	Aunt Gothenburg Sweden Chicago Ill				
17263	Johnson, Ing	21	F	S	Scot				Gothenburg				Self							
6	Jacobson, A B	21	F	S																
5	Nelson, Helder	36	F	M	Miner											Going Home				
	" Lilian	5	F	S																
	" Henry	3	M	S																
	" Carl	1	M	S																
	Bergland, Jno	42	M	M	Lab															
	" Ida	42	F	M																
	" Alma	11	F	S																
	" Amanda	9	F	S																
7	Nordberg, Josef	26	F	S	Scot															
8	Andersson, Helma	23	F	S																
9	Andersson, Amelia	20	F	S																
17330	Nilsson, Martin	24	M	S	Lab															
1	Persson, Jenny	23	F	S	Scot															
2	Gilleson, Ellen	18	F	S																
3	Christiansen, Chr	26	M	S	Lab				Kjoge		Chicago Ills									
4	Jensen, Niels	27	M	S	Farmer				Copenhagen											
5	Jorgensen, Jorgen	32	M	S	Sailor				CIT. DISCH ON PIER		New York									
6	Johnson, Fred	28	M	S	Farmer				CIT. DISCH ON PIER											
7	Nilsson,	22	F	S	Scot						Kansas City									

CIT. DISCH ON PIER
CIT. DISCH ON PIER
CIT. DISCH ON PIER
CIT. DISCH ON PIER
CIT. DISCH ON PIER
CIT. DISCH ON PIER

Jersey City

24
11
13

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept 1903

Jas. Kinghe
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from Liverpool for New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and according to the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept 1903

Jas. Kinghe
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therefrom for New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Society of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the said List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept 1903

Jas. Kinghe
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	TOWN			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Write opposite each name whether an Englishman, Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, etc., etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 Sept 190 Arriving at Port of 1130 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport. Name and Number of the Issuing Office.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	By whose Assistance Came.	How Paid for Passage. Whether in Possession of Any Amount Over $30, and How Much.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination.	Whether in Possession of Money Sufficient to Land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2 Bergren, Adolf	33	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Ohio	Self	$50	1903	1907	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3 Nilson, Alma	24	F	S	Servt						Chicago Ill											
3	4 Carlson, Emil	21	M	S	Baker						Jamestown N.Y.		Sister		$5							
4	5 Berg	19	F	S	Servt																	
5	6 Nordstrom, Carl	18	M	S							Racine Wis		Father		$4							
6	7 Johnson, Bert	44	M	M	Whisper						New London Conn		Daughter		$70							
7	8 Westergren, Olof	20	M	S									Sister									
8	9 Samuelson, Lakon	20	M	S	Serpt						Sheffield Ill		Uncle		$5							
9	10 Anderson, Johan	20	M	S	Baker						DeKalb Ill				$3							
10	11 Almquist, Carl	20	M	S							Chicago Ill		Brother		$6							
11	12 Johnson, Ernst	23	M	S											$4							
12	13 Haggstrom, Chas.	23	M	S							Rockville Ill		Sister		$17							
13	14 Carlson, Carolina	20	F	S	Servt						Detroit Mich		Self		$5							
14	15 Johnson, Benita	17	F	S							Hartford Conn		Sister		$2							
15	16 Persson, Alma	20	F	S									Friend									
16	17 Fransson, Carl	18	M	S	Baker						Seaside Kan		Uncle		$7							
17	18 Carlson, Hilda	17	F	S	Servt						Ashland Neb		Sister		$2							
18	19 Anderson, Alma	24	F	S							New York		Friend		$18							
19	20 Nelson, Jno	34	M	S	Baker		Colorado				Chicago		Self		Upper berth							
20	21 Kvam, Agnes	20	F	S	Servt		Sweden				La Crosse Wash		Sister		$15							
21	22 Anderson, Alfred	18	M	S	Baker		"				Regan Mont		Brother-in-law		$2							
22	1 Johnson, Clara	22	F	S	Servt		"				Washington D.C.		Father		$5							
	2 Lundberg, Christina																					
	do Hilda																					
	3 Johnson			30																		
	do			24																		
	do			4																		
	do			2																		
	4 Anderson, Thora			22																		
	5 Olsen, Lauritz			20																		

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from 22 [illegible] 190[illegible] (in triplicate), sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information named in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edw. St. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have practised [illegible] years in physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed 22 to number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept. 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

Edw St Johnson Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 131

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	India	Sikh	Punjabi	British India	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

For the purpose of this column religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, etc., etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] OF THE [illegible] OF [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 SEP 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Location in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether Ticket Through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much. If less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative, their name and address.	Age in Years of Alien under 16 and over 1 year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
17236	Larsson, Alvar	36		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Helenburg	New York	Johnsonburg Pa	self	$18	Family	Home		No	No	No	Good	No
	" Agnes	32		F				Swedish												
	" Willy	6		M				"												
	" Elsa	4		F				"												
	" Karl	2		M				"												
17243	Johnson Jenny	20		F	S	Servt		Swedish			Chicago Ill	Yes		$18		Brother, Johnson 120 Oak St Chicago Ill						
	Palmen, K Jan	22		M	S	Labr																
5	Josefson, Albin	19		M	S									$15		Friend Chas Lofgren 120 Oak St Chicago						
6	Danielson, Hersin	25		M	S	Servt								$11		New Haven Conn Friend Mr Johnson						
7	Lindstrom, Carl	18		M	S	Labr								$11		New York Brother K Lindgren 723 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY						
8	Carlson Carl	23		M	S									$6		Chicago Ill Friend Mr Johnson 120 Oak St Chicago						
9	Almendson Fred	32		M	M			CIT. DISCH ON PIER			Mount Clair NJ			$26		Cousin Chas Carlson Mount Clair NJ						
	do Maria	28		F	M			CIT. DISCH ON PIER														
	do Hilda	1		F	S			CIT. DISCH ON PIER														
17250	Jonsson, Fanny	24		F	M	Servt		Swedish						$8		Husband F Jonsson Mount Clair NJ						
	do Willy	2		M	S			American Citizen						$17		Cousin Jonas Nilsson 1 Pine St New York						
	Jacobson, Nels	17		M	S	Labr		Swedish						$17		Brother Jonas Nilsson 1 Pine St New York						
2	Ekvall, Alb	28		M	S			Swedish			Chicago Ill			$26		Brother-in-law & Sister Lindberg New York						
	do [illegible]							American Citizen														
3	[illegible]				Servt			Swedish			New York											
	[illegible]				Wife			American Citizen														
	do Elsa							"														
5	Johnson, Andr	45		M	M	Labr		Swedish			Riverside Ills			$25		Brother Johnson 29 Jubilee St Roxbury Mass						
6	Andersson, Emma	17		F	S	Servt		Swedish			Blackfoot Bond Co											
7	Carlson, Karl	23		M	S	Labr		American Citizen						$25		Cousin Jonas Nilsson 1 Pine St New York						
8	Andersson Elsa	22		F	S	Servt		Swedish						$20		Friend Mrs Lindberg 1 Pine St New York						
9	Ekloff, Karl	25		M	S	Labr		"			Belvidere Ills			$13								
10	Wallerstrand, Edvard	22		M	S	Servt		"														
	Lindberg Klara	42		F	M	Wife		American Citizen														

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

8-7

P. 60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LIVERPOOL from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true, in all respects.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that [illegible] Last on Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1733 S. S.

SAILED ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST RESIDENCE: WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of the manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 SEP 1907 190 Arriving at Port of No. 134 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for the United States.	Final Destination (So far as known). (Insert City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket through.	Whether the Passage paid by Himself or Others.	How much Money in his Possession. (Not less than $30 unless in Company of Father, Husband, &c.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, When and Where.	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and, if so, What Relative or Friend, and his Name and Complete Address.	Whether in Possession of a Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and, if so, from what Cause.	Whether Blind.	Whether Idiot.	Whether Insane.
17229	Johnson Olaf	33	M	S	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Landsberg	Rockford	Rockford Ill		Self	50		Brother Olaf Johnson 1811 Oak Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
17226	Peterson, Jonas	32	M	S						Also London Rockford										
1	Johnson Anna	25	F	S	Servt					Rockford										
2	Johnson Maria	26	F	M	Wife					Rockford Ill					Husband Olaf Johnson 1811 Oak Ave Rockford Ill					
	do Henry	1	M	S																
3	Sundquist, Carl G.	57	M	M	Lab					Moline Ill					Friend Carl Lundquist 930 16th Ave Moline Ill					
	do Charlotta	57	F	M																
4	Jacobson Anna	21	F	S	Servt										Friend					
5	Sundquist, Leonard	19	M	S	Lab															
6	Nyberg, Holder	14	F	S	Servt															
7	Anderson Anna	20	F	S						Chicago Ill					Cousin Mrs Lagerberg 1711 N Ave Chicago Ill					
8	Nyckland, Emil	28	M	S	Lab					Waukegan Ill					Brother in Law Carlson					
	do Christian	25	F	W	Widow															
	do Ella	12	F	S	Servt										Waukegan Ill					
17230	Soenson, Augusta	33	F	S						Hartford Conn										
1	Carlstrom Johnnie	33	M	M	Lab					Rockford Ill					Returning					
	do Charlotte	32	F	M																
	do Florence	2	F	S																
	do Infant	10	M	S																
17228	Olsen, Lewis	23	M	S						New Milford Pa					Bro. Nelson Olsen New Milford					
17232	Carlson, Ossa	40	M	M	Servt					Burlington Ill					American Citizen Brother Nelson Olsen					
3	Lundstead, Wolga	9	F	S	Servt															
4	Berggust, Charlotta	34	F	S					30	Chicago Ill										
	Lundstad, Emma	30	F	S					3	New York										
5	Johnson, Hanna	21	F	S					25	Chicago Ill	no				Returning					
6	Jonson Emma	24	F	S					6	New York										
7	Berggust, Augusta	6	F	S						Oklahoma Okla										
17240	Lyndberg, Johanna	46	F	S						Seattle Wash										
1	Swanson, John	21	M	S	Lab					Fort Meade Pa					Friend Mrs Nelson 1511 Elm Ave Rockford Ill					
2	Anderson, Ella	22	F	S	Servt					New York										

4 9-12

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude—a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1907

[illegible] Council of the United States at [illegible]

A. McKay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, to which this is a part, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in said List or Manifest Sheet, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1907

[illegible] Council of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 135

ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Race or People	MOTHER TONGUE — Language Spoken	OBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				✓		
21				✓	✓	
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓		
30				✓	✓	
[illegible]						

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv l at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 SEP 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 6 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NUMBER	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX Married or Single.	CALLING OR OCCUPATION.	ABLE TO READ. Read. Write.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	WHETHER HAVING A RELATIVE OR FRIEND WHO WILL BE PROVIDED FOR BY HIM. Name. Relationship. Address.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (State, City or Town.)	WHETHER THE PASSAGE IS PAID BY HIMSELF OR BY OTHER PERSONS OR BY THE GOVERNMENT.	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND UPWARDS, AND HOW MUCH.	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE.	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A HUSBAND, FATHER, BROTHER OR OTHER RELATIVE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, AND HIS NAME AND ADDRESS.	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF A TICKET TO FINAL DESTINATION.	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF MONEY TO PAY PASSAGE.	WHETHER ANY OF THE PASSAGE MONEY WAS FURNISHED BY ANY PERSON OR CORPORATION.	WHETHER UNDER CONTRACT OR ENGAGEMENT TO COME TO THE UNITED STATES.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED. NATURE AND CAUSE.
1	Carladotter, Ruth	23		S	Servt	Yes Yes	Sweden	Norkoping	Mrs Mathilda Stoff sister	Highland Park Mich	Self	$25	No							
2	Olsson, Marten	21		M	Labr							$10		Brother						
3	Eriksson, Johann	27		M								$30		Brother in law						
	do Alma	23		S								[illegible]								
4	Anderson Adolf	60		M																
	do Anna	55		M																
5	Larsen Baby	1		S	Servt				Logan Neb			$6		Uncle, Olsson Logan Neb						
6	Wallgren Algot	25		M	Labr				Windsor Conn			$13		Brother, Olsson Box 522 Windsor, Conn						
7	Olsson, Algot	24		M																
8	Carlson Amelia	17		S	Servt				Providence R.I.			$10		Cousin, Olsson 10 Washington Place Providence R.I.						
9	Johnson Hilda	24		S					Brooklyn N.Y.			$100	1898 1904	Friend, Olsson 471 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.						
	Elsa Ernst	3		M					"		mother									
10	Isaacson Nelson	32		M	Labr				New Britain Conn		Self	$13		Friend, Olsson New Britain Conn						
11	Ingberg, Ester	38		Wid																
12	Carlson, Selma	23		S	Servt							$15		American Citizen Friend, Olsson New Haven						
13	Belfrage, Gust	18		M	Labr							$13								
14	Gustafson, John	62		M					St Paul Minn											
15	Isaacson, Helena	23		S	Servt				New York			$30	1904	American Citizen Friend, Johnson 113 East 116th St New York						
	do Frida	19		S								$30								
16	Lodh, Ida	45		S					Burlington Vt.			$30		Returning						
17	Carlson, Hanna	26		S										Brother-in-law 16th St. Euclid Ave Burlington Vt.						
18	Ahl A.	19		M	Labr							$30		Brother 16th St. Euclid Ave Burlington Vt.						
19	Christian, Anna	26		S	Servt				New York			$10		New York						
20	Bildmark Karl	22		Wid	Labr	2X-19987						$100		do						
21	Sandin Hanna	28		S	Servt							$50		Returning						
22	Hagson Nels	19		M	Labr				Lincoln Neb			$10		do do						
	do Rudolf	21		M																
23	Johnson Albert	46		M					Allentown Pa											
	do Hilda	41		F										Arrested Belgian Uncle Johnson 11 St						
24	Franco, Anna	4		S	Servt															

CIT. DISCH. ON PAPER

13 — 15

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 H McKay

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Lett Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 Henry Lett Johnson Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. 137 S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: LOCALITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 DISCH ON PIER

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 SEP 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. of Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Destined for (State or Territory) in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket through.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	17 Whether in charge of any Railroad Ticket, Baggage Check, Money Order, or other Valuable Document.	18 Whether in charge of any Package or Baggage.	19 Whether Married Woman, Child, Unmarried Woman, or Widow.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Where and Cause.
14478	Saywold, Bertha	24	F	Single	Servt	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Rapid City	Yes	Self	$							
	Anderson, Thorp	20	M	M	Labr					Chicago Ill										
15758	Aronson, Axel	18	M	S	"		Swedish	Gothenburg		Portland Conn										
9	Johanson, Isaac	20	M	S	"					Chicago Ill										
15760	do Oscar	24	M	S																
1	Gottenor, Louis	21	M	S			Finnish													
6	Nordala, Nina	24	F	Single	Servt		Finnish	Jaapo		Republic Mich		Uncle	$							
13770	Gord, Daniel A	25	M	M	Labr		Norwegian	Drontheim		Red Lady Mont		Friend	$							
	~~Peterson, John~~									Bird Island Minn		Uncle	$							
2	Mol, Bertha	17	F	S	Servt															
1	Pedersen, John	43	M	M	Labr					Menomonie Wis		Brother	$							
	do Lina	43	F	M						Chicago Ill		Self	$							
14482	Moody, Earl	21	M	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg											
3	Henderson, Signa	26	F	S	Servt		Swede			Cromwell										
4	Alexander, Charles	27	M	S	Labr					Chicago Ill										
5	Larson, Albert	30	M	M			Norw													
	do Carrie	23	F	M			Norw													
6	Larson, Carl A	2m	M	S			Norw													
7	Johansson, Hans	22	M	S						Columbus Kan										
8	Johnson, Anna	19	F	S	Servt					Johnson Kans	Yes									
9	Nikland, Anna	20	F	S	Servt					Baldwin Ill										
	do Clara	5	F							Du Bois Pa										
	do Hugo	4	M	S																
	do Edith	1	F	S																
14481	Johanson, Selma	15	F	S	Servt															
	Anderson Mathilda	18	F	S						New York										
14486	Jonnson, Ida	18	F	S																
14487	Larson, Lydia	20	F	S																
3	Ericson, Ida	11	F																	
4	Olson, Agnes	12	F	S																

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj Tilt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Master of Apothecaries Company London and by the Royal Society and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have to the number named hereon, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 Benj Tilt Johnson Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

54 1229 S S

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	SEX	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE OR CITIZENSHIP	RELIGION
1					
2		DISCH ON PIER			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13		DISCH ON PIER			
14					
15		DIS. DISCH ON PIER			
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF NEW YORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 SEP 1901 190 Arriving at Port of 1901 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for (name in the United States.)	Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less than $50.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination; if not, by whom purchased.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 Nerkkamo, Mikko	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	Alaska	$25	Self	Yes	No	Bro. J Herkkamo Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No
of Hankon, Other	20	M	S						Beaumont Texas					A Stenkon Beaumont Texas					
do Herman	18	M	S							$6									
2 Nerkkola Kalle	20	M	M						Pittsburg Pa	$40			No						
do Mansonna	20	F	M										Yes 1901						
3 Bodenstorm, Olof	21	M	S	Servt					Hartford Conn	$5			No						
4 Jonsson, Ida	24	F	Mar	Wife										Cousin, Mrs Nelson 62 Ellington Rd Hartford Conn					
5 do Karl	6	M	S																
6 Johnson Alma	20	F	S	Servt		Swedish	Gothenburg		Hartford Conn	$5				Jefferson St Hartford Conn					
7 Nerkkonen, Aug	28	M	S	Labr					Hartford Conn	$5			No	Springstone					
8 do Antti	25	M	S											No Hill					
9 Andersson, Karolina	31	F	Mar	Wife					New York	$30			No	Alonia					
10 do Wilhelm	2m	M	S																
11 Svensson, Olof	27	M	S	Labr		Swedish			Rockford Ill	$5			No						
12 Magnusson Johanna	20	F	S	Servt		Norwegian	Drontheim		Chicago Ill	$5			No	Uncle J Peterson Chicago Ill					
13 Christenson Hans	46	M	Mar	Wife					Sandford Me	$3				Jens Edelson Sandford Me					
14 Jakobsen Adam	25	M	S	Labr					Chicago Ill	$5				Pederson Chicago Ill					
15 Jensen		M	S				Christiansand		Leland Ill										
16 Jensen	21	F	S	Servt															
17 Jensen		M	S	Labr					Seattle Wash										
18 Olsen, Gunvor		F	S	Servt					Leland Ill										
19 Pedersen, Karoline		F	Mar	Wife			Christiania		Escanaba Mich										
20 do Karl		M	S	Labr															
21 Andersson Caspar	31	M												Hallon McPederson					
22 Nilsson, Johan	21	M							Rock Island Ill					Uncle L Berg Davenport Iowa City					
23 Andersson, Carl	41	M							Chicago Ill					Spring Home					
24 do Roy	4	M																	
25 Nicolaisen, Hans	20	M												Hallon McAnderson					
26 Berg Hans	60	M							Lake Mills Ia					North Q 26					
27 do Hans	17	M		Wife										Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL

[illegible] each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at [illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Berg Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith on the subsequent, sincerely, solemnly and truly swear that I have had during the voyage thereof the care and charge of the passengers, and that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number named hereon, and that the information contained in said List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1901

Jas Bell Commissioner of the United States at New York Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPT. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Cabin Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the country whence alien sailed.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50 and how much; if a child or children, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If over 15 and under 60, whether can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2	14702 Mulvey Sarah	19		F	S	Servt		Irish	Belfast	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Good	
3	[illegible]							American			Homestead Pa										
4	[illegible]			F	M																
5	Pedersen Peter	42		M	M	Laborer		Irish	Skibbereen		Woodhaven L.I.		mother	$30	1897 Long Island	mother Mrs Pedersen Woodhaven Long Island					
6	14800 Pedersen John	9		M	S																
7	14712 Alexander Martha	20		F	M	Waitress		English	Tyldesley		Agawam Col	Col	Brother	Mother	No	visiting Agawam Col					
8	do Andrew	16		M	S																
9	do William	11		M	S																
10	[illegible]			F	S																
11	13 Morrison Wesley	18		M	S	Servt			Barnsley		Allentown Pa		Uncle			Uncle Mr Borden					
12	5 Llewelyn Thomas	32		M	M	Miner		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool		Scranton Pa		Self			Children Llewelyn Wife Mrs Hilton Sons Lewis & Hilton New York					
13	6 Hutchinson Isaac	28		M	M	Miner			Hull		New York		Brother		No						
14	7 Jones John	48		M	M	Farmer		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Aberdovey		Utica N.Y.		Self			Children Utica					
15	8 Bennett John	42		M	M	Engineer	Can		Hull		Pittsburg Pa					Sister Mrs Hutchinson					
16	9 Bennett Ann	38		F	M	Wife			Sheffield		Philadelphia Pa										
17	do Eva	12		F	S				U.S.												
18	14719 Brown Thomas	24		M	S	Laborer		Irish	Londonderry		New York		Brother	$40	No	Sister Mrs Burns 532 28th St New York City					
19	14720 Lagan Joseph	26		M	M			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Auchnah				American Citizen								
20	3967 do Emma	24		F	M			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
21	3990 Jones George	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	American		Virginia Pa		Self	Yes	Virginia	Relatives					
22	14077 Richards Philip	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Monmouth		Pittsburg Pa		Father	$ Work	Father	on ft. 30 Arnold Neck Steamer 25 Hammond St East Boston Take the Subway Dr. Ryan corner 5th & Gilsey					
23	16872 Shannon Mary Ann	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glengarriff	Boston		Self	$6	No						
24	3 Mc Swain Mary	20		F	S									$20	No						
25	17717 Dolan Annie	28		F	S						Brooklyn			$20	No						
26	12018 Mc Swain Francis	20		M	S	Labr					Chicago		Brother	$60	No						
27	16811 do Harriet	19		F	S	Servant			Glasgow		Virginia Pa		Self	Yes	Virginia	Married William Bailey					
28	8403 Jones George	22		M	M	Engineer	No	No	Birmingham		New York			$25	No	Wife Mrs Jones New York					
29	16869 Mc Caffrey Hugh	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Saloon	Elizabeth N.J.			$36	No	Bro [illegible] Jersey City N.J.					
30	do James	29		M	S																
31	18 Anderson Cath	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dalmellington	Pittston Pa					Work Husband					

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, a vessel of [illegible] tons burden, and now arriving at the port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said surgeon, required by law, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have also caused the surgeon's list to be hung up in a conspicuous place on board said vessel, where it could be conveniently seen by the passengers, and have kept it so hung up while any of said passengers remained unexamined; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all the passengers who have been brought to the United States on said vessel, and who have died on board during the voyage, since the last preceding list or manifest was delivered, and the names of all such deceased passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the sickness and death, with the cause thereof, of every passenger who has died on board said vessel during the voyage, since the last preceding list or manifest was delivered, and the sickness and infirmities of all such passengers as are reported sick on board; and that the answers to each and every question in said list or manifest are full, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the sickness and infirmities of each and every passenger who has been reported sick or infirm on board said vessel during the voyage, since the last preceding list or manifest was delivered, and the nature and probable duration of each case of sickness or infirmity, and the destination of each of such passengers, so far as the same can be ascertained.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Berry Hill Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Berry Hill Johnson Surgeon

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 143 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — RACE OR PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		CIT. DISCH ON PI				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		CIT. DISCH ON PI				
12						
13		CIT. DISCH ON PI				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH ON PI				
20						
21		CIT. DISCH ON PI				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 101.—Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers. Jewish Greek Catholic Israelite Mohammedan Protestant Rom

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 SEPT 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SEP 1901

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Whether Male or Female.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Destined for (City, Town, or Village) in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether a Ticket or Through Ticket.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unaccompanied child under 16 years of age.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14675	Carden Martha	32	V	F	W Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Mackney	Hyde	New York	East Liverpool	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Sister	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	Doughty Clara	14	V	F	Domestic	Yes							Yes										
	Doty Mary	22	V	M	Single	Yes							Yes										
	do Alfred	18	V	M	Married	Yes							Yes										
14711	Wilcox Rose	38	V	M	Mother	Yes		ENGLISH ON PIER		Huntley		Chicago											
	do Bessie	33	V	F	Wife	Yes		ENGLISH ON PIER															
14713	~~Kay Robert~~	~~26~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Southsea~~		~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Colorado~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Cripple~~						
14720	Anderson Samuel	49	V	M	Farmer			Scotch	Ayr		Ayr		Yes	Self	Yes	Colorado	Cousin	Cripple					
3	Barbe William	59	V	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham		Providence RI	Yes	Self	Yes	Colorado	Cousin	Cripple						
	Wife		V	F	W Wife	Yes																	
4	Shearer Thomas	52	V	M	M	Yes			Sunderland		Plymouth Pa					Yes	Home						
	Wife Sarah Jane	32	V	F	F Wife	Yes																	
	do Horace	8	V	F	F Child																		
14732	Luidlow Jas	36	V	M	M	Yes	Yes	ENGLISH ON PIER		Liverpool			Self			Yes	Home						
3	Rees Susan	49	V	F	Married	Yes																	
7	Boyson Bridget	34	V	F	Servant	Yes	No	Irish		Sunderland													
8	Shearer Dora	21	V	F	Single	Yes	No			Ryton													
14744	Newton Joseph	40	V	M	M	Yes	Yes	English		Bridlington		East Harlem NY	Self	Yes		Yes	Cousin	Home					
	do Margaret	40	V	F	Wife	Yes	Yes																
~~14~~	~~Joseph~~																						
~~14755~~	~~Clark George~~	~~30~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~St Helens~~					~~Yes~~									
	~~do Mary~~	~~30~~	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~																		
	~~do E~~	~~4~~	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~Child~~																		
	~~do W H~~	~~2~~	~~V~~	~~M~~																			
6	Hayden Alfred	24	V	M	Boiler Maker			American	Lucky		Detroit		Self	Yes									
7	Wren Lulu	52	V	M	Married	Yes	Yes	American	Kennagh		Lockford Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	Colorado	Cousin	Cripple						
8	Thompson Esther	26	V	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		State Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	Colorado	Cousin	Cripple						
	do John M	6	V	M	S																		
	do Thomas	4	V	M	S																		
14759	Mc Allister Dorothy	24	V	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish		Co Tyrone		New York	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Friend	Nancy Mc Sloy					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Wm. H. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL 24 SEPT 1901 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (that is to say, I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offence, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest in regard to each and every one of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Sept 1901

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

H McKay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Dany Pitt Johnston Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have practiced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Master's List or Manifest (that is to say, I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offence, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest in regard to each and every one of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Sept 1901

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Dany Pitt Johnston Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 945 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	Surname	Given Name and Middle Initial	Nationality	Race	Mother Tongue	Last Residence (City and Country)	Religion
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

For the purpose ... Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mennonite, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of 146 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for (State or Country) in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) in the United States. (Insert City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	19401 Delaplaine Harry	27		M	Groom	Yes	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER Irish	Dublin	Norfolk	Los Angeles Cal.	Self		Never							
2	19413 Delaplaine John	46		M	Horseworker			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER Belfast			New York										
3	19478 Heaney Nathan	60		M	Cooper			Irish													
4	9 Neal Samuel	40		M	Farmer			Irish	Donegal		Hampton Va.	do	Self								
5	19480 Shaw Thomas	41		M	Merchant				Carrigan	Belfast	Eaton Northern										
6	20233 Chiquine Manuel	26		M	Waiter			Spanish	Asturias	Bregarida	Victor Colorado	Self									
7	20437 Bottomley Fred	35		M	Farmer			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER English	London		Chicago Ill.	do									
8	Loddington Clara	23		F	Servant																
9	8 Bottomley Henry	40		M	Farmer			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
10	3890 Sandelbury John	25		M	Sailor			English	Lytham		The Cadillac Mich.										
11	1 Stubbs John B	25		M	Storekeeper																
12	3946 Lewis Kate	36		W	M	Nurse					Frostburg Md.										
13	3965 Rowland John	68		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes		Liverpool		Chicago Ill.	do								
14	7 Lewis Ellen	36																			
15	3973 Hunt Earle	21		M	S	Cabin Maker	Yes	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Farmington		Jewett City Ct.	do								
16	7 O'Neil Louise	22		F	S	Servant				Liverpool		Bloomfield N.J.	do								
17	8 Lappen Charles	45		M	M	Cabinet			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Birmingham		Hartford									
18	3980 Kelly George	20		M	S					Ireland		New York									
19	14512 Gardner Annie	38		F	M	Wife			English	Liverpool		Philadelphia									
20	do Lee E	11		M	S																
21	14640 Carroll Rose	18		F	S	Servant		Irish		Sydden		New York									
22	14658 Beaton Henry									to Neath		Pittsburg									
23	do								CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
24	do Henry								CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
25	do Harold								CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
26	do Arthur	2							CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
27	do Albert																				
28	14697 Rose Nellie	22		F	S	Servant		English	Eastbrook		Connecticut Florida	Yes	Uncle	$16	No	Uncle, Harold Davis, Conn.					
29	14703 Mc Cabe Maggie	20		F	S				Jersey		Thomastown	Do.	Self	$15							
30	7 Hanlon Thomas	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Manchester	Abraham		Edenbridge	Self	Some							

157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. M. Kay Master of the R.M.S. from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 H. M. Kay Master or Commanding Officer.

James Bayles Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 Henry P. H. Johnson Surgeon.

James Bayles Consul of the United States at [illegible]

S.S. Lucania

ARRIVED 6 Oct 14 190

SHEET

No. on Line	COLOR	157 NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE	*RACE OR WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
2		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
3		B			
4					
5					
6					
7		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
8					
9		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
16					
17		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
18					
19					
20					
21					
22		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
23		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
24		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
25		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
26		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
27		OIT. DISCH ON PIER			
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 SEP 190- 190 Arriving at Port of 148 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest Sheet.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for location in the United States.	Final destination (Street, City or Town.)	Whether a ticket is held to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. If not, how much. If less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, friend or other person, and if so, what relative, friend or other person, and his name and address.	Color or Race as determined by Surgeon. If not white, state whether Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or Polynesian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emil Mark (1)	34	7	M	Wife	Ho Wife	Yes Yes	Welsh	Swansea	New York	Elwood City Pa	Yes	Self	25	3 yrs	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	do Beatrice	7	7	S	Child																
	do Bessie	4	7	S																	
	do David	7	7	S																	
	do Thomas	4	7	S																	
	do Vera	1	7	S			Unborn														
16212	Thomas Thomas	32	7	M	Engr Pl Wks		English	Nottingham		Greenbush N Y					Friends						
	do Mary	31	7	M	Ho Wife																
	do Maud E	11	7	M	Child																
3	Morrell Edw	30	7	M	Farmer					Brookfield											
4	Bark Emp	16	7	M	Son	IR-76661-505-7/2/40															
6	Edwardo Ponce	32	7	M	Wife		Castilian			Newark New Jersey											
	do Juan Henry	3	7	M	Child		Unborn														
16244	Henderson John	36	7	M	Tailor		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool		New York											
	do Ellen	39	7	M	Wife																
	do Enid	2	7	M	Child																
16361	Cross Joseph	33	7	M	Tailor		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Canada		New Jersey					American Citizen						
	do Lawrence	3	7	M	Child		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														
6	Cross Geo A Jr	41	7	M	Merchant		English							150	On a Visit						
16371	Cooley Roy	25	7	M	Farmer		Irish	Nottinghamshire						5	Going on a visit to Friends						
	do Elizabeth	3	7	F	Child																
	do Ellen	1	7	F																	
17179	Wm Clark	34	7	M	Wool			California		New York				2057	Friends						
	do John	10	7	M	Child																
	do Lewis	8	7	M																	
	do Hazel	5	7	F																	
~~17244~~	~~Jno Hazel~~	~~40~~																			
	~~do Jane~~	~~41~~																			
	~~do Child~~	~~23~~																			
17407	[illegible]	47	7	M	Coal			Wales						25							

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from [illegible] to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in accordance with the law, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I do verily believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190 /

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dep Surg Sir Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly appointed by the Shelter Society of Aprotheraca to act as surgeon on board said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. Royal [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190 / Dep Surg Sir Johnson Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

S. S. Aurania Sept 14th

SHEET 149 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Insert name of country, province, religion, as Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [redacted] OF THE STEAMSHIP [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEP 1904 1904 Arriving at Port of 1904

No. of Manifest	NAMES IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether a Ticket to Destination is Held	Whether Passage is Paid by Friends or Relatives	Whether Going to Join Friends or Relatives	Name and Address of Friend or Relative	Final Destination	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether Going to Join Husband	Race or People
14662	Fee John	39	M	M	Baker	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	[redacted]	New York	NEWYORK	Yes	Self	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	No	No	Need	No
	do Mary	30	F	M			CIT. DISCH ON PIER												
	do Kate	inf	F	S			CIT. DISCH ON PIER												
	Mc Sween Michael	16	M	S	Farmer		Irish												
14935	Chas Jeanie	36	F	M	Waiter		British	Manchester		Rochester	Yes			Fallon Mr Jno 4 S.					
	do George	15	M	S										Young Hon					
	do Jeanie	5	F	S															
	Burrell Minnie	30	F	M	Housework			Liverpool		Rochester	Yes								
	do Gladys	5	F	S	Child					do	Yes			27 Lansdowne Terrace					
14954	Priestley Sarah	43	M	M	Stonecutter		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do do		Knox Hill									
	do Catherine	41	F	M			CIT. DISCH ON PIER							Penn Ctge					
	do Thomas	15	M	S			CIT. DISCH ON PIER												
	do Esther	13	F	S			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
	do Thelma	7	F	S															
5	Haller Adolf	20	M	S	Engineer		German	Basel		Chicago	Yes								
14965	Sands Joseph	45	M	M	Tinman		British	Liverpool		Chicago									
14966	Sweeney Harriet	20	F	M	Wife	yes	British	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Husband	Mrs	229	Home	Home			
15143	Sheppard Mary	40	F	M	Wife			Bradford		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Mrs	50	Husband	Home			
	do Eva	17	F	S															
	do Hayden	15	M	S															
	do Marian	13	F	S															
	do Frank	11	M	S															
15146	Ryan Timothy	32	M	S	Overseer		Irish			Liverpool	Yes								
15227	Hurst Albert	26	M	S	Chauffeur			Birmingham		Hartford	Yes								
15546	Donnelly John	21	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Monaghan		Italian									
	~~Flaherty Thomas~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Irish~~	~~Galway~~		~~Italian~~									
	~~Dooley James~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Irish~~	~~Galway~~		~~Italian~~									
15621	Kirk Thos	21	M	S	Engineer														
16073	Owen William	57	M	M	Labourer		CIT. DISCH ON PIER												
6	Roberts Stephen	20	M	S	Boiler Maker		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												

Except the 3 [illegible]

69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER.

I, H McKay, Master of the R.M.S. [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list or Manifest of the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to [redacted] and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers [illegible] an idiot or [illegible] a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a previous violation of the law prohibiting the importation of persons who are paupers, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] in the United States, except as [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And I further swear that the information contained in the list or manifest of said passengers is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, this information as to [illegible] having been obtained before the sailing of said vessel, and before the departure of said passengers named therein from the last port at which they severally embarked.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted] Consul of the United States at [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Berry Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. [redacted] sailing therewith for solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 58 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 1904

James Bryce Consul of the United States at [redacted]

Berry Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 151 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MORE NEARLY DESIGNATED	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
2		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
3		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
4	White	Gt Brit		Wife	Gt Brit	
5						
6						
7						
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
11		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
12		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
13		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
14		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
15				✓	✓	
16						
17			Engl	✓	✓	
18			"	✓	✓	
19						
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26						
27						
28		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
29		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				
30		GIT. DISCH ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool 7 SEP 1901 190 Arriving at Port of 152 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for (City, Town or Village) in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) beyond the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket through to such Final Destination.	Whether Passage paid by Himself or Herself.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause.
	10994	Jansen Jas	19	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	Leigh	New York, Kawanee, 28		Yes	Self								
	5	Trust Walter	29	M	M	Collier															
	6	Barquill John	19	M	S	Miner			Alberton												
	12314	Mac Samuel &	45	M	M	Farmer		CIT. DISCH ON PI	Bristol	Cincinnati O		Yes									
	12365	Jones Geo	57	M	M	Miner			Aberthey	Oswego N.Y.		No									
	6	Jones Thos	22	M	S	Miner			Cefn Coed	Latrobe, Pa											
	12730	Hill David	31	M	M	Machinist		English	N Brunswick	Philadelphia											
		Wife Annie	25	F	M																
		Mother-in-law Ann	61	F	M																
		Child Charles	4	M																	
	13037	Kay Kate	14	F	S	Scour															
	1	Reilly Phillip	25	M	S	Blksmith			Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa		No	Self								
	9	" Reilly Jane	50	F	M	Wife		CIT. DISCH ON PI	Carrickmacross												
	13199	Ingram Albert	39	M	M	Engineer		English	Keighley												
	13719	Crowther Jas	22	M	S	Weaver			Burnley												
		Wife Mary Ann	25	F	M																
		Bennett Eliza	50	F		Wife		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Darlington												
		Phillips John	20	M	S	Blksmith		English													
	13780	Hewett Edward	51	M	M	Cage Maker		English	Sheffield												
	13772	Cater Arthur	29	M	S	Labourer			Liverpool												
	13832	Eagles Mary	50	F	M	Domestic		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Belfast												
	3	Lunn Isabella	22	F	S	Domestic		CIT. DISCH ON PIER													
		do Fred	20	M	S			CIT. DISCH ON PIER													
	14095	Crosby James	22	M	M	Machinist		CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Rochdale												
		do Eliza	22	F	M			CIT. DISCH ON PIER													
	14344	Rigg Alexander	50	M	M	Millwright		English	Manchester												
		Wife Elizabeth	50	F	M																
		Daughter Kate	20	F	S																
			22					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Yorkshire												
								English	Madron												

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, solemnly and truly swear that the [illegible] of all the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet from 29 to [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the [illegible] of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] liable charge, proceeding from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor, or a commission or conspiracy, or any other crime or offence, against the laws of the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Berg Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, The Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the statements on Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Berg Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

S. S.

SHEET 153 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DIVISION	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				✓		
2				✓		
3				✓		
4		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
5						
6						
7		[illegible] St		English	[illegible] St	
8		/				
9		/				
10						
11		[illegible] Ireland				
12		[illegible] St		[illegible]	[illegible] St Brit	
13		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
14		[illegible] St		English	[illegible] St	
15				✓		
16		/		✓		
17		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
18		[illegible] St		English	[illegible] St	
19				✓		
20						
21		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
22		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
23		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
25		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
26						
27				/	/	
28		/				
29		CIT. DISCH ON PIER		✓		
30						
31						

*For the [illegible] specified religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 SEP 1901 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for (Country to be Named).	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7028	Sterling	William	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Newcastle	Newyork	Ticket	Self	$50		1899	Bro Rev Sterling	Northampton				
	Wife	Mary	32	F	M	Wife																
		Jeanie	3	F	S																	
8438	Taylor	George	41	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	Newyork	N.Y.										
9	Green	Joseph Henry	36	M	M	Builder					Newark	N.J.										
	wife	Sarah	31	F	M	Wife																
	Dau.	Frank	7	F	S																	
8440	Jackson	Thomas	53	M	M	Labr			Liverpool		Pittsburg			10 yrs	Cousin	Robert		36	Good			
	do	Ann	11	F	S				English													
	do	Edward	10	M	S				U.S. born													
	do	Herbert	7	M	S																	
	do	Kathleen	5	F	S				do													
1																						
2	Whitehead	William	40	M	M	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	Newark	N.J.	Yes	Self	$30		Son W Whitehead	30 Oliver St Boston				Poor Physique
626	Jones	Charles L.	19	M	S	Bleach	Yes	Yes		Manchester	New York						Bro Mrs Davies	Holbeck, Bloxwich				
7	Glassman	Gabriel	32	M	S						Certificate							Jersey	do			
288	Davis	John T.	32	M	S	Miner			Cardiff	Rendale	Wilkesbarre							(Cousin) Calyer				
2	Powell	Thomas H.	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Rendale	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$100		Liverpool	Wife	Kelvinay Home				
3	Rees	David	22	M	S	Miner			Cardiff		Kelvinay	do				Kelvinay	Mother	Kelvinay Home				
9510	Edwards	Annie	35	F	M	Wife			ORT. DISCH ON PIER	Nottingham	New York	Yes				(Cousin)	Calyer					
10048	Lumley	Emma	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ORT. DISCH ON PIER	Preston	New York	Yes	Self	$100		(Cousin)	Calyer					
10329	Lamb	Charles	30	M	M	Labr			Liverpool		Ellwood	Indiana	Yes					Wife Mrs Conley Mrs Conley				
	Wife	Eleanor	26	F	M	Wife												Bro in law 25 Elk Ellwood Indiana				
	Son	Wilfred	3	M	S	Child																
	Son	Francis	2	M	S																	
	do	Frederick	4m	M	S																	
10349	Corbett	Annie	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ORT. DISCH ON PIER	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	$100		(Cousin)	Calyer					
	do	Wm Henry	10	M	S				ORT. DISCH ON PIER													
10350	Corbett	William H.	36	M	M	Bar Keeper			ORT. DISCH ON PIER													
10765	Vane	James		M	M	Weaver			Bradford	Halifax												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be correctly entered thereon from the best sources of information and means in my power. I further swear that no alien has been knowingly or willfully concealed from the inspection of the Immigrant Inspectors at the request of said passengers. I believe that no person has been omitted from said List or Manifest who is entitled to be entered therein under the provisions of the law, and that no person mentioned in said List or Manifest is subject to be refused admission to the United States under the immigration laws. I have caused the said List or Manifest to be legibly printed in the English language, and the ages of all persons therein have been stated in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, to the best of my knowledge and belief. All of which I solemnly swear is the truth, so help me God.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

James Keogh Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Percy Scott Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 29 in number named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1901

James Keogh Consul of the United States at Liverpool

P. S. Johnson Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 155 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest, religion includes Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 7th* 1901 Arriving at Port of 190

156

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or people.	Final destination (so far as known). (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and how.
Cooke Helen	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	Going	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
do Etta	7	F	S	Child																
do Ernest	5	M	S																	
do	4m																			
do	4m																			
2 Walker David	47	M	M	Mine Manager			U.S. Citizen		Nanaimo B.C.											
3 Williams John	25	M	S	Miner			Wales		Chicago Ill.			$50								
4 McKeown Malcolm	30	M	M	Boiler Maker			U.S. Citizen		Brooklyn N.Y.			$20								
7 Stirling Samuel	44	M	M	Lab			U.S. Citizen													
Watson Albert	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Armagh	Pittsburg Pa			Parents	$18	No	Home 200 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa					
Hinchcliffe Susan	44	F	M	Wife			Cit. Eng.	Barnsley	New York			Self	$30	Going	Home Daughter Mrs Emily Spellman Akron Ohio					$ 1891 quality
Kaye Ellen	70	F	M	Weaver			England	London	Akron Ohio			Daughter	$40	No						$ 1891 quality
do Albert	70	M	M																	
Eamby William	39	M	M	Potter			U.S. Citizen	Surrey				Self	$30	Going Akron	No					
Smith Albert	40	M	M	Farmer			England	London	Cleveland Ohio				$22	No						
Bandby Edmund	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				Lancashire	Toronto Ont				$40	No						
L'Conden Elizi	48	F	M	Ill Wife			U.S. Citizen	Hellstein	Woodhaven	do				Mrs L'Conden Going	Home					
0905 Moran Sarah	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Kilmac	New York			Self	$20	21 years Lady 2 years Canadian	Home 151 W. 85 St 159 W. 85 St C. Bryce					
do Rose	19	F	S	Waitress																
0550 Whitton Stephen	23	M	M	Lab			Cit. Disch. on Pier	London						Going	Home					
0902 Curry Mary	32	F	M	Ill Wife			Cit. Disch. on Pier	Liverpool												
do Roy S.	7	M	S	Child			St. Disch. on Pier													
39 Wade Evan Ford	17	M	S	Farmer			Bristol	Dec 1902	Cleveland Ohio				$40		father Evan Wade					
0903 Spindell John	29	M	M	Miner			Liverpool	Ridsdale	Perry St Duluth Minn				$125	Perry St Duluth	Father					
do Nancy	21	F	M	Ill Wife																
Glen Duncan	59	M	M	Landing Agt	W		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal Que				$200	Montmagny	Canada					
Brown Jane	39	F	M																	
do Rose	4	F	S																	
0850 Brown Annie	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Kirwalls	Philadelphia Pa				$40	No	2719 Lombard St Philadelphia North Jersey Ranger Leonard A.T. 1146					
0837 Edwards Frances	21	F	S				Eng.	Bampton	Newark N.J.				$							

except 11, 0

Read [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LUCANIA. LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused to be taken a correct account of the number of each and all of the passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master thereof to answer truly to each question put with respect to each of such passengers, by the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, when there was one, and by myself when there was no Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon; and that I believe that the answers to such questions were in each case truly given; and that I have delivered to the Master of the Port of Arrival a List or Manifest of all such passengers, whether cabin or steerage, who have been convicted of or who confess to having committed any crime or offence punishable by the laws of the country from which they have come, or who have been refused admission into any other country, or who have been sent back from the United States, stating the name and last residence of each such person, the crime or offence committed by him, and whether he was sent back on the warrant of a Board of Special Inquiry or by the decision of a Judge of a United States Court, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same have been ascertained by me or have come to my knowledge; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect or default in any way contrary to the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or any treaty or convention regulating immigration, to which the United States may be a party, brought to the United States any person mentioned in such List or Manifest, or aided or abetted any such person to come to the United States, or assisted in landing, or in attempting to land, any such person in the United States at any time or place whatever.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA.

I, Berry Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of. Royal Society of Apothecaries [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Berry Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 157 ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: COUNTRY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: PLACE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] ON PIER

[illegible] ON PIER

[illegible] ON PIER

Buddhists, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

QUEENSTOWN.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] 190[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 158	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not, how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, and his name and address.	Now in Prison or other institution or under [illegible] If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Before and Since.
1	10540	Harrington Hannah Boston Mass	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Glengariff	NEW YORK.	New York	yes	Self	$10	2-	No	Sister - Nora Harrington 617 Shawmut Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	20197	Pemberton Delia Maria	25	F	M	Nurse	Yes	yes		Rathkeale		Camden NJ	No	Husband	$50	No		Mother - Mrs Keane 9008 Laurence St Camden NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	20197	Pemberton Delia	4	F	S	None	No	No		do		do	No	Father		No		grandmother - do	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	2116	Hill Alice	Infant with mother see 6																No	No	No	Good	No	
5	2117	Keane Lizzie	26	F	M	Servt	yes	yes		Longford		New York	yes	ff	$40			Aunt - Mrs Beston 530 W 40th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	"	do James	22	M	M	Labr	yes	yes		do		do	yes	do	$30	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	2107	Allen Mary	45	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Dublin		Boston Mass	yes	do	$50 over		yes 1900 Boston	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	"	Mc Gruth Alice	16	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		do		do	yes	do	$20	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	18574	Hayes Mrs P 6	40	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PR	Youghal		New York	yes	do	$50		yes, was Myself yes, 1901, Boy.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	"	do James Patrick	6	M	S	in charge of			CIT. DISCH ON PR										No	No	No	Good	No	
11	2019	Harris Kate	36	F	M	Servt	Yes	yes	Irish	Curragh		Yonkers NY	yes	to ff	$25		yes, 1901, Mother	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	"	Mulcahy James	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	do	do		"	No	to ff	$20	No		to Amsterdam Ave, yes desire	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	2121	Purcell Maurice	35	M	M	do	No	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PR	Rathcarry		"	yes	to ff	$60	Yes, 1901, Boy		Cataza.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	2122	Williams James	60	M	Widower	do	No	yes		do		St Louis Mo	yes	to ff	$300	No		PO Aunt - Miss Harris 232 Adams St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	Epileptic Tendencies
15	2123	Mahony Thomas	24	M	S	do	No	yes	Irish	Curragh		New Rochelle NY	yes	to ff	$20	No			No	No	No	Good	No	
16	13692	White Rose	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	$30	yes, 1901, Boy		Resident	No	No	No	Good	No	

2 — 1 — 6 — 12

Ex Will. M. of Montreal Wm Jessop Insp. 9/10/1901

T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] of a person who [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number, named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of Sept 1901

Surgeon.

[illegible] of the United States of America.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania

SHEET 159 ARRIVED Sept 14 1901

No. on List	NATIVITY: Color	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	Religion
1	W	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
11	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
12	Gt Britain	Ireland		English	Gt Britain	Prot
13						
14	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religion as Hebrew, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

QUEENSTOWN.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	160 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much. If less than $50.	Final destination (so far as known). (Street, City or Town.)	Whether ticket is through or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of money in possession.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract or Agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	18267	McCarthy Mary	60	F	M	H. Keeper	yes	yes	Irish	Drumsnaw		NEW YORK		self	$25 00		yes 1901, Self	sister Hannah McCarthy 59 Washington Place Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	19010	Butler Johanna	50	F	W	Self	No	No		Waterford	✓	Philadelphia		self	$30 00		yes 1901, Philadelphia	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	"	Melville Johanna	11	F	S	none	yes	yes		do	✓	do	yes	grandmother	$3 00		No	grandmother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	
4	20261	Meneely Bridget	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Pittown	✓	Fairland Ills	No	self	$17 00		yes 1900, Fairland	Sister Anstatia Meneely Fairland Ill	No	No	No	good	No	
5	"	Brennan Molly	26	F	S	do	yes	yes		Kilmacow		Salem Mass		do	$ 20 00		No	Cousin Bridget Cook 155 North St Salem Mass	No	No	No	good	No	
6	17655	Kinsella Margt	28	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes		[illegible]	✓	New York	yes	self	$ 30 00		yes 1901, New York	Resident Returning	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	
7	2051	Cullen Michael	30	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PT	Cohmanna	✓	Plain Field	No	do	$10		yes 1901, Plainfield	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	"	Cullen Mrs Jane	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do	✓	do	No	do	$10		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	2081	Clancy Ellen	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Nanturk	✓	Newark N.J.		self	$30 00		No	Cousin Hannah Lane 9 W Mount Prospect Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	2099	McGuire Ellen	29	F	S	do	yes	yes		Cloyne	✓	Providence Island	No	do	$15 00		yes 1901, Providence	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	"	Hartnett Ellen	28	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		do	✓	do	No	do	$45 00		do	do Cousin – M. H Roche 39 W Windsor St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	2109	Stafford Minnie	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Aghavia	✓	Hartford Conn	No	self	$5 00		No		No	No	No	Good	No	
13		Black Kate	25	F	S	do	yes	yes			✓				$				No	No	No	Good	No	
14	2111	O'Connel Hannah	28	F	S	Parlour-maid	yes	yes		Ballyhooly	✓	San Francisco		self	$50 00		4 years in San Francisco	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	2112	Brown Mrs Ellen	35	F	M	H. Keeper	yes	yes		Aghada	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30 00		yes 1901, Chicago	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	"	Twohig Dora	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		do	✓	do	yes	do	$		yes 1900, Chicago	do	No	No	No	good	No	
17	2113	Crow Ellen	30	F	S	do	yes	yes		Clonmel	✓	New York	yes	do	$10 00		yes 1901, New York	do 80 St. [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	[illegible]	Griffin Ellen	45	F	S	H. Keeper	yes	yes		Kells	✓	Philadelphia	No	do	$60 00		yes 1900, Philadelphia	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	12979	Flanagan Margt	46	F	S	Cook	yes	yes		Scariff	✓	[illegible] Newjersey	No	do	$26 00		yes 1901, New Jersey	37 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	[illegible]	Murphy Martin	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Loughrea	✓	New York	yes	do	$30		No	Brother John Murphy [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	[illegible]	Walsh Ellen	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		do	✓	do	yes	do	$15 00		No	Cousin John Murphy [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	20197	Pemberton Sydney	28	M	M	Waiter	No	yes		Rathkeale	✓	Comden	No	self	$10 00		No	Mother – Mrs Keane 9 Lawrence St Comden	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	20198	Mahony Mary	34	F	W	Widow Cook	yes	yes		Ennis	✓	New York	yes	self	$50 00		No	53 Allen St	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	15349	McDonagh Annie	27	F	S		yes	yes	American	Cloonfad		Ellion Ill	No	Self	$15 00		yes 1900, Ellion	Cousin Owen McDonagh Ellen Mullarkey Daughter Johanna Mullarkey	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	19573	Healy Michael	60	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Ballandine	✓	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$15 00		No	2432 N 2nd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	"	Healy Johanna	24	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		do		do	yes	do	$26 00		yes, 1901 Philadelphia	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	19514	Curran James	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Galway	✓	Boston Mass	yes	do	$15 00		No	Uncle – John Curran Second Cohasset Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	10589	O'Driscoll Mary	3	F	S	H. Keeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Glengarriff	✓	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$20 00		yes 1901, Chicago	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	"	Sullivan Margt	30	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes		do	✓	do	No	do	$30 00		No		No	No	No	Good	No	
30		Shea Hannah	18	F	S								No	do	$20 00		No	Sister Mrs Driscoll 662 W 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	

74

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] labor under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1901

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1901

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania Sept 14th

SHEET 1 161 ARRIVED 190 1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7		SEE DISCRIPTION PAGE 1				
8		SEE DISCRIPTION PAGE 1				
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13						
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18						
19				✓	✓	
20						
21						
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are to be given as Catholic, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] FROM CONTINENTAL PORTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	162	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether the person has a ticket to the final destination	Final destination of the alien, City or Town	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of relative	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the amount required by law, each person has money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his destination	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation to his destination	Whether any person has paid the passage of the alien, and by whom	Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether alien is married or single, and the name of husband or wife
19197	Prior Thomas	6	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19197	Cunningham Mary	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Dunmore	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	No	Self	$5	yes 1901 Amsterdam	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
17879	Stack Mary	26	F	S	do	yes	yes	Irish	Clonmel	✓	New York	yes	do	$6	No	Cousin - John Prior	No	No	No	Good	No
17884	Hill Mary	22	F	M	H.Keeper	No	No	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$25	yes 1901 New York	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
9209	Horan Maria	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Newport	✓	Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	$6	No	Husband - Samuel Hill	No	No	No	Good	No
15657	Donovan Hannah	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Clonakilty	✓	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	18 third ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19556	Finlan Kate	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Ballina	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$25	No	Cousin - John O'Donnell	No	No	No	Good	No
19557	Reynolds Maria	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$10	No	3918 Egan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10962	O'Connell Mary	23	F	S	H.Keeper	yes	yes	✓	Causeway	✓	Indianapolis	yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin - Kate Donovan	No	No	No	Good	No
10964	Shanahan Timothy	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	✓	Tralee	✓	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$30	20 yes 1901 Baltimore	3918 Egan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12893	McAndrew Ellen	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	✓	Ballina	✓	Scranton Pa	No	do	$5	No	Sister - Mrs Wm McKenzie	No	No	No	Good	No
19483	Coffey Jeremiah	46	M	[illegible]	Labr	yes	yes	[illegible]	Cahirciveen	✓	New York	yes		$	yes 1901 New York	Brother - Bridget Reynolds	No	No	No	Good	No
18208	Cronin Dennis	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Kenmare	✓	do	yes	Self	$30	No	3502 Fairmount Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
18209	Sullivan Mary	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	New York	yes	do	$30	yes 1901 New York	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
12881	Daly Patrick	56	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Lissycasey	✓	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	$30	yes 1901 New Haven	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
12882	Hill Thomas	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Lissycasey	✓	New Haven Conn	No	self	$40	yes 1901 New Haven	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
12947	Reynolds Michael	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	Irish	Cunnamona	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	do	$15	No	Brother - Mat Reynolds	No	No	No	Good	No
10458	Duane Nan	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Drumcollogher	✓	New York	yes	self	$8	10 No	242 38th St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
15665	Brassil Bridget	41	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Corofin	✓	do	yes	do	$10	No	Cousin - Daniel Clark	No	No	No	Good	No
15666	Hurley Lizzie	21	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$52	No	252 W 57 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8067	Minogue Bridget	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Cashel	✓	do	yes	do	$15	No	Aunt - Mrs Lynch	No	No	No	Good	No
13619	Mullin Mary	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	Derry	✓	do	yes	do	$20	No	320 W 20th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11789	Kelly Patrick	27	M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	✓	Oughterard	✓	Washington	No	do	$10	No	Cousin - Annie Bailey	No	No	No	Good	No
8700	Clifford Michael	30	M	M	Hotel Manager	yes	yes	✓	Nenagh	✓	Chicago	yes	do	$30	yes 1901 New York	7 yrs 9 Mo Rev N York	No	No	No	Good	No
20301	McNamara Mary	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Gort	✓	Hartford Conn	No	do	$10	No	33 Liberty St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
8747	Bergin Thomas	29	M	S	None	yes	yes	✓	Ballingford	✓	New York	No	do	$25	No	Nephew - Mrs Rooney	No	No	No	Good	No
19609	McEnroe Bergin	59	M	S	Labr	no	no	✓	Ballymote	✓	Providence RI	No	do	$50	yes 1901 New York	63 Jay St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19610	McGuire Mary	60	F	S	H.Keeper	no	no	✓	do	✓	do	No	do	$40	yes 1901 New York	Nephew - B Preston	No	No	No	Good	No
7217	Hughes Annie	44	W	W	Widow	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Ballina	✓	Baltimore Md	No	do	$30	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19061	McCarthy Kate	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Dunmanway	✓	Lawrence Mass	No	do	$25	yes 1901 Baltimore	7 yrs Forest St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
															yes 1901 Lawrence	Cousin - Mrs Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL AND KEEPER OF RECORD OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the [illegible] LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said persons, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that no person mentioned in said List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a prohibited immigrant under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States, except as to such as are specially excepted, and that the said List or Manifest Sheet is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every alien on board said vessel who has been engaged or contracted, directly or indirectly, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, to perform labor in the United States, whether such contract or agreement was prepaid as to the whole or part of the passage money or not, and of every alien who has paid the passage money, or any part thereof, of any other alien or aliens, and the name of the person who paid the passage money in each case, so far as the same can be ascertained by the diligent inquiry and examination of said master or commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901 Horatio McKay Master

[illegible] Commissioner.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of September 1901 [illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Commissioner.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET B 163 ARRIVED Oct 14 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	U.S.	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12		U.S. Citizen				
13		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	U.S.	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
17	"	"	Ireland	English	U.S.	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29		U.S. Citizen				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. 161

1 No. on Line.	2 No. of Manifest Thereto.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Whether having a ticket through to destination.	12 Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement or in any capacity for any person or persons in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much. If a child under 16 years, how much of the amount mentioned is in possession of parents.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as regards insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, deformity, consumption, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	19314	Nathan Mary	44	F	M	Servt	yes yes	Irish	Millstreet	NEW YORK	✓	Hellens Head	$15	Self		Cousin Mrs Nathan	No	No	No	Good	No
2	19314	Donovan Mary	17	F	S	-	yes yes				✓	Do	$15	Self		Cousin Mrs Nathan	No	No	No	Good	No
3	19329	Scanlan Kate	22	F	M	do	yes yes		Moyne		✓	Newyork	$50	Self		Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do	do Mary	26	F	M	do	yes yes		do		✓	do	$50	Self		do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	19304	Dolan Annie	20	F	S	Waitress	yes yes		do		✓	do	$20	Self		Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
6	do	do Ellen	15	F	S	School	yes yes		do		✓	St Louis Mo	$20	Self		Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
7	do	do Nora	8	F	S	do	yes yes		do		✓	do	$20	Self		do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	19355	Donovan Kate	19	F	S	Servt	yes yes		do		✓	do	$20	Self		do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	19364	Ryan Sarah	24	F	S	do	yes yes		Ballinrobe		✓	Buffalo N.Y.	$10	Self		Aunt Mrs Egan	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	do Charlotte	21	F	S	do	yes yes		Kildare		✓	Brooklyn	$10	Self		Aunt Mrs Egan	No	No	No	Good	No
11	19365	Schneider Minnie	30	F	S	do	yes yes		do		✓	do	$10	Self		Aunt Mrs Logan	No	No	No	Good	No
12	13203	Meade Thomas	20	M	S	Labr	yes yes		Miltown Malbay		✓	Newark N.J.	$20	Self		Brother Patrick Meade	No	No	No	Good	No
13	12909	Davis Robert	29	M	S	Seaman	yes yes		Kilkenny		✓	Newyork	$20	Self		539½ 135th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	17913	McHale Kate	19	F	S	Servt	yes yes		Foxford		✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	$30	Self		Uncle Mrs Lawler	No	No	No	Good	No
15	19738	Madigan Essie	23	F	S	Servt	yes yes		Limerick		✓	Newyork	$3	Self		305 E 70 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	19739	Howard Kate	23	F	S	Servt	yes yes		Limerick		✓	Troy N.Y.	$100	Self		Brother Pat Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No
17	20193	O'Farrell Mary	27	F	S	Servt	yes yes		do		✓	Newark N.J.	$15	Self		105 Sullivan St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	20194	Horan Catherine	36	F	Widow	do	yes yes		do		✓	Newark N.J.	$50	Self		Cousin Mrs Langton	No	No	No	Good	No
19	14053	Smith Bridget	50	F	M	do	yes yes		Loughcliffe		✓	Chesterfield	$20	Husband		340 Chestnut St Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
20	15352	McDermott Mary	21	F	S	Servt	yes yes		Coomfad		✓	New York	$5	Self		Aunt Mrs Feeney	No	No	No	Good	No
21	12355	Cassidy Ellen	20	F	S	Servt	yes yes		Ballyhaunis		✓	Albion N.Y.	$20	Father		533 W 36th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	12356	Butler Margt	19	F	S	do	yes yes		do		✓	do	$2	Self		Albion NY	No	No	No	Good	No
23	13422	Doyle Kate	21	F	S	Servt	yes yes		Streete		✓	Glen Falls N.Y.	$14	Self		Cousin Mrs Barnaby	No	No	No	Good	No
24	19318	Lynch Patrick	20	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Castlerea		✓	Albion	$10	Self		Sister Mrs Sharpe	No	No	No	Good	No
25	13867	McGeough Sarah	27	F	S	nurse	yes yes		Ballinderry		✓	Chicago Ill	$30	Self		Sister Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26	19319	Heaney Stephen	20	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Strokestown		✓	Hartford Conn	$18	Self		Resident returning	Painter	No	No	Good	No
27	19320	do Luke	24	M	S	do	yes yes		do		✓	Lisbon	$10	Self		Sister Mrs Fleming	No	No	No	Good	No
28	12820	Connor Stephen	20	M	S	do	yes yes		Strokestown		✓	Do	$10	Self		Sister Mrs Dorgan	No	No	No	Good	No
29	19197	Prior Maggie	46	F	Widow	Shopkeeper	yes yes		Cummirk		✓	Patterson N.J.	$5	Self		Sister Mrs Nolan	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Prior Mary	14	F	S	Servt	yes yes		do		✓	Rhode Island	$10	Father		Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
		76										do					No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA.

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible] inserted, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Inspector of the United States Immigration Service.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] or Manifest thereof is, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, full, true and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1901

[illegible] Inspector of the United States Immigration Service.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

List No. 164

Line.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket through to this Station.	Final Destination (Station, City or Town.)	State.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of money in his possession. If less than $30 state how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	21314	Kathleen Mary	44			Married	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	NEW YORK	Yorkville Manhattan	Yes	Self	$15	nine years ago	Cousin Aunt Mrs Rowan	No	No	No	Good	No
	21314	Donovan Mary	17					Yes Yes			✓	Same	Yes	do		No		No	No	No	Good	No
	19829	Scanlan Kate	22			do	do	Yes Yes		Sligo	✓	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 5 yrs ago	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
		do Mary	26			do	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	3807	Dolan Maria	40			Married	Wife	Yes Yes		Kerry	✓	St Louis Mo	Yes	do		do	Husband Tarbuck Station Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
		do Ellen	15			Single	School	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	Uncle	$25	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
		do Kate	8			do	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
		do Nora	8			do	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	do		do	Aunt Mrs Egan	No	No	No	Good	No
	19364	Ryan Sarah	24			do	do	Yes Yes		Kildare	✓	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$10	yes 4 yrs ago	Friend Mrs Logan 140 Eagle St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
		do Charlotte	21			do	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Friend Mrs Ryan do do	No	No	No	Good	No
	19365	Schneider Minnie	30			do	do	Yes Yes		Germany	✓	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	No	18 Willow St Brooklyn Brother Stephen Meade Germany	No	No	No	Good	No
	13203	Meade Thomas	20	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Mallbay	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	53 E 135th St New York Uncle Mrs Keller	No	No	No	Good	No
	12909	Davis Robert	29			Male	Yes Yes			Kilkenny	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	305 E 70 St New York Bro Pat Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No
	17913	McHale Kate	17			Servt	Yes Yes			Boxford	✓	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$3	No	Bro 221 Nth 2nd Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
	19738	Madigan Jessie	23			Servt	Yes Yes			Limerick	✓	New York	Yes	Self	$100	yes 4 years ago	Home Bro Thomas Madigan 106 West 28th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	19739	Howard Kate	23			Servt	Yes Yes			Limerick	✓	Troy N.Y.	Yes	do	$15	Yes	Cousin Mrs Laughlin 710 Wrapell St Troy	No	No	No	Good	No
	20193	O'Farrell Mary	27			Servt	Yes Yes			do	✓	Newark N.J.	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Thompson Chestnut Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
	20194	Moran Catherine	35			Widow	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	Chester Pa	Yes	do	$80	Yes 1901 Chester	Aunt Mrs Nolan 533 Wood St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	14053	Smith Bridget	15			do	do	Yes Yes		Loughcliffe	✓	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Gleeson 210 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
	15350	McDermott Mary	26			Servt	Yes Yes			Coomfad	✓	Albion	N.Y.	Father	$20	No	Albion N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	12355	Canty Ellen	20			Servt	Yes Yes			do	✓	do	N.Y.	do	$2	No	Sister Mrs Kearney 1 Liberty Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
	12356	Butler Margt	19			do	do	Yes Yes		Carnmoneharan	✓	do	N.Y.	do	$14	No	Albion	No	No	No	Good	No
	21020	Doyle Kate	21			Servt	Yes Yes			Streete	✓	Glen Falls N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 3 yrs ago	Sister Mrs Shappo	No	No	No	Good	No
		Lynch Patrick	20			Lab	Yes Yes			Kilkenny	✓	Chicago	Ill	do	$20	Yes Chicago	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
	15867	McHugh Sarah	24			Servt	Yes Yes			Ballinderry	✓	Hartford Conn			$18	Yes 4 yrs ago	Resident returning	Easter	No	No	Good	No
		Fleming Stephen	20			Lab	Yes Yes			Wicklow	✓	Boston	Mass	Self	$10	Yes	Brother Mr Fleming	No	No	No	Good	No
		do Peter	24			do	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	12820	Connor Stephen	20			do	do	Yes Yes		Stokestown	✓	Paterson N.J.	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Ellen Connor 7 Hudson Pl Paterson	No	No	No	Good	No
	19197	Prior Maggie	46			Widow	Keeper	Yes Yes		Dunmore	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	do	$40	Yes	Friend Mrs Wortendyke	No	No	No	Good	No
		Prior Mary	14			Servt	do	Yes Yes		do	✓	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA do solemnly and sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] in the report of said Surgeon, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported, or who is in the United States in violation of any law, except as stated in the manifest, the information in said Lists or Manifests is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the several matters required by the said Act of Congress to be set forth in said Lists or Manifests.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of September 1901

[signature] Master.

[signature] Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of September 1901

[signature] Surgeon.

[signature] Commissioner of Immigration.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET No. 165 ARRIVED Sept. 14th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2				✓	✓	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24						
25				✓	✓	
26						
27						
28				✓	✓	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

Form 101. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 190

166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Group.	No. of Manifest Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased, and if not, how much money he has and how much if any he has for.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	16715	McDonagh Kate	47	F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	Irish	Tubbercurry	NEW YORK	Newark NJ	No	Self	$25	yes, 1901, Newark NJ	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
	18146	Gavaghan Winifred	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	Newark NJ	No	do	$10	No	Cousin – Mrs James Dundee	No	No	No	Good	No
	19213	O'Donnell Winifred	17	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes	✓	Newport	✓	Cleveland Ohio	No	Uncle	$35	✓	247 Aulton	Cleveland Ohio	No	Well known	Good	No
	19258	Moran Honora	25	✓	F	S	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	Pittsburg	No	Self	$30	✓	No	Brother – [illegible] Butte St	Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
	13066	Payer Mary	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Ballyhaderin	✓	New York	yes	do	$	Yes, 1901, New York	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
		Lyody Kate	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	18963	Flanagan Mary	30	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Tullamore	✓	Bristol Conn	No	do	$25	✓	Yes, 1901, Bristol Conn	Cousin – Mrs Keating 3 Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
	17503	Lyons Maggie	28	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	Mitchelstown	✓	New York	Yes	do	$10	✓	Yes, 1901, New York	Cousin – Mrs Keating 50 Commerce St New York	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
	17504	Clancy Mary	23	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	Yes	do	$10	✓	No	Cousin – Mrs Kirk 1763 Lexington Ave New York	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
	16106	McEneany Mary	27	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	Carrickmacross	✓	Brooklyn	No	do	$10	Yes, 1901, Brooklyn	Cousin – Mrs W Murray Grant ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
	16600	O'Keefe Mary	30	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	American	Newark NJ	✓	Newark NJ	No	do	$30	✓	yes 1901, Newark NJ	Sister – Mrs Connell 151 Emmet St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	"	Donnelly Victor	4	M		Child	no	no	CITIZEN OF	Glengarra	✓	do	No	Aunt	$		No	With above		No	No	No	Good	No
	19761	Dunican Peter	24	✓	M		Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Ballycumber	✓	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	✓	No	Brother – Thos Dunican 1520 W 50 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	19900	Conroy Barbara	20	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Clifden	✓	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	✓	No	Cousin – Anna Donohue 2346 41st St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	"	Joyce Katie	20	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$22	✓	No	Brother – Michael Joyce Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	11150	Caverley Julia	28	✓	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	✓	Cork	✓	New York	Yes	Self	$10	✓	No	Sister – Annie Caverley 231 E 104 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	19822	Coll Barthy	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Citizen	Castlerea	✓	Tarry Town NY	No	do	$20	✓	Yes, 1901, Tarry Town	Brother – [illegible] Tarry Town NY	No	Well known	No	No	Good	No
	"	Coll Ellen	17	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	do	✓	do	No	do	$12	✓	No	Brother – do Tarry Town NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	"	McCormack Maria	18	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	"	do	✓	do	No	do	$15	✓	No	Cousin – Coll do Tarry Town NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	20013	Walsh Bridget	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	Kilmanahe	✓	New York	yes	do	$30 over	✓	yes, 1901, New York	Aunt – [illegible] 220 E 58 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	10819	Power James	32	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	do	✓		No	do	$30 over	✓	No	Cousin – Mrs Tyrrell 36 Hatchley St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	16012	Shannon Virginia	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Dowra	✓	Boston	yes	do	$	✓	No	Brother – Nick Shannon 28 Hatrick St E St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		McGowan Mary	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$	✓	yes, 1901 Lima	Sister – Mrs Killian 38 Berkeley St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Lolan Annie	23		F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	do	✓			Father	$10	✓	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	16400	Shanahan Bridget	24	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Waterford	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	✓	No	To Sister Mary O'Meara	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12978	O'Meara Anna	11	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Scariff	✓	New York	yes	Self	$20	✓	No	601 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	"	Naughton James	20	✓	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	Self	$15	✓	No	Brother – Michal Laughton 411 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	20311	Fitzgerald Annie	21	✓	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	✓	Skibbereen	✓	San Francisco	yes	do	$20	✓	No	Uncle – Mr John O'Brien Navy yard Mare Island Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	20312	Driscoll Anne	42	✓	F	Wd	Wife	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	[illegible]	No	Self	$25	✓	No	Resident returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	20313	Walsh Margt	20		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	New Brunswick	No	do	$15	✓	No	Sister – Mrs T Fitzpatrick [illegible] Place [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet QUEENSTOWN, 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every one of the said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1901

Horatio McKay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number, named herein, and that the said list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1901

[illegible] Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania Sept 14th 1901

SHEET 167 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2	Wh	Gt Britn	Ireland	✓ Engl	Gt Britn	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ "
8	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ "
9	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ "
10						
11	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12		OUT. DISCH ON PIER				
13	"	Gt Britain	"	✓		✓ "
14	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	Citizen Gt Britain	"	✓	"	"
18	"		"	✓	"	✓ "
19						
20						✓
21	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ "
22						
23						
24						
25				✓		✓
26				✓		✓
27				✓		
28				✓		✓
29				✓		
30						

1-30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether the Destination is to the United States.	Final Destination (if to the United States, City or State.)	Whether a Ticket is Through.	Whether the Passage is Paid.	Amount of Money in Possession.	Whether Having Money Less than $30.	Whether Having Money Less than $50.	Whether Having Friends.	Whether Having Relatives.	Name.	Name.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1607	Furlong Michael	60	M	M	Labr	yes no	Irish	New Ross	NEW YORK.	St Louis Mo		Wife	$10					35 36 Clay Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
2017	Dolan Sarah	22	F	S	Servt	yes yes	Irish	Dowra	✓	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 7 -	No				Brother - M. Dolan 154 Beddington St East Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2018	McGovern Francis	20	M	S	Labr	yes yes		do	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$ -	No				Brother - Mr. McGovern 14 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1424	Sheehan Bridget	16	F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Tralee	✓	Waterburg Conn	No	Uncle	$ 10	No				Uncle - John Sheehan 125 Main St Waterburgh Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
1425	Sullivan Nora	28	F	S	do	yes yes	✓	Bonmahon	✓	Ironsprings, Co	Yes	Uncle	$ 5	No				Uncle - D. A. Lynch Cashier P.O. Co.	No	No	No	Good	No
1669	Nangle Patrick	35	M	M	Labr	yes yes	✓	Kenmare	✓	Graveyard	Yes	Self	$ 20	No				Brother - Thomas Nangle	No	No	No	Good	No
2241	McCawley Peter	17	M	S	Labr	yes yes	✓	Loughrea	✓	New York	yes	Sister	$ 10	No				Sister - Anna McCawley 405 Am Lagrange N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2242	McCawley Timothy	27	M	S	Labr	yes yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	do	$ 10	No				do	No	No	No	Good	No
1258	Reen Timothy	25	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	✓	Bunteer	✓	Whitehall Mass	yes	Cousin	$ 15	No				Brother - David Reen 149 Moreton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1259	Pollard Nora	17	F	S	H. Maid	yes yes	✓	Kilkenny	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$ 5	No				Sister - S. Pollard 1200 W 16th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1260	Rooney Kate	20	F	S	Housemaid	yes yes	✓	Kilkenny	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$ 5	No				Sister - Mary Rooney 3619 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1156	Lee James	3	M	S	Labr	yes yes	✓	Lismore	✓	Salinas Cal	yes	Brother	$ 25	No				Brother - Michael Lee Salinas Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
1156	Lee Bridgets	22	F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	do	✓	do Cal	yes	do	$ 90	No				Brother - Henry Atchison	No	No	No	Good	No
1613	Atchison Cecelia	22	F	S	Lady	yes yes	✓	Maryboro	✓	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 10	—	yes	1901 New York		739 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
1614	Quinn Annie	11	F	Ch	none	yes yes	✓	do		New York	yes	Aunt	$ 10	—	No			Uncle - do	No	No	No	Good	No
6035	Hogan Minnie	19	F	S		yes yes	✓	Fermoy	✓	Northampton Mass	yes	Self	$ 60	—	yes			Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
5619	Carey Nora	23	F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Valentia	✓	Fall River Mass	No	Self	$ 16	—	yes	1901	Fall River Mass	Sister - Maggie Carey 378 Elm St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
19531	Sheehan Katie	20	F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Cahirciveen	✓	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 15	—	No			Cousin - Johanna Sheehan 3708 Elkhart Road Germantown Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
19532	O'Sullivan Katie	20	F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	do	✓	Norwich Conn	No	Self	$ 18	—	No			Brother - Michael O'Sullivan 18 Union St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
19533	Carey Mary	23	F	S	Workmistress	yes yes	✓	do	✓	Fall River Mass	No	Self	$ 75	—	yes	1901	Fall River Mass	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
20232	Robert Lisco	46	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	British	Drogheda	✓	Columbus	No	Self	$ [illegible]	—	yes	30	1901	Columbus O	Return	No	No	No	Good	No
.	Mrs Robert Lisco	39	F	M	Wife	yes yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do	✓	do	No	Husband	$	—				do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
.	Robert Lisco	3	M	S	none	no no	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do	✓	do	No	Father	$	—				do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
1589	Shannon Winnie	26	F	S	Tourist	yes yes		Brooklyn	21	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 40	—	yes	1901	Brooklyn	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
692	White Rose	27	F	M	Wife	yes yes	✓	Dublin	✓	Jersey City	yes	do	$ 30	—	yes	1901	Jersey City	Wife Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
.	White Mary	7	F	S	none	yes yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do	✓	do	yes	Mother	$	—	yes	1901	Jersey City	Daughter do	No	No	No	Good	No
985	Smith Susan	22	F	S		yes yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER		✓			Self	$	—	yes	1901		Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
6015	Foley St. Elizabeth	1	F	S									$	—				Father	No	No	No	Good	No
614	Finn Jane	20	F	S	Servt	yes yes	Irish	Roscommon	✓	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	—	No			Sister - Elizabeth Leland 330 W 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2250	Kelly Jennie	20	F	S	H. Keeper	yes yes	✓	Headford		do	yes	Self	$ 20	—	No				No	No	No	Good	No

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have ascertained, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required as to each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning the money which the said passengers have in their possession and their ability to pass the immigrant inspection at the port of landing, is correct and true.

Horatio McKay

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1901

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1901

S. S. Kursaal

SHEET No. 169

ARRIVED Sept 11 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	GIT. BISCH ON PIER					
22	GIT. BISCH ON PIER					
23	GIT. BISCH ON PIER					
24						
25						
26	GIT. BISCH ON PIER					
27	GIT. BISCH ON PIER					
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION.

Line 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. 170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Final destination. (City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	By whom was passage paid.	Relationship, if any, of person paying passage to passenger.	Whether in possession of a ticket by any railroad or steamship line to destination beyond port of arrival.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.
113[illegible]5	Kenny Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	yes yes	Irish	Ballymahon	NEW YORK.	New York	yes	cousin	$50	No	Greedy Bros Factory Rahway NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Darcy Annie	7	M			Servt	yes yes	✓	Ballygar	✓	New York	yes	Husband	$40	yes, 190 New York	Husband - Patrick Darcy 372 W 37th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Darcy Ingle	10				none	yes yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	Father	$	do	Father - Patrick Darcy 372 W 37th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]1	Curtin Mine	19		F	S	sert	yes yes	✓	Ballina Galway	✓	Buffalo	no	aunt	$60	no	Aunt Kate Lizza 274 Seneca St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]2	Naughton Tom	27		M	S	Lab[t]	no no	✓	Kylencoe	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother - David Naughton 173 Fort St Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]3	Mannion Martin	27		M	S	Lab[t]	no no	✓	Rosmuck	✓	do	yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin - David Naughton 173 Fort St Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]7	Keneavy Winnie	16		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Caghteroad	✓	Hoboken NJ	yes	Sister	$100	No	Sister - Kate Keneavy 921 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]8	McMahon Lucy	40		F	M	Wife	yes yes	✓	Shibeen	✓	Ballaghaderin Mayo	yes	Husband	$25	No	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]9	Auldie Katie	20		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Midleton	✓	New York	yes	Sister	$	No	Cousin - Mr Chas Wynack 1955 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]0	Costello Mary	17		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Corofin	✓	New York	yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin - Mrs J Reidy 230 W 123rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]7	Daley Dennis	35		M	M	Lab[t]	yes yes	✓	Bantry	✓	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$50	yes, 1901 Boston	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]8	Callanan Bridget	19		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Ballaghaderin	✓	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister - Mary Callanan 100 Kingston St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]4	Spelman Maggie	20		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Cong	✓	Jersey city NJ	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister - Mary Spelman 10 Le Roy Place Jersey NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]0	Sullivan Mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Cong	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister - Margaret Sullivan 240 Oakland Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]1	Curran Sarah	20		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Cong	✓	Chicago Ills	yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother - Pat Curran 102 Hinman St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]3	Doyle Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Bagnalstown	✓	New York	yes	Sister	$	No	Sister - Bridget Doyle Inman House New York	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]4	Phelan Annie	15		F		Dressmaker	yes yes	✓	Abbeylea	✓	Toronto Canada	yes	Father	$5	No	Father - Mathew Phelan 43 Simco St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]1	Lowery Bridget	24		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Cotnamona	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle - P Butler 1 Grogan's Alley Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]7	O'Malley Martin	20		M	S	Lab[r]	yes yes	✓	Carna	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister - Mrs Foley Butler St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]5	Egan Mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Tullamore	✓	Hartford Conn	yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister - Kate Egan 60 Lorraine St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]8	Sheehy Alice	18		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Maryboro	✓	New York	yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister - Mary Sheehy 136 West 52nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
113[illegible]9	Monaghon Maggie	23		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Deadford	✓	New York	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister - Julia Monaghon 157 State St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Kennedy Beth	20		F	S	do	yes yes	✓	-	✓	Buffalo NY			$25	No	Cousin - Kate Laverty 1313 Fort St New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Owens Mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Mount Bellew	✓	New Orleans	yes		$15	No	Mrs Hale 1915 St Louis St New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]17	Manahan Daniel	26		M	S	Lab[r]	yes yes	✓	Bouff	✓	St Louis Mo	yes		$10	No	Sister Annie Lowery 20 South St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]02	Lowery Margt	20		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Ballaghderin	✓	Newark NJ	yes	Sister	$10	No	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	O'Brien Edward	38		M	M	Lab[r]	yes yes		Tralee	✓	Waterbury Conn	yes	do	$10	yes, 1901 Waterbury	Uncle - Edward Meade 25th Ave Albany NY	No	No	No	Good	No
11[illegible]04	McCann Edward	20		M	S	Lab[r]	yes yes		Clonaslee	✓	Troy NY	yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin - Mrs Fitzgerald 784 Fourth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11[illegible]05	Casey Mary	25		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Drimcleague	✓	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	Yes, 1901 Brooklyn	Aunt - Bett Cooper New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11[illegible]06	Usher Bessie	24		F	S	Servt	yes yes	✓	Tralee	✓	New York			$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that I have, and that the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have, in case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] or [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or [illegible] as [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said List or Manifest [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1901

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number, named herein, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] in relation to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of September 1901

[illegible] Surgeon.

S.S. Lucania

SHEET 171 ARRIVED. 5 + 21 14

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	G. Britn	Ireland	English	G. Britn	
2						
3						
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	Scotch	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25						
26						
27		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
28		G. Britn		✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 171 ARRIVED Oct 21 14 1911

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	G Britn	Ireland	English	G Britn	
2						
3						
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	Irish	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25						
26						
27						
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

172

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport Yes or No.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or an Almshouse or supported by others. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
10999	Healy Thomas	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Youghal		Waterbury Ct	yes	Brother	$1	No	Brother - James Healy Nantucket Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
11053	Reddington Michael	50		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Pittston	✓	Pittston Pa	yes	Self	$15	yes, Pittston Pa	Citizen Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
11054	McHale James	60		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	do	✓	do	yes	Self	$ over 30	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11099	Butler Margt	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Nenagh	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$20	✓ yes, to Chicago	1112 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
59	Welsh James	30		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Swinford	✓	Phila Pa	✓ yes		$7500	✓ yes, Phila Pa 1901	Cousin home 1272 Amber St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
11178	Welsh Mollie	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Killenaule	✓	Hoboken N.J.	no	Aunt	$30	✓ yes, 1899 Jersey City	1st Cousin - Delia Costello Bway Bayonne Cousin - James Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No
11219	Dolan Maria	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Roscommon	✓	Morristown	yes	Cousin	$8	no	Morristown School Newjersey	No	No	No	Good	No
11243	McHale Jane	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Newport	✓	Pottsdam	yes	Sister	$16	no	Sister - Mrs Hurley Colon St Lawrence Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11263	Conway Margt	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	Castlecomar	✓	New Haven Conn	yes	do	$10	no	sister - Bridget Conway 47 Gerald St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
11275	McCarthy Nellie			F	S	Servt	yes	yes	American	Lengariff	✓	New York	yes		$30 over	2 5 yrs x years yes, 1901 New York	1st Cousin - Ellen Sullivan 444 E 136th St	No	No	No	Good	No
11276	Sullivan Annie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	do	✓	New York	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin - Mrs Lavin 800 E 135th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11278	Foley Susan	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Ballmurray	✓	Troy N.Y.	yes	Sister	$14	yes, 1894 Troy	Sister - Delia Foley 149 Congress St Troy N York	No	No	No	Good	No
11287	Queenum Annie	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	Ballina	✓	New York	yes	do	$2	No	Sister - Mrs Mary Lynch Clerks St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
11289	O'Brien Delia	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Skibbereen	✓	Hartford Ct	No	Self	$20		Aunt - Mrs Mc Kenna 271 Lex. Ave Brooklyn Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11304	De Botte Hippolyte	53		M	M	Pressman	yes	yes	✓	Dublin	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Son	$45	no	Son - Wallace De Botte 56 Myrtle St Roland Wesco Erie New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11305	De Botte Elizabeth	56		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	do	yes	Son	$25	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11312	Jeffers Mary	60		F	Widow		no	no	U.S. Citizen	Newport	✓	Taylor Pa	yes	Self	$5	no	Daughter Kate Jeffers Mayfield Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
11325	Casey Kate	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Skibbereen	✓	Bayonne N.J.	No	Uncle	$8	no	Uncle - Mr James Whalen 67 Bennette St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
11326	Doherty William	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Castlebar	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Ellen Doherty 4756 Shields Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11327	Walsh Mary	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Kilonangan	✓	Pittsfield Mass	yes	Aunt	$2 50/100	no	Aunt - Ann Joyce Bway Allen Farm Pittsfield Relation - Thos O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No
11328	Richard O'Connor	27		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Lickelly	✓	Chicago Ill Tolleston	no	Cousin	$10	no	11224 Chestnut St St Louis Mo 4600 Westfield Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
11329	Mockler Ellen	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Killenaule	✓	Chatham N.J.	no	Sister	$20	no	Sister Kate Mockler Chatham NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
11330	Connellan Bridget	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Ennis	✓	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	Brother	$12	no	Brother - P Conton 298 Henry St Binghampton	No	No	No	Good	No
11331	Casey Mary	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	GIT. BISCH. ON PIC	Kilkenny	✓	New York	yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother - James Ryan 594 Bergen Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11332	Ryan Michael	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Irish	Urlingford	✓	do	yes	Son	$20	no	Son - John Casey 1225 E New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11333	Ryan Margt	34		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	29 Kilkenny	✓	New York	yes	Brother	$25	29 yes	Brother - James Ryan 594 Bergen Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11334	Brady Michael	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	4 Miltown Malbay	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$15	no	Brother John Brady 4722 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11335	Daly Margt	19		F		Servt	yes	yes	✓	25 do	✓	Lisdoonvarna	yes	do	$10	no	Aunt - F. Roche	No	No	No	Good	No
11336	Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Knockanalla	✓	Homestead	yes	Uncle	$22	no	Mallhall P O Homestead Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
11337	Margt	22		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	✓	Ballina	✓	New York	yes	Self	$1 50	yes, 1901 New York	Friend Miss Hogge 211 E. 15th St	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 8 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamy; and that no one of said passengers has been induced or solicited, or has paid or agreed to pay the transportation of any other person or persons, corporation, company or association to come to the United States, or has been assisted to come, or has any ticket or passage paid for by any such person, corporation, company or association, except as stated in the following manner, to wit: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1901

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, said passengers are not idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, are not suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and have not been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1901

S.S. [illegible]

Sheet 1 of 173 Arrived July 14 #

No. on List	Color	Nativity		Mother Tongue (Language of Native Country)	Subject of Mhat Country
		Country	Province		
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	U.S.A.			
3	"	[illegible]			
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"				
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"				
12	"				
13	"				
14					
15	"				
16	"				
17	"	U.S.A.			
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"				
20	"				
21	"				
22	"				
23	"				
24					
25		[illegible]			
26					
27	"				
28					
29					
30	"				

GIT. BISCH. ON PIR 3

[illegible] Agent

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Clerk

[illegible] Interpreter

[illegible] Matron

[illegible] Assistant Matron

[illegible] Watchman

[illegible] Fireman

[illegible] Laborer

[illegible] Laborer

[illegible] Laborer

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 7

S. S. Lucania arrived Sep. 14, 1901. 2 P. M. 174 from Queenstown & Liverpool 24

Issue No.	Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Three	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dooley Mary Ann	5	20/22 3	L.P.C. Hus. abroad	Rd.	9/14	(illegible)	H				9/14	70	H	200								3	
2	Rees Susan	7	10 1	" Widow.	Br.							9/14	127	H	3 00								1	
3	Cross George Alfred	5	19 1	" no $.	Rd.							9/16	2	L	9 00									
4	Johnson Hilda Wolfe (Emil Larson)	11	17/25	" dtr ch. going to mother. in Westgate	Me.							9/15	91	6	100									
5	Gutreka William	2	14 1	L.P.C. Dr. remant	Br.							9/16	29	L	10 00									
6	Healy Michael	7	25/26 2	S.I. Cert.	Rd.	9/14	102	H				9/15	100	6	1 20									
7	Johanson Charlotte	Mang.	6 2	" Cert.	Me.							"	89	6	12 55								1	
8	Ohanian Garbis		2 16 1	" " Claims to be citizen	Br.							9/14	42	H	3 00									
9	Kestenbaum Jacob		8 12 1	" L.P.C.	Md							9/16	24	6	11 55								2	3 2

Form 1017.
(Ed. Feb. 1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania, from Liverpool, arrived Sept. 14 1901, at 1.35 P.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. By Inspector.	DISCHARGED. Date.	DISCHARGED. Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
61	Carlson Selma	11.	15.	1.	for examination coming with Citizen Sjöberg Centre	bro. Claus C. Nels Brittsarin Lenn.	Sinclair	9/14	3.			
62	Larson Ester	11.	7.	1.	Minor (Centre) to Nebraska	bro. i.l. Peter. Broom. Wakefield. Neb. Has Tick. & $4 Exam	J.R.	"	1.50.			
63	Mc Carthy Kate	6.	30.	1.	awaiting for mother (Centre)	R.R. to meet. Mary & Patk. John. Mc L. 198. Washington Pl. Passed	"	"	2.45.			
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(72)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania, from Liverpool, arrived Sept. 14th, 1901, at M.

[176

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.
31	Donovan Hannah	6	6	1	to Cousin	cog. Lon. Donovan. 302. E. 90th St. N.Y.C.	Mantes.	9/14	2.40		1.
32	Mullin Mary	6	22	1	" "	cog. Margaret Bailey. 949. 9th Ave. " "	"	"	2.40		1.
33	Casey Kate	1	18	1	" uncle	uncle James Mc Carthy. 67. Livingston St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	2.50		1.
34	Cronin Denis	6	13	1	" sister	sist. Kate. 101. W. 108. St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.45		1.
35	Dolan Mary	1	7	1	" bro	Aunt. Mary Murphy. 62. Madison St. Morristown. N.J.	"	"	2.50		1.
36	Anderson Alma	14	4		" friends	friend. Robert Freemen. 1304 St. Marks Ave. Flatbush N.Y.	"	"	3.30		1.
37	Quennum Annie	1	13	1	" Aunt	Father Henry.	Tombs.	"	4.45		1.
38	Cumming Harriet	4	17	1	" husb	husb. Arthur. Oak Point, Southern Boulevard.	Mantes.	"	3.		1.
39	Mockler Ellen	1	22	1	" sister	Sist. Mary. 61. Green Ave. Madison N.J.	"	"	3.		1.
40	O'Meara Annie	4	26	1	" "	Sist. Mary. O'Meara. 611. West End Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.		1.
41	Sullivan Annie	1	11	1	" "	Sist. Mr. George Knight 6.25. E. 135th St. N.Y.C	"	"	3.45		1.
42	McGovern Michael	4	4	1	" "	to brother-in-law, John J. Finn, 105 Amsterdam Ave.	Homan	9/15	9.40	1	1
43	Caverly Julia	4	14	1	" "	cog. John Jones. 500. W. 58th St. N.Y.C	Mantes.	9/14	3.		1.
44	Donnelly John	4	25	1	" Cousin	cog. Mary Lemke. No. 10. Madison St. N.Y.C	"	"	2.45		1.
45	Shanahan Bridget	(2) 4	25	1	" Sister	Father Henry.	Tombs.	"	4.45		1.
46	Holquist Hanna	16	21	1	" "	Sist. Mr. Wm. Peterson. 240 E. 48th St. N.Y.C.	Mantes.	"	3.		1.
47	Finn Jane	3	29	1	" father Henry.	Father Henry.	"	"	3.20		1.
48	Keeley Meriam	8	10	1	" Met by uncle	uncle. Michael. Barden. Allenport. Washington. Pa.	"	"	3.30		1.
49	Johanson Anna	12	3	1	" Sister	Sister. Olivia. Palm. 70. Bowman Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	3.		1.
50	Huldie Kate	2	9	1	" " & Cousin	Sist. Mr. Agnes. Weyerouth. 238. E. 144th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.		1.
51	Kenny Bridget	2	1	1	" Cousin	Father Henry.	Tombs.	"	4.45	1	1.
52	Doyle Mary	2	16	1	" Sister	Sist. Annie. Doyle. Secaucus. N.J.	Mantes.	"	2.55		1.
53	Usher Bessie	2	30	1	" "	Bro. in L. Bart. Bronxville. 328. W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.45		1
54	Costello Mary	2	10	1	" friends	Father Henry.	Tombs.	"	4.45	1	1.
55	Burne Edward	8	17	1	" bro.	Sist. Delia. B. 532. E. 58th St. N.Y.C	Mantes.	"	3.30		1.
56	Spelman May.	2	13	1	" Sister	Sist. Margaret. 8. 154 Murray St. Jersey City. N.J.	"	"	3.05		1.
57	Keneavy Winnie	2	7	1	" "	Sist. Kate. 921. Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	3.50		1
58	Monaghan Maggie	2	22	1	" "	cog. Jennie. Kelly. 506. West End Ave. N.Y.C	"	"	3.50		
59	Sheehy Alice	2	21	1	" "	Sist. Margaret. 136. W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3.50		
60	Sheehan Bridget	3	4	1	to Uncle Peggy (Cancelled)	uncle. John. D. Lees. 33. Main St. Watsessing. Essex Co. N.J.	"	"	2.10		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania, from Liverpool, arrived Sept 14th 1901, at 1 35 M.

177

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.	MEALS. Lodgings.
1	Bonnetrom Berta	11	23	1	to sister	To Res. Petersen. 28. Bremen st. bet. 2d & 4th Sts	Tomp.	9/14	4.30		1.		
2	Mc Nale Katie	5	14	1	" bro in l	" Asst. in el. Bodge Weston. 445. 3d Ave bet. 2d & 4th Sts	Mentee	"	2.15		1.		
3	Davis Robert	5	13	1	" sister	" Asst. Insp Mary Lawlor. 305. E. 70th st	"	"	2.15		1.		
4	Mahoney Mary	7	23	1	" friends	" Father Hennessy.	Tomp.	"	4.45		1.	1.	
5	Harrington Hannah	8	1	1	" sister	" Sister Hannah. 517. Throop Ave. Bklyn bet. 2d & 4th Sts	Mentee	"	2.06		1.	—	
6	Mahoney Thomas	8	16	1	" aunt	" Aunt Kate Harris. 282. Orchard st Jamaica bet. 2d & 4th Sts	"	"	3.30		1.		
7	Larson Lydia	10	28	1	" friend	" Sist. Annie L. 38. Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn bet. 2d & 4th Sts	"	"	2.35		1.		
8	Smith Bridget	5	19	1	" aunt	" Sist. Queen. 533. West 40th st bet. 2d & 4th Sts	"	"	3.10		1.		
9	Anderson Mathilda	10	26	1	" sister	" Aunt. Queen. Mobile. 722. E. 155th st bet. 2d & 4th Sts.	"	"	3.15		1.		
10	McAllister Patrick	7	30	1	" bro	" Aunt. Eliza Mc Leod. West Farms. L. I.	"	"	3.		1.		
11	Benson Ida	10	27	1	" Cousin	" cop. Amanda. Eriksen. 229. E. 53d st bet. 2d & 4th Sts. Brooklyn	"	"	3.15		1.		
12	Dlaw Annie	8	24	1	" "	" cop. Catherine. Mc Aleenan. 300. Fairmount Ave. Bklyn bet. 2d & 4th Sts	"	"	2.15		1.		
13	Wyglzki Wojciech	18	5	1	No tickets to Chicago Ill	" Immgt. Cleaning House. Box. in l. Joseph Olszewsky. 14. Lewis st	Tomp.	9/16	2.30	2.	3.	2.	
14	Carroll Rose	6	21	1	to sister	" Sist. Mary. 520. E. 85th st bet. 2d & 4th Sts.	Mentee	9/14	3.50		1.		
15	Latham Mary and niece	5	1/2	2	Money in Ny to Helena Mont.	to go to Husb, Harry, Helena, Mont;	Horan	9/15	10 30	2	2	2	
16	Burns Annie and 3 Ch	5	23/26	4	to husb.	" Sist. Rose Lennon. 235. 7th Ave bet. 2d & 4th Sts. Ave. Rumson. N.J. husb's ad. 97 Jackson	Mentee	9/14	2.30		4.		
17	Bengson Ida & 1 Ch	9	7/8	2	" "	" husb. Robert B. 504 Ferry st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	2.30		2.		
18	Soderstrom Alexandra	9	6	1	" Cousin	" cop. Robert Soderstrom. 504 Ferry " "	"	"	2.40		1.		
19	Olsen Agnes	10	30	1	" friends	" John Olsen. 5. Water bet. 2d & 4th Sts	C.A. Tomb	"	4.15		1.	1.	
20	Hill Margaret & Ch	8	4	2	" husb	" Father Hennessy.	"	"	4.45		2	2.	
21	Duane Naw	6	18	1	" Cousin	" cop. Nellie O'Keefe. 222. E. 95th st bet. 2d & 4th Sts.	Mentee	"	2.40		1.		
22	Minogue Bridget	6	21	1	" Aunt	" aunt. Mrs Theresa Minogue. 311. W. 134th st bet. 2d & 4th Sts	"	"	2.50		1.		
23	Welsh Mollie	1	6	1	" sister	" Sist. Kate. W. 64 Borden st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	3.		1.		
24	Joyce Katie	4	16	1	" bro	" Father Hennessy.	Tomp.	"	4.45		1.	1.	
25	Conroy Barbara	4	15	1	" Cousin	" " "	"	"	4.45		1.	1.	
26	Phillip John	3	18	1	" Uncle	" uncle. Chas. Knight 409. Washington Newark N.J.	Mentee	"	3.		1.		
27	Pfetterstaud Bela	13	29	1	" friends	" Insp. Malley.	R. S.	"	3.		1.		
28	Anderson Emilia	15	22	1	" sister	" Sist. Annie. Johnson. 15. Rock Ave. bet. 2d & 4th Sts.	Mentee	"	3.		1.		
29	Hurley Lizzie	6	20	1	" Aunt	" Father Hennessy.	Tomb.	"	4.45		1.	1.	
30	Clancy Mary	4	9	1	" Cousin	" cop. Johannah Kirk. 1758 Lexington Ave bet. 2d & 4th Sts	Mentee		2.45		1.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Matthew Sturrat, Master of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Matthew Sturrat
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of September 1904

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

N. J. Rogan
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Smart, Surgeon of the AURELIAN, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Smart M.D.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1904

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

N. J. Rogan
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Agent

(2)

(5)

RK 10/1/04 9/30

10/1/04

10/1/04

(4)

List B. No 11.
Margaret Doherty. transferred
from Steerage to 2nd Cabin
J. mc M. Wilkie

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL S

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... PASSENGERS.

sury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Offic
of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

an sailing from Londonderry 1st September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 1901.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓	1	Annie Deery	23	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Irish	Letterkenny	New York	Dougherty Iowa	yes	Aunt	$8.	No	Aunt Mrs Doherty Mason City Dougherty Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2	Celia Deery	25	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Letterkenny	New York	Dougherty Iowa	yes	Aunt	$8.	No		No	No	No.	Good	No.
✓	3	Mrs Sarah Jones.	40	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Irish	Newry	New York	Westerley R.I.	yes	son	$10.	No	Son John Jones. 15 Cleveland St Clerkville Westerley	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	4	Sarah Jones.	14	F	S	Millworker	yes	yes	Irish	Newry	New York	Westerley R.I.	yes	brother		No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	5	Edith Jones.	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Irish	Newry.	New York	Westerley R.I.	yes	brother		No.	brother	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	6	Grace Dunlevy	60	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Doochary	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self			Children Patrick. Daniel	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	7	Joseph Dunlevy	22	M	S	draper	yes	yes	Irish	Doochary	New York	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$30		Brothers Annie & Bridget Dunlevy	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	8	William Dunlevy	19	M	S	draper	yes	yes	Irish	Doochary	New York	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$100	No.	+ 1923 Callowhill St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	9	Ambrose Dunlevy	16	M	S	Draper	yes	yes	Irish	Doochary	New York	Philadelphia	yes	mother			Sisters	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	10	Maggie Dunlevy	15	F	S	student	yes	yes	Irish	Doochary	New York	Philadelphia	yes	mother				No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	11	Margaret Doherty	30	F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Irish	Monaloe	New York	[illegible]	no	self	$500	No	Brother John Doherty Lawrence St Iowa City	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	12	Maggie Hughes.	24	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Ballygawna	New York	Geneseo N.Y.	no	self	$25	1899 Michican	Aunt Mrs Margaret Carson Geneseo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	13	Annie Lappin	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Irish	Clonoe	New York	Saylesville R.I.	yes	aunt	$4	No	Aunt Annie Lellivan Pawtucket	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	14	John Campbell	19	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Derrey	New York	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$15	No	Sister in-law Mrs Maggie O'Neill 69 Nichola St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	15	Bridget Campbell	19	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Derrey	New York	Utica N.Y.	no	husband		No	sister	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	16	Mary Ann McCann	24	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Irish	Clonoe	New York	New York	yes	self	$7	No	Cousins Patrick Daly Newport New York.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	17	Celia Taggart	22	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Irish	Clonoe	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$10	No	sisters Mrs Mary Gilhan 1917 Master St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	18	John McShane	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Tully.	New York	New York	yes	self	$17	No	Uncle Rev. Jas McAleese Parkville L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	19	Mary McShane	18	F	S	school-teacher	yes	yes	Irish	Tully	New York	New York	yes	self	$24	No	Uncle Rev. Jas McAleese Parkville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	20	Rose McGrath	25	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Irish	Clonoe	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Father	$4	No.	Cousin Mrs E Conway 1842 Hudson Square Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	21	Charles Doherty	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Ballyloskey	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	$86	No	Brother Jos. Doherty Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	22	James McCullagh	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Glenrone	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	No	Brother Michael McCullagh 610 Wood St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No.
	22		1		1		7	14														

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA

I, Matthew Sterrat, Master of the Laurent
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in numb
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no o
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirte

Deputy Consul

S. S. Laurentian

SHEET No. 179 ARRIVED. Sept. 14th 1901.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr. Britain	Ireland	✓ English	✓ Gr. Britain	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11						
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RGEON.

Laurentian, employed by the Owners
twenty, three years experience as a
and under the authority of University
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, one in
orrect and true in all particulars, relative to the

1901

at Glasgow

stated."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPE...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Matthew Stirrat, Master of the Lawrentian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Matthew Stirrat

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirteen Names.

Jno. Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Lennox, Surgeon of the Lawrentian employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William Lennox

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901

Jno. Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL STEA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI... B

...ENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage. S.S. Laurentian sailing from Glasgow, 31st Augt 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mary Patterson	31	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Dundee	New York	Morristown N.J.	no	self	$25.00	no	Aunt Tom Ng	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Agnes Fraser	53	7	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	Providence R.I.	yes	self		yes thirty years	Husband at Providence	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Thompson	24	2	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Larkhall	"	Madison (Rutherford) N.J.	yes	Self	$27.75	no.	Sister Mrs Mrs Bell Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"
4	David Inglis	34	6	M	M	Horse shoer	Yes	Yes	Scotch American	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	United States	friend Mrs Bell 2212 Stirmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Fruhy	21	11	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	New York	"	"	none	no	friend Mrs Thompson 216, second Ave	"	"	"	"	"
6	John McLeod	43	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes 1895	friend Mrs Downing 85 E. Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustaf A. Andersson	18	3	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweeden	"	Jamestown	yes	"	$25	no	Uncle John Ohlin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Herbert E. "	15	3	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweeden	"	"	yes	"		no	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jensine Jensen	23	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	$30	no.	coming to Miss Beck.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wm Russell Bell	35	6	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Kilmarnock	"	McKee's Rocks Penn.	yes	self	$16	no	Brother-in-law Joseph Smith McKee's Rocks.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wm Keerbeck	33	1	M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ill	no		$25	United States	Cousin 1622 E. Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	John A. McFarlane	37	10	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ill	yes			do						
13	John Mennie	36	1	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York	yes		$35.00	four years Newport Mos 3 years	Brother William Mennie Crossens Ulster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13
2
11

Pittsburgh

82

S. S. Laurentian

SHEET 181 ARRIVED. Sept. 14th 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr. Britain	England	English	Gr. Britain	
2	"	U.S.C.	✓			
3	"	Gr. Britain	Scotland	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	Ireland	✓	✓	
6	"	"	Scotland	✓	✓	
7	"	Sweden		✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
8	"	"		✓	✓	
9	"	Denmark		✓ Danish	✓ Denmark	
10	"	Gr. Britain	Scotland	✓ English	✓ Gr. Britain	
11	"	Gr. Britain	Canada	✓ "	✓	
12	"	U.S.C.	✓			
13	"	Gr. Britain	Scotland	✓	✓ Gr. Britain	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

S. S. Laurentian

SHEET 181 ARRIVED. Sept. 14th 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr. Britain	England	English	Gr. Britain	
2	"	U.S.C.	✓			
3	"	Gr. Britain	Scotland	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	"	
5	"	"	Ireland	✓ Irish	✓ "	
6	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	✓ "	
7	"	Sweden	—	✓ Swedish	✓ Sweden	
8	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	Denmark	—	✓ Danish	✓ Denmark	
10	"	Gr. Britain	Scotland	✓ English	✓ Gr. Britain	
11	"	Gr. Britain	Canada	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	U.S. Citizen	✓			
13	"	Gr. Britain	Scotland	✓ English	✓ Gr. Britain	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Lawrentian arrived Sep. 14, 1901, 9:a M., [redacted], from Glasgow. Scot.

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Morris Robert	2nd cab.	1	S. I. Dr. cert.	J. K.							9/14	2	H	9.10							—	—	—

Totals.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Laurentian, from Glasgow, arrived Sept 14th, 1901, at 9.40 A.M.

[illegible] 183

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.
1	Jensine Jensen	B	9	1	To Cousin	eg. James Jensen 468 co. 23d st N.Y.C. N.Y.C.	Sowers	9/14	10.15		
2	McCann Mary Ann	CC	16	1	" "	eg. Bridget Kirk Daly 301 9th Av N.Y.C.	—	—	11.20		
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]berger, Master of the Str. Potsdam from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]berger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE SUR MER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE SUR MER

U. S. Steamship Potsdam
Sept 5 1901

R & A 906
9/30-01

Off'e 1st
10/2-01

...A LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer September 5th 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 184 190 List 3

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
kipslin Lyzi	46		f		—	yes	yes	H. [illegible]	[illegible]hausen	New York	Trenton N.J.	no	herself	more	U.S.						
[illegible]ann Rein	26		f	s	Clerk			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Paris	"	Newyork City	yes	himself	$10							
[illegible]ette Johanne	50		f		—			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rotterdam	"			prepaid ticket for husband	$10							
[illegible] M.	58		m		—			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Paris	"	Callumet Mich	no	himself	more							
										"											
								4 U.S.		"											
										"											
										"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Potzer, Master of the Str. Potsdam from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Potzer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901.

William Stahle
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J W Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901.

William Stahle
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

the case may be.

Arrived 1901

Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Nearest Relative or Friend (Husband or Father)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
[illegible]	Illinois	German	U.S. Citizen	Protestant
[illegible]	Georgia	English	"	Israelite
[illegible]	Pennsylvania	German	"	Protestant
[illegible]	Michigan	English	"	not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Potzer, Master of the Str. Potsdam from BOULOGNE SUR MER, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. Potzer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901.

William Stahle
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 yr years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901.

William Stahle
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] LAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List A.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 185 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	when and where.	whith.	Polygamist.	Physical.	
Dana David	26		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50.00	no	his friend Boris Sauvert 7 in 4th Exposition Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	
" Celeli wife	19		F	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
Benan Salomon	28		M	s	merchant	-	-	Austr. Jew	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 100		his brother Sauvert	"	"	"		
Abraham S. Vaisman	26		M	m	Hatter	-	-	Russian	Smyrna	"	New York city	"	his brother in law P.P. 51159/4503	$ 8		his brother in law H. Finkel 367 369 E. 10 St. N.Y.	"	"	"		
Constantin Carafas	18		M	s	Laborer	-	-	Grecian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	his brother P.P. 371945/938	$ 8		his brother Carafas Peter, 109 Fourth av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"		
Meredian Setrak	21		M	s	farmer	no	no	Armenian	Batoum	"	Brantford Ont.	"	his brother P.P.	$ 4		his brother Marcdiac John Pratt Letchworth Co. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"		
Luigi Giovanni	28		M	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Algeria	"	New York city	"	himself	$ 12		his friend Pasquale Avallone 11 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"		
Leon Mardretti Cesare	29		M	m	joiner	161 4328	Kansas City	9/23/37 (505)	Brussenga	"	"	"	"	$ 25		carmin Giuseppe ferrero 209 E. 58 str. N York City	"	"	"		
Margiotti Luigi	19		M	s	laborer	"	"	"	Sofi	"	"	"	"	$ 20		To 41 Mulberry St - friends	"	"	"		
Tarcitto Raffaele	30		M	m	-	no	no	"	Struera	"	"	"	"	$ 10		To friends 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"		
Sebastiano Berardi	33		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	Sofi	"	"	"	"	$ 6		To friends 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"		
Marsola Michelle	23		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7		— — —	"	"	"		
Pasquale Pasquale	19		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		To friend Gaiva Michelangelo 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"		
Peloci Luigi	23		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		To 41 Mulberry St	"	"	"		
Pulciani Pietro	24		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		To friends 41 Mulberry St	"	"	"		
Grossi Francesco	32		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		brother Gabriel Silverstein 188 Ludlow st. N. York City	"	"	"		
Seppevak Aizig	29		M	s	Bricklayer	"	"	Russian	Paris	"	"	"	Independent Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society	$ 10		brother John Schumacher 44 Grand St	"	"	"		
Schumaker Gustave	26		M	m	bookbinder	Yes	yes	German	"	"	McConnellsburg Pa	yes	Independent Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society	$ 2		124 Allen St to Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		
Stic Seppe	16		M	s	Merchant	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	New York City	"	himself	$ 18		Sister home 44 York City 198 Grand St To wife	"	"	"		
Cosselin Joseph	68		M	m	Merchant	yes	yes	French	Boulogne	"	New York City	yes	himself	$ 100	10 years in New York City		"	"	"		
[illegible] Jean Baptiste	42		M	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-			"	"	"		
Perineaux Marie	24		M	m	Weaver	-	-	-	Calais	"	Westerly R.I.	"	herself	$ 20.00		her husband Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"		
Simon Louis Henri	13		M	s	-	-	-	-	Nantes	"	Woonsocket R.I.	"	his father	$ 30.00		uncle M. Simon, West Jersey Ave. 5 California Ave.	"	"	"		

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] chief officer of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Ten in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5-th day of Sept, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Thead, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Ten in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Thead, Surgeon.

5-th day of Sept, 1901.

at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

No.	NATIVITY			Destined to	Final Destination
	Country	Province			
White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
				Austria	
	Russia	Vilnaia		Russia	
	Turkey	Asia Minor	Grecian	Turkey	Greek
		Armenia	Armenian		Ar.
	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath
		Tuscany			
		Rome			
	Russia	Odessa	Jew	Russia	Israelitic
	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant
	Sweden	Upsala	Swedish	Sweden	Israelitic
	France	Pas de Calais	French	France	Roman Catholic
		Isère			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bogen, * Master, of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Ten in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Bogen Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1901.

Alex H. Voorneveden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 yr years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Ten in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Wheat. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1901.

Alex H. Voorneveden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Thro' these Consulate Services Nomes
Alex H. Voorneveden
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5/9 1901 Arriving at Port of

187

HOLLAND-A

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether Unit[illegible] when and wh[illegible]	
1	Babe Friedman	45		f	marr	none	no		Russia	Doskuran	New York	NewYork	yes	himself	$ —	no	husband
2	Cherne "	28		"	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do
3	Moische "	8		m	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	do
4	Michel Schneider	25		"	marr	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	3 —		brother J. Schneider 110 Suffolk str NY
5	Cherne " wife	22		f	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband			do
6	Jaube Finkelmann	26		"	marr	"	yes		"	Neusche	"	"	"	himself	35 —		husband M Finkelm 103 Monroe str NY
7	Jossel "	6		m	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		father do
8	Jankel "	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
9	Ascher "	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
10	Levin "	1 1/2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
11									Nicolas Jaroslowski		"						
12											"						
13											"						
14											"						
15											"						
16											"						
17											"						
18											"						
19											"						
20											"						
21											"						
22											"						
23											"						
24											"						
25											"						
26											"						
27											"						

10

85



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bogen Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 1 [illegible] 188 Arrived Sept 15 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolsk	Hebr	Russia	Jud
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had —9½— years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Sheat. Surgeon.

[illegible] of September 190[illegible]

[illegible] States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Potzer Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the[illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pa[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September [illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do Swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and [illegible]'s such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible], relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat. Surgeon.

[illegible] day of September 190 1

[illegible]nited States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]rs thereof", as the case may be.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 1 188 Arrived Sept 15 190 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	Jud
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bolger Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D Bolger. Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Wheat Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of 139, 190 List Y

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether Joining relative or friend and his name, relationship and complete address.	
Malke Lemenschanes	40		f	Marr	none	no		Russia	Sluzk	New York	New York	yes	husband	$ —	no	husb. D. Lemenschanes 291 Grand st. NY
Judes "	11		"	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father — "
Aron "	9		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— "
Gersche "	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— "
Ithe "	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— "
Jente Lipschitz	31		"	Marr.	"	yes		"	Minsk	"	New York	"	husb.	$ 48		husb. M. Lipschitz 5 Bryant st. NY
Dober "	6		m	Sin	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father — "
Knochel "	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— "
Chane Lewin	15		f	"	"	yes		"	Bielsk	"	New York	"	sister	$ —		sister Sid. Lewin 60 E. 110th st. NY
Josef Kwiatkarski	29		m	Marr	Cabinet Maker	"		Germany	Culmsee	"	Mo	"	bro in l.	$ 1		bro in l. A. Klossowski Moscow 20 Chemnaja
Marei Ramuschkewicz	40		m	"	"	no		Russia	Subarowa	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	$ —		father — "
Victoria "	36		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husb	$ 12		uncle — "
[redacted]													father	—		— "
Isaac "	8		m	Sin						"				—		bro in l. Ch. Porek 113 Jersey st. NY
Meier Schechter	17		"	"	tailor	yes		Austria	Zbaraz Galicia	"	New York	"	bro in l.	$ 44		bro Abel. Leibowitz & Czarka 80 Nelson st. Brooklyn
Benjamin Czarka	17		"	"	watchmaker	"		Russia	Lomza	"	Bklyn NY	yes	uncle	$ 45		Son in l. J. Szymon 461 Christian st. Phil. Pa.
Hetti Rachles	55		f	Wid	none	no		"	Jetisiesco	"	Philadelphia	"	son in l.	$ —		bro in l. — "
Jankel "	17		m	Sin	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	bro in l.	—		— "
Josef "	28		"	Marr	"	yes		"	"	"	Phila. Pa	yes	husband	$ 35		— "
Susa "	23		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— "
Louise "	10		"	Sin	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— "
" Roseman	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	two years 1898 Torrington	brother M. Pacsay Torrington Conn
Pacsay Albers	46		m	Marr	farmer	yes		Hungary	Szepsi	"	Torrington Conn	yes	brother	$ 12		bro S. Blum Eastbourne 100 NY
Berl Blum	26		m	Sin	painter	"		Austria	Czernowitz	"	New York	"	"	$ 3	no	husb. B. Galitzky 179 Eastlow st NY
Chaive Galitzky	31		f	Marr	none	yes		Russia	Niaroke	"	New York	"	husband	$ 10		father — "
Feige "	10	86	"	Sin		no		"	"	"			mother	—		
Bernick "	8		m	"		"		"	"	"				$ 20		

34 49

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1907

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Thost, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rensselaer [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct statement of the name and condition of such passengers.

J. R. Thost Surgeon.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet [illegible] 190 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	[illegible]	Rhineland	German	Prussia	Ref.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
11	"	Russia	Lomza	"	Russia	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
16	"	Russia	Volhynia	"	Russia	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Adam Town	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
24	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. C.
25	"	Russia	"	"	Russia	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

101 [illegible]

[redacted]-Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, bound for NEW YORK, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the cabin, intermediate and steerage passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn before me this 15th day of October, 1907

[redacted] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, [redacted] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 15th day of October, 1907

[redacted] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 5 1901 Arriving at Port of 100 List

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether a prisoner, if so, for what crime	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind or character of labor	21 Whether in good health and good condition of body and mind, except as to such mental or physical defect as may be noted by the immigrant inspector	22 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and to what extent	23 Height	24 Complexion	25 Color of hair	26 Color of eyes	27 Marks of identification
Pasko Ben (677960)	39		M	Widow	Farmer	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self													
Rosie	20		F	Single									Brother													
Johanna	16		F		1X78[illegible] 24																					
Anna (677962)	18		F		1X300[illegible] $25 6/8/96								Herself													
Schlome Kaminsky	38		M	Married	Farmer	No		Russia	Pilgrasch		Boston Mass	Yes	Brother													
Rigel	8		F	Single									Father													
Gitel	6		F																							
Josef Schaff	23		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Jassy		Wyoming Pa	Yes	Himself	$20												
Josef Schmael	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galatzky		Coal Valley Ill	Yes	Brother	$40												
Nathan Perlstein	22		M	Single	Farmer				Jassy		Boston Mass		Brother	$100												
Sophie	11		F	Single									Father													
[redacted]																										
Kile									Kile		Hartford Ct	Yes	Brother													
Ida	6	2	F	Single									Father													
Poisach	4	2	M																							
Josel	3	2	M																							
Henoch	9	2	M																							
Chreskie Sabes	18		M			Yes	Yes	Germany	Schwabach		Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$7												
Rigka Mikes	17		F																							
Minka Moscowitz	16		F			No	Yes	Russia	Pinsk		Plymouth Pa	Yes	Father	$15												
Judica	14		F			Yes																				
Abraham Falkin (677959)	32		M	Married	Farmer		Yes	Russia	Plunkel		Wyoming Pa		Brother	$30												
Chaie Feigenbaum	24		F			No	Yes	Russia	Pinsk		Hartford															
Son	2	8	M	Single									Father													
Schlome Kaminsky	15		M			No			Rhenania				Uncle	$1												
Ida Schmidt	16		F						Pinsk				Father													
Mendel Kanick	20		M	Married	Tailor	No					New Haven Ct		Himself	$4												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet No. 1 191 Arrived 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. DeHaas, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. DeHaas, Surgeon.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

at ROTTERDAM.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (country)	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowna	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
7	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R.C.
8	"	Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish
12	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Tyrol	Hebrew	Austria	Jewish
22	"	Russia	Kurland	"	Russia	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Kurland	"	"	"
27	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
28	"	"	Volhynia	"	"	"
29	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Weger, [illegible] of the Stm. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. [illegible] Weger, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. DeHaas, Surgeon of the Stm. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. DeHaas, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam ... 190 / Arriving at Port of ... 192 ... 190

List W

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether a United States	when and where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Relationship.	Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join.	Relationship.	Whether going to join such relative or friend.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically.	1
Marianna Chranowska	30		f	marr		no		Russia	Pinsk	New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$8	no		husb A. Chranowska 422 Fullerton Ave										
Stanislawa "	4		f	sin		yes							father														
Leon "	6		m														husb M. Delasone 22 10th st NY										
Perl Delagne	26		f	marr	B	yes		Russia	Smiadow		New York		husband	$2			father										
Chane "	6		f	sin		no							father														
David "	3		m														brother F. Zaremba 22 10th st NY										
Chane Zaremba	20		f										husband	$6			husb A. Goldberg 42 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY										
Hake Goldberg	30		f	marr		no			Bialystock				husband	$			father										
Motte "	15		m	sin									father														
Reiser "	10																										
Josef Salecky	35			marr	labor				Dragodin		Hamtill Mass		himself	$			brother K. Klapsk 22 Moore St Brooklyn										
Elizabeth Slatosk	12		f	sin	none	yes			Bialystock		New York	yes	brother	$			brother Sophia 264 Clipper st NY										
Sonya Kaplan	18		f			no			Klimowitzky				himself	$			husb. sister 22 Varick St NY										
Marianna Pantkadiem	20		f	marr					Kallgorinsky		Mahanoy City Pa		husb	$5			father										
Kasimir "	3		m	sin									father														
Josepa "	7		f	s													brother B. Klein Rondout NY										
Boruch Klein	60		m	marr					Plesk		Rondout NY	no	Son	$6													
Peke "	50		f																								
Feige "	22			sin									brother														
Idri "	9																										
Schimon "	20		m		tayler	yes																					
Golde "	8		f		none	no																					
Feige Lorecky	30		f	marr					Seruzyn		New York	yes	husb	$4			brother										
Lena "	10			sin									brother														
Ittke Katz	16		f						Gorodok				sister	$12			uncle S. Kupelow 242 Delhy NY										
Dweire Neuwirken	20		f	marr		no			Petrikow				husb	$			husb A. Kupelow 240 E 10 St NY										
Moiske "	8		m	sin									father				father										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had — 9 — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the List or Manifest to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

[illegible], 190[illegible]

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet No. 193 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Livonia	Pol.	Russia	R.C.
2	"					
3	"			"		"
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"		Prussia			
8	"					
9	"					
10	"		Wilna	Pole		R.C.
11	"		Grodno	"		"
12	"		Minsk			
13	"		Kowno	Lith.		R.C.
14	"		"	"		"
15	"					
16	"		Posen	Pol.		"
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		Livonia			
23	"					
24	"		Pol.		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"				"	"
27	"				"	
28	"		Kowno	Lith.	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] of the Str. Rotsdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1907.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. D. Sheat Surgeon of the Str. Rotsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 List V

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

8 NAME IN FULL	9 Age. Yrs.	10 Mos.	11 Sex.	12 Married or Single.	13 Calling or Occupation.	14 Able to Read.	14 Able to Write.	15 Nationality.	16 Last Residence.	17 Seaport for landing in the United States.	18 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	20 By whom was passage paid.	21 Whether in possession of money (Exc. whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Bane Nevin	19		f	Man	None	yes		Russia	New York	New York	New York	yes	husband	$100	Friend 194 Ridge St
Dobe "	—	6	f	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		" " "
Marcus Berstein	29		m		laborer			Austria	Grieft	"	"	"	himself	$1	no
Abe Kuperschmidt	27		m		Copersmith			Russia	Drivnick	"	"	"	"	$7	"
Mundle Barkin	25		f		Seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	herself	$5	"
Jonas Kaizichowsky	10		m	Man	Labor		no	"	Smolitka	"	Scranton Pa	"	himself	$	"
Jonas Lustawnick	15		m	Sin	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"
Jonas Jankowsky	19		m	"	"		"	"	Zhonichok	"	Shenandoah	"	himself	$3	"
Aniela Pelisiak	20		f	Man	None		no	Russia	Sakro	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$50	"
Josef "	9		m	Sin	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"
David Lautzer	15		m	Sin	Watchmaker		yes	Russia	Zgobad	"	New York	yes	brother	$	no
Jan Kiecergak	18		m		Laborer		no	Austria	Regensburg	"	Hazelhill Pa	"	brother	$25	"
Rinke Jansowsky	16		f	Sin	None		yes	Russia	Bialystock	"	New York	yes	uncle	$	"
Jan Pila	27		m		Laborer		yes	Austria	Regensburg	"	Hazelhill Pa	"	himself	$22	50 "
Rinke Petmen	19		f		None		no	Russia	Odessa	"	New York	yes	Uncle	$	"
Jan Linike	20		m		Laborer		yes	"	Brunnuka	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	$2	"
Benzion Nulen	32		m	Man	Tailor		yes	Russia	Odessa	"	New York	yes	friend	$	"
Schmul Grinberg	18		m	Sin	Tinsmith		"	Austria	Rykow	"	"	"	brother	$1	"
Chane Osowicka	14		f		None		no	Russia	Odessa	"	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$	"
Israel Goldberg	19		m	Sin	Stonemouth		"	Austria	[illegible]	"	New York	"	brother	$2	"
Reslie Kaukel	20		f	Man	None		no	Russia	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	husband	$	"
Berle " 89	1		m	Sin	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$	"
Blume Gordon	10		f		"		"	"	Jagelone	"	"	"	brother	$1	"
Pawel Simonowitz	16		m		Laborer		"	"	Pologey	"	Scranton Pa	"	Uncle	$2	"
Lipe Goldman	19		f	Man	None		yes	"	Meisnagoly	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$27	"
David "	6		m	Sin	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Master has complied with the laws in relation to the said vessel, and with the rules in relation to the carriage of passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars, as required by law.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Neth[illegible]
by [illegible]

m Rotterdam,
U. S.S. Rotterdam
Sheet 1 195 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (Province)	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Jew.
2	"	"	N.Y.		America	
3	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	Jew
4	"	Russia	Vitebsk		Russia	
5	"		Suwalki	Lithuanian		R.C.
6	"					
7	"					
8	"		Warsaw	Polish		
9	"					
10	"		Kowno	Heb.		Jew
11	"	Austria	Gal.	polish	Austria	R.C.
12	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb.	Russia	Jew
13	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
14	"	Russia	Chernow		Russia	
15	"		Suwalki	Polish		R.C.
16	"		Kiew	Heb.		Jew
17	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
18	"	Russia	Chernow		Russia	
19	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
20	"	Russia	Chernow		Russia	
21	"					
22	"		Kowno			
23	"		Suwalki	Lithuanian		R.C.
24	"		Pilwa	Heb.		Jew
25	"					
26	"	Germany	Rhenish	German	Germany	Protestant
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str Rotterdam sailing therewith, do swear that I have had — Yrs — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been duly appointed and under the authority of Chinese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thea[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Net

…m ROTTERDAM,
…and all of the
…e surgeon of
…each of said
…engers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

…Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of …, 190…

…
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Mate.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, …, Surgeon of the Str. …, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had —9½— years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of …, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 2[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

…, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of …, 190…

…
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to connect thereat", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Con

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 Sept. 1901 Arriving at P

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	Connected with any criminal institution or prostitution?	Under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States?	196
Franz Ford	25		M		Merchant			Austria	Austria	New York	Kansas City				no	no	no	no	no	no		
Ewert Schuster	18		M		Laborer	yes		Holland	Holland	"				$28	no							
Jan H. K. Lundbeck	21		M		"			Holland	Holland	"				$35	no							
Anthonie Wenjen	20		M		Metalspinner					"				$15	Feb 1900 Portland							
Marie	24		F							"					no							
Friedrich Koenig	16		M							"				$5	no							
Christian Ed Hoff	18		M							"					no							
Ellegonda Schmeing	16		F							"		Mother			no							
Samuel Gelb										"	Buffalo				no							
Josephine										"					no							
Isabella										"					no							
Rosa										"					no							
Ella										"					no							
Abraham										"					no							
Hans										"					no							
Fanny										"					no							
Jan Schwartz										"					no							
Anna Jansen										"					no							
Jan										"					no							
Josefa										"					no							
Stanislaw										"					no							
Jan										"					no							
Ella	90		F							"					no							
Josef										"					no							
Alba										"					no							
Rene										"					no							
Emilie										"					no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Lotz, Master of the Stv. Poldam

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, twenty four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am the master of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the within List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1901

Wm Woorsmidt
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

127 S.S. Poldam U

Sheet U. Arrived Sept 15 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religious
1	WHITE	Austria Hungary	Germ	German	Austrian	R.C.
2	"	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S. Holland	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Transvaal	African	Transvaal	"
6	"	"	Rhineland	German	Germany	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Livonia	Esthonian	Russia	R.C.
9	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Poland	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Poland	German	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	"
22	"	"	Polish Livonia	"	"	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Lettonia	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"

I, J. Bloem, Surgeon of the Stv. Poldam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am Fys— years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest (or Report), and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct list or manifest of the cabin and steerage passengers who have embarked at the port of Rotterdam, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct and true list or manifest of the cabin and steerage passengers who have embarked at the port of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein

...the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second ...

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Rotterdam

Netherland[illegible] truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am the Master of said vessel, [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and nationality of all of said passengers are correctly stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Line

Sheet No. 2. Arrived Sept 15 1901

S.S. Potsdam

W

No. on List	Color	Nativity (Country)	Nativity (Province)	Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Slavonia	German	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Reformed
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S. Holland	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
6	"	"	Rhineland	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Livland	Russian	Russia	R.C.
9	"	Germany	Holland	German	Germany	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Kurland	Lettish	Russia	Lutheran
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Finland	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Poland	German	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
22	"	"	Polish Prussia	"	"	Lutheran
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Lettonia	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Russia	Kurland	Lettish	Russia	Lutheran
27	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Kurland	Lettish	"	

...sailing therewith, do ... years' experience as a physician and ... of ... made a personal examination of all the passengers ... Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

..., 1901.

[illegible]
[illegible] Consul

...is the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon... of the Str. Rotterdam

I, A. Eyre, ... Netherlands ... hereby and truly swear that I have made a personal examin... passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I ... said vessel, ... herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Eyre

Sworn ... 8th day of September, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...ASSED IMMIGRATION LINE

127 S.S. Rotterdam W

Sheet 2. Arrived Sept 15 1901

No. of Sheet	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (Province)	Whether Citizen (Emigrant or Alien)	Height of what (Country)	If Religious
1	WHITE	Austria	Slavonia	German	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Reformed
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S. Holland	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Prussia	Official	Germany	"
6	"	"	Rheinlands	German	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Livonia	Esthonian	Russia	R.C.
9	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Livonia	Esthonian	Russia	Lutheran
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Courland	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Poland	German	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
22	"	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	"	Lutheran
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Lettonia	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Russia	Livonia	Esthonian	Russia	Lutheran
27	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Courland	Esthonian	"	Lutheran

...Rotterdam ... sailing therewith, do ... years' experience as a physician and ...ty of ... have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...d physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Boat, Surgeon.

..., 1901

...Neth...

Gil Weerenidus
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lotz, * master of the Str. Rotsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, for NEW YORK, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Lotz, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Septem, 1901.

Wm Meeuwenberg
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible), and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Septe, 1901.

Wm Meeuwenberg
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] from the Names
Wm Meeuwenberg
U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List T

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 8th 1901 Arriving at Port of 1901

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever in United States, and when and where.
1	Kojey Mariefy	20		m	labor		no		Hungary	Cyjano	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	81	no
2	Maria Lobar	25		f		none				Galya	"	Cleveland O		husband	40	
3	Fani Grozman	40		f				no		Hesmark	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			60	
4	Jakob	9		m							"			father		
5	Ignatz	7		m							"					
6	Margos	24		f							"					
7	Sara	14		f				no			"					
8	Isador	22		m		labore					"					
9	Stefan Haraszti	16		m						Zolcsy	"	Lorain O	yes	himself	60	
10	Johan Silagi	16		m							"				67	
11	Marie Hay	19		f					Germany	Duesseldorf	"	Newark N.J.	yes	uncle	6	
12	Louise Wagner	26		f						Erfurt	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	7	
13	[redacted]	19		m							"			father		
14	Carl Blechman	29		m						Rheinfeld	"	Cleveland O	yes	himself	100	no
15	Catharina Tempel	19		f		none				Dorbbei	"	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	100	no
16	Malyas Benicz	16		m		labor			Hungary	Rucz	"	Uppendahl Pa	yes	brother	8	
17	Abraham	13		m		none		no			"					
18	Dirk Foeke Rademacher	21		m		labor		yes	Germany	Bitte	"	Tobermorey	no	himself	250	
19	Israel Meis	2		m		baile			Roumania	Bobar	"		yes	brother	1	
20	Ethel	10		f							"					
21	Debora Jamaowici	22		f		none				Galatz	"			husband	20	
22	Ernestine		11	f				no			"			father		
23	Ja Hovenaal	21	6	m	2	2	farm		Holland	Castricum	"	Lemmer Fr	yes	himself	200	
24	Hartje	50		f		none					"		yes	husband		
25																

dead 11 September 1901 heart failure.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. Bleiswijk, from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shaal, Surgeon of the Str. Bleiswijk, from Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 9½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized by the Government of the United States, and have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said passengers are free from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities mentioned in the immigration laws of the United States, and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shaal, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Sheet No. 1. 139 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	[illegible]		Hungary	[illegible]
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"		Temesh	Hungarian		Roman Cath
10	"					
11	"	Germany	Rhineprov	German	Germany	Roman Cath
12	"		Saxony			
13	"					
14	"		Rhineprov.			
15	"					
16	"	Hungary	Servia	Slavish	Hungary	Greek Cath
17	"					
18	"	Germany	Eastfriesland	German	Germany	Protestant
19	"	Roumania	Moldau	Roumanian	Roumania	Israelite
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"	Holland	Friesia	Dutch	Holland	Roman Cath
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Germany	Rhineprov.	[illegible]	Germany	Roman Cath
			Hessen			

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. Bloom from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the *passengers,* [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of *said vessel, sailing therewith,* or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said *passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passenger named therein, is correct and true.*

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 9½ — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... Rotterdam, September ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... 200 ... 190...

List 8

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, their name and address.	Polygamist.	Idiotic.	Physical.
1	Anna Hedwig	26		F		Servant			Hungary	Austria	New York	Allegheny, Pa.		Friend	$25		Brother-in-law, Mich. Edwards, Avenue Negley Allegheny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Bodanko	18		M		Farmer			Austria	Austria	"	Sharon, "		Brother	$30		Brother-in-law Andrew Lenczyk, Wolnes Sharon					
3	Lena Wilcsek	24		F		Servant			Hungary	Austria	"	Allegheny, Pa.		Friend	$20		Sister Teresa Zolofo, Orchard Street, Pa.					
4	Sabel Lebeko	17		F		Single woman			Austria	Austria	"	Newport		Sister	$25		Husband Mich. Sandor, 1605 Pennsylvania Ave					
5	Maria Sandor	22		F		Servant woman			Hungary	Schefolca	"	Allegheny, Pa.		Husband	$17		Bro. Peter Horn, Branch Schenckel, Rockford, Pa.					
6	Abram Mermandel	24	M		Single	Laborer	no		Austria	Trostmark	"	Newport		Brother	$25		Brother Adam Lebo, 20 Bremen Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.					
7	Lebe Schargel	0			Child				Germany		"			Mother	$2							
8	Hermann Grossmann	17	M		Single	Farmer			Hungary	Lando	"				$25							
9	Michal Milcsco	18				Laborer				Barco	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		Friend	$20		Friend Wm. Lenczyk, Wolnes Sharon					
10	Hermann Grossmann	3	M			Barber				Lando	"	Newport		Sister	$2							
11	Anna Maslyar	22	F		Married	Servant woman	yes	yes	Hungary	Work	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		Husband	$25		Husband Andrew Maslyar, Pittsburg, Pa.					
12	Jan "	4	M				no				"			Father	$25							
13	Andrew "	2	M						Austria		"											
14	Franz Bubacz	21	M		Single	Laborer	no		Hungary	Lavatle	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		Brother	$25		Brother Jos. Bubacz, Box 1 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rose Mathey	21	F			Servant			Germany	Hahnenau	"	Newport		Brother	$25		Brother Jos. Mathey, Hahnenau, Germany					
16	Rego Harsko	18	M		Single	Servant	no		Hungary	Lovar	"	Braddock, Pa.		Father	$5		Father Jos. Rego, Hungary					
17	Samuel Bonacz	21	M		Single	Laborer	no		Austria	Bilse Dolo	"	Newport		Brother	$25		Brother John Grimbacz, Pennsylvania Avenue, Pittsburg					
18	Ilona Grimbacz	0	F		Single				Germany	Lazy	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		Father	$1		Father Mark Goldingman, 1605 Columbus Ave, N.Y.					
19	Rose Goldmann	22	F		Married	Servant	no		Austria	Lublo	"	Newport			$1							
20	Kate "	0	F								"			Brother	$25		Brother Peter Katanyosh, Orchard Street, Pa.					
21	Carmen Katanyosh	25	M		Single	Laborer	yes		Germany	Gralen	"			Brother	$30		Brother Mike Palencsar, 1605 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.					
22	Susanna Bacsocsa	0	F		Servant				Hungary	Gramonge	"	Youngstown, O.		Brother	$25		Brother Jos. Palencsar, Edward Street, Youngstown, O.					
23	Jone Katanyosh	18				Shoemaker				Mikalog	"	Newport		Brother	$25		Brother Peter Kondrosky, Orchard St 176 Newport					
24	Hans Gluckmann	22	M		Single	Farmer	no		Germany	Saxy	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		Brother	$25		Brother Jos. Rosenblatt, Penn Ave 5 Pittsburg					
25	Anna Sandrowitz	20	F				no		Austria	Bogda	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		Friend	$25		Friend Rebecca Bell, Bryant St 22 Pittsburg					
26	Gregory Tibor Bela	16	M		Single	Laborer	yes			Dala	"											
27	Mary Bella	16	F								"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this fifth day of September [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 2 2nd Arrived Sept. 15 1901 of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion	Sailed at Rotterdam
1	WHITE	Hungary	Abauj Torna	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.	[illegible] thereof [illegible]
2	"	"	Szepes	Slovak	"	"	
3	"	"	Abauj Torna	Hungarian	"	"	
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Israelite	
5	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	Gr.C.	
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr.	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Hungary	Abauj	"	Hungary	"	
9	"	"	Szepes	Slovak	"	Gr.C.	
10	"	"	Abauj	Ruthenian	"	Israelite	
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	"	Gr.C.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Hungary	Szepes	"	"	R.C.	
15	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite	
16	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.	
17	"	"	Borsod	Hungarian	"	Calvinist	
18	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite	
19	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"	
22	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	Gr.C.	
23	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R.C.	
24	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite	
25	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Gr.C.	
26	"	"	Templin	"	"	Gr.C.	
27	"	"	Szepes	"	"	R.C.	
28	"	"	Bereg	Hebrew	"	Israelite	
29	"	"	Templin	"	"	Gr.C.	
30	"	Germany	Rhein	[illegible]	Germany	R.C.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the Str. Potsdam in the Province of Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I was employed on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] thirty [illegible] persons as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] sailing on said vessel, and that [illegible] Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true, [illegible] the number and condition of each passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5 1901 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 190 List B

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Helena Wapinaska	18		f	Sin	Home	yes		Russia	Wolorge	New York	Pittsburg	yes	br. in l.	$1-[illegible]	no																											
Schifre Reinis	35		f	Man	"	No		-	Lenbin	"	New York		husb.	$2																												
Feige "	11		f	Sin	"	-		-	-	"	-		father																													
Chaim "	7		m	"	"	-		-	-	"	-																														
Reib "	5		m	"	"	-		-	-	"	-																														
Nicola Mancini	21		M	Mess.	laborer	"		Italy	Acquanola	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$10																												
Barbara Karch	17		f	Sin	none	yes		Germany	Fuchem	"	Pittsburg	yes	uncle	$1																												
Moritz Rose	10		M	"	Scholar	"		Roumania	Jassy	"	New York		friend	$2																												
Abendel "	20		f	"	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"		herself																												
Rachel Mülberg	10		f	"	"	No		"	"	"	"		brother	$1																												
Rosa Grossmann	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Uncle																													
Nikolaus Kiraly	26		M	Marr	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Zelesz	"	Lorain Ohio	yes	himself	$2																												
[redacted] Toth	25		M	Marr	"	"		"	Nagy Tata	"	Cartered	yes	himself	$10																												
"	18		f	"	none	No		-	-	"	-		husband																													
Imre Vilagi	16		M	Sin	Laborer	yes		-	Zelesz	"	New Castle		himself	$4																												
Johan Babo	16		"	"	"	"		"	Nagy Tata	"	Goldenville	yes	Cousin	$3,																												
Maria Radvanski	26		f	Marr	None	"		"	Galoza	"	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$10																												
Mihlos Sandor	17		M	Sin	Laborer	"		"	Nalofalo	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$16																												
Jan Sannosfski	16		"	"	"	"		"	Galoza	"	Rankin	yes	Cousin	$12																												
James Contos	25		"	Marr	"	"		"	Saronch	"	Allegheny City	yes	"	$6,																												
Maria Rofar	17		f	Sin	Mill girl	"		"	Galoza	"	Braddock	yes	herself	$10																												
Tonko Orzsi	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Port Chester	yes	"	$16,																												
Anna Bekun	17		f	"	"	"		"	Galoza	"	McKeesport	yes	"	$6																												
Adam Schneider	17		M	"	Laborer	"		"	Nalofal	"	St. Clair	yes	himself	$10																												
Stefan Drogoski	32		"	Marr	"	"		"	Brezowa	"	Chicago	yes	"	$12																												
Mikos Spundics	23		"	Sin	"	"		"	Nowgrad	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$6,																												
Johann Gasz	15		f	Marr	None	yes					New York		herself	$10																												
[illegible]																																									

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

bro'r C. A. Droogsloot
J. W. Corver 7th Pittsburgh
husb J. Reinis
14 Webster st NY
father "
"
"
"
cousin Pasicelli & Gomm
224 Christian st Phila Pa
uncle Bro Mrokopny
220 Wash Av West Hoboken NJ
brother 76 Bloomfield
71 Eldridge st NY
"
brother A. Mülberg
163 Eldridge st NY
uncle Fr. Grossmann
430 Canal st NY
bro'r C. Brin Frank
161 Broadway Room 16
bro'r F. Blazlo
[illegible] Centre NY
brother "
brother M. Vilagi
New Castle 2nd Pa
bro'r A. Hajo
Box 201 Goldenville Pa
husb J. Radvanski
42 3rd Ave Sharpsburg Pa
brother Michel Sandor
J. Jeszenszky Pa
brother A. Sannosfski
Ohio Str 130 Rankin Pa
bro'r C. St. Bangany
Hungarian Allegheny City
brother J. Rofar
River St 1120 Braddock Pa
bro'r C. P. Mosshalt
Center st 62 Port Chester NY
cousin J. Drewa
Central St 228 McKeesport Pa
Aunt M. Habicka
Box 150 St Clair Pa
uncle Stefan Seder
[illegible] st 3 Chicago Ill
brother J. Spundics
42 St Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa
husband Box 220 Pittsburg Pa
[illegible]
Comm St. Box 184
Connellsville Pa
brother A. Hagen
Box B. 220 Pittsburg Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d'ease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea. polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] fifth day of September 190 1

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thom Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 yrs years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thom Surgeon.

[illegible] 190 1.

[illegible] TTERDAM.

[illegible] ver may be.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet R. 203 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	✝ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Lomza Polish Minsk Hf	Russian		R.C. Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Abruzzi	Italian	Italy	R.C.
7	"	Germany	Rhineprov	German	Germany	"
8	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hf	Roumania	Hebr
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Abauj Zemplin	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. C.
20	"	"	Abauj Zemplin	Hungarian Slovak	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
25	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Abauj	Hungarian	"	Gr. C.
27	"	"	Abauj	Hungarian	"	Gr. C.
28	"	"	Sarosch	Ehbrich	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Szatmar	Hungarian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Boyer, Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Boyer Master.

Sworn [illegible] me this fifth day of September 190 1

Chas H Warnemunde
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D S Thear, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D S Thear Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 190 1

Chas H Warnemunde
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Thos Thear [illegible] 1900

Chas H Warnemunde
U S Vice Deputy Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] BY THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5th Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 List 1

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	when	
William Wanschaar	36		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	Rochester	no	himself	over $30	1903-07	none
Herbert Schmidt	40		m	single	Tailor	"	"	German	Germany	"	Chicago	"	"	"	1901-07	188th Company Coast Artillery Chicago Ill
Fernand "	11		m	single				Belgian	Belgium	"						
Adolf Lampwitz	39		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes									home
Maria "	34		f	"	none	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER		"						home
Herman "	4		m	single		no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER		"						home
Hans "	2		m	"		no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER		"						home
Anna "	2		f	"		no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER		"						home
Adolf "	1		m	"		no	no	GIT. DISCH ON PIER		"						home
Rose Angelo	20		f	single	Cook	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	[illegible]	"	Akron					Relatives
Tin Gilakos	20		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Constantinople	"	Akron					home
Teodor Ratgos	20		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Greece	"	Akron					home
Nina Schoss	21		f	married	None	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Akron					home
Johan Pedersen	21		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Detroit					J.R.
Lara Schell	64		f	widow	None	no	no	U S	Germany	"	Detroit					J.R.
Rudolf "	21		m	single		no	no	U S	"	"	"					J.R.
Teodora Theodoridou	20		f	married	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	"	Akron					home
Josef Schaft	41		m	married	Barber			GIT. DISCH ON PIER	New York	"	New York	no	wife	over $30	1903-07	home
Robert Schneider	22		m	single	Machinist	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Germany	"	Trenton NJ	no	himself	$ over	1902-07	home
Wilhelmina "	42		f	married	None	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"		herself		Trenton NJ	home

20 U.S. Citz.

94

J.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stijn, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 190.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 4 205 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Baden	German	American	R.C.
2	"	"	Rheinpreuss	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Hessen	"	"	"
5	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
6	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
7	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
8	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
9	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
10	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Würtemberg	"	"	Roberdan
11	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rheinpreuss	"	"	"
12	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Hannover	"	"	R.C.
13	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Baden	"	"	Roberdan
14	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rheinpreuss	"	"	R.C.
15	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Baden	"	"	Roberdan
16	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
17	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Baden	"	"	R.C.
18	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Gal	Hung.	"	Jew.
19	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rheinpr.	German	German	R.C.
20	"	CAT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Head, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9yrs years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Head Surgeon.

Sept 5 190.

Consul at ROTTERDAM.

* Surgeon, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stijger, Master of the Str. Rhoden from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Stijger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1903

Wm. H. Veenendaal, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Rhoden sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

J. D. Stead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1903

Wm. H. Veenendaal, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 216 190 List P

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	When and where.	
	Moyer Movsovitsky	25				Miller			Russia	Minsk	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]			h. & d. Siegel 119 Broome Ny
	Ester Barenbes	8				None								father			father Barenbes 119 Broome Ny
	Michele Gentile	22				farmer			Italy	Salerno				[illegible]			[illegible]
	Peter Daniel Joose	41							Holland	Sabon		Grand Rapids					son-in-law Abraham Rodenbeke 472 Grand Rapids
	Eva Philips	28				None			Russia	Mahadka		Bangor Me		husband			husband A. Philips 141 Jefferson Bangor Me
	Abeloch	2												mother			father —
	Abram Gurskis	23				Laborer				Kovno		Scranton Pa		brother			brother F. Gurskis 1117 Sept Ave Scranton Pa
	Veronika Moslowska	22								Lasbenice		Palisade Pa		Stepbrother			Stepbrother M. Rutkowsky Palisade Pa
	Katarina Birkas	19				None				Suwalky		Hazleton Upper Lehigh Pa		brother			brother A. Birkas 206 Elizabeth Hazleton Upper Lehigh Pa
	Alber Alper	19				tailor				Volkovisk		Ny		—			brother C. Alper 30 Christopher Ny
	Elke Epstein	29				None				Rovelsk				brother-in-law			brother-in-law S. Goldstein 92 London Ave Brooklyn Ny
	Lina Hurwitz	16								Radzivilowitz		Lansford Pa		Uncle			Uncle J. Noll 171 Front St Lansford Pa
	Clara Ostrofski	20								Bogarbe		Ny		husband			husband A. Ostrofski 76 Ludlow 16-20 Clinton St Ny
	Jankel	3												father			father —
	Brocle Felgmann	10								Sokolow				father			father S. Felgmann Ny Sokolow 175 Ludlow St Ny
	Hoppel Lutz	20				Farmer				Kremenetz				Aunt			aunt L. Lieberman 99 Troughton Ny
	Mordecai Rheuben	28				Tailor				Kovel				brother			brother D. Kaminsky 1410 Madison Ave Ny
	Adam [illegible]	20				Laborer				Jamin		Chicago Ill		brother			brother F. Kaminska 11335 Forest Ave Roseland Chicago Ill
	Isabella Lipschutz	20				None				Lelow		Brooklyn Ny		husband			husband J. Lipschutz 29 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Ny
	Josef Rosalla	20			Married					Kovno		Ny		father in law			father in law J. Kleiman 141 Pembroke Ny
	Hene Rodel	19				None								father			father —
	Seide Kaplan	18				Tailor				Bialystok				Sister			Sister J. Kaplan Ny [illegible]
	Dore	16				None											
	Maryanna Smeigiele	17								Trembly		Edwardsville Pa		father			father F. Szymanska 54 Norwood Edwardsville Pa
	Jente Radetsky	16								Klanow		Cleveland O		brother-in-law			brother-in-law H. Levy 1501 Cedar Ave Cleveland O
	Chaje Breidner	16								[illegible]		Ny		brother			brother D. Breidner 179 Eldridge St Ny
	Louis Thomas Rothschild								Belgium	Amsterdam		[illegible]		[illegible]			No relatives
	Johanna [illegible]	24															

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. Edsdam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing l[illegible]
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sa
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn before me this 5th day of September 1906

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Edsdam sailing therewith, do
[illegible] that I have had — Six — years experience as a physician and
[illegible]led to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible]ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sheet No. 1

No. in Gang	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Nationality	Whether Can Read or Write	Whether Can Write	Last Residence Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Russ	✓		Russia	Jewish
2	"						
3	"	Italy	Sicilian	✓		Italy	Roman Cath
4	"	Holland	Netherland	✓		Holland	Protestant
5	"	Russia	Russian	✓		Russia	Jewish
6	"						
7	"			✓			Cath
8	"		Greek				
9	"		Russian	✓			Jewish
10	"		Jewish	✓			
11	"		Georgian				
12	"		Milan	✓			
13	"		Russ	✓			
14	"			✓			
15	"		Jewish	✓			
16	"		Greek	✓			
17	"		Lithuanian	✓			Roman Cath
18	"		Jewish	✓			Jewish
19	"		Russ	✓			Jewish
20	"			✓			
21	"			✓			
22	"		Greek	✓			
23	"			✓			
24	"		Russian	✓			Roman Cath
25	"		Lithuanian	✓			Jewish
26	"		Jewish	✓			
27	"		Russ	✓			
28	"	Belgium	Belgian	✓		Belgium	R. C.
29	"			✓			
30	"	Holland	Dutch	✓		Holland	
31	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. Ryndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn before me this 5th day of September, 190[illegible]

[signature] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [signature], Surgeon of the Str. Ryndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 9½ — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, Nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[signature] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible] of

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have

passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn before me this 5th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

T.S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet No. 217 Arrived

No. on Manifest	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: Province	Last Permanent Residence: City	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia			[illegible]
2	"							
3	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy		Roma	Cath
4	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland		Rotterdam	Ref
5	"	Russia	Kovno	H	Russia		Libau	
6	"							
7	"			Polish				
8	"		Grodno				Gm	
9	"		Kovno	Lithuanian				
10	"		Suwalki	H			Smolitz	
11	"		Grodno					
12	"		Minsk					
13	"		Kiew					
14	"							
15	"		Podolsk					
16	"		Grodno					
17	"		Lithuania					
18	"		Suwalki	Polish			Roman	
19	"		Kovno					
20	"			H			Smolitz	
21	"							
22	"		Grodno					
23	"							
24	"		Kovno	Lithuanian			Roman Cath	
25	"		Podolsk	H			Israelite	
26	"		Minsk					
27	"	Belgium	Brabant	French (Flemish)	Belgium		Roman	
28	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland		Rotterdam	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do

[illegible] that I have had — 6 — years' experience as a physician and

to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Stip, master of the Str. Leerdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Stip Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Schat, Surgeon of the Str. Leerdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 9½ — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Schat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of 208 1907 List 01

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less.	Whether when and where.	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE name and address.					
Sender Klopper	33		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.					Uncle A. Kaast 252 Marcy Ave Brooklyn					
Pietro Gasparini	26		m	Sing	Mason			Italy	Pisa Italy	"	New York										
Sara Gelmanova	29		f		Wife	yes		Russia	Libau	"	Boston		Husband			Husband A Gelmanova 62 Salem Sq Dorchester					
Sofie	9		f	Single		no		"	"	"	"		Father			Father					
Herch	8		m					"	"	"	"		"			"					
Mosele	6		m					"	"	"	"		"			"					
Abram	4		m					"	"	"	"		"			"					
Sander Kunstler	24		m		painter	yes		Hungary	Berlin	"	New York		Himself			Bruder L Kunstler Mount Lupo Hospital NY					
Maria Lapadzenik	34		f		Wife			Russia	Pernapol	"	"		Sister			friend Friedmann 105 Lewis Pl NY					
Rosa Ehrman	20		f		Wife	yes		"	Libau	"	Portland		Husband			Husband H Ehrman Box 153 Portland					
Claire	10		f	Single		no		"	"	"	"		Father			Father					
Abraham	8		m					"	"	"	"		"			"					
Lida	4		f					"	"	"	"		"			"					
~~Sallie Bondarenko~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~	~~"~~	~~Himself~~	~~yes~~		~~Sandberg Kunst Chicago Ill~~					
Marcus Hoogerheyde	22		m		Farmhand			Holland	Enschede	"	Passaic N.J.		Himself			Brother Bernard Hoogerheyde Passaic NJ					
Catharine	20		f		Wife			"	"	"	"		Husband			brother in law					
Klaas	6		m		Single	Farmhand		"	"	"	"		Father			brother					
Emma Schreiber	23		f		Wife	yes		Germany	Waldhausen	"	New York		Himself			Sister A Schreiber 1 Bethune St NY					
August	16		m					"	"	"	"		Brother			Brother					
Maria	13		f					"	"	"	"										
Cornelis Koppenaal	16		m		Painter	yes		Holland	Veenendaal	"	Paterson N.J.		Himself	yes		cousin Bernard Peters Lonsdale Ave					
Herman Bol	19		m	Single	Farmer			Germany	Holte	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	Himself	yes		brother in law Fred Fruehe Box Ave 334 Buffalo					
Emil Fuchs	28		m		Laborer			"	Nordmund	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	yes		friend Uhlen 943 3rd Ave NY					
Josef Feist	26		m	Single	Farmer			"	Bockum	"	New York		Himself	yes		friend A Kolbert 530 Park Ave					
Louise Grasberger	20		f		Wife			"	"	"	"		Husband	yes							
Josephine	17		f					"	"	"	"										
Eugene Williams	20		m		Farmer	yes		Holland	Ede	"						~~Brother Bernard Hoogerheyde~~					
Gerard Bakhuis	23		m		Farmer			"	Leeuwarden	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. F Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this fifth day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Boer, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. de Boer, Surgeon.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 0 209

Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Wolhynien	Hebrew	Russia	R. Israelite
2	"	Italia	Piemont	Italian	Italia	R.C.
3	"	Russia	Lomsha	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Bereg	"	Hungary	"
9	"	Russia	Pol	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Germany	Rheinprov	German	Germany	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Holland	North Holl	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
22	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	R.C.
23	"	Germany	Westphalen	"	"	Protestant
24	"	"	Baiern	"	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italia	Piemont	Italian	Italia	"
28	"	Germany	Rheinprov	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"	Russia	Wolhynien	Polish	Russia	R.C.
30	"	"	Pol	"	"	"

* Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Mate or Second Officer.

I, A Bijl, first mate of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Bijl, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1907.

Alex. W. Loomeijden, Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Dekker, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 yrs- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Dekker, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1907.

Alex. W. Loomeijden, Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 210 190 List No 1

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

| 1 NAME IN FULL | 2 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 3 Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to Read. | Write. | 7 Nationality | 8 Last Residence. | 9 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 10 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 12 By whom was passage paid. | 13 Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and cause of going away. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination. | Whether can read or write. | Whether a male or female. | Whether married or single. | Age. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Whether have been in the United States, and if so, how often and when. | Whether have friends or relatives in the country whence they came, and if so, what relatives. | Whether have friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and their names and complete addresses. | Ever in the United States before? How often? When? Where? Cause of leaving? | Whether going to join friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and complete addresses

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1901.

[illegible] H. Veenendaal

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Colorado and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the physical condition of such passengers is.

[illegible] Surgeon.

1901

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 1 211 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Italy	Belluno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	..	"	"	"	"	"
3	..	Hungary	Sáros	Sloviak	Hungary	"
4	..	"	"	"	"	"
5	..	"	"	Hungarian	"	Gr.C.
6	..	Roumania	Moldau	H.T.	Roumania	"
7	..	"	"	"	"	"
8	..	Hungary	Ugocha	Sloviak	Hungary	R.C.
9	..	"	Saros	"	"	Gr.C.
10	..	"	Neutra	"	"	Protestant
11	..	Austria	Bukowina	H.T.	Austria	Jew
12	..	"	"	"	"	"
13	..	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
14	..	Russia	Minsk	H.T.	Russia	Jew
15	..	"	"	"	"	"
16	..	"	"	"	"	"
17	..	"	"	"	"	"
18	..	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R.C.
19	..	"	"	"	"	"
20	..	Germany	Rheingau	German	Germany	Protestant
21	..	Holland	N'Holl.	Dutch	Holland	"
22	..	Russia	Minsk	H.T.	Russia	Jew
23	..	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	..	Russia	Minsk	H.T.	Russia	Jew
25	..	"	"	"	"	"
26	..	"	"	"	"	"
27	..	"	Vonza	"	"	"
28	..	"	"	"	"	"
29	..	"	"	"	"	"
30	..	"	Polen	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. "Ryndam" from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. "Ryndam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Veendam" sailing from Rotterdam, September 4 1901 Arriving at Port of 212 1901 List M

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ...or her United States, and if so, when and where.	Here state...
1	Giuseppe Ferrante	19		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Castellana	New York	Pittsburgh Pa		himself	$ 50		Age as stated [illegible]
2	Istvan Palovics	18		M	"	Laborer	"		Hungary	Gyarabro	"	Johnstown Pa		himself	$ 20		Aunt Mrs Joseph Kovacs 1st Ave 229 Johnstown Pa
3	Istvan Feik	32		M	married	none	no		"	Pakhara	"	Pittsburgh Pa		himself	$ 17		Husband Istvan Feik 38 Fremont St Pittsburgh Pa
4	Lajos Klepper	24		M	"	"	yes		Austria	Bielitz	"	Pittsburgh Pa		husband	$ 50		Husband Lajos Klepper 1st Allequippa St Pittsburgh Pa
5	Regina "		11	F	single	"	no		"	"	"			mother			father
6	Sandor Weiss	29		M	married	laborer	yes		Hungary	Klausenburg	"	Johnstown Pa		himself	$ 30		Brother Dominic Weiss Johnstown Pa
7	Rosa Berger	29		F	"	housework	"		Roumania	Botad	"	Youngwood Pa			$ 50		Cousin Mrs Mary Klos Youngwood Pa
8	Leib Rees	22		M	single	tailor	"		"	"	"			brother	$ 20		Brother Rees 1st Avenue Youngwood Pa
9	Golde "	20		F	"	seamstress	no		"	"	"			"	$ 50		" "
10	Bessie Katz	36		F	married	none	"		Austria	Austria	"			husband			Husband Selig Katz 1st Ave 62 Youngwood Pa
11	Berl "	9		M	single	"	"		"	"	"			father			Father " "
12	Sara "	6		F	"	"	"		"	"	"			"			" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	Maria Lakos	21		F	married	none	"		Hungary	Mezoszabad	"	Pittsburgh Pa		husband	$ 30		Husband Steno Lakos 2930 Strand St Pittsburgh Pa
16	Maria Simcso	40		F	"	"	no		Austria	Mehlbe	"	Steelton Pa		husband	$ 65		Husband Martin Simcso Steelton Pa
17	Bara "	9		F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"		father			father "
18	Maria Makovics	17		F	single	servant	"		Hungary	Tolc	"	Cleveland O	yes	Rosenstein	$ 25		Rosenstein Sister Katherine Clara Irving Cleveland O
19	Lore Bernadic	21		F	married	none	"		Croatia	Lemberg	"			husband	$ 20		Husband Bernardic 11 Case St Cleveland O
20	Peter "	6		M	single	"	"		"	"	"			father			father "
21	Golde Fidel	19		F	single	seamstress	"		Roumania	Jassy	"	Newport		sister	$ 20		Sister Mrs Herrel Jackson Belmont Harrison & Fifth Avenue Newport Ky
22	Daniel Segal	20		M	"	none	yes		"	"	"			cousin	$ 25		Cousin Herrel Jackson Belmont Harrison & Fifth Avenue Newport Ky
23	Gerella Abramowitz	23		F	married	seamstress	"		Russia	Kiefan	"	Pittsburgh Pa		husband	$ 20		Husband Nathan Abramowitz Leland Hotel Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh Pa
24	Wolk Lebrisia	11		F	single	none	"		Austria	Boabrow	"	Newport		parent	$ 24		Aunt Mrs Barbara Kovacs 1st Avenue 69 Lincoln Ave Newport Ky
25	Tzeje Kolo	11		F	"	"	"		Roumania	Moloweni	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	cousin	$ 25		Cousin Sol Schwartz 1st Avenue 11th Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa
26	Betty Simonowitz	20		F	married	housework	"		Russia	Kalusz	"	Philadelphia Pa		husband	$ 25		Husband Samuel Simonowitz 1625 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa
27	Abram Lubowitz	10		M	single	none	no		"	Jassy	"	Newport		friend	$ 20		Friend Mrs Herrel Jackson Belmont Harrison & Fifth Avenue Newport Ky
28	Lotte Geiger	20		F													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pizzi, Master of the Str. Potsdam, S.S. Veendam

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, Fifty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that by authority of Commissioner of Immigration I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers, as may be stated therein, is correctly stated.

E. W. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

S.S. Veendam

Sheet 16 213 Arrived Sept 15 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	"
3	"					
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
5	"					
6 Serb.	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
7 Croat.	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
8 Heb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 M.	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
[redacted]						
14	"					
15	"	Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
16	"	Austria	Bukowina	Slovak	Austria	
17	"					
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Roumania	Galicia	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
25	"	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rotja master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Rotja Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Alex. Woronzow
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. D. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. D. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Alex. Woronzow
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of 214 190 List L

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

L

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.		
Rauke Rabinsky	26		f	M	none	no		Russia	Hudyk	New York	NY	Yes	husband	—	no	husband G. Kätowsky 110 120 Division St. Bky
Schimen "	7		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father . — .
Hirsl "	6		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. — .
Mow Hendler	17		m	S	"	yes		"	Brest Litz	"	New York	"	"	—	"	for Mr. H. Hendler 6 Rutgers Bky
Mathis Hendler daughter	5		f	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. — .
Chane Hendler "	3		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband . — .
Mirel " mother	37		f	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	aunt . — .
Feivel Schoenesman nephew	9		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	"	brother Josel Shar 136 Cherry St. Bky
Alter Dulutkowsky	41		m	M	farmer	"		"	Plonsk	"	New York	"	brother in law	$44 —	"	. — .
Abem "	22		m	S	locksmid	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$5 /	"	b. in l. J. Nachtsson alley, 3 Hudson St
Franziska Petromka	21		f	S	none	no		"	Radzany	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$16 /	"	Blue Star Line 5th Bky
Abram Asch	58		m	widower	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 /	"	no relatives
																. — .
			m	M	engineer	"		Germany	Hagen	"	Ills	"	"	$145 /	"	uncle Fepus Ward 60 St. nr N. 633 Hudson St
Wagnicsic Milos	37		m	M	laborer	"		Hungary	Expenditors Centr. Hotel	Boston Mass	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$100 /	"	br. in l. H. Predna 85 Stanton St Bky
Israel Steinberg	40		m	S	"	"		Romania	Jassy	"	New York	Yes	son	—	"	brother . — .
Rifka "	43		f	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle . — .
Edel "	11		f	S	"	no		"	in Hospital	"	"	"	brother	$10 /	"	. — .
Ruchal "	9		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. — .
Adelka "	7		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. — .
Esther "	6		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. — .
Berel " 99	4		m	S	"	"		"	Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bridely George 95 Thomas St. Bklyn NY
Guiz Tobras	32		m	M	laborer	"		Hungary	Orla	"	Trenton NJ	Yes	himself	$15 /	"	brother Adolf Landesman 307 S 3rd St. Brooklyn NY
Jan Fredenson	18		f	S	seamstress	"		"	Homorna	"	Woodlyn NY	"	brother	$4 /	"	husband Josef Hymesen 95 Thomas St. Bklyn NY
Igema Josef 31/34/1840	31		f	M	none	"		"	Salaczy	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	$5 /	three years	son A. Weidegen 1826 First Ave. NY
Izak Wiesberg	35		m	M	"	"		"	Homorna	"	NY	"	son	$4 /	no	brother . — .
Gisa "	15		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	. — .
Rivka "			f													

.36

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of 214

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	1.
Rauke Rabinsky	26		f	m	none	no		Russia	Libsyk	New York	NJ	yes	husband	—	no
Selimar "	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	
Hebel "	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
Mon Hendler	17		"	"	"	yes		"	Brest Lit	"	New York	"	"	—	
Mathis Hendler brother	2		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
Chane Hendler	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
Mirel " mother	37		"	w	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	
Feivel Schoenerman nephew	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	
Alter Dulubarsky	41		m	w	joiner	"		"	Pleisk	"	New York	"	bro in law	$45	
Abram "	22		"	"	locksmid	"		"	"	"	NJ	"	himself	$5	
Frangiska Petronka	21		f	s	none	no		"	Rudrany	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$60	
Abram Asch	58		m	widower	tailor	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$23	
[illegible]														$145	
[illegible]			m	s	engineer	"		Germany	Hagen	"	NJ	"	"	$100	
[illegible] Meiss	37		m	m	laborer	"		Hungary	Ungvar Austria	"	Steelton Pa	yes	uncle	$100	

HOLLAND-AM

husband G. Rabinsky
110 120 Division St. Ny

father . — .

. — .

father H. Hendler
6 Rivington Ny

. — .

. — .

husband . — .

aunt . — .

[illegible] cousel Shaar
236 Cherry St. Ny

. — .

b. & l. J. Napkoson
[illegible] alley, Pittsburg
[illegible] Bluestein
[illegible] 4th Ny

no relation

. — .

uncle Tepper Mass
to the [illegible] Steelton Pa
[illegible] H. Friedman

[redacted] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [redacted] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [redacted] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor[redacted] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k[redacted] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr[redacted]

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September [redacted]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Sheat Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. de Sheat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September 1901.

[redacted] at the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[redacted] thereof", as the case may be.

Str. Potsdam

Sheet L. 215 Arrived 190

No. on Sheet	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Heb.	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	" Serb.	"
3	"	"	"	"	" Jew.	"
4	"	"	Grodno	"	" Heb.	"
5	"	"	"	"	" Heb.	"
6	"	"	"	"	" Heb.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rom Cath.
11	"	"	Minsk	Heb.	"	Israelite
12	"	"	Campbland	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath.
13	Italy	"	Mandelsky	German	Germany	Protestant
14	Germany	"	Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
15	Hungary	"	Moldau	Heb.	Romania	Israelite
16	Romania	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Templin	Hungarian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
23	Hungary	"	"	Heb.	"	Israelite
24	"	"	Abauj	Hungarian	"	Gr. Cath.
25	"	"	Templin	Heb.	"	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	"	"	"	"	"	"
108	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	"	"	"	"	"	"
113	"	"	"	"	"	"
114	"	"	"	"	"	"
115	"	"	"	"	"	"
116	"	"	"	"	"	"
117	"	"	"	"	"	"
118	"	"	"	"	"	"
119	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	"	"	"	"	"	"
121	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	"	"	"	"	"	"
124	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	"	"	"	"	"	"
126	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	"	"	"	"	"	"
130	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	"	"	"	"	"	"
132	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	"	"	"	"	"	"
135	"	"	"	"	"	"
136	"	"	"	"	"	"
137	"	"	"	"	"	"
138	"	"	"	"	"	"
139	"	"	"	"	"	"
140	"	"	"	"	"	"
141	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	"	"	"	"	"	"
143	"	"	"	"	"	"
144	"	"	"	"	"	"
145	"	"	"	"	"	"
146	"	"	"	"	"	"
147	"	"	"	"	"	"
148	"	"	"	"	"	"
149	"	"	"	"	"	"
150	"	"	"	"	"	"
151	"	"	"	"	"	"
152	"	"	"	"	"	"
153	"	"	"	"	"	"
154	"	"	"	"	"	"
155	"	"	"	"	"	"
156	"	"	"	"	"	"
157	"	"	"	"	"	"
158	"	"	"	"	"	"
159	"	"	"	"	"	"
160	"	"	"	"	"	"
161	"	"	"	"	"	"
162	"	"	"	"	"	"
163	"	"	"	"	"	"
164	"	"	"	"	"	"
165	"	"	"	"	"	"
166	"	"	"	"	"	"
167	"	"	"	"	"	"
168	"	"	"	"	"	"
169	"	"	"	"	"	"
170	"	"	"	"	"	"
171	"	"	"	"	"	"
172	"	"	"	"	"	"
173	"	"	"	"	"	"
174	"	"	"	"	"	"
175	"	"	"	"	"	"
176	"	"	"	"	"	"
177	"	"	"	"	"	"
178	"	"	"	"	"	"
179	"	"	"	"	"	"
180	"	"	"	"	"	"
181	"	"	"	"	"	"
182	"	"	"	"	"	"
183	"	"	"	"	"	"
184	"	"	"	"	"	"
185	"	"	"	"	"	"
186	"	"	"	"	"	"
187	"	"	"	"	"	"
188	"	"	"	"	"	"
189	"	"	"	"	"	"
190	"	"	"	"	"	"
191	"	"	"	"	"	"
192	"	"	"	"	"	"
193	"	"	"	"	"	"
194	"	"	"	"	"	"
195	"	"	"	"	"	"
196	"	"	"	"	"	"
197	"	"	"	"	"	"
198	"	"	"	"	"	"
199	"	"	"	"	"	"
200	"	"	"	"	"	"
201	"	"	"	"	"	"
202	"	"	"	"	"	"
203	"	"	"	"	"	"
204	"	"	"	"	"	"
205	"	"	"	"	"	"
206	"	"	"	"	"	"
207	"	"	"	"	"	"
208	"	"	"	"	"	"
209	"	"	"	"	"	"
210	"	"	"	"	"	"
211	"	"	"	"	"	"
212	"	"	"	"	"	"
213	"	"	"	"	"	"
214	"	"	"	"	"	"
215	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Stout, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had —Ep— years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Stout Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 216 190 List K

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	NAME IN FULL.	2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3	Sex.	4	Married or Single.	5	Calling or Occupation.	6	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7	Nationality.	8	Last Residence.	9	Immigrant for landing in the United States.	10	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	11	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	12	By whom was passage paid.	13	Whether in possession of money. If an, whether greater than $ 50 and how much? If $ 30 or less	14	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15	16	17
	Israel Lubetz	16			M	Sin			laylor		yes				Russia		Bialystock		New York		New York		yes		brother		no		brother M. Luber 51 3rd St. Brooklyn NY			
	Teofile Stefanchez	20			"	"			Laborer		"				"		Strakowmsa		"		Lisreme Pa		yes		brother		"		brother A. Stefanowitz Lisreme Pa			
	Ester Slabodkin	19			f				2x135365-506-1/33/44 none								Glusk		"		New York		yes		Uncle		"		Uncle Edelson 29 Montgomery St NY			
	Jan Najdan	24			M				laborer		"				"		Jeziorki		"		Lorain Ohio		"		brother		"		brother P. Majdan 501 W. 47th St Cor Lorain Ohio			
	Josel Meyerowitz	20			"				"		"				"		Warsow		"		New York		"		father		"		father H. Meyerowitz 36 Monroe St NY			
	Chane Lapilowitz	20			f				house		none				"		Cochmiany		"		"		"		husband		"		husb. I. Lapelowitz 24 Monroe St Passaic NJ			
	Abe "	-	9		M				Sin		"				"		"		"		"		"		father		"		father — " —			
	David Gulis	18			M				Laborer		"				"		Taschkow		"		Boston Mass		"		brother		"		brother M. Gulis 400 Fayerweather St Boston Mass			
	Rive Rochel Koplan	40			f				Mar.		none		no		"		Kryhki		"		New York		"		husband		"		husb. I. Kolb 402 Madison St NY			
	Heile "	9			"				Sin		"				"		"		"		"		"		father		"		father — " —			
	Jankel "	7			M				"		"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Lore "	6			f				"		"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Heide "	3			f				"		"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Rochel Radisky	59			f				Mar.		Dr. Cert.				"		Sapochin		"		New Haven Conn		yes		Son		"		Son M. Radin 104 Ave. New Haven Conn			
	Rocke Schuman	50			f				Wid.		"				"		Murrieff		"		Altona Pa		"		Son		"		Son H. Wolfson 1009 14 Ave Altona Pa			
	Joseph Kamibilzki	25			M				Sin		Carpenter		yes		"		Lowenigrodka		"		Philadelphia Pa		Ticket		Ticket	$18	"		bro in l. H. Cohen 3925 S. 5th St. Phila Pa			
	Michle Goldman	26			f				Mar.		house		yes		"		Volozin		"		Newburgh NY		no		husb.		"		husb. I. Goldman 62 Front St. Newburgh NY			
	Rolf "	1	8		M				Sin		"		no		"		"		"		"		"		father		"		father — " —			
	Rochel "	3			f				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Abram "	1	8		M				"		"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Sarah Faradash	27			f				Mar.		"		no		"		Talmei		"		Bayonne NJ		"		husb.		"		husb. M. Faradash 22 W. 20th St. Bayonne NJ			
	Severin "	9			M				Sin		"		no		"		"		"		"		"		father		"		father — " —			
	Vere "	3			f				"		"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Ike "	-	7		M				"		"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		— " —			
	Wasylaw Myszewcz	35			M				Sin		Laborer		"		"		Magdunce		"		Ashland Penn		yes		Uncle		"		uncle F. Myszewsky 306 10th Ave Ashland Penn			
	Marcole Kuczesky	23			M				Mar.		Tailor		yes		"		Schalerinedaw		"		New York		"		father-in-l.		"		father-in-l. N. Kaplan 6 Suffolk St NY			
	Peter Nolan	25			f				Mar.		house		no		"		Rossany		"		Indianapolis Ind		"		husb.		"		husb. Kaplan 612 Indiana Ave Indianapolis Ind			
	Mary "	4	9		f				Sin		"				"		"		"		"		"		father		"		father — " —			
	[illegible]																				Philadelphia Pa				husband	$			[illegible]			
	[illegible]																								father				father — " —			
	Total																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Ship's Manifest or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Septe[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet K. 217 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Grodno	Heb	Russia	Jew
2	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	Minsk	Heb	"	Jew
4	"	"	Vilnza	Polish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	Parsow	Heb	"	Jew
6	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kow	"	"	"
9	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
16	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
17	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Grodno Kiew	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
26	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	"	"
27	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thear, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely truly swear that I have had —9½— years' experience as a physician and surgeon, duly licensed and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers carried by said vessel in my charge, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, correct and true.

J. D. Thear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

◆ Whether "owned by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [signature], Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had —5½— years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 190[illegible] Arriving at [illegible] 218 List [illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, which	A Polygamist.	Whether able to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	
Rosi Goldstein	17		f	Sin	Laundress	yes		Hungary	Kassa	New York	Erie Pa	to my sister	$45	no		Sister L. Goldstein 213 Atlantic Ave Brklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
Rebecca Fischer	26		"	Marr	None	no		Roumania	Bucarest	"	New York	yes	herself	$1		husb. F. Fischer 2 Herman Pl Brklyn NY					
Elias "	9		M	Sin	-	"		"	"	"	"		Brother			father "					
Rauchella "	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Berke Lechanik	40		M	Marr	millhand	yes		Russia	Odessa	"	"		himself	$3		cousin M. Goldensatt 129 Wooster st. NY					
Franz Sepkowsky	28		"	Sin	laborer	yes	no	"	Wola Kanigunsky	"	Auburn NY		brother	$10		brother M. Sierakowsky Auburn NY					
Anthony Kwiziusky	24		"	"	"	yes		"	Schaarowa	"	"		himself	$7		cousin "					
Lisa Kremer	28		f	Marr	None	yes		"	Odessa	"	New York		husband	$-		husb. L. Kremer 651 Manhattan Ave Bklyn NY					
Pine "	7		"	Sin	-	no		"	"	"	"		father	-		father "					
Sonie "	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Libe Tikotzky	24		f	Marr	-	yes		2319-P-51 Russia	Ostrow	New York Dec 11-37	"		husband	$-		husb. J. Tikotzky 235 Monroe NY					
Belle "	3		-	Sin	-	no		"	"	"	"		father	-		father "					
Rivie "	1		"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Chaim Scheingold	21		M	-	Shoemaker	-		-	Sapotchin	"	Perth Amboy NJ		Brother	$35		brother D. Scheingold 192 Hale St. Perth Amboy NJ					
John Mroczek	30		"	Marr	Laborer	"		Austria	Dembica	"	Chicago Ill		Sister	$20		Sister V. Buccaar Cor Cornwall & Chic. Ills					
Franciszek Kaliczka	25		"	"	"	"		Russia	Szerwentnik	"	Chicago Ills		Brother	$-		brother K. Kaliczka Tenth & Yorkst. Hill Chicago Ills					
Maryanna Konopka	18		f	"	None	yes		"	Sator	"	Plymouth Pa		Sister	$-		Sister A. Konopka Plymouth Pa					
Feige Seitz	20		"	Marr	Seamstress	"		"	Lemberg	"	Philadelphia Pa		Aunt	$5		uncle J. Heber 411 W. 5th St. Philad. Pa					
Salmon Kliwansky	25		M	Marr	tailor	yes		Russia	Szanli	"	New York		Cousin	$1		Son in L. J. Feinberg 14 Letterb. NY					
Sora Lavin	20		f	Sin	Seamstress	yes		"	Bialystock	"	"		Uncle	$-		Cousin M. Rabeen 70 The Enterprise Bldg Phila Pa					
Jente Kohn	12		f	Sin	None	"		"	Konchissi	"	Paterson NJ	yes	father	$-		father L. Kohn 206 Ryerson St. Paterson NJ					
David "	8		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Rache Fein	45		f	Marr	None	"		"	Kodenig	"	New York		father	$-		father S. Fein 92 E. Broadway NY					
Chaie "	19		"	Sin	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Kerle "	14		"	"	Errandgirl	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Hirsch "	15		M	"	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
Chaim "	10		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] a Dutch of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Adrian Vermeiden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had —12— years' experience as a physician and surgeon, by authority of University of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat, Surgeon.

[illegible], 1901.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 1. 219 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Abaj	H.	Hungary	Ev.
2	"	Roumania	Walachia	"	Roumania	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
6	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Cherson	H.	"	Ev.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C.
16	"	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	"
17	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kiew	H.	"	Ev.
19	"	"	Kouno	"	"	"
20	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
21	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kouno	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Commander Lieutenant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rotjer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Rotjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Adrit Woorsmiden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had —Ja— years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leyden and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Adrit Woorsmiden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 230 190 List I

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Name and complete address.	which.	Polygamist.	the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Remarks.
1	Sura Karp	34		f	Marr.	None	no		Austria	Horodenka	New York	New York	yes	husband	$14	no	husb. M. Karp Delancey St 172 NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bune "	3½		f	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"		father	—		father "					
3	Naftule "	2½		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	—		"					
4	Rifka Seifer	20		f		Seamstress			Russia	Cipkany	"	"	yes	sister	$14	no	Sister T. Schneider 139 Orchard St NY					
5	Maria Szymanek	24		f	Marr.	None	yes		Austria	Drazencina	"	Cleveland O	yes	husband	$15		husb. A. Szymanek 14 Mc Kerbstyle Cleve O.					
6	Karymir "	5	½	m	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"		father	—		father "					
7	Herman Weishaut	25		m	Marr.	baker	no			Tarnopol	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	wife	$14	no	wife R. Weishaut 225 N. Market St Phila Pa					
8	Amalia Jurist	19		f	Sin.	None	yes		Roumania	Braila	"	New York		Uncle	$16		uncle M. Jurist 1st St. 52 NY					
9	Mina "	17		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		brother	—		"					
10	Rado Mroos	20		m	Marr.	laborer	no		Hungary	Gomirje	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	brother	$14	no	brother M. Mroos 4th St. 529 McKeesport Pa no adress					
11	Nicola Petrucci	44		m	"	farmer	yes		Italy	Castellino	"	New York		himself	$16		brother M. Petrucci Steelton Pa P.O. St 535					
12	Maria Kucinic	23		f	Sin.	Serv. girl	"		Austria	Lebenicko	"	Steelton Pa	yes	herself	$14		husb. M. Feller Delaney St 148 NY.					
13	Feige Feller	28		f	Marr.	None	"		Roumania	Harlau	"	New York	yes	herself	$1		father "					
14	Helwel "	6		m	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"		mother	—							
15	Michael Wolf	34		m	Marr.	Laborer	no		Hungary	Szolnok	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	himself	$8		Care L. T. Hegg Depot 2406 Minneap Minn					
16	Maria "	28		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"		husb.			uncle "					
17	Michael "	2½		m	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"		father			"					
18	Johann "	11/12		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										
19	Maria Jengraew	18		f	Sin.	Serv. girl	yes		Austria	Wenzanowitz	"	Plymouth Pa	yes	herself	$6		brother F. Jengrew Coal St 22 Plymouth Pa					
20	Anna Petrila	18		f	"	"	"		Hungary	Taranna	"	Allegheny City Pa	no	cousin	$6		Cousin G. Ihnat 13 Beaver St Allegheny City Pa					
21	Barbala Risnyak	15		f	"	"	no			Pony	"	S. Norwalk Conn	yes	sister	$4		Sister M. Risnyak 62 Wood St S. Norwalk Conn					
22	Maria Obermaier	29		f	Marr.	None	yes		Austria	Veldesii	"	Steelton Pa	yes	husb.	$1		husb. M. Stephan Hall St. 646 Steelton Pa					
23	Mathie Spotz	42		m	Marr.	cook	"		Hungary	Medgyes	"	New York	yes	aunt	$6		Aunt R. Weiss 114 77 St. NY					
24	Franz "	21		m	Marr.	Laborer	"		"	Csepanow	"	Perth Amboy NJ	no	himself	$12		cousin J. Bozik 7 Elm St. 208 Perth Amboy NJ					
25	Anna Kirschenbaum	15		f	Sin.	None	"		"	S.B. Mihely	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	daughter	$2		daughter B. Kirschenbaum 65 3 Marcellus Av Brooklyn NY					
26	Lajos "	16		m	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"		sister	—		brother "					
27	Jeza "	9½									"											
28	Sandor "	1									"											

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S.

I, A Lopi, master of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam,

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing L
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sa
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correc

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Septe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master, First or Second Offic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had — 9½ — years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat, Surgeon.

day of September, 190.

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet No. 1. 221 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal.	Hg	Austria	Jew
2	"					
3	"					
4 Serb.	"	Russia	Bessarabia		Russia	
5 Croat	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	
6 J.	"			Hg.		
7 H.	"			Hg.		
8 H. S.	"	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
9 M.	"					
10 P.	"	Hungary	Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	Gr. C.
11 H.	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenish	Austria	
13	"	Roumania	Walachia	Hg.	Roumania	Jew
14	"					
15	"	Hungary	Kosova	Slavonic	Hungary	R.C.
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
20	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovniak	Hungary	
21	"		Abaúj	Hungarian		
22	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.
23	"	Hungary	Fiskeld	Hg.	Hungary	Jew
24	"		Neutra	Slovak		R.C.
25	"		Zemplin	Hg.		Jew
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hg.	Roumania	Jew

madas, Proprietari,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pope, Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Pope Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Adrian Woerendaal
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had — Fifty — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Adrian Woerendaal
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List H

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of 2222 1901

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. in each family	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether United States when and where.	
1	Domenico Parenti	26		m	mar.	farmer			Italy	Castellino	New York	New York	yes	himself	$10	1897 NY	No adress
2	Francischka Kania	23		f	mar.	none			Austria	Varrucka	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$12	no	husb. F. Kania 2205 Chatsworth Phila Pa
3	Stanislaw "	3		m	Son						"			father			father "
4	Josef Szumjok	50		m	Marr.	laborer	yes		Hungary	Nagy Kedgya	"	New York	yes	cousin	$6	"	cousin B. Bränke 64 St. 910 New York
5	Ethel "	26		f	"	none					"			friend		"	friend — "
6	Wilf Malcze	18		m	Son	seamstress	DWD		Austria	Drohobyez	"			aunt	$4		aunt L. Eichmann 31 Canon St. NY.
7	Regina Engler	20		f	"	"			"	Talyova	"	St Minneapolis Minn		father	$4		father M. Engler 2011 - 5th Av. S. Minneapolis Minn
8	Maria "	18		f	"	"			"		"						"
9	Louis "	9	1/2	m		none			"		"						"
10	Pepi Stänzler	36		f	Marr.		no		Hungary	Miskolcz	"	New York		husband	$4		husb. M. Stänzler 379 E. 5th St. NY.
11	Irma "	9		f	Son	2X-105233	2-6-41	(505)	(C.A. 205 38-41)		"			father			father — " —
12	Josef "	7		m							"						"
13	Irma Blumenberger	38		f	Marr.					Szolnok	"	Minneapolis Minn	NY	herself	$100 120	no	Son P. Blumenberger Dupont 2406 Richmondale
14	Irma Reisz	13		f	Son		yes				"	New York	yes				wife R. Ohr 281 Christie str. NY
15	Jos. Mayer Ohr	49		m	Marr.	laborer				Vienna	"			himself	$more	yes some years	aunt Emm Jonas 692 St. 109 NY.
16	Josefa Surovitz	18		f	Dau.	Servt girl	no		Austria	Mielec	"			sister	$0	no	uncle R. Koffler 44 Clinton St. NY.
17	Riba Koffler	17		f	"	Seamstress			"	Buczacz	"			uncle	$4		friend Josef Mechel Akron Ohio
18	Josef Petrus	27		m	Marr.	engraver	yes		Hungary	Zagrab	"	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	$10	"	brother L. Pretorius Friedrich Str 212 Charleston
19	Filip Hressic	29		m	"	laborer	no		"	Samobor	"	Steelton Pa	yes	brother	$2		brother J. Preiser 223 E. 2nd St. NY.
20	Stephan Preiser	24		m	Son	Butcher			Austria	S. Rancilla	"	New York		brother	$4		"
21	Lite	20		f	"	Seamstress					"						brother G. Mroz 4 Str 611 Ks Newport Pa
22	Semilja Mroz	20		f	"	none			Hungary	Viebonino	"	Mc Keesport Pa	NY		$5		uncle G. Karaic Jersey Str 523 McKeesport
23	Josef Mroz 193	16		m	"	Laborer				Gomaje	"			Uncle	$6 25		brother B. Keitner 42 Bremerton St. NY.
24	Nicola Hertner	30		m	Marr.		yes		Roumania	Galatz	"	New York		brother	$1		brother Karl Hertner
25	Tajdo Emerich	17		m	Son				Hungary	Szoboszlo	"	Chicago Ill			$6		
26	Rirka Jaslowitza	22		f	Marr.	none	no		Austria	Rucovec	"	New York		husb.	$1		
27	Hella "	6		f	Dau.						"			father			
								36									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of 222 1907 List H

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much? If $ 30 or less	Whether Ballot: alien not admissible	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
1	Domenico Parenti	26		m	marr.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Castellino	New York	New York	yes	himself	$10		No address
2	Franciszka Kania	43		f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Varruska	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$12		husb. F. Kania 2205 Chatsworth Phila Pa
3	Stanislaw "	3		m	Bin						"			father			father "
4	Josef Szumjok	10		m	Mer	laborer	yes		Hungary	Nejr Kedyya	"	New York	yes	cousin	$6		cousin B. Franke 64 Br. ave New York
5	Ethel "	26		f		none					"			friend			friend "
6	Wilf Malcze	18		m	Sin	teamster	yes	yes	Austria	Drohobycz	"			aunt	$8		aunt L. Eichmann 29 Canon St. NY.
7	Regina Engler	20		f						Talyova	"	Minneapolis Minn		father	$40		father M. Engler 1011 5th Av. S.E. Minneapolis Minn
8	Maria "	10		f							"						"
9	Louis "	9		m		none					"						"
10	Pepi Stänzler	36		f							"						"
11	Irma "	9		f	Bin		no		Hungary	Miskolcz	"	New York		husband	$40		husb. M. Stänzler 379 E. 5th St. NY.
12	Josef "	7		m		2X-105233	2-6-41 (505)			(C.4205 3-8-41)	"			father			father "
13	Anna Kleinschberger	38		f	Wid.					Szolnok	"	Minneapolis Minn			$40		Son P. Kleinschberger Deposit $100 Minneapolis Minn
14	Anna Reisz	13		f	Sin		yes				"						father "
15	Jos. Mayer Ehr	40		m	marr.	laborer				Vienna	"	New York	yes	himself	$100	yes	wife P. Ehr 240 Christie str. NY.
16	Josefa Surovitz	18		f	Sin	Serv. girl	no		Austria	Mielec	"			Sister	$0	no	(consignee) aunt Bro. Jonas 8 924 St 1st NY.
17	Riba Koffler	17		f		Seamstress				Buczacz	"			Uncle	$4		Uncle R. Koffler 44 Christie st. NY.
18	Josef Petrus	27		m	Mer.	engraver	yes		Hungary	Zagrabs	"	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	$60		friend Josef Medved Cypress 50th Chicago Ill.
19	Filip Hrescic	29		m		laborer	no			Samobor	"	Steelton Pa	yes	brother	$25		brother L. P. Bratkovic Frederick St. 512 Steelton Pa
20	Hziz Ben Preiser	24		m	Sin	Tailor			Austria	St Ranilla	"	New York		brother	$40		brother S. Preiser York 229 E. 2nd St. NY.
21	Lile "	20		f		Seamstress					"						"
22	Smilja Mroovz	20		f		none			Hungary	Viskovino	"	Mc Keesport Pa			$15		Brother G. Mroovz 411 Mc Keesport Pa
23	Josip Mroovz 103	16		m		laborer				Gomaye	"			Uncle	$60		uncle G. Gargic Jurage Nr 523 Mc Keesport Pa
24	Mieca Hertner	38		m	Marr.		yes		Roumania	Galatz	"	New York		brother	$1		brother B. Hertner 42 Livingston St. NY.
25	Tajda Emerick	17		f	Sin				Hungary	Szoken	"	Chicago Ill.			$40		brother Karol Tajda 139 141 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.
26	Kirka Jaslowitza	22		f	Marr.	home	no		Austria	Buczacz	"	New York		husb.	$15		husb. ch. Jaslowitzer 261 E. 37th St. NY.
27	Hulka "	1		f	Sin						"			father			father "
28	[illegible]	6		f							"			father			father "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam,

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I bel
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 190[illegible].

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do
have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
der the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
regoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

September, 190[illegible].

Rotterdam.

thereof", as the case may be.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 46 223 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	
3	"					
4	"	Hungary	Szabolcs	H.J.	Hungary	Hebr.
5	"				Serb.	
6	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
7	"	"	Bukowina		Hebr.	"
8	"	"	"		H.S.	"
9	"	"	"		R.	"
10	"	Hungary	Borsod		Hungary	
11	"					
12	"					
13	"		Bosen	German		R.C.
14	"					
15	"		Bukowina	H.J.	America	Hebr.
16	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17	"			H.J.		Hebr.
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	Gr. C.
19	"					R.C.
20	"	Austria	Gal	H.J.	Austria	Hebr.
21	"					
22	"	Hungary	Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	Gr. C.
23	"					
24	"	Roumania	Moldau	H.J.	Roumania	Hebr.
25	"	Hungary	Vat.	German	Hungary	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Gal	H.J.	Austria	Hebr.
27	"					
28	"					
29	"		Bukowina			
30	"					

[illegible] 1m

[illegible] DISCH ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of ; 224 190 List G

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	What.	United States, and if so, when and where.	their name and address.	If yes, state which.	Polygamist.			
1	Adolf	Goldenberg	27		M	Sin.	peddler	yes		Russia	Berlad	New York	Dallas Tex	no	himself	$18		no	(brother M. Goldenberg Dallas Texas					
2	Jetti	"	18		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		brother				Cor. E. Pine & 4th					
3	Michal	Rozanski	34		M	Marr	Labner	no		Austria	Bilimec	"	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$12			friend Valenty Pake Lloyd str 1134 Scranton Pa					
4	Jan	Pracik	19		"	"	"	"		"	Klanow	"	"		"	$18			cousin A. Brzozowski Providence Lloyd str 1134 Scranton Pa					
5	Leni	Goldenberg	28		F	Sin	Seamstress	"		Roumania	Bucarest	"	New York		cousin	$1			cousin L. Cohen 207 Grand st. NY.					
6	Malke	Grozer	26		F	Marr	none	"		Russia	Bilty	"	Philadelphia Pa		husband	$1			husband A. Grozer 1216 Bainbridge st Phila Pa					
7	Brana	"	11		F	Sin	"	"		"	"	"	"		father				father — " —					
8	Stuwe	"	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"				— " —					
9	Jakob	"	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"				— " —					
10	David	"	2½		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		mother				— " —					
11	Leib	Rakal	18		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Tolmitcoin	"	"		Aunt	$60			aunt C. Bokal 339 Lombard str Phila Pa					
12	Rosa	Jakobson	16		F	"	Seamstress	"		"	Mogilow	"	Cleveland Ohio		father	$1			father T. Jakobsohn 1980 Orange st Cleveland Ohio					
13	Dogre	Chaimowitz	30		F	Marr	none	no		Roumania	Jassy	"	New York		husband	$1			husb. M. Chaimowitz 102 Cudlow str NY.					
14	Sure Feige		6		F	Sin						"			father				father — " —					
15	Cecilie		1½		F	"						"			mother				— " —					
16	Sussie	Vaubermann	24		F	Marr					Forest	"	Hamilton Ont.	no	husb	$1			husb. M. Vauberman 149 John str Hamilton Ont					
17	Fanny	"	2		F	Sin						"			father				father — " —					
18	Rosi	"	7/12		F	"						"			mother				— " —					
19	Mortz	Markowicz	22		M	Marr	tailor	no			Berlau	"	New York	yes	himself	$10			uncle D. L. Rockefeller Sudbury Ont NY.					
20	Regina	"	22		F	"	none	yes			"	"	"		herself				friend — " —					
21	Pietro	Mazziano	48		M	"	farmer	no		Italy	Castellino	"			himself	$10			1500 address of Leonardo Fratangelo					
22	Leonardo	Fratangelo	15		"	Sin		yes		"	"	"			"	$10		no	cousin L. Fratangelo Elizabeth str 119 Phila					
23	Josef	Magierofski	27		M	"	Laborer	yes		Austria	Zaliova	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$4			father A. B. Rockhest 121 Norfolk str NY					
24	Schmul M.	Levitch	16		M	"	"				Russialyn	"			father	$2			husb. R. Hotabedzitch Shamokin Pa					
25	Jeva	Kolasniack	20		F	Marr	none	no		Poland	Polan	"	Shamokin Pa		herself	$6			father "					
26	Dmitro	"	1		M	Sin						"			mother				husb. A. Fallenflick					
27	Ester	Fallenflick	26		F	Marr		yes			Zgurowitz	"	New York		himself	$4			husb A. Fallenflick Shamokin Pa					
28	Isaac	Kaspel	24		M	[illegible]		no		Russia	Samel	"	[illegible]		himself	$6			friend [illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM.

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correc[illegible]

Sworn and before me this 5th day of Oct 1904

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet G. 1905

Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Roumania	Valachia	H.J.	Roumania	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	"
3	"					
4	"	Roumania	Valachia	H.J.	Roumania	
5	"	Russia	Bessarabia		Russia	
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"		Podolia		Roumania	
11	"	Roumania	Moldavia			
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					R.C.
18	"					
19	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	
20	"					
21	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	Lor.
22	"			H.		R.C.
23	"			Polish		
24	"					Gr. C.
25	"		Bukowina	H.		
26	"		Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	Hungary	Gal.	Polish	Austria	Lor.
28	"	Austria	Bukowina	H.		
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Universities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "or Surgeon thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1901.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9yrs years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1901.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of 1926 1901 List F

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	What's ... on, and if s... when and where.	their name and addr	whites.	Polygamist	...	...
1	Jacob Milbich	23		m	Tinsmith	labourer	yes		Hungary	Foggyvarch	New York	Westville Conn	yes	himself	$17	no	brother Bischoff Jacob Westville Conn				
2	Hersch Heininger	34		m			no		Austria	Czernowitz	"	Newyork	yes		$25		wife Ida Bischoff 16				
3	Lotti	26				None					"						No address				
4	Blume Feiger	35								Pistin	"			husband	2-		husband I. Feiger 70 Orchard street NY				
5	Keile	11			single						"			father			father do				
6	Davids	9									"						do				
7	Rosie	8									"						do				
8	Feige	6									"						do				
9	Ruchel Gestenlaub	24									"			herself			brother H. Jancovici 12 Mangenstr NY				
10	Rifca Jancovici	30		f	marr	None	yes		Roum	Jassy	"	Newyork	yes	herself			uncle do				
11	Gerson	4		m	single		no				"			mother			husband M. Cohen 13 Ryvingston NY				
12	Cecilia Cohen	23		f	marr		yes			Berlad	"			husband	2-		father do				
13	Clara	2		f	single		no				"			mother			daughter K. Glasmen 165 Allen street NY				
14	Lea Moskovitz	39		f	Widow		yes			Jassy	"			daughter	1-		sister do				
15	Marie	11			single		no				"			sister			do				
16	Ester	5									"						do				
17	Beile	3									"						do				
18	Lise	1	1/2								"										
19	Simeone Barchevich	26		m		Sailor	yes		Austria	Austingrande	"	Newyork	yes	himself	$60		brother J. Barcevich 54 Franklin St NY				
20	Fani David	28		f	marr	None	no		Roum	Jassy	"			husband	No.		husband Moritz David 70 Mandel ST Livingston NY				
21	Sime	1		m	single						"			father			father do				
22	Ernestine Steiner	32		f	marr		yes			Bucarest	"			husband	No		husband J. M. Steiner 289 Grand St NY				
23	Mirin 105	5		m	single						"			father			father do				
24	Leicze Deins	20		f		Hairdresser			Austria	Bucarest	"			aunt	$1-$		uncle Hersch Heller 104 Forsyth St NY				
25	Fabere Moskovitz	27		f	marr	None	no		Roum	Jassy	"			husband	$1-$		husband A. Moskovitz 315 E 95th St NY				
26	Ruchel	2		f	single						"			mother			daughter do Lowenstein 79 Christopher NY				
27	Sirka Berkovitz	42		f	Married						"			daughter	No		3 daughters do Bucovitz 79 Christopher Newyork				
														sister			sister do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the Str. Potsdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make pa engers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie idi t or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fra dis..ase, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 190

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. 227

Sheet C 7, Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Szolnok	German	Hungary	RC
2	"	Austria	Buk	HJ	Austria	Jud
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Gal.	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Roum	Moldau	"	Roum	
	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	Wallachia	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	Moldau	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	RC
20	"	Roum	Moldau	HJ	Roum	Jud
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Wallachia	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Austria	Tsl	"	Austrian	
25	"	Roum	Moldau	"	Roum	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Roum	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and ..s such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ..t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

September, 190

ROTTERDAM.

the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 190 .

[signature]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 190 .

[signature]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 5th 1901. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1901. List E

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether going to join relatives and where.					
1	Amalia Heiges	28	V	f	marr.	home	Yes		Russia	Stadtsyland	New York	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	husband	$1	no	husband Th. Heiges 295 Superiority St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	York	no
2	Emilia	5		f	Single		No				"			father			father					
3	Mateo Simcich	37	V	m	Share.	Sailor	Yes		Austria	Lattingirtse	"	New York		himself	$15	yes	brother Stefano Simcich 124 Washington St NY.					
4	Sara Rhinkundli	21	V	f		home	No		Russia	Riegelat	"	New York		husband	$1	no	husband Mr. Rhinkundli 95 Columbia St NY					
5	Hesfel	1	V	m	Single						"			father			father					
6	Jerzy Jarmala	26	V	m		Laborer				Dokmarirva	"	Edwardsville Pa		brother	$20		brother J. Cromala Edwardsville Pa					
7	Amelia Kondrack	19	V	f		Servant girl	Yes		Austria	Jaslein	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	herself	$18		friend Sebastian Przygorske Scranton Pa 1134	Lloyd &				
8	David Sarako	1	V	m		home				Brikolay	"	New York		brother	$14 50		brother Bogus Sarako 114 E 12 St NY					
9	Morles	9	V	m			No				"											
10	Spruce Leff	20	V	f			Yes			Wichlin	"			sister	$1		sister Gitel Leff 210 Stanton St NY					
11	Ersey Wazily	16	V	f					Hungary	Wolejte	"	Braddock Pa	Yes	brother	$1		brother Wazily Wazily 124 Ellery St Braddock Pa					
12	Johann Szapora	24	V	m	Marr.	Laborer				Galizier	"	New York		self	$11		self 124 E 12 St NY					
13	Rachel Baumgarten	58	V	f	Widow	home	No		Austria	Borytshan	"	New York		son in law	$11		son in law Isaac Zukerberg 45 Ludlow St NY					Hungarian nationality
14	Rachel Schwartz	34	V	f	Widow				Roumania	Jassy	"	New York		Son	$11		son Moische Schwartz 124 Allen St NY					
15	Hedick	9	V	m	Single						"			brother			brother " " "					
16	Jasfel	8	V	m							"											
17	Bertha Rottenstreet	27	V	f	m	Cook			Austria	Czernowitz	"	New York		herself	$20		124 Allen St NY					
18	Heinz Lachterman	38	V	f	Marr.	home			Russia	Chelyn	"	New York		husband	$11		husband Jul Lachterman 124 E 12th St NY					
19	Rosa	1		f	Single						"			father			father					
20	Czarne	9		f							"											
21	Chayke	4		f							"											
22	Maria Zawojska	20		f		Servant girl	Yes	No	Austria	Odzechowe	"	Yonkers NY	Yes	herself	$20	Yonkers NY	brother Mikolay Zawojska 12 Washington St Yonkers NY					
23	Katarzyna Pazdziorka	22		f				No			"	New York	Yes	himself	$11	no	sister Marcyanna Pazdziorka 228 E 10th St NY					
24	Janos Henier	23	V	m		Laborer			Hungary	Ujstaroveza	"	Cleveland O	Yes	himself	$12 50		friend Fredel Lukyansky Cleveland O 327					
25	Zeleni Vrak	11	V	f		home					"	Yonkers		herself	$15		cousin Pietro Tallarick 41 Canal St NY					
26	Abram Leib	20	V	m	Widow	Tailor			Roumania	Jassy	"	New York		Son	$11		son Max Leibow 76 Siegel St NY					Roumanian nationality
27	Magdalena Czyzewska	17		f	Single	Sailor	Yes		Austria	Lubingorka	"	New York		himself	$12		cousin Stefan Radowicz 555 E 12 St NY					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		herself	$12		friend Stefan Bogondi [illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Potgieter, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 190[illegible]

Abram W Woonsocket
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] true [illegible] rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thoat, Surg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible].

[illegible] Woonsocket
[illegible] United States at ROTTERDAM.

* [illegible] owners thereof", as the case may be.

S.S. Potsdam

Sheet 4 Arrived 190

229

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Pol	German	Russia	Protestant
2	"	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	R.C.
3	"	Russia	Volhynia	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Jew
4	"					
5	"					R.C.
6	"			Lithuanian		
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
8	"			Hebrew jargon		Jew
9	"					
10	"	Hungary	Liptau	Slovak	Hungary	Gr.C.
11	"			Hungarian		
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Jew
13	"	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Austria	Bucovina		Austria	R.C.
17	"	Russia	Bessarabia		Russia	
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
22	"					
23	"	Hungary	Ung	Slovak	Hungary	Gr.C.
24	"			Hebrew jargon		Jew
25	"	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
26	"	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	R.C.
27	"		Galicia	Polish		
28	"					
29	"	Hungary	Ung	Slovak	Hungary	Gr.C.
30	"					

17
17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pilger, Master of the Str. Edam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Pilger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands & New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Sheat, Surg

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sep 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 230 190 List D

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14			15	16	17	18	19
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever in U.S. when and	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in good health and mind, mental and physical defect.
1	Guiseppe Cancellaneck	28		m	marr	tailor	yes		Hungary	Lussingrande	New York	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 26	5yrs	Ny	uncle A. Vedulich 129 Washington st Ny	No	No	No	good	No
2	Chane Krasilnek	16		f	single	seamstress	no		Russia	Vienna	"			uncle		no		uncle L. Spector 29 Stanton st Ny					
3	Lebie Stein	36		m	marr	joiner	yes			Wenden	"			himself				bro in law A. Kempner 76 Fulton & Co 26 Canalst Ny					
4	Paulina	36		f	"	none	no				"			brother				brother A. Kempner 76 Fulton & Co 26 Canalst Ny					
5	Rieve Lieb	30			single						"			herself				uncle do					
6	Rasche	5									"			mother				do					
7	Meyer	3									"												
8	Antonio Barichevich	27		m	marr	tailor	yes		Hungary	Lussingrande	"			himself	$ 30	sometime ago with a ship	Will	bro in law S. Rudenick 426 11th Ave Ny					
9	Guriel Galoofska	20		f	single	joiner	"		Russia	Vilna	"			uncle		no		uncle J. Levy 66 Forsyth st Ny					
10	Hirsch Itzkovitz	43		m	marr	Coachman	no		"	Kidnalle	"	Boston Mass	yes	bro in law	150		Divorced	bro in law L. Davidson 229 Hanover st Boston Mass					
11	Mindel Heyman	30		m		tailor	yes			Babrusk	"	Newyork		brother				bro in law J. Reinis 84 Hester st Ny				Slight anaemia.	
12	Judes Salzman	35		m		none	no			Lukneli	"	Grand Rapids Mich		husband	$ 25	husb		bro in law J. Fiske 95 Leonard st Grand Rapids Mich					
13	[redacted]	7		m	Single						"			father				uncle do					
14	[illegible]	5		m							"							husband L. Melnikow 76 Kobre 40 Canal st Ny					
15	Sore Melnikow	25		f	marr		yes			Slutzk	"	Newyork		husband	$ 1			uncle do					
16	Keike	3		f	single						"			father									
17	Mere Goldberg	33		f	marr		no			Szczedrin	"			husband	25			husband J. Goldberg Lispenstr. Ny					
18	Leib	6		m	single						"			father				father do					
19	Feige	3		f							"							do					
20	Selig Krohn	48		m	work	mason	yes			Kossiny	"	Newark NJ	no	son	$ 2.-		2	Son J. Krohn a daughter 33 Boyd st Newark NJ			Poor Physique		
21	Chatzkel Kudetzky	14			single	none					"	Newyork	yes	father	0.50			father C. Kudetzky 165 Monroe st Ny					
22	Schmul	11									"							do					
23	Giovanni Barichevich	18			"	tailor			Hungary	Petro Vendi	"	Nyc		himself	$ 5.-			cousin P. Burdenick 426 11th Ave Ny					
24	Selig Zugler 107	26		m	"	tailor				Kolomea	"				10.-	24 hrs	Ny	father J. Zugler 109 Allen st Ny					
25	Leib Pian	19		m	"	shoemaker			Russia	Pultlet	"			bro in law		no		bro in law H. Kimkowsky 75 Columbia st Ny					
26	Alexander Drogowsky	35		m	marr	tab			"	Slutzky	"	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 14.-	1000 $	2 yrs Pittsburg Pa	wife F. Drogowsky 7 Pr Carson st Pittsburg Pa					
27	Urschula Druckel	23		f	marr	none work	no			Libau	"			husband	$ 23.-	no		husband F. Druckel 7 Pr Carson st Pittsburg Pa					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									"			himself	$			bro in law [illegible]					
29										.30	Slutzk	Newyork		cousin	$ 2.-			cousin J. Goldberg 84 Delancey st Ny					
30										"	Kossiny	"		brother				father J. Goldberg 109 Allen st Ny					

cond Officer.

laun from ROTTERDAM,
examination of each and all of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shaat, Surgeon of the Str. Edsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amerika ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct record of the names of all the passengers, and of the facts stated in regard to each of them, so far as the same are required by law to be stated, except as follows, viz: [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shaat. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Edsdam

Sheet 1 2 Arrived Sept 15th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	231 Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
1	WHITE	Austrian	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	RC
2	"	Russia	Grodno	Hf	Russia	Jud
3	"		Lomza			
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Austria	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	RC
8	"	Russia	Wilna	Hf	Russia	Jud
9	"		Kowno			
10	"		Minsk			
11	"		Kowno			
12	"					
13	"					
14	"		Minsk			
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"		Kowno			
20	"					
21	"					
22	"	Austria	Austria	Croatian	Austria	RC
23	"		Gal	Hf		Jud
24	"	Russia	Kowno		Russia	
25	"		Kalish	Polish		RC
26	"					
27	"					
28	"			Hf		Jud
29	"		Kowno			
30	"					

17

cond Officer.

lam from ROTTERDAM,
examination of each and all of the

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shoat, Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such per

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 5th 1901 Arriving at Po

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14									
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, their name, address, etc.	232		Whether ever before in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Mental or Physical Nature and Cause.	
C+	Mathews Schersnos	16		m	Single	lab.	no		Russia	Talmee	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$050	no	brother P. Sarkolas 29 Irvin ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Aron Lizner	20		"	"	tailor	yes		"	Kiew	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$ —		uncle J. Wallach 36½ Stantonst NY						
3	Rivke Buchter	19		f	"	cigarmaker	"		"	Grodno	"	"	"	brother	$ —		brother S. Buchter 56 Norfolk street NY						
4	Itke Rivke Margolies	18		"	"	seamstress	"		"	Janow	"	"	"	"	$ —		brother E. Margolies 37 Division st NY						
5	Chaim Benjamin Rechter	21		m	single	farmer	yes		Austria	Plemacz	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ —		brother P. Rechter 88 Orchard st NY						
6	Chane Rom	18		f	"	none	no		Russia	Alexandrisha	"	Hartford Conn	yes	uncle	$ 6—		uncle S. Rome 4 Portland st Hartford Conn						
7	Mariasse Kassow	30		f	Marr		yes			Gostermlia	"	Newyork		husband			husband J. Kassow 167 Madison st NY						
8	Fine	5		f	single		no				"			father			father do						
9	Hersch	3		m							"						do						
10	P227/23443 Mina	1	11	f							"						do						
11	Jossel Waschilkowsky	55		m	Marr	Carpenter	yes			Bialystok	"			son			son Ch. Grossman 57 Ludlow st NY						
12	Rochel	46		f		none	no				"				2 50		do						
13	Bauche	11		f	single						"			brother			brother do						
14	Leib Lew	20		m		tailor					"	Glovers Falls NY	No	himself			brother M. Levy New Amsterdam NY						
15	Chaie Libowsky	45		f	Marr	none					"	Newyork	yes	husband	15—		husband M. Libowsky 20 Hackensack ave Hoboken NJ						
16	Gerschon	18		m	single	weaver					"			himself			father do						
17	Rivske	13		f		none					"			mother			do						
18	Leche	11		f							"						do						
19	Escher	6		m							"						do						
20	Jossel	3		f							"						do						
21	Dwoxie Friedman	15		f	single	seamstress	yes		Russia	Lemberg	"			brother	$ —		brother H. Friedman 144 Madison st NY						
22	Rivke Holzberg	26		f	Marr	none	"			Kiew	"			husband			husband D. Holzberg 36½ Stantonst NY						
23	David Leib	5		m	single		no				"			father			father do						
24	Benzi 108	1		f							"						do						
25	Budnick Marcel	38		m	Marr	tailor	yes		Austria	Lemmgrotz	"			himself	$20	1088 Cap	bil J. Barcevich 194 Franklin st NY						
26	Berch Lewin	20		m		farmer			Russia	Starybowsk	"			brother	$ 4—	no	brother S. Lewin 171 Forsyth NY						
27	Nechame Korogalskya	20		f		none				Kiew	"			uncle	$ —		uncle J. Wallach 36½ Stantonst NY						
																	children J. Gulfeldein 232 Mercer st N.Y.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I, [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam

Netherland [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examin
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that
said vessel, surgeon thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
passengers, and from such my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this fifth day of September, 190[illegible].

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet C 233 Arrived Sept 15 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✝ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Suwalk	Lith.	Russia	RC
2	"	"	Wilna	HJ	"	Jud
3	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
7	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
15	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	RC
26	"	Russia	Grodno	HJ	Russia	Jud
27	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

15
1

[illegible] Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and
rity of [illegible]
have made a personal examination of all the passenger
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowled
and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible] twenty-nine men

[illegible] Deputy Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Chris Wormerdam
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite [illegible] York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, [illegible] nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shoat. Sr.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1901.

Chris Wormerdam
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This Sheet contains twenty-nine names

Chris Wormerdam
Vice Deputy Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 234 1901 List B

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15						
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether [illegible]						
1	Wirka Sudlmann	53			wife	home	no		Russia	Lackarnie	New York	Medford	Yes	Son	$ 1	no	Son David Sudlmann 5 Keller						
2	Chaim	16			single	laborer								brother			brother						
3	Rosa Siegel	28			married	home			Roumania	Savony				husband	$ 1		husband Siegel 141						
4	August Himmermacher	43				mechanic	yes		Germany	Berlin		Pittsburg Pa		himself									
5	Emilie	39				home								husband	$ 100								
6	Helene	18			single	milliner	yes							father									
7	Marie	16				housegirl	yes																
8	Adolf Bondy	40				mechanic								himself									
9	Sina Sindermann	30				home	no		Russia	Schepetowsky		Lowell Mass		husband	$ 1		husband B Sindermann 11 Howard						
10	Rachel	5			single									father			St Lowell Mass						
11	Mateus Machnovsky	39				laborer	yes			Kupczynske		Pittsville Pa	yes	Pa	$ 50		wife Fanny Machnovsky 1024						
12	Barbara Gratzara	32				home	no			Kaicy		Brockton Mass		mother	$ 3		mother of husband 178 Main St						
13	Maria Gaspara Lespinicki	45				sailor	no		Austria	Lespinpiccoli		Stafford		himself	$ 20		uncle Barbara Gratzara 178 Main St						
14	Matteo	17			single		yes								$ 20	no	uncle Giuseppe Franciscek						
15	Antonio Fenton	20								Chersso		St Louis Mo			$ 20		St Louis Mo						
16	Chaie Sore Sinerman	18				home			Russia	Schepetowsky		Lowell Mass		brother	$ 1		brother B Sinerman 11 Howard						
17	Mina Kogen	20			married		no			Odessa		New York	yes	self	$ 20		St Lowell Mass						
18	Mendel	27				locksmith	yes							himself			cousin Hyam Cohen 5 Belmont						
19	Selig Gold	25			single		no										St Boston Mass						
20	Moische Stein	16															bro Eli Schapiro 60 B Mendell						
21	Simon Smolinsky	38			married	laborer	no			Mayronsky		Glen Lyon Pa		Pa	$ 13		cousin P Andreofsky Glen Lyon Pa						
22	Josche Grinzuss	40			married	[illegible]				Rassany		Webster Mass	no	husband	$ 5		husband B Grinzuss 17 Main						
23	Malka	20			single		yes							father			father Lubliner Mass						
24	Israel	17				carpenter																	
25	Szek	15																					
26	Wolwel	11				home	no																
27	Israel	9																					
28	Perla	5																					

109

8X 27753-505-3/11/44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM,

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe t
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1901.

Luis H. Woodworth
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do
—9/— years' experience as a physician and
he authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ng List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]mber, 1901.

RDAM.

e may be.

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet B. 235 Arrived 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolia	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Heb.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Roumania	Wallachia	"	Roumania	"
4	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Volin	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Heb.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Livonia	Lithuanian	"	Rc.
12	"	"	Livonia	Polish	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Ghalician	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Volin	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Heb.
17	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Livonia	Lithuanian	"	Rc.
22	"	"	Courland	Hebrew jargon	"	Heb.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Livonia	Polish	"	Rc.
	15					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, forty in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Rotterdam Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. [illegible] and that I have made Manifest according to the best of my knowledge and belief. full and [illegible] of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept. 3rd 1907. Arriving at Port of 236 190

LAnd

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or whether under 18 and in charge of parent having $50 or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
1	Miller	Mojsko	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Sibbas	New York	Ansonia		himself	No	No
2	Mihale	Elek	21		S					Tengo		Bridgeport				
3	Andras	Zoltanovics	36		M	Farmer				Elf		Same		himself	No	
4	Ilya		21		S	Laborer		Yes								
5	Edwards		20		S											
6	Charles		18		S											
7	Zorgis	Sola	30		M	Farmer		Yes				Indian Orchard		himself	No	
8	Tadeus	Pilarman	21		S	Farmer		Yes	Austria	Tarnow Galicia		Clifford		himself	No	
9	Casper	Sagarese	23		S	Laborer		Yes	Germany	Germany		Rockville		himself	No	
10	Steve	Sabanosh	18		S	Farmer		Yes	Austria	Austria		Clifford				
11	Joseph		19		S	Laborer										
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

S.S. Pohlia

Sheet 6 237 Arrived

	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Agr	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
2	"		Zab	Hungarian		"
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6						Presbyterian
7		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
8		Hungary	Prussia	Slovak	Hungary	"
9		Austria	Poland	Polish	Austria	"
10						
11						
12		Indian	Indian		Indian	"
13						
14						
15						
16		Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	"
17		Indian	Indian	Indian	Indian	R.C.
18						
19						
20		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
21		Indian	Indian	Indian	Indian	"
22						
23		Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	
24						
25		Indian	Indian		Indian	"
26				English		"
27		Germany	Germany	Germ.	Germany	"
28						"
29		Indian	Indian		Indian	"
30						

15

Form 4000.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 22.

S. S. Potsdam arrived Sept 1st, 1901, M., from

Line No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Del. A	Del. Exc. A	Rehearing A	Rehearing J	Rehearing A	Admitted A	Admitted J	Admitted A	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Lunch	Tea
1	41 Pomate, Domenico	# 1		Ll Cert in Temp Institution	Mill														Ellis	1		
1	60 Schwartz Abram	# 2	1	In Hosp Cert Pa	Ly			9/20	11	H												

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS REQUIRING SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2.

S. S. Potsdam. arrived Sep. 1st, 1901, 7:53 M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date Excl.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Ordered	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Ordered	MEANS
31	Zeltzmann Eugenie	37 1												2 2 2
32	Weiss Julie	2												2 3 2
33	Muradian Setrak	A 6 1	" no T. no B.	Bx.			Brantford, Ontario, Can. T. & R.R. Canada, Sep. 15, 12 D & me.							1
34	Dulubowsky Alter	Bro. 2/10 2	" ins. means.	V.			S.I. Cabin 29 and die to Roll. Can. Line, by Ins. Bureau.							4 6 4
35	Goldstein Beile	C 28 2	Cert.				1/6 20 6							2 4 2
	Steph. Bloch Jechiel	29	steph. no B	Bay.										
36	Wagner Adolf	T 4/13 2	S. I. Cert.	Phila.			1/6							2 4 2
37	Dana David	M. 1/2 2	" L.P.C.	Bx.										2
38	Bonan Salomon	A 31	" "	"										1
39	Nudelman Nechiton	B 1/2 2	" Destitute	Phila.			1/6 41 6							2 4 2
40	Asch Abraham	L 12	" " "	Bx.										2 3 2
41	Leiserin Abram	F 30 1	" Cert.	Bx.			1/6 4 6 00							1 1 1
42	Rottenberg Basche	K 22	" Senility	Phila.			" 11 " 00							1 1 1
43	Szumsok Wolf	H 4/6 2	"	Phila.			" 1 " 00							2 2 2
44	Nowodolsky Meyer	P 1 1	" Destitute.	Phila.			" 20 6 00							1 2 1
45	Saposznik Mania						1/6 42 6 00							1 1 1
46	Dorf Otto, wife & ch.	— 4	" Mig. Contract	Bx.			" 24 " 00							4 4 4
47	Jobae Peter Daniel	P 4 1	" Senility	Phila. 1/6 41 6										6 6
48	Szumdrowski Moses	B 29 1	" L.P.C.	Bx.										2
49	Baumgarten Rachel	S 13 1	" Senility	Phila.			1/6 46 6 00							1 2 1
50	Milken Abram Leib	S 26 1	" Senility, mob	Phila.			" 32 6 00							1 2 1
51	Kremer Leizer, wife & ch.	K 4/7 4	" "	Bx.			1/6 [illegible]							8 12 8
52	Schuman Roche	K 15 1	" "	"			1/6 11 00							3 4 3
53	Kadisky Rochel	K 14 1	" Cert.	"			1/6							2 3 2
54	Zelitzky Chane & 5 ch.	Z 25/30 6	" "	Phila.			1/6 6 6							6 6 6
55	Klimansky Solomon	L 14/21 1	" Destitute.	Bx.										1 2 1
56	Sinsky Rifke, hus & 3 ch.	" L.P.C.		Phila.			1/6			Detd from Sep 27 detent Hosp				4 4 4
57	Rachlis Hette	H 18 1	S.I. detd in Hosp.	Phila.			1/6 6 00							2 2 2
58	Marisna Riga	S 16	" Cert in Hosp	Bx.	9/6									1
59	Domanske Peter, mother	M 2/6 2	" Cert in Hosp	Phila.			1/6 27 6 00							2
60	Petrus Joseph	H 18 1	5 Day S.I.	Phila.	9/6		1/6 42 6 00							16 17 16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 1.

S. S. Potsdam. arrived Sep. 15 1901. 10: A. M. from Rotterdam.

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained	Released	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Received from	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Appealed	120 MEALS		
1.	Bernfeld Mordche	A 17 1	L.P.C. Asst. Mng't.	Wr.			9/11 37 6							1	2	1
2.	Schwartz Rachel 1 Child	E 12/16 3	" Widow, no M.	V.			9/16 " 4							3	3	3
3.	Morgenstern Morals	X 30 1	" no M. Book-keeper	Je.			" 13 "							1	1	1
4.	Leltvak Chane	X 28 1	" " Widow	Je.										1	1	1
5.	Liebrieve 7 Ch.	D 5/7 3	" " "	Pl.			" 43 "							3	6	3
6.	Hagara Sigmund	R 30 1	L.P.C.	Wr.			9/17 47 11							2	3	2
7.	Weitner Nusen	H 24 1	" ins. means	Le.			9/16 " 6							1	1	1
8.	Grossi Francesco	A 16 1	" no rel.	Br.										2	3	2
9.	Ben Pesse 7 Ch.	V 11/4 +	L.I. Certificate	Vi.	9/16	24	9/18 "							5	6	5
10.	Berkowitz Rifka 7 Ch.	F 27/29 3	" Divorced	Le.			9/16 10 6							3	3	3
11.	Kulen Benzian	D 1	" no M.	Pl.			9/17 93 "							2	3	2
12.	Petrucci Nicola	I 11 1	" L.P.C.	Wr.			" 48 2							2	3	2
13.	Palumbo Stefano	L 30 1	" no M. no rel.	Je.			" 109 "							2	3	2
14.	Petrucci Gius.	L 13 1	" do	do.			" 107 "							2	3	2
15.	Meclunic Berta	F 5 1	" L.P.C.	Le.	9/16	18	9/18 18 4							3	3	3
16.	Klepen Sender	O 1 1	" "	Wr.			9/16 1 2							1	2	1
17.	Janowsky Moische	F 24/12 1	" Con Physo.	Le.			9/16 51 6							1	1	1
18.	Rudizky Chatzkel 7 Chs.	F 24/12 2	" L.P.C. (See. and.	Pl.										2	3	2
19.	Miller Bandor	M 6	" Certificate	Hy.											2	6
20.	Abramowitz Fiscla	M 23 1	" "				9/16 25 6							1	2	1
21.	Par la Rachel	F 27 1	" Ph. Phy. Exam.												2	1
22.	Klein Bonsla, wife 2 Chs.	W 27/22 6	" Certificate	Je.			9/16 " 6							6	12	6
23.	Vegmevic Miloo	L 15	" "	Le.			" " "								3	3
24.	Scheicates [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				9/17 21 2							3	3	2
25.	D'Elia Fiacinto	F 33 1	"				" 39 "							2	3	2
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				9/16 10 6							2	2	2
27.	[illegible] Nicola	R 1	" L. P. C.												3	3
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											2	3	2
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											2	3	2
30.	Moskowitz Rud 7 Ch.	F 17/18 8	" Widow	Le.			9/16 17 6							5	10	5

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(1) 231

S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, arrived Sept. 15th, 1907, at M

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: CLASS	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
181	Stanyla Pepis + 2 ch	H	11/13	3	to husband.							
182	Feldmyflick Etis	C	27	1	"							
183	Wolf. Michael Wife + 2 ch + daughter	S	11	4	. no tick. Minneapolis, Minn.	to RR. tags to himself, Joseph Weis, 2406 Dupont St. Minneapolis, Minn.	Boyer	9/18	1.40	12	16	12
184	Marianna Chrzanowska	H	1/2	2	. must for child hospital							
185	Lewis Schonberg	U	17	1	. bro. Catherine hosp.	to bro. Abe, 243 Bond St. Elizabeth, N.J.						
186	Chaimowitz Leyer + 2 ch	H	1/15	3	. head							
187	Stanyla Pepis + 2 ch	H	11	3	" "							
188	Lozanack Josef	V	7	1								
189	Schrezenewska Marianna	C	1	1								
190	Kinczka Marianna	S	17	1								
191	Adamowitz Leyer	H	1	1								
192	Cwinjack Jordan	I	11	1	. mother							
193	Jacob milbach	—	—	1	no head							
194	[illegible]	—	—	1	"							
195	Helena Leczenska	—	—	1								
196	Chaim Leon			1								
197	Faige Leon			1			Munro	9/19	10.22		1	
198	Meradiam Setrak	A	6	1	No tickets, unmoney.	to continue the rest to Brantford, Ont;	Boyer	9/20	3.40		2	
199	Freigent-Sascha + ch			2	Schenk, not from hospt. 9/20	[illegible] Herman 9 Moulton Rd. Worcester, Mass		9/21	10.22	2	2	2
200	Rachlis Jankel			1	. mother, not from Hospt. 9/21	RR to go to mother, Hattie 922 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
201												
202												
203												
204												
205												
206												
207												
208												
209												
210												

Form 1017
16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Potsdam* from arrived 190 at M

No	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	CLASS OF PASSAGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS:		
151	Nyschilkowsky Israel wife & daugh	C	11/13	3	to son.							
152	Goldman Nellie & 3 ch	K	11/20	4	" husb.	1 & 6 H to husb, Samuel, 67 Grove St. Newburg N.Y.						
153	Rizobik Katarzyna 2 ch	G	29	1	no ticket to Cleveland, O.	Polish Society, 9 Summit St.						
154	Kirschenbaum Anna	G	2/14	4	to daughter							
155	Feuerberger Herman	S	10	1	" sister							
156	Fuerstenam Herman	"	8	1	" cousin							
157	Berthold Christian	Z	7	1	" uncle							
158	Lorenz Friedrich	"	6	1	" bro.							
159	Rudolstein Regis & 2 ch	N	24/26	3	" husb.							
160	Brist- Theresa	T	30	1	" friends, Hoboken, N.J.	to 1/2 State St. to get work.	R.P.	9/16	12.30	1	2	1
161	Baker Rochel & 4 ch	Z	9/16	1	" husb.							
162	Baron Reses	"	26	1	" bro.							
163	Cohn Selig	B	19	1	" bro.							
164	Sikolzky Rebt & 2 ch	J	7/13	3	" husb.							
165	Berlinskes Esther	P	2	1	" father							
166	Parisseaux Marie	A	22	1	" husb.							
167	Loskarchieux Isabelle	P	19	1	" "							
168	Friedman Rebt & 2 ch	L	3	3	" "	6 H Weyttbank, Cour. 334 Pendleton St. Phila. Pa	J.R.	9/17	12.30	6	6	6
169	Fenri David & ch	G	20/21	2	" "							
170	Meisberger Isaak & 2 ch	K	22/25	3	" bro.							
171	Babelys Moskovitz & ch	G	22/26	2	" husb.							
172	Rosenblatt Josef & wife	P	20/21	2	" fath-in-law.							
173	May Moses	G	11	1	" mother, Newark N.J.							
174	Blumgarten Rosie & 3 ch	A	3/16	4	" husband							
175	Saul Feingust & 4 ch	B	22/27	5	mother and sist on Resp.	to fath, Hyman, 37 Winter St. Worster, Mass	Horan	9/18	2.20	15	20	15
176	Benno Berger & sist-	G	7/8	2	" " two chils in Resp.	" " Aaron Rees, 216 Bendbridge St. Phila, Pa.	"	9/20	3.20	10	12	12
177	Rosenbergen Louis & sist-	O	24/26	2	to uncle, Hoboken, N.J.		Horan	16	10	2	2	2
178	Simon Rones	A	23	1	" be called for by nie,							
179	Horowitz Leindel	J	30	1	" aunt-							
180	Jasborkya Rivke & 2 ch	H	24/26	3	" husb.	Chane 140 Suffolk St. Nyc						

Form 1511
(4 PORTIONS)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, arrived Sept 15th, 1907, at [illegible] M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
121	Osnitzki Chaim & ch	P	13/14	2	to Lusk.	Meade 6 Rutgers St city.	Keenan	15/16	1		2	
122	Abadgel Leib	S	7	1	" bro.	Adolph 18 Rivington St city	"	16	10	1	1	1
123	Finkelman Frank & wife	B	6/10	5	" Lusk.	Morris 43 Monroe St city	"	16	11		5	
124	Malinkow Sore & ch	M	15/16	2	"	Samuel 136 Madison St city	"	16	11[30]	2	4	2
125	Kasmiski Johanne	X	2/1	3	"	Frank 9 [illegible] St city	"	16	1[00]	3	6	3
126	Koffkin Fanya & wife	M	13	1	" bro.	Isaac 207 Henry St city	"	16	1[00]	1	2	1
127	Flandler Hirsch, F & ch	L	4/8	5	" Lusk.	Hyman 151 Suffolk St city	"	16	2[00]		5	
128	Kasmiski Johanne	K	25	1	" bro.	[illegible]	"	16	2[00]	1	2	1
129	Konogotzkaya Rachame	C	27	1	" uncle	Abraham [illegible]	Sullivan	15	2[00]		1	
130	Kaberballoni Chaim & ch	X	23/24	2	" Lusk.	Leib [illegible]	Keenan	16	10	2	2	2
131	Jankonis Rebeca & ch	T	22	2	" "	[illegible]		15	1[00]		2	
132	Libowsky Chaim & ch	C	19/20	6	" "	to Lusk, Mottel, 60 Hackensack Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	Ryan	9/14	10[30]	16	16	16
133	Mendel Rogen & wife	B	17/18	2	" Cousin Carl	[illegible] 56 city	Keenan	16	11[00]	2	4	2
134	Bernstein Michel	D	29	1	" son	David [illegible] 56 city	Sullivan	15	2		1	
135	Hilte Ludwig	T	29	1	no add	[illegible]		15	2		1	
136	Stein Mordake	B	20	1	to sister	Abramsky, Baron Rotterman, 24 Rivington St	Ryan	9/10	9[30]	3	3	3
137	Londerman, Fanny	L	24	1	" bro	[illegible]	Keenan	16	3[00]	1	1	1
138	Koffka Lieb	H	17	1	" uncle	[illegible]	Sullivan	15	2[00]		1	
139	Goldberg Mere & 2 ch	D	17/19	3	" husb	[illegible]		15	1		3	
140	Grossman Frau & 5 ch	T	3/8	6	" "	[illegible]	Sullivan	15	2		6	
141	Lebal Rosa	B	3	1	" "	[illegible]		15	1[00]		1	
142	Radel Golde	M	21	1	" bro.	[illegible]	Sullivan	15	2		1	
143	Segal Daniel	"	22	1	" cousin	[illegible]		15	1[00]		1	
144	Berk Sura & 2 ch	G	1/3	3	" husb.	[illegible]		15	1[00]		3	
145	Kaplowsky Chaim & ch	K	6/7	2	" "	to go to Lusk, Sam Kapelowitz, 34 Monroe St. Passaic, N.J.	R.S.	9/14	10[30]	2	2	2
146	Lorgunski Mark	X	26	1	" [illegible]	to Lusk, Hyman Millstone, 214 E. 4th St.	Keenan	9/17	10[00]	2	2	2
147	Holzberg Rivke & 2 ch	C	22/20	3	" husb.	Simcha 150 Monroe St. city	Keenan	15	1[00]	—	3	1
148	Kaljakoka Maria	M	21	1	" aunt.	[illegible] White Stagedom St. & 39 Broad St city		15	1[00]		1	
149	Kalyn Sore & 2 ch	Y	23/24	3	" husb.	[illegible] 43 Monroe St city		16	10[00]	3	3	3
150	Goldberg Leon	G	5	1	" cousin	Leon S. Cohen 295 Grand St		15	2[00]	—	1	1

Form 1811.

(4)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, arrived Sept. 15th, 1901, at 10 00 M.

244

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	MANIFEST: Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Teroslas Hurah & 3 ch	K	21/24	4	to husb.	Moore [illegible] Bayonne NJ	Keen	Sept 15	12 00		4	—
92	Libschitz Jent & 2 sons	Y	6/7	3	"	Meinde [illegible] Bayonne NJ		16	11	3	3	3
93	Lynn Chane	"	9	1	sister	Sarah [illegible]		15	12 00	—	1	—
94	Lewis Bacci & ch	V	1/2	2	husb.	Jacob S. Montgomery St [illegible]	Jacobs	15	8		2	—
95	Rew Leib	C	14	1	bro.	Mark [illegible] Hackensack St Union Hill Hudson Co NJ	Keen	16	12 00	1	2	1
96	Szurowitz Josel	H	16	1	sist	Julia [illegible]		16	11 00	1	2	1
97	Kesson Marinus & 3 ch	C	7/10	4	husb.	[illegible]		16	11 00	4	8	4
98	Kaplan Rus Rachel & 4 ch	K	9/13	5	"	[illegible]		16	11 00	5	10	5
99	Lunberg Jahnmuel	Y	18	1	bro.	[illegible]		16	12 00	1	2	1
100	Rechelberg Olga & ch	H	29/30	2	husb.	to 90 to Louis B. Meyer, 125 Chatham St. Rochester, NY.	R. D.	9/16		2	4	2
101	Rendrick Constantin & ch	A	28/29	2	"	Albert [illegible]	Keen	15	12 00	—	2	—
102	Rendria Chaze	P	26	1	bro	Samuel [illegible]		15	12		1	—
103	Richmann Chane	S	24	1	aunt.	[illegible]		16	10 00	1	1	1
104	Rejo Janarrie & ch	G	10/11	2	husb. Portland Me.	to Wm McConnell, Exp & Lmbr, 85 the Jennings, 305 N. Front St. Portland, Ore.	Bgm	9/24	12 00	3	20	15
105	Rejelberg Israel & 4 ch	V	20	1	bro.	Rivo, Lignumvit, 96 Lorch St.	Keen	9/23	9 00	2	2	2
106	Lagunkahamus Walk	G	1/5	5	husb.	Isaac [illegible]	Keen	16	11 00	5	10	5
107	Lewski Riga & sist	M	23/24	2	bro.	[illegible]	Detroit	15	3 00	—	3	—
108	Abraham Hermann	A	4	1	sister	[illegible]	Keen	16	10	1	1 1/2	1
109	Kyobel Rivi & ch	V	21/22	2	husb.	[illegible]		16	4 00	2	4	4
110	Lustig Lure & daug.	A	22/23	2	son.	[illegible]		16	11 00	2	4	2
111	Rejo Hoffer	P	16	1	aunt.	Leon [illegible]			1		1	
112	Rocker Rebecca & 2 ch	D	2/4	3	husb.	[illegible]			1		3	
113	Reimis Jakiffer & 3 ch	G	2/5	4	"	[illegible]		15	12 00		4	
114	Max Gerall & sist	O	9/10	2	bro.	[illegible]		15	1		2	
115	Rotbaskin Esther	H	3	1	aunt.	[illegible]		15	12 00		1	
116	Rabinsky Rauh & 2 ch	L	1/3	3	husb	[illegible]		16	11 00	3	6	3
117	Rein Leib	D	25	1	brother law	[illegible]			1		1	
118	Relzmann Brock	P	15	1	father	[illegible]			1		1	
119	Rosensky Mordach	"	11	1	bro.	[illegible]	Detroit	15	2		1	—
120	Gostein Elke	"	11	1	sist	to Swinton, Samuel Eddleston, 636 Briggs Ave, Kellyn	Bgm	9/18	10 00	3	3	3

(5) Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from _____, arrived _____, 190_, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Class	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. here of Alien	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Sofemilowitz Rosa	M	27	1	to sister		Keegan	Sept 15	12		1	
62	Libivicka Malki		24	1	" aunt.		Sedwick	15	8		6	
63	Futterman Jette	M	6	1	" husb.		Keegan		12		1	
64	Lechtenman Rosa & ch	E	4/12	4	"				12		4	
65	Grossmann Rosa	R	11	1	" uncle.			15	12		1	
66	Grossmann Rosa	J	23/30	8	" husb.				11	8	16	8
67	Liebowsick Mariano	E	27	1	" Cousin		Keegan	9/17	12	4	4	4
68	Reis Leib & sist	M	9/9	2	" sist & aunt.		Keegan	15	12		1	
69	Gains Sara	J	20	1	" Cousin				10	2	2	2
70	Cailis Celles & ch	E	2/12	2	" husb.						1	
71	Rosianski Shein	M	30	1	" sist-		Sedwick	15	12		5	
72	Katz Pessis & 4 ch	M	10/14	5	" husb.			16	11	2	2	2
73	Soroko Hand & bro	E	8/9	2	" Cousin				1		1	
74	Spitz Natis	J	23	1	" aunt			16	1	6	12	6
75	Blumm Feigen & 4 ch	M	4/9	6	" husb.				1		2	
76	Klopfer Jette & ch	M	4/5	2	" "				12		3	
77	Einstein Steiner & ch	M	22/23	2	" "				12		2	
78	Rinkunski Sure & son	E	4/5	2	" "				12		1	
79	Silbermann Baby	A	8	1	" "	investigate			12		2	
80	Feller Feige & ch	J	13/14	2	" "				12		3	
81	Stolerman Chaim & ch	A	10/12	2	" "			16	11	3	6	3
82	Goldberg Slate & 2 ch	M	9/10	3	" "			16	12	1	2	1
83	Janosky Rosiks	M	13	1	" uncle		Sedwick	15	3		6	
84	Klepak Feiga	M	12	1	" bro			16	11	1	1	1
85	Neumann Israel	M	5	1	" fath.			16	10	1	1	1
86	Kofer Kaffe	M	4	1	" sist		Sedwick	15	2		1	
87	Katz Ette	M	25	1	" "			16	10	1	1	1
88	Blokin Mischel	V	5	1	" cousin			15	1		4	
89	Ginner Aron	E	2	1	" uncle			16	10	1	1	1
90	Kupferschmidt Abe	V	4	1	" bro							

(2)

Form 1515.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, arrived Sept 15th, 1901, at 10 00 M.

216

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Berster Marcus	V	3	1	to bro in law	to sis, Morris Rush, 175 - 2 st.	Byer	9/20	8 30	3	3	3
32	Richter Chaim B.	C	5	1	bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00	-	[illegible]	-
33	Kofer Jakob & Dovid	J	21/22	2	to be called for, Pittsburg.	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	10 -	2	[illegible]	2
34	Lautzer Dovid	V	11	1	bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 00	1	2	1
35	Gallogny Bel & 2 ch	M	4/6	3	husb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00		3	
36	Melchior Olivier & 2 ch	-	24/28	3	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 30		3	
37	Qwiecko Chaim	V	19	1	Minor to Chicago	to RR. Bgge to sis, Dovid Levien, 140 So Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	Byer	9/18	12 00	3	4	3
38	Friedman Rudonis	C	21	1	to bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1
39	Jeremba Chaim	M	7	1	" "	to bro. Jonel, 178 Madison St.	-	9/17	12 00	2	3	2
40	Zeydon Chaim	V	23	1	"	Philip [illegible]	[illegible]	16	11 3	1	1	1
41	Lajaya Reims	M	24	1	" aunt	Rifki [illegible]	-	[illegible]	11 3			
42	Lajaya Berch	C	26	1	" bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 30		1	
43	Tempel Catherine	M	15	1	will get tick to Cincinnati	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00	1	1	1
44	Schneider Michel & asst	G	4/5	2	to bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	2	2	2
45	Lubetz Israel	H	1	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00	-	1	-
46	Patrier Josef	H	18	1	tel for tick to Lemmon C.	Made S.S. four day case, Hobb						
47	Rusgelyk Helena	M	27	1	" money	to husb, Emanuel, Bonne 1 Fourth, N. J.	Inman	9/17	12 00	2	3	2
48	Mallgi Vily	H	6	1	" aunt,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 00	-	1	-
49	Hayman Mendel	M	11	1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 00	-	1	-
50	Graselnick Chaim	-	2	1	" uncle.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 00	1	2	1
51	Margolies Rivka	C	4	1	" bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	
52	Belchter Rivka	"	3	1	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 00	-	-	-
53	Horbocy Michal	C	29	1	" " L. I.	to bro, Vincent Metropolitan, Long Island, Ny.	"	9/17	10 00	2	2	2
54	Krohll Zelig	M	20	1	sons	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	10 -	1	1	1
55	Kaplan Sadie & asst	P	22/23	2	" sister	[illegible]	-	16	1 00	2	4	2
56	Neuberger Jetty & ch	M	24/29	2	" husband.	[illegible]	-	15	11 -	-		
57	Alfa Alter	P	10	1	" brother	[illegible]	-	16	1 00	1		
58	Kolewska Veronica	-	8	1	" Step-bro	[illegible]	-	16	11 -	1		
59	Preisla Steak & asst	H	21	2	" bro and dist	[illegible]	-	16	11 00	2		
60	Berger Reuben	M	7	1	" nephew.	[illegible]	-	16	1 00	1		

(2)

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, arrived Sept 15th, 1901, at 10.00 M.

216

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Class	MANIFEST: Number	MANIFEST: Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Berstes Marcus	V	3	1	to brother-in-law	to cy. Morris Rust, 175 - 2 Av.	Bgn	9/20	9.30	1	1	1
32	Rychter Chaim B.	C	5	1	" bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.30		[illegible]	
33	Kofer Jakob & Maria	J	2½	2	" is called for, Paterson.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	2	[illegible]	2
34	Lentzer Maria	V	11	1	" bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	11.00	1	2	1
35	Gelbgray Rud & ch	M	4½	3	" husb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00		3	
36	Neville Olivier & ch	-	24/25	3	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	3.00		3	
37	Dewicka Chaim	V	19	1	" Minor to Chicago	to RR. Bgs to one, Maria Lewien, 409 So Halsted St; Chicago, Ill.	Bgn	9/18	10.00	3	4	3
38	Friedman Rudolf	C	21	1	" to bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
39	Jeremba Chaim	M	7	1	" "	to bro. Josel, 515 Madison St;	-	9/17	10.00	2	3	2
40	Zeydan Chaim	V	23	1	"	Philip [illegible]	Herman	10	11.00	1	1	1
41	Lejaya Reina	C	24	1	" aunt	Rifki [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.00			
42	Lapkin Berek	C	26	1	" bro.	Chaim [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.00		1	
43	Lempel Catharine	D	15	1	" will get ticket to Cincinnati	sent Relative Superior Home [illegible]	[illegible]	10	9.00	1	1	1
44	Schneider Michel & wife	B	4/5	2	" to bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	2	2	2
45	Lubetz Israel	K	1	1	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.00		1	
46	Petrien Josef	H	18	1	" tel for ticket to Lemont Ill	Made L. for five day case Detained	La	9/21				
47	Ruzgeby & Helena	M	27	1	" " money	to bro. Hannah, Hammond, Bonnet & Grand, N. J.	Herman	9/17	10.00	2	3	2
48	Mellge Volf	H	6	1	" aunt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	2.00		1	
49	Hamban Mendel	L	11	1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.00		1	
50	Kaselnick Chaim	-	2	1	" uncle.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1.00		2	1
51	Margolies Rivka	C	4	1	" bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.00		1	
52	Rebekka Rivka	"	3	1	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.00			
53	Horbacy Michel	C	29	1	" " L. I.	to bro. Vincent Metropolitan Long Island, Ny.	"	9/17	10.00	2	2	2
54	Krohl Zelig	V	20	1	" sons	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10.00	1	1	1
55	Kaplan Celda & inf	P	22/3	2	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1.00	2	4	
56	Neuberger Jetty & ch	M	24/9	2	" husband.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	11.00			
57	Alla Abba	P	10	1	" brother	Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]	10	1.00	1		
58	Kolowska Veronica	"	8	1	" step-bro	Mendelow [illegible]	[illegible]	10	11.00	1		
59	Preisla Stark & inf	H	21/21	2	" bro and dau	Luther Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]	10	11.00	2		
60	Berger Reuben	M	7	1	" nephew.	Tony [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	

Form 1017
(4-1-1901)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from _____, arrived Sept. 15th, 1901, at 10 AM.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Class	MANIFEST: Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Goldofska Daniel	D	9	1	to uncle	[illegible]	Horan	Sept 18	10	1	1	1
2	Serdenska Katarzina	E	23	1	" sister	[illegible]	"	16	10	1	1	1
3	Goldberg Leib	D	30	1	" bro & fath	[illegible]	"	16	11	1	1	1
4	Lefska Jakob	S	4	1	" sister	[illegible]	Jackson	15	3	—	1	—
5	Kozikowska Hedwig & ch	K	37	5	" husb.	[illegible]	Horan	15	11 30	—	5	—
6	Grinberg Moise	S	18	1	" brother	[illegible]	"	15	11	—	—	—
7	Milberg Rachel	R	10	1	" "	[illegible]	"	15	11	—	—	—
8	Mantchant Anna	S	6	1	" mother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3 30	1	2	[illegible]
9	Sadowska [illegible]	K	28	1	" friends	[illegible]	"	16	10	1	1	[illegible]
10	Klein Sabie & [illegible]	D	3/4	2	" bro.	[illegible]	"	16	11	2	4	2
11	Hyatuer Rosa	G	30	1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	16	11	1	2	1
12	Loff Hyman	G	10	1	" sister	[illegible]	"	16	11	1	1	1
13	Levites Schmuel	G	24	1	" father	[illegible]	"	16	10	1	1	1
14	Lazy Antonina & ch	R	3/4	2	" husb.	Husb. Stefan, 209 E 98th St.	Horan	9/17	11 30	4	6	4
15	Hillberg Bini	S	15	1	" bro.	[illegible]	"	16	11	1	2	1
16	Blumenfeld Leon	M	7	1	" "	[illegible]	Jackson	15	2	—	1	—
17	Mitnman Rivka	V	15	1	" uncle	[illegible]	Horan	16	4	1	2	2
18	Katz Jenni	E	7	1	" "	[illegible]	"	16	10	1	1	1
19	Just Amalia & sist	J	8/9	2	" "	[illegible]	"	15	11	—	2	—
20	Klein Marie	A	24	1	" sister	[illegible]	Jackson	15	3	—	1	—
21	Robinowitz Leaman	S	21	1	" bro.	[illegible]	"	15	2 30	—	1	—
22	Aykel Jokel	A	26	1	" "	[illegible]	Horan	15	11	—	1	—
23	Kaborowski Stanislaw	N	18	1	" tel for tick. Plymouth, Pa.	to bro & C.H. to Stanislaw Anton Magakowski, Plymouth, Pa.	"	9/17	3	2	3	2
24	Beyk Isaak	A	30	1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	10	2	2	2
25	Feldman Rosa & sist	S	9/10	2	" father	[illegible]	"	16	11	2	2	2
26	Kocinis Maries	L	12	1	" tel for tick Pa.	to Philip go to bro, Mensa Kocinis, Shelton, Pa.	Ryan	9/18	4	3	4	[illegible]
27	Kremenbis & 2 ch	L	9/10	3	" husb.	[illegible]	Horan	[illegible]	10	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Cranka Benj	L	16	1	" bro	[illegible]	"	16	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Goldstein Rosa	L	1	1	" sister	[illegible]	"	16	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cohen Berel	L	24	1	" bro	[illegible]	Jackson	15	2	—	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch Burke * of the Bourgogne from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Ch Burke
Officer

Sworn to before me this 28rd day of August 1907
Robert K Tast
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Roni Surgeon of the employed by order Board do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mar Gen Chief of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr E Roni

Sworn to before me this 28rd day of August 1907
Robert K Tast
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Bacigalupi & C. – Napoli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH… …NER …

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18… to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from *Marseilles* …Aug… 19… Arriving at Port of *New York* 19…

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Lunatic Pauper or Anarchist or not permitted by charity (if so, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Esposito	27		M	Married	Cultivator	No	No	Italian	Marseilles	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	$ 8	No	My cousin Filippo Antonuzzo 1199 East 1st St N Y	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cristofaro Saulo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington Conn	"	My cousin	$ 8	"	My cousin Frank Giordano Lenox Lexington	"	"	"	"	"
3	Enrico Giordano	28		M	Single	Working	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N Y	"	Myself	$ 4	"	My brother at Illinois 171 1st N Y	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tom Macos	16		M	"	Seaman	"	"	Grecian	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
5	Khalil Abdelnour	22		M	"	Storekeeper	No	No	Syrian	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Khaidé	18		F	"	House wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	$ No			"	"	"	"	"
7	Rifé Zarife	20		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	"			One relative	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias	9		M					"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	Sara Matteson	42		F		House wife			"	"	"		"	"			Angella Matteson	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elias	15		M		Without	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Nadjle	9		F			No	No	"	"	"		"	"	$ 20			"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna	3		F					"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Ajaguh	25		F		House wife			"	"	"		"	"	$ 80		Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hanni Nicholas	25		F		"			"	"	"		"	"	$ 28			"	"	"	"	"
15	Katrina Paris	26		F		"			"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Isabelle	3		F					"	"	"		"	"	$ 8			"	"	"	"	"
17	Hanni	1		F					"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Arturo Zagliardi	34		M		Cutler			Italian	"	"	Cutlery Mass	"	My brother	$ 50		My brother Stefano 1st Ave Clarence St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elias Abbouri	30		M		Shoemaker			Syrian	"	"	New Orleans	No	Myself	$ 20		My brother Emanuel Abbouri 1018 Nov Orleans	"	"	"	"	"

111

19

H. Macioppi & C. — Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

289 ARRIVED 9/10 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	Calabrese	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic—not stated.

S. Burgundia 9-10—Italy

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

engrossed from NAPLES do solemnly, *mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing* ng 6 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of *vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an s, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pur- to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said hereon is correct and true.*

and Port Commanding Officer.

ss at Naples

Surgeon.

Burgundia sailing therewith do *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon *thority of the Italian Government and that I have made a d that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *, the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true f such passengers.*

and Port

States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke Master of the S. S. Bourgogne from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 9 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carlo [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Bourgogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 9 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. Bourgogne S. S. - Burke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from 2nd August 1893 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport Yes or No	Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket or paid for by other parties	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? If less than $30 how much? If $30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Color or Race as determined by officer. If not, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Castellano Salvatore	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Sonnino	yes	New York	yes	Self	40	no	Relative	Nelson Str	Yes	no	Good	
2	Son Vincenzo	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scarpone Serafino	44	M	M	"	"	"	Notaresco	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no	Relative					
4	Giammarino Gabriele	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	Castellano				
5	Gini Saverio	39	M	S	"	"	"	Castellano	"	"	"	"	12	no	"	"				
6	De Stefani Giacomo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"				
7	Ricciuti Sindicomaldo	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"				
8	De Liberatore Vincenzo	27	M	S	"	"	"	Notaresco	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"				
9	Sacconnamt Massimo	60	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				

Ellis 570

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 251 ARRIVED [illegible] September 16 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	
2				✓		
3				✓		
4				✓		
5				✓		
6				✓		
7				✓		
8				✓		
9				✓		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B. Bacigalupi & C. — Naples

[illegible] or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible]f, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]rgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pro[illegible] labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] correct and true.

[illegible] Commissioner, Officer.

Naples

[illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon [illegible] the Italian Government and that I have made a foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible] Naples

Napoli 570

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Michele Iacobbe of the S. S. Bourgogne from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, (this list containing 66 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

State whether First or Second Officer. Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Bourgogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 66 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Bassoppi & C. — Napoli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T[illegible]MISSIONE[illegible]

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Request for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much (if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have in Prison or institution for insane or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, a person or a group of persons, to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	Cafiero Franco	28	M	"	yes	"	Casalnuovo	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	$20	no	[illegible]					
4	Catanzaro Mary	25	F	"	no	"	Capri	"	New York	"	Mass	"			Husband					
5	[illegible]	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Lovello	Giuseppe	23	M	"	yes	"	Monteforte Irpino	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$30	no	Son	Mother Avenue Market				
8	Inglese	Giovanni	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$45	yes	Brother	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	Guiseppe	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	yes	Brother	[illegible]				
10	Pesante	Antonio	29	M	"	no	"	San Vito	"	Boston	"	Italy	$50	no	Cousin	[illegible]				
11	Cerrone	Gennaro	21	M	"	yes	"	Montecorvino	"	New York	"	Italy	$52	no	Cousin	[illegible]				
12	Vito	Fortunato	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Fiumarino	Santo	26	M	S	"	yes	"	Atena	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	$45	no	Brother	[illegible]				
14	Calandriello	Santoro	30	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$25	no	Brother	Box 419				
15	Marini	Francesco	18	M	S	"	yes	"	Sessa	"	Hartford	"	"	"	$25	no	Husband	Box 419				
16	Giangrasso	Maria	44	W	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother	[illegible]				
17	Romeri	Santo	45	M	"	no	"	"	Sala	"	Hartford	"	"	"	$5							
18	Son	Domenico	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	do	Giuseppe	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"	$60	no	Relative							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	yes	"	Cerreto	"	[illegible]	"	"	$25	yes	Brother	Sala D'Amico						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	Sorrento	"	New York	"	"	$30	yes	Husband	[illegible]						
24	D'Orsa	Giuseppe	45	M	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	$30	yes	Husband	[illegible]						
25	Alberta	Maria	27	W	M	"	no	"	S. Agata	"	[illegible]	"										
26	Son Vito	Vito	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	$30	yes	Husband	[illegible]						
27	Catalano	Anna	28	W	M	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"										
28	Daughter	Maria	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
"	"	Carmela	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
"	"	Giuditta	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
"	"	Maria	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Ferrara	Maria	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	"	$40	no	Brother	[illegible]				

113

Copyright 1894
[illegible]

S. S. Burgundia — Commander

SHEET — 253 — ARRIVED — [illegible] 15 — 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W					
2						
3	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	?
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21						
22	White	Italy				
23	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	
24						
25	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

F. Bassoppo & C. — Naples

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, ion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said aid surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a per- perform labor in the United States, except such as are est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is is correct and true.

[illegible] Commissioned Officer.

ted States at Naples

Surgeon.

Burgundia sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon rity of the Italian Government and that I have made a that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible]

States at Naples

A 511-500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke Master of the S. S. Sud-America from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 57 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day August 1901 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrò Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sud-America sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 57 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

E. Bellisario & C. – Napoli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from *Havre* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Last Prison or Almshouse or Asylum from which discharged, if any, and when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marino Michele	45		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Calabria		Pittsburg			50	no	Cousin					
2	Cappiello Marino	12		M			yes			Same							Same					
3	Liguola Michele	30		M	M		no										Same					
4	Lapenta Luigi	45		M			no										no Cognata Angelina					
5	Brunglia Biagio	34		M	M		no										no Relative					
6	[illegible]	22		M			no										no					
7	Enrico Luca	42		M	M												yes					
8	[illegible]	45		M			yes										no Uncle Carlo [illegible]					
9	[illegible]	21		M			no										no Sister 135 Elizabeth					
10	[illegible]	21		M			no			Liguria		Brooklyn					no Brother					
11	[illegible]	36		M																		
12	[illegible]			M			yes			Same							no Uncle [illegible]					
13	[illegible]			M			yes			Avigliano		Boston					no Brother [illegible]					
14	Antonio Vaccaro	21		M			no			Avigliano		Boston					no Uncle [illegible]					
15	[illegible]			M			yes			Marsala		Utica					no					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]			M			yes			S. Flora		Hoboken			6		no Brother [illegible]					
18	[illegible]			M			no			Tolmino		Hoboken			5		no Cousin [illegible]					
19	[illegible]			M			yes			Bergello							no Cousin [illegible]					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]			M			no								10		no Cousin [illegible]					
23	[illegible]			M			no								12		no Cousin [illegible]					
24	[illegible]			M			no			Torino					10		no Cousin [illegible]					
25	Nicolino Giuseppe			M			no			Nave					20		no Cousin					
26	[illegible]			M			no								10		no Brother					
27	[illegible]			M			no								12		no Brother [illegible]					
28	[illegible]			M			yes			Calabria					12		no Brother					
29	[illegible]			M			no			Montemurro					10		no Relative					
30	Nicolo Matteo	42		M	M		no					Bellevue Hosp			30		no Relative					
31	Ernesto Marco	17		S			yes								12		no Brother [illegible]					
32	Margherita Agnese	14		F			yes								12		no Brother [illegible]					

112

H. Sartori

9 420.500

S. S. Germania

SHEET

25 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are classified, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...germania from NAPLES do solemnly, ...tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...19 ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- perform labor in the United States, except such as are best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...on is correct and true.

...Officer.

at Naples

...urgeon.

...Bourguignon sailing therewith do ...years experience as a physician and surgeon ...thority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ...that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ...the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...such passengers.

...

...States at Naples

R. Bacioppi & C. — Napoli

9 401.800

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buhé Matteo of the S. S. Burgundia from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1900 Master or Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1900

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Bacioppi & C. – Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from [illegible] August 1903 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Deport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over $30 and less than $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Color or Race, as reported by agents, if red, state whether	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	11	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	11	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	11	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	11	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	111	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caterina Giuseppe	24	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	Casalpoi	"	114	"	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaiano Napoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giovanni	Leonardo	11	F	"	"	yes	"	Italian	"	Boston	"	yes	"	50	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Luigi	Vacca	32	111	F	"	yes	"	S Maria Non	"	"	"	Cousin	12	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pietro	Attilio	19	111	F	"	yes	"	Cosenza	"	Yellow Cliff	"	Uncle	150	no	Uncle 742 So Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marzullo	Marianna	18	111	F	"	no	"	Campagna	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Camden St 745	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marzullo	Nicola	20	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Quaranta	Lorenzo	30	111	M	"	"	"	Potenza	"	114	"	Self	10	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vivo	Antonio	26	111	M	"	no	"	Sanbiase	"	Chicago	"	Aunt	10	no	Aunt 95 So Ada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Son	Luigi	7	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Nicola	6	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maria	4	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Basilio	Cefalo	19	111	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	10	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pasquale	Giuseppe	25	111	M	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10	no	Aunt 95 So Ada	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son	Antonio	3	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martino	Domenico	111	111	M	"	"	"	"	"	Concabella	"	"	10	no	Father Canton St 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sangermano	Marco	30	111	F	"	yes	"	Corigliano	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	111	[illegible]	"	no	"	Cantanzaro	"	Boston	"	Cousin	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Scarpino	Nicola	24	111	F	"	"	"	Nicosia	"	114	"	Self	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vivo	Antonio	28	111	M	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Son	Angelo	16	111	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

115

P 481600

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 190

SHEET No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

rguedra from **NAPLES** *do solemnly, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of of, to make a physical examination of each of said rgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an g from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- labor in the United States, except such as are my knowledge and belief, the information in said rect and true.*

90 Commanding Officer.

Naples W. Bailey

sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon Italian Government and that I have made a ing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 ; to knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ts.

F. Martin Gabb

9 4516 600

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Michelangelo of the S. S. Burgenstock from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 20 in number. (this list containing — names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consular Agency, Era
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Port or Inland Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgenstock sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 1 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

U. S. Consular Agency
Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Macioppi & C. – Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from 24 August 1903 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or ... Nature and ...
1	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer			Italian	Terano	NY	NY		Self	10	no	no					
2	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	Castiglione	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	[illegible]			M	S	"	no	"	"	Terano	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
4	[illegible]			M	S	"	no	"	"	Montoro	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
5	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	Terano	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
6	[illegible]			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
7	[illegible]			M	M	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	[illegible]			M	S	"	yes	"	"	Terano	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
9	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	Castiglione	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
10	[illegible]			M	M	"	"	"	"	Terano	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
11	[illegible]			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
12	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
13	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
14	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
15	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
16	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
17	[illegible]			M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
18	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
19	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
20	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"					
21	[illegible]			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
22	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Boston Mass Friend Augusto					
23	[illegible]			M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	no	Hyde Springfield Mass					
24	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Boston Mass Father in law					
25	[illegible]			M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	"	"	10	no	Common					
26	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	no	Canada					
27	[illegible]			M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	"	"	8	no	Utica					
28	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	8	no	Boston Mass Aunt 145 Salem St					
29	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	no	Hyde					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barcelona

259 ARRIVED Sept 6th 190 1

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

ier, or First or Second Officer.

...cerca from NAPLES do solemnly, ...f each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...sel, to make a physical examination of each of said ...urgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...ing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... ...m labor in the United States, except such as are ...f my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...is correct and true.

...1901 ... Officer.

at Naples

...sigueira sailing therewith do ...years experience as a physician and surgeon ...the Italian Government and that I have made a ...foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ...of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...assengers.

...1901

Naples

R. Bocconi & C. — Naples

Annex

2 / 391. 42

0 421. 430

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke, master of the S. S. Burgenstock from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

W. Burke.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese City Physician Surgeon of the S. S. Burgenstock sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Stamperia e C. - Napoli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from [illegible] August 1 1903 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Baratta Gaetano	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montemilletto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	Cousin 40 Bond St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	D'Cesare Emanuele	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bruno Giovanni	14	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	D'Isabella Gaet.	5	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	D'Angelo Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no	"	Rome	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Box 205	"	"	"	"	"
6	D'Silvestro Gust.	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fabilio Camillo	24	M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gaetano di Giorgio	36	M	S	"	yes	"	Calbrovino	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teti Augusto	28	M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Troiano Luigi	28	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	D'Federico Jaccarino	28	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bruno Giovanni	17	M	M	"	yes	"	Sorito	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	D'Matteo Pasquale	22	M	S	"	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	D'Agostino Vincenzo	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Benedetto Antonio	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aspasia Sabato	19	M	S	"	yes	"	Boscoreale	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother 109 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
17	D'Ciesso Carmine	21	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefano Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	yes	"	Scafati	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	D'Stella Angelo	42	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cirillo Raffaele	5	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cavaliere Marcello	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son Vincenzo	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Graziosa Antonio	21	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Solfarro Giovanni	21	M	S	"	yes	"	Ardore	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	D'Marcantonio Ch.	1	M	M	"	no	"	Ceraneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	To Boston no Passport	"	"	"	"	"
27	Graziosa G. Batt.	19	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marcantonio Pietro	14	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Longano Raffaele	1	M	M	"	no	"	Montorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Palumbo Giuseppe	17	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

1X97292-505- 1/20/04

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 0 — 961 — ARRIVED — 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4					✓	
5				✓	✓	
6						
7				✓		
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				✓		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of 1901

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, ... nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... 34 ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... vers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pro... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... on is correct and true.

[illegible] 1901 [illegible] Officer.

States at Naples

...son.

[illegible] sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon ... city of the Italian Government and that I have made a ... the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ... the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ... such passengers.

[illegible] 1901 [illegible]

...ted States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. Sannazaro from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 34 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1901 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Celestino [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Sannazaro sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 34 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1901 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Nacioppi & C. — Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]MISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from 27 August 1901 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Perrucca Nicola	40	m	m	Laborer			Italian	Rome	Napoli		Italy			$50	no	Brother Bro Pho	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rosa Margherita	28	m	m			yes		Cardito						12	no	Brother					
3	Galegan Maria	19	m	m			no		Ferra		Boston					no	Husband					
4	Sab Nicola	11	m																			
5	" Arnaldo	9	m																			
6	" Margherita	7	m																			
7	" Carlo	5	m																			
8	Perrucciano Francesco	45	m	m			no		Mosciano		Boston					no	Brother					
9	" Gaetano	39	m																			
10	Mini Leonardo	7	m	m			no		Troia			Italy			10	no	no					
11	Mirabo Amato	43	m	m			yes		Sergi					Brother	40	no	Brother					
12	Scaglianone Sal.	21	m				yes		Troia			Francisco		Cousin	25	no	Cousin					
13	Fabrizio Domenico	42	m	m			no								40	no	Cousin					
14	Abruzzo Nicola	17	m				yes		Montemilletto						10	no	Brother					
15	Anna Maria	47	m	m			no		Mosciano						40	no	Husband					
16	Luigi Maria	11	m																			
17	Angelo	19	m																			
18	Giuseppe	14	m																			
19	Perrino Camillo	18	m				no		S. Colomo						10	no	Brother					
20	Terra Domenico	21	m				no								40	no	Brother					
21	S. Vito Giuseppe	30	m	m			no								8	no	Brother					
22	Maresca Domenico	30	m				no								8	no	Brother					
23	Lello Giuseppe	18	m				no		Castelpotto						8	no	Brother					
24	Arnicelli Giuseppe	27	m	m			yes		S Colomo						40	no	Brother					
25	Zuari Teodoro	27	m				no								8	no	Brother					
26	Damiano Pullo	18	m				no								8	no	Brother					
27	Pugno Fabiano	13	m	m			no								100	no	Brother					
28	Mari Fabio	20	m				no								8	no	Brother					
29	Terra Antonio	17	m				yes								50	no	Brother					
30	Fallo Antonio	5	m	m			no								50	no	Brother					

113

S. S. Burgundia

ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

H. Hartoppi & C. — Napoli

...r, or First or Second Officer.

...erra from NAPLES do solemnly, ...each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...f, to make a physical examination of each of said ...engers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...g from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pa... ...labor in the United States, except such as are ...my knowledge and belief, the information in said correct and true.

...Officer.

Napoli

...Guicciardia sailing therewith do ...years experience as a physician and surgeon ...Italian Government and that I have made a ...egoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 ... ...my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...ngers.

...ples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duke Martini of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1901 (Commanding) Officer.

U. S. Consular Agency

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1901

U. S. Consular Agency

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Meringolo & C. — Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T... IMM T...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from [illegible] August 1[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lanuzzo	Domenico	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Gangi	NY	NY	yes	self	$6	no	Bro Pietro 1[illegible] Mott St	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Patti	Nicolo	43	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Brother					
3	Vigo	Anna	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
4	Coy	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
5	"	Domenico	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
6	"	Gaetano	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
7	"	Santo	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
8	Lamaracco	Andrea	28	M	M	"	no	"	"	Turri	"	Boston	"	"	$8	no	Brother 198 Hanover St					
9	Abbruzzato	Dom.co	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	Altavilla	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no	Brother					
10	Russo	Bellico	29	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Agara	"	Cleveland	"	"	$16	no	Brother					
11	Amalia	Domenico	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	Fiumedigrano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	no	Cousin					
12	Ortobani	Maria	24	F	M	"	no	"	"	Lucco	"	Buffalo	"	"	$8	no	Husband 174 Terrace					
13	Cou	Diego	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
14	"	Filippo	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
15	Romano	Maria	12	F	S	"	no	"	"	Cerda	"	[illegible]	"	"	$7	no	Father					
16	Bruno	Carlo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
17	Bruno	Felippo	40	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Husband					
18	Greco	Luigi	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
19	Lodato	Marietta	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Father					
20	D'Giovanni	Carmelo	1	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
21	D'Giovanni	Sebastiano	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	yes	Brother					
22	Carnevale	Calogero	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	Cianfo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10	no	Relative					
23	Caputo	Romano	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"					
24	Caputo	Saverio	15	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Brother					
25	Costanzo	Antonio	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Corleone	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no	Brother					
26	Costanzo	Giuseppe	32	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no	Brother					
27	Buggino	Carlo	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	Brother					
28	Bruno	Antonio	27	M	M	"	no	"	"	Cerda	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	Cousin					
29	Bracia	Giovanni	27	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Alcamo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	yes	[illegible]					
30	Bragna	Gaetano	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	Montemaggio	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	yes	[illegible]					

119

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
		Italy				
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

[illegible]

...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, ...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...ining 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...part of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...type, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pu... ...id, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] 1901 [illegible] Officer.

...d States at Naples

Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing therewith do ...10 years experience as a physician and surgeon ...thority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ...d that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ... the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ... such passengers.

...1901

...ted States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Umberto [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 39 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Bariseppi & C. - Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 93, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Support for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over or under $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cipriano	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Castabellota		Chicago	yes	self	$30	no	Brother 51 [illegible]					
2	Moje	Teresa	8	W	M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
3	La Barbera	Sebora	8	m	m	"	yes		"	Messina		"	"	"	40	no	Mother 20 [illegible]					
4	Sony	Emilio	9	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	15	"	"					
5	"	Sebora	6	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
6	"	Maria	2	M	S	2X130180	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
7	"	Vincenzo	1	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
8	La Barbera	Luisa	40	W	M	"	yes		"	Belmonte		"	"	"	80	no	Husband					
9	Perro	Luisa	5	W	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	11	"	"					
10	"	Girolamo	2	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
11	Lobello	Leonardo	30	M	M	"	yes		"	Cimmina		Chicago	"	"	12	no	Relative					
12	Sony	Francesco	8	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
13	"	Giovanni	6	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
14	"	Onofrio	4	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
15	Bisagna	Giuseppe	33	M	S	"	no		"	Marsala		"	"	"	20	no	Brother 28 Chicago					
16	Cangelosi	Salvatore	20	M	S	"	yes		"	Godrano		"	"	"	20	no	Brother					
17	Bastino	Annabella	20	W	M	"	no		"	Cimmina		"	"	"	10	no	Husband					
18	Sony	Vita	1	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
19	Salta	Basilio Carlo	22	M	S	"	no		"	Mezzo		Utica	"	"	12	no	Cousin					
20	Cirrone	Angela	19	M	S	"	no		"	Bivona		"	"	"	19	yes	Cousin					
21	Colombo	Ciriaco	21	M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	19	no	Cousin					
22	~~Domenico~~	~~Cipriano~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	S	"	yes		"	S Flavia		"	"	"	~~40~~	no	Brother					
23	D'Amato	Pietro	21	M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	12	no	Brother 100 Chicago					
24	Vaule	Alfonso	21	M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	19	no	Cousin					
25	Vullo	Salvatore	25	M	M	"	yes		"	Bivona		"	"	"	10	no	Cousin					
26	Arangio	Vito	21	M	M	"	yes		"	Cimmina		"	"	"	12	no	Uncle Box 322					
27	Cuco	Vito	1	M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	12	no	Uncle					
28	Alaia	Gaetano	25	M	S	"	yes		"	Mussomeli		"	"	"	19	no	Brother 245 Chicago					
29	Bongiorno	Rosario	22	M	S	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	16	no	Brother					
30	D'Amato	Antonio	25	M	S	"	yes		"	S Flavia		"	"	"	18	no	Cousin					

29

B 200 a 250

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia Sept 11 190 1

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, and sincerely swear that, since the last entry outward of the vessel whereof I am master, or in which I am now about to depart, full and true account has been given, and a true manifest made and delivered to the proper officer of the customs, of all the persons taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that due diligence has been used in making such examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, consisting of 30 sheet(s) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, or one of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or is in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are duly exempted by law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest hereto concerning said passengers is correct and true.

August 1901 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of Sept 1901

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, and sincerely swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true answers have been given to all questions touching the physical condition of such passengers.

August 1901

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of Sept 1901

United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of ar... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Dec August 1901 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color or Race as determined by authority, if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Parrotta Agostino	28		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Geraci	Ny	Chic	Yes	Self	10	no	no					
2	Schiavo Giuseppe	14		M	"	"	no	"	"	S. Alessio	"	"	"	"	16	no	Brother					
3	Schiavo Rocco	21		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin					
4	Taverna Pasquale	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	S. Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin 174 Roebling St					
5	Rheano Salvatore	30		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother " Conrad 174 Roebling St					
6	Zumbo Santo	45		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Brother Company to Co					
7	Ferri Giuseppe	45		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	no					
8	Chodapeu Bruno	47		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin					
9	Jacobino Francesco	28		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin					
10	Silliano Camillo	37		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Cousin					
11	Chandalan Francesco	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin 174 Roebling St					
12	Guriani Domenico	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin "					
13	Manchota Lorenzo	28		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin					
14	Guessa Antonio	24		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin 174 Roebling St					
15	Carullo Marco	18		M	S	"	yes	"	Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Brother Boat					
16	Ferri Angelo	35		M	M	"	no	"	Castello	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
17	Liquitti Giuseppe	36		M	S	"	no	"	Bisenti	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	no	no					
18	Pastine Sabatino	50		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Relat. 321 Eighth St					
19	Cesarini Giovanni	21		M	M	"	yes	"	Castello	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law					
20	Giovanni Domenico	27		M	S	"	no	"	Bisenti	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
21	Di Ludovico Rosario	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
22	Delfonso Angelo	26		M	S	"	no	"	Castello	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law					
23	Pistoni Gaetano	26		M	S	"	no	"	Bisenti	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle					
24	Di Girolamo Angelo	30		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
25	Carbone Nicola	30		M	M	"	no	"	Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
26	Di Marco Maria	36		M	M	"	no	"	C. Castagna	"	Italy	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle					
27	Salvatore Antonio	15		M	S	"	yes	"	Fossano	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	Brother Elizabeth St				
28	Leonardo Michele	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother					
29	La Barbera Rosario	19		M	S	"	no	"	Sicily	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Uncle					
30	Di Cesco Rocco	29		M	S	"	no	"	S. Agata	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother					

121

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "[illegible]" ARRIVED [illegible] 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible], or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person labor in the United States, except such as are of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Naples

[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon of the Italian Government and that I have made a careful examination of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true list of all the cabin passengers.

1901

at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke Chastler of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 37 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carlo Antonio Bagnasco Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 37 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Marroppi & C.° Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] ER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from [illegible] August 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in part or all.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Merlino Maria	36	M	M	Laborer	yes			Italian	Calvarno	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$ 10	no	Husband		no			no
2	Stano Giuseppe	30	M	M	"	no			"	Sciolo	"	[illegible]		"	" 10	no	Brother [illegible]		"			"
3	Perrone Rocco	24	M	M	"	yes			"	Oto	"	Ny		"	" 16	no	Brother Bklyn 102		"			"
4	Wife Maria	22	W	M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"
5	Son Pietro	4	M	I	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"
6	[illegible] Pietro	16	M	I	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"
7	Carbone Gaetano	19	M	I	"	no			"	Sciolo	"	[illegible]		"	" 16	no	Cousin [illegible]		"			"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	no	Brother		"			"
9	Cloto Antonino	17	M	M	"	no			"	Motta	"	"		"	" 10	no	Brother		"			"
10	Catanzaro Gius.	24	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
11	Maria Giacobbe	26	W	M	"	no			"	Calvarno	"	Boston		"	" 10	no	Husband		"			"
12	Nicholini Battista	45	M	M	"	yes			"	Sessina	"	Boston		"	" 10	no	Brother 219 First Av.		"			"
13	Son Emanuele	9	M	I	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"
14	Stello Antonino	22	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Boston		"	" 10	no	Uncle		"			"
15	Emanuele [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Ny		"	[illegible]	no	Cousin [illegible] 20		"			"
16	Emmana Pietro	24	M	I	"	yes			"	Nota	"	Boston		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
17	Freni Paolo	21	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	Uncle		"			"
18	Wife Antonina	19	W	M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"
19	Imbesi Saverio	18	M	M	"	no			"	Messina	"	[illegible]		"	" 10	no	Brother		"			"
20	Caruso Carmelo	26	M	I	"	no			"	Bolton	"	[illegible]		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
21	Caruso Pasquale	22	M	I	"	no			"	Nota	"	"		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
22	Anderrone Paolo	24	M	I	"	yes			"	Messina	"	Boston		"	" 10	no	Relative		"			"
23	Catanzaro Gius.	12	M	I	"	yes			"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	Uncle		"			"
24	Zumbo Gius.	28	M	I	"	yes			"	Roma	"	[illegible]		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
25	Muscara Giuseppe	20	M	I	"	no			"	Catalonia	"	[illegible]		"	" 10	no	Relative		"			"
26	Campanella Gius.	28	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	[illegible]		"	" 10	no	Uncle		"			"
27	Coccovia Nicola	17	M	I	"	no			"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	Brother		"			"
28	Agostino Natale	20	M	I	"	no			"	S Alfio	"	"		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
29	Morena Alessio	20	M	I	"	no			"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"
30	Agostino Fortunato	30	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	Cousin		"			"

122

Form 4000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 271 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]era from NAPLES do solemnly, [illegible]ach and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible]ard, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible]e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pe[illegible] form labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] is correct and true.

[illegible] Commissioned Officer.

at Naples [illegible]

rgeon.

[illegible] Surgeonda sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon [illegible]rity of the Italian Government and that I have made a [illegible]hat the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible] States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bure Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number. (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

U.S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Dr. Vittorio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Vittorio Calabrese

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

U.S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Bariocci & C. – Naples

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

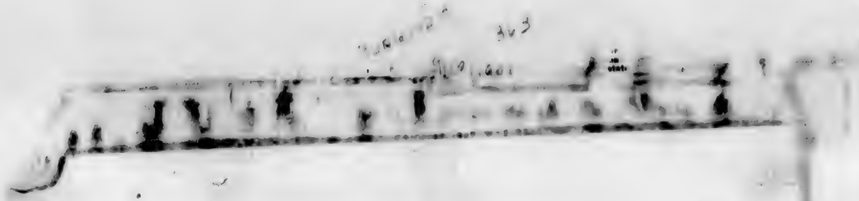
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Benguedra sailing from 27 August 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by or helped by any one, if yes, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Velluci Raffaele	19		M	S	Labourer			Italian	Castelgrote		NY	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Salvatore 342 E 116 St	no	no		Good	no
2	del Guercio Dom[enic]o	37		M	S	"	no	"	"	Cosmo	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	Brother Matteo del Guercio 342 E 116 St	no	no		"	"
3	Tremulo Antonio	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelgrote	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	Brother Francesco Carofalo 342 E 116 St	no	no		"	"
4	Bonardo Salvatore	20		M	S	"	TK 9730 - 3 yrs 9		"	Caiazzo	"	Astoria [illegible]	yes	"	$25	no	Cousin Luigi Bonardo Box 89	no	no		"	"
5	Forbi Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Mercato S.S.	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$12	no	Cousin Pasquale Rizzo, Branch Junction	no	no		"	"
6	Alessandro Antonio	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelgrote	"	New York	yes	"	$40	no	Bro Camillo Amello 342 E 115 St	no	no		"	"
7	Ursante Donato	30		M	S	"	no	"	"	Lovena	"	Allegheny City	yes	"	$10	no	cousin Dom[enic]o 30 E 116 St.	no	no		"	"
8	Elia Raffaele	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$0	no	no	no	no		"	"
9	Fratto Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	no	Brother Pietro Antonio 116 St	no	no		"	"
10	Troiano Pantaleone	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Casa	"	New York	yes	"	$0	no	Brother Mulberry St 20	no	no		"	"
11	Sister Pasquale	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	" Anna	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Pagnina Angelo	24		M	M	"	no	"	"	Morcone	"	Italian [illegible]	yes	"	$30	no	Cousin Pasquale 7 1 Carpenter St	no	no		"	Hernia, unable to work
14	Sister Luca	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Carilli Luca	45		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$0	no	Husband Frank Carilli 342 E 116 St	no	no		"	"
16	Boy Gerardo	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	" Maria	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$4	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	" Gerardo	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	" Antonio	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Scipione Maria	65		M	M	"	no	"	"	Sicignano	"	Connecticut	"	"	$0	no	Son					
21	Marrone Lorenzo	21		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Carpenna	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	no	[illegible]					
22	Fenelli Liberatore	50		M	M	"	no	"	"	Pettorano	"	"	yes	"	$60	"	[illegible]					
23	" Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$0	"	"					
24	Odri Vincenzo	17		M	S	[illegible] 7/14/08	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$20	"	[illegible]					
25	Pace Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Depot	yes	"	$28	"	Uncle					
26	Candeloro Biagio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	"	[illegible]					
27	Lanara Concenzo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$28	"	cousin Dominico					
28	[illegible] Sebastiano	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	"	Brother					
29	Tolinio Angelo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$23	"	cousin Francesco di Monco					
30	Cellini Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$25	"	No					

123

I



CONSULAR SERVICE, U. S. A.

Naples, Italy, October : , 1901.

I, Vincent M. Bee, Agent of the ..ire Ins . . Company in Naples, do hereby certify that Maria Surmo, of Vicinanno, who was to have sailed on our steamer " Ursundia" on September 17, was refused as a passenger on account of her age as not being likely to be allowed to disembark at "e .or . Through an error of my employees her name was not cancelled from the Manifest of the " Ursundia", but she was never on board and the attached post card proves that she is still in Italy.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Naples, Italy, this : th day of October 1901.

Vincent M. Bee.

Nation of Italy)
Province of Naples)

Consulate of the United States of America,
Naples, Italy.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this : th day of October 1901.

Horace Lee Bjerglow
Vice : Deputy U.S. Consul : of the U.S.A.
Naples, Italy.

R. Racioppi & C. – Naples

...r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...his list containing 37 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pro... ...ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...engers named thereon is correct and true.

...day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

...he United States at Naples

...ffidavit of Surgeon.

...f the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do ...e had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon ...under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ...d herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ... condition of such passengers.

August 1901 J Hunter Lobban

...the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 27½ ARRIVED April 16th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Italy	S	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7				✓	✓	
8						
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26				✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28						
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ficer, or First or Second Officer.

...officer from NAPLES do solemnly, ...ation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...rs thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... perform labor in the United States, except such as are ...best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...son is correct and true.

...April 1901 ...Commanding Officer.

...sailed at Naples

Surgeon.

...Burgundia sailing therewith do ...20 years experience as a physician and surgeon ...thority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ...that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ...20 ...the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...of such passengers.

...April 1901

...ited States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pietro Chiatto of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consigliere

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carlo Antonio Bergamasco Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day August 1901

U. S. Consigliere

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. – Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from 27 August 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cipolla Cesare	26		M	S	Labourer			Italian	Amarano				Self	12	no	no					
2	Mancellino Marcantonio	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	Sciara	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
3	Favata Onofrio	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Brother					
4	Filippelli Mario	26		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
5	Gasito Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Cousin 480 Via 152					
6	Rose Francesco	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 480 Via 152					
7	Orlita Pietro	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Pontanna	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle					
8	Chalenta Calogero	26		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin					
9	Galaudia Bartolo	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle 48 Via					
10	Lucania Francesco	42		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
11	Polenino Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Albano	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle 278-1st Ave					
12	Quintino Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle " "					
13	Pucolo Salvatore	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Frosinone	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
14	Antonucci Silas	37		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
15	Vecchio Vincenzo	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelgone	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
16	Damiano Desando	28		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
17	Testa Vincenzo	45		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
18	Sabatino Cannella	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	S. Polino	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 482 Via 152					
19	Mario Damiano	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Castelgone	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 482 First					
20	Coletta Salvatore	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
21	Di Bello Francesco	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Father					
22	Lo Stazo Alessandro	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 3321 Fourth					
23	Di Cano Daniele	28		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
24	Pompeo Giuseppe	41		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
25	Pompeo Gerardo	41		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
26	Saltazza Francesco	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
27	Vellucci Domenico	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
28	Saltazza Gerardo	30		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 3321 First Ave					
29	Di Bello Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					
30	Antonio Silas	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother					

Monfort Bro

Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 276 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15						
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, [illegible] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pur- [illegible] form labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] is correct and true.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] at Naples

[illegible]ion.

[illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon [illegible] of the Italian Government and that I have made a [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] [illegible]best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]1901

[illegible]States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke Master of the S. S. Burgenstock from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number. (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 (Commanding Officer.)

H. Burke

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgenstock sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 39 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Calabrese

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Marioppi & C. – Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bingundica sailing from 27 August 1907 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Micomacco Angelo	21	M	S	Labourer	yes			Italian	Chieti	Mx	Philadelphia		Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Angelo Salvatore	44	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Torrecuccia	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
3	Cirelli Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Miglionico	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
4	Barasha Matteo	46	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Torrecuccia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	18	no	Relative					
5	Serafesso Salvatore	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Chieti	"	Chicago	"	"	10	no	Brother					
6	Di Giovanni Angelo	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Torrecuccia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no	no					
7	Ferri Cuccio	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"	"	12	no	no					
8	Faraone Domenico	24	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no					
9	Wife Anna	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Son Attilio	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Valentino Sabatino	32	M	M	Labourer	no	"	"	Francavilla	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no					
12	Brattelli Donato	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no					
13	Di Murio Domenico	26	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no					
14	Sigismondo Domenico	44	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
15	Di Murio Donato	27	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
16	Grossia Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Eusanio	"	Boyd	"	"	25	no	Brother-in-law					
17	Barbarino Luciano	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Son					
18	Lica Antonio	28	M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelcastagna	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
19	Ruci Enrico	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	S. G. Salto	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no					
20	Domenicantonio	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelcastagna	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	20	no	no					
21	Rossi Domenico	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	S. G. Salto	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	no					
22	Di Cesare Biagio	40	M	M	"	no	"	"	Castelcast.	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
23	Di Bernardo Pietro	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother					
24	Di Marcantonio Pietro	42	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
25	Di Giuseppe Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother					
26	Ricci Antonio	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
27	Eustachio Pasquale	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no					
28	Minnara Antonio	25	M	M	"	no	"	"	Bella	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	no					
29	Angelo Geremia	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	Colli d'Anxanum	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no					
30	Di Alessandro	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	25	no	no					

25

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

278

SHEET 1

ARRIVED September 6 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

iguria from NAPLES do solemnly, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...mes) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...f, to make a physical examination of each of said ...geon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...g from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po... labor in the United States, except such as are ...my knowledge and belief, the information in said ...orrect and true.

1901 Commanding Officer.
Naples

...

...iguria sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon ...the Italian Government and that I have made a ...foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ...t of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...assengers.

1901

...at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Burke Charles of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number. (This list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

H. Byington Consul of the United States at Naples H. Burke

State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Calabrese

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

H. Byington Consul of the United States at Naples

E. Marsoppi & C. — Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C... DISTRICT O...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Naples & Palermo Arriving at Port of ... 279 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color or Race as determined by officer. If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Antonio Baldi~~	24	M	Sal	Laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	yes	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle	"	"	"	Good	no
2	Quinno Ectore	20	M	S	"	yes		"	Scarino	"	Boston Mass	no	"	10	no	Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fusco Luciano	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	10	no	Uncle 201 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carrelli Filomena	24	W	M	"	no		"	S. Giovanni	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husb	12	no	Husband 201 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Son Giovanni	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vitale Domenica	6	F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	10	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bitondo Rosa	3	F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	10	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bitondo Antonio	19	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Bitondo Antonio~~	19	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chiarano Salvatore	20	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	9	no	Mother 1/2 Montalto	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cacciamella Nicola	20	M	S	"	yes		"	Amola	"	"	"	"	9	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Migris Raffaele	20	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle 60 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vallallo Pasquale	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	9	no	Uncle Mugani	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pretenti Ennio	14	M	S	"	yes		"	Quinnia	"	Wyoming Pa	no	"	8	no	Husband Fiorlelo	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cordi Elisabetta	28	F	M	"	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	20	yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cordi Rocco	7	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	do	no	"	20	no	Brother Amola	"	"	"	"	"
17	Renda Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	9	no	Cousin Box 415	"	"	"	"	"
18	Morabito Bernardo	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Sharon Pa	no	"	9	no	Husband Giacinto Girolamo Pgh	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mauro Lucia	25	W	M	"	yes		"	Tiriano	"	Pittsburg Pa	husband	"	10	no	East Liberty Pa -	"	"	"	"	"
20	Girolamo Agata	26	W	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Di Giovanni Carlo	42	M	M	"	yes		"	Francavilla	"	Philadelphia	no	"	18	no	Friend no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Padrini Domenico	27	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rocco Vincenzo	24	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	10	no	friend Matteoli	"	"	"	"	"
24	Santangelo Gius.	28	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Whitaker Pa	no	"	13	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Leggis Giovanni	18	M	S	"	no		"	Philadelphia	"	do	no	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cotellessa Giovanni	24	M	M	"	yes		"	Chieti	"	do	yes	"	12	no	Mother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ulpe Francesca	22	M	M	"	"	22119639-Sec. 4/3/41	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Galasso Vincenzo	24	M	S	"	yes		"	Francavilla	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	friend Castelone Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
29	Larocca Antonio	20	M	S	"	yes		"	Chieti	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Picciani Paolo	22	M	S	"	yes		"	Francavilla	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
31	Di Camillo Gius.	27	M	S	"	yes		"	Chieti	"	do	no	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Except 18-19 Dr. Andrews

H. S. Santee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Naples 27 August 1920 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1920 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Antonio Bodi~~	~~22~~		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	yes	Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	no	uncle				good	no
2	Giuseppe Cetrone	20		M	"	yes		"	Sciano	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	no	Bro. in Italy				"	"
3	Luigi Luciano	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	no	Bro. in Italy				"	"
4	Carmelo Felmenco	44		M	"	no		"	S. Giovanni	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cousin	$12	no	Cousin 201 Water ave.				"	"
5	Son Giovanni	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Vitale Domenica	6		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	no	father				"	"
7	Bitondo Rosa	3		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	no	Mother				"	"
8	Bitondo Antonio	19		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Mother				"	"
9	Mariano Salvatore	20		M	"	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	no	Mother 170 Monta St				"	"
10	Ciaramella Nicola	20		M	"	yes		"	Aviola	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	no	Cousin				"	"
11	De Migni Raffaele	20		M	"	no		"	"	"	Utica NY	yes	"	$10	no	Uncle 60 Columbus St				"	"
12	Natiello Pasquale	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Mugani				Box 290	"
13	Pretenti Cosmo	14		M	"	yes		"	Cuminia	"	Stoneydale Pa	no	"	$20	no	Husband Michele				"	"
14	Cordi Elisabetta	28		F	"	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	$20	yes	Brother				"	"
15	Cordi Rocco	17		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$20	no	Brother Nicola 50 Webster Ave				"	"
16	Renda Vincenzo	19		M	"	no		"	"	"	Sharon Pa	no	"	$20	no	Cousin Box 45				"	"
17	Morabito Bernardo	16		M	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	$20	no	Husband Viale Girolamo Via Dante Girolamo East Liberty Pa				Pgt	Left Arm
18	Mauro Lucia	25		F	"	yes		"	Fiano	"	"	"	father								
19	Concetta Girolamo Acuta	26		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Di Giovanni Carlo	42		M	"	yes		"	Francavilla	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$80	no	friend no				"	"
21	Cadrini Domenico	20		M	"	no		"	"	"	do	"	"	$12	no	no				"	"
22	Rocco Vincenzo	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	no	friend Matteoli				"	"
23	Santangelo Gius.	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$12	no	no				"	"
24	De Virgilis Giovanni	18		M	"	no		"	Filadelfia	"	do	"	"	$10	no	no				"	"
25	Castellessa Giovanni	24		M	"	yes		"	Chieti	"	Utica NY	"	"	$12	no	Brother				"	"
26	Ulpe Francesca	22		F	"	"	2X119639	Soc. 4/9/41	"	"	[illegible]	"	"								
27	Ghisso Vincenzo	24		M	"	yes		"	Francavilla	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$40	no	friend Pastolone Domenico				"	"
28	Marone Antonio	20		M	"	yes		"	Chieti	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	no				"	"
29	Piciani Paolo	22		M	"	yes		"	Francavilla	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	no	no				"	"
30	Di Camillo Gius.	27		M	"	yes		"	Chieti	"	do	"	"	$10	no	no				"	"

126

Except Wife & Daughter H. Santin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 2 280 ARRIVED September 11 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Italy	South	✓	✓ Italy	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
21	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	

5—30—

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6 12.

rst or Second Officer.

a from NAPLES do solemnly
d all of the passengers named on the foregoing
mes) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ake a physical examination of each of said
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
meanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
in the United States, except such as are
owledge and belief, the information in said
and true.

Commanding Officer.

Naples

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon
Italian Government and that I have made a
oing List or Manifest Sheets, 30
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
ers.

401

Naples

2 12.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bube' Aurelio of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 1 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 (Commanding) Officer.

H. Bube

O. K. Byington Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Pasquale Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 2 in number, the annexed containing 39 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

O. K. Byington Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from *Naples & Augusta* Arriving at Port of ... 189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Russo Marco	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Guarano	Self	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no	Husband			Good	no
2	Cow Salvatore	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
3	Del Guercio Gius.	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	Terra	"	Newark	"	"	40	no	Brother in law				"
4	Vitiello Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle				"
5	Sigmore Stefano	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Pisarro	"	"	"	"	12	no	Myself				"
6	Luca Stefano	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	S. Antimo	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 1769 17th St 1775 Lexington Ave				"
7	Borrilli Matteo	28		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Volturara	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother				"
8	Russo Luigi	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin				"
9	D'Ascoli Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin				"
10	Genisio Lucio	25		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Opi	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Brother Middletown N.Y.				"
11	Sow Amabile	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
12	Genisio Michele	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother				"
13	~~Sow Raffaele~~	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Casarro	"	"	"	"	12	no	Uncle				"
14	Gateri Filippo	17		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin 119 Mott St				"
15	Merola Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Giungano	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	10	no	no				"
16	Di Matteo Alfonso	28		M	M	Labor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no				"
17	Rosario Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Bellosguardo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no	Brother				"
18	Benedetto Michele	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother 157 ella St Jersey City				"
19	Carlucci Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Castiglione	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother				"
20	Quartana Donato	21		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Marcheseto	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Brother				"
21	Sorge Francesco	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	Troia	"	Chicago	"	Self	20	no	Father				"
22	Corsantino Maria	29		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Father				"
23	Aquilino Maria	19		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Husb	10	no	Husband				"
24	Perugiano Celesto	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broker	10	no	Broker				"
25	Gatta Gaetano	26		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Adano	"	"	"	Broker	10	no	Cousin				"
26	Perri Carolina	24		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	S Lucingo	"	"	"	Husband	5	no	Husband				"
27	Sow Francesco	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
28	" Salvatore	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
29	Bilotta Salvatore	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Castipoli	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no				"
30	Rocco Domenico	26		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no				"

127

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET .....

ARRIVED 190/

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Calabria	Calabrese	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13						
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. Bastogi & C. – Napoli

...r, or First or Second Officer.

...dra from NAPLES do solemnly,
...f each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...f, to make a physical examination of each of said
...rgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...ng from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-
...m labor in the United States, except such as are
... my knowledge and belief, the information in said
...s correct and true.

...1901 ... Officer.

States at Naples

...eon.

...Burgundia sailing therewith do
... years experience as a physician and surgeon
...ty of the Italian Government and that I have made a
...t the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... 90
...e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
...ch passengers.

...1901

States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rubé Master* of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples H. Bailey

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 20 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Calabrese

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

U. S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Stabilimento G. C. – Napoli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bergundia sailing from Naples 9th August 1901 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether a ticket or cash has been purchased.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether amount is less than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color or Privilege of Admission of Race (as reported by vessel), if any, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pistrino Vincenzo	29	m	m	Labourer		Yes	Yes	Italian	Sora	Ny	ny	yes	Self	16	no	no	11	no	no	Good	no
2	Saburachi Giuseppe	20	m	s	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	La Croce Vincenzo	18	m	s	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pittello Pasquale	18	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bronisi Domenico	29	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pistrino Antonio	45	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Procopio Saverio	38	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cipriani Commare	24	m	m	"		Yes	"	"	Villarella	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cristarese Filippo	24	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	Russo Agnese	32	w	m	—		No	"	"	Avella	"	"	"	"	4	yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sow Rosina	18	W	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Rosa Carmela	21	W	s	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Rome	"	Cousin	4	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leone Maria	28	m	m	—		No	"	"	Casalduni	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	60	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sow Mariangela	18	W	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Francesco	16	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Carmela	14	W	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Cosimo	11	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Filomena	2	W	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martina Maria	70	W	W	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prospero Federico	56	m	m	"		No	"	"	Carpinetto	"	"	"	Self	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grosehi Giuseppe	25	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Centra Annetto	32	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Galeotti Alfredo	22	m	m	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pallarino Antonio	20	m	m	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Raffaella Luciano	22	W	W	—		Yes	"	"	Parente	"	"	"	"	10	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Napolene Amato	41	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	De Marco Carolina	18	W	s	"		No	"	"	Guarano	"	"	"	"	12	no	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
28	Perrighone Marcella	41	m	m	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pelagio Vienna	17	W	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Papa Antonio	20	m	m	"		No	"	"	Ambrino	"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"

123

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. 251

ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

quindia from NAPLES

ion of each and all of the passengers named

28 names) and that I have caused

thereof, to make a physical examination o

nd surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa

uffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,

ime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-

perform labor in the United States, except such as are

t of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

is correct and true.

1901 Commanding Officer.

States at Naples

geon.

Burgundia sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon

of the Italian Government and that I have made a

the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 20

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

h passengers.

1901

States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buhé Charles * of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 4 in number, (this list containing 98 names) and that I have caused said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po lygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1901 Commanding Officer.

H. Buhé

H. S. Wrights Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Pantaleo Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 98 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affonso Calabrese

Sworn to before me this 29 Day of August 1901

H. S. Wrights

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. - Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T.. —

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding o... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from *Naples* 27 *August* 1901 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Carlo~~ Longo ~~44~~	m	m	Laborer	no	Italian	Catanzaro	Naples	Philadelphia	Self	40	no	Mother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Aurelio Volpe	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Mother 27 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	
3	Gallipoli Antonio	15	m	s	"	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Catenarro Cecilia	26	w	m	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	18	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	
5	Lobo Paolo	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pugola Antonia	27	w	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	
7	Soy Angiola	6	w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" Maria	4	w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Raffaele	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mangione Cenzia	34	w	m	"	2-175808 2-175807 yes	"	S. Agata	"	Ely	"	"	48	no	Nephew 116 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	
11	" Teresa	31	w	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Sidotti Carmelo	45	m	m	"	yes	"	Gauge	"	"	"	"	60	no	father 221 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lupo Salvatore	37	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Pow Giuseppa	14	w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Santo	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Giuseppe	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Anna	6	w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" Paolo	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Patti Carmelo	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	uncle 221 First Ave	"	"	"	"	
20	Verri Salvatore	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Akara	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	
21	Vaiano Michele	21	m	s	1-50282	no	"	Pieri	"	Boston	"	"	"	16	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	
22	Miranchi Vincenzo	32	m	m	"	no	"	Sica	"	Ely	"	"	"	24	yes	no M. 134	"	"	"	"	
23	Miranchi Raffaele	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	"	"	"	"	
24	Gino Pasquale	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	
25	Vaiano Antonio	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	"	"	"	"	
26	~~Vaiano Bruno~~ ~~4~~	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	
27	Guarino Nicola	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	
28	Miranchi Nazzaro	29	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	17	no	no	"	"	"	"	
29	Antonio Pietro	25	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	"	"	"	"	
30	Vaiano Antonio	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	no	"	"	"	"	

12)

S. S. [illegible]

286 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			5			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1–30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. Racioppi & C. – Naples

Affidavit of th Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

[illegible] from
[illegible]ation of each and all of the pa
[illegible]g 20 names) and that
[illegible]owners thereof, to make a physica
[illegible]t of said surgeon, I believe that no
[illegible]s, or suffering from a loathsome or
[illegible]ne crime or misdemeanor involvi
[illegible] to perform labor in the United
[illegible]he best of my knowledge and be
[illegible]hereon is correct and true.

[illegible]st 1901 [illegible]

[illegible]nited States at Naples

[illegible]urgeon.

[illegible]Burgundia

[illegible]0 years experience as
[illegible]ority of the Italian Government
[illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest
[illegible] the best of my knowledge and be
[illegible] such passengers.

[illegible]st 1901

[illegible] States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I Buhe Martin of the S. S. Burgundia from
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pa
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin
lygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Comm

A. Washington

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Costanzo Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and be
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

A. Washington

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Rastoppi & C. — Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T[illegible]N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from *Naples* 27 *August* 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether through ticket or ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Castrolinando	Teresa	29		F	Married	Woodworker	no	Italian	Cerisola	no	Hartford	Pa	Friends	10	no	Husband 1776 Cary Phila Pa		no	no	Good	no
2	Son	Luigi	4		M	S																
3	"	Giuseppe	1		M	S																
4	Castrolinando	Domenico	17		M	S		no						Sister	25	no	Brother					
5	Brother	Marco	20		M	S																
6	D'Bello	Domenico	24		M	M		yes		Pennapiedimonte		Erie	Pa	Self	20	no	Cousin 1776 Carey Phila Pa		no	no	Good	no
7	Cocco	Maria	47		F	M		no							10	yes	Husband - Sons					
8	D'Cresenzo	Donato	24		M	M		yes		Guardiagrele		Philadelphia	Pa		18	no	Brother in law 731 Fitzwater					
9	Ponaccio	Luigi	29		M	S		no							18	no	Brother					
10	Orlando	Almerindo	14		M	S		yes		Pennapiedimonte		Erie	Pa		18	no	no					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	[illegible]																
12	Pantalone	Vincenzo	18		M	S		yes		Guardiagrele		Philadelphia	Pa		16	no	Uncle 1776 Carey Phila Pa					
13	Pinto	Giuseppe	29		M	M		no		Sarno					20	no	Father 137 Logan Ave Phila Pa					
14	D'Leo	Giuseppe	29		M	S		no		Chiaro					18	no	Brother 2078 First Ave					
15	Vinci	Antonio	18		M	S		yes		Seguano		Connellsville	Pa	Uncle	2	no	Uncle					
16	Chiarolo	Maria	20		F	M		no		Cimitile		N.Y.		Friends	10	no	Husband 342 115 [illegible]					
17	Son	Francesco	20		M	S	Sent to help. from N.Y.															
18	"	Michele	16		M	S																
19	"	Giovanni	13		M	S																
20	Cancedi	Vincenzo	24		M	M		no		Chiaiano		Connellsville		Brother	40	no	Brother Box 823					
21	Cufarolo	Michele	28		M	M		yes		Pettinaro		Orange	N.J.	Self	22	no	Nephew					
22	Cufarolo	Salvatore	23		M	S		no							10	no	Nephew					
23	De Capua	Pasquale	17		M	S		yes		Ancona		Providence	R.I.	Brother	16	no	Mother 334 Ash [illegible]					
24	Sottigi	Vincenzo	28		M	M		no		Cautri		[illegible]		Self	12	yes	44 Hamilton					
25	Sottigi	Gaetano	24		M	M		no				Hartford	Conn		12	no	Brother Norfolk 12					
26	Carpineta	Pasquale	20		M	S		yes				N.Y.			14	no	125 Hamilton					
27	Starlo	Vincenzo	20		M	S		yes				Trenton	N.J.		12	no	Uncle 710 [illegible]					
28	Corbo	Anna	25		F	M		no		Casalduni		Phila	Pa		50	no	Husband					
29	Son	Giovanni	3		M	S																
30	De Angelis	Giovanni	28		M	M		no				Phila	Pa		45	no	Brother in law 1 Chestnut Valley Pa					

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 288 ARRIVED Sept 16 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Italy	do.	Italian	Italy	
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
11						
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	

1—30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ed from NAPLES
...ch and all of the passengers named on
...names) and that I have caused th
...to make a physical examination of
...ons, I believe that no one of said pass
...from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
...misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
...labor in the United States, except
...my knowledge and belief, the informa
...rect and true.

...1901 Commander

...Naples

...rgundia sailing
...years experience as a physician
...the Italian Government and that I ha
...foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,
...of my knowledge and belief, full, corr
...ssengers.

...'901

...s at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buri Martin of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused th said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu lygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 Commanding

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Calabrese Antonio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I h personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of
, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Naples 2d August 1893 Arriving at Port of 289 189

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Destined for locality in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether in possession of money; if so, how much? (Must be $30 and have equal if $30 or less	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, how much? (Must be $30 and have equal if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write, or whether in labor or otherwise, and if so, what?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Primara Domenico	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Calle	Ny	Philadelphia		Self	16	no	Husband 510 7th St	Boston	no	no	Good	no
Son Elisa	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Petrantonia Ven	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ny		"	6	no	Husband 350 Courtlandt		"	"	"	"
Son Gaetano	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" Omero	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" Pierino	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" Dora	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Matilde Graziosa	44		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	no	Son 821 Christian St		"	"	"	"	"
Carotenuto Antonio	28		M	M	"	no		"	Boscoreale	"	Brooklyn		"	12	no	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
Staiano Domenico	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	6	no	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
Auriemma Nicola	26		M	M	"	no		"	Poggiomarino	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle 273 Lovett St		"	"	"	"	"
Cavaiuolo Domenico	52		M	M	"	yes		"	Mazzarodisola	Ny	"		"	12	no	Nephew 180 Mulberry St		"	"	"	"	"
Son Giovanni	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Giordano Pasquale	28		M	S	"	no		"	Boscoreale	"	"		Self	12	no	Uncle 240 Elizabeth St		"	"	"	"	"
Caratù Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	6	no	Father		"	"	"	"	"
D'Auria Luigi	46		M	M	"	no		"	Poggiomarino	Brooklyn	"		"	12	yes	Brother Canal St		"	"	"	"	"
Pullo Nicola	19		M	S	"	yes		"	Boscoreale	"	Ny		"	82	no	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
Scognamiglio Marcantonio	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"
Criscuolo Giovanni	44		M	S	"	no		"	Monteruscello	"	"		"	12	no	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
Raus Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"
Potito Gentile	19		M	M	"	yes		"	Sacedonia	"	Chicago		Self	24	no	Sister		"	"	"	"	"
Bolognini Domenico	20		M	S	"	no		"	Cardinali	"	Boston		Cousin	20	no	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"
Cupo Guglielmo	21		M	S	"	no		"	Cardinali	"	"		Cousin	20	no	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"
Barra Paolo	23		M	S	"	no		"	Gragnano	"	Philadelphia		Self	9	no	Brother		"	"	"	"	"
Caputo Francesco	18		M	M	"	no		"	Sorrento	"	Pittsburg		Uncle	10	yes	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
Armando Giuseppe	60		M	M	widower	yes		"	Montecaglioso	Ny	"		Brother	50	yes	Brother		"	"	"	"	"
Son Nicola	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Mazzia Leonardo	24		M	S	"	yes		"	Corleto	"	Buffalo		Uncle	6	no	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
Barbarino Raffaele	24		M	M	"	yes		"	Alberona	"	Chicago		Self	3	no	Brother 77 North St		"	"	"	"	"
Lanzano Michele	52		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Nephew		"	"	"	"	"

ex 16 [illegible]

28

S. S. Lazonia

SHEET 290 ARRIVED Dec 16 1904

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT AS TO WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Eng	South	English	Eng	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Ca[illegible]."

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Burgundia, from Naples, arrived Dec 16, 1901, at 12 M.

291

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED BY INSPECTOR.
1	Crispano Antonio	H	27	1	to brother	to bro Felipe, 200 53 Bowery, N.Y.	Brown
2	Perolucci Giuseppi	"	2	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs Priola, 141 Mulberry St. "	"
3	Russo Agnese & ch	"	9/11	2	" husb.	" husb Pietro Fantino, 87 " "	"
4	Di Rosa Carmela	"	12	1	" cousin	" cousin Giuseppe Mangini, 7 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"
5	Mascaro Salvatore	G	9	1	" tel for ticket	to RR to goto unc, Ferdinando Bitanti, Huntington, W. Va.	Byrne
6	Bitondo Antonio	"	8	1	" " "	" " " " " "	"
7	Di Marco Carolina	D	27	1	" uncle & aunt.	to unc, Salvatore Vetri, 119 Mulberry St.	Brown
8	Cofello Leonardo & 3 ch	L	9/14	4	" no tick to Chicago	" RR to goto husb, Domenico, 143 Milton Ave, Chicago.	Byrne
9	Di Barbero Lucia & 2 ch	"	9/10	3	to husband.	" husb, Gius. Rago, 1305 Houston St. N.Y.	"
10	Ianelli Lucia & 4 ch	I	17/19	5	" "	" " Luigi Tessonia, box 318, Stonington, Conn.	"
11	Amandi Giuseppi & son	A	17	2	" brother.	" bro, Damico, 135 E Amsterdam Ave	"
12	Capotemto Antonio	A	9	1	" brother in law	" brother in law, Nicola Lancella, 106 E. 63rd St. N.Y.	"
13	Carieunma Nicola	"	4	1	" uncle.	to friend, Raffale Meriando, 23 Elton St. Brooklyn	Brown
14	Russo Luigi	E	8	1	" cousin	via Yorktino Parquale 2 [illegible] Lexington St. N.Y.	Byrne
15	Corallugo Maria	R	29	1	" tel for ticket	D.I. five day case, No. 6,	R. D.
16	Di Pietbenuntonia Venerada & 4 ch	A	3/7	5	" husb,	" Francesco Biancinno, 377 E. 149th St	Brown
17	Catalano Filomena & son	C	1/2	2	" "	" Luisa Riggio, 87 Nelson St Bklyn	Byrne
18	Catalano Anna & 4 ch	S	27/29	5	" "	Geno. Lotuso, 5th Ave & Lincoln Place Flatbush L.I. N.Y.	"
19	Ferrari Maria	"	30	1	" brother	Compo, 134 Alexander Ave	"
20	Cerri Carolina & 2 ch	E	24	3	" Cate for train	Sam Felippo, 2416 [illegible]	"
21	Melfettano Alfredo	R	30	1	" brother	[illegible] Mission St, N.Y.	"
22	Catuogno Rumia & 2 ch	S	4/6	3	" husb,	[illegible] Falls, N.	"
23	Di Bello Maria & 3 ch	B	11/14	4	" "	[illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	"
24	Lazzo Giovanni	G	21	1	" brother	[illegible]	"
25	Cilento Antonio	S	4	1	" tel for ticket	[illegible] Campo	"
26	[illegible] Angelo	R	4	1	" cousin	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible] Rosa & child	M	1/2	2	" mother		"
28	[illegible] Maria	"	8	1	" father		"
29	[illegible]	"	6	2	" "		"
30	[illegible]	"	7	2	" husb.		"

Form 1018.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1.

S. S. Burgundia arrived Sep. 16, 1901, 1 10 P. M., from Naples Italy.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Orig. No.	MANIFEST. No. Pers.	CAUSE FOR DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	DECISIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sex	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sex	Admitted. Date	Page	Sex	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date Rendered	Order	Date	DEPORTED. Ship	Officers.
1	Mora Pasqualino	—	1	Stowaway twice before, deported.	L2.	9/16	66	L	9/20	67	L	9/20	67	L		9/21				
2	Signore Stefano	25	1	L. P. C.	J.R.							9/17	56	L	2.20					
3	Di Matteo Alfonso	16	1	"	"	9/17	135	L				9/20	140	L	1.25					
4	Marrone Antonio	28	1	" no friends	Sx.							9/17	65	L	1.40					
5	Nicomaco Antonio	1	1	" " "	"							"	78	"	2.05					
6	Brattelli Donato	12	1	" " "	"							"	64	"	1.40					
7	Dezzi Concezio	7	1	" " "	"							"	79	"	2.00					
8	Di Giovanni Antonio	6	1	" " "	"							"	75	"	2.00					
9	Di Muzio Donato	15	1	" " "	"							"	69	"	1.50					
10	Sbaraglia Matteo	4	1	" " "	"	9/17	60	L												
11	Sigismondi Domco	14	1	" " "	"							9/17	77	L	2.05					
12	D'Ancona Pasquale	2	1	" " "	"							"	62	"	1.40					
13	D'Angelo Geremia	29	1	" " "	"							"	76	"	2.05					
14	Cerminara Antonio	28	1	" ins. & ns T.	"							"	112	"	3.15					
15	Gateri Filippo	14	1	L. P. C.	J.R.							"	114	"	3.15					
16	Di Muzio Domenico	13	1	" no friends	Sx.							9/17	67	L	1.50					
17	Lombardo Michele	28	1	"	Ay.							"	62	H	11.45					
18	Morena Rocco	3	1	" Adv. Age	Ay.	9/17	73	L	9/18	122	Sy									
19	Di Camillo Gino	30	1	" no friends	Sx.							9/17	63	L	1.40					
20	Diriamni Raffaele	25/26	2	" Widow.	J.R.							9/17	56	"	1.25					
21	Ciocchi Gino	21	1	" nobody here	J.R.							9/17	118	L	3.20					
22	Galeotti Alfredo	23	1	" " "	" "							9/17	96	H	9.45					
23	Santini Sabatino	18	1	" Senility	Ay.	9/17	68	L	9/20	76	L									
24	Caccavale Domco & dau.	17/32	2	L.P.C. Cert.	Ji.	"	20	"	9/18	55	L									
25	Propero Federico	20	1	" nobody here	J.R.							9/17	97	H	2.50					
26	Rossi Domenico	21	1	" no friends	Sx.							"	67	L	1.20					
27	Staiano Domenico	10	1	"	Ji							"	123	"	3.40					
28	Mistico Antonio	6	1	" nobody here	J.R.							"	115	"	3.25					
29	Dica	18	1	" no friends	Sx.							9/17	58	L	1.25					
				nobody here								"	104	"	2.25					

Form 505.
(Rev. 2-6-1900—5,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 2.

S. S. Burgundia arrived Sep. 16, 1901, 2:30 P. M., [illegible], from Italy.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Grp.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31.	Centra Augusto	S	22	1	L.P.C. nobody here	J.R.							9/17	177	L	3.25							1	2	1
32.	Valentini Sabatino	S	11	1	" no friends.	Sx.							9/17	54	L	1.25							1	2	1
33.	Procopio Saverio	S	7	1	" nobody here.	J.R.							"	113	"	3.15							1	2	1
34.	La Croce Vincenzo	S	31	1	" " "	"							"	116	"	3.20							1	2	1
35.	Picciani Paolo	S	29	1	" no friends	Sx.							9/17	55	L	1.10									
36.	Pitello Pasquale	S	4	1	" nobody here	J.R.							"	117	"	3.30							1		
37.	La Barbera Liboria	F	31/4 Ch. 6	K-29	S.I. L.P.C.	Ag.							9/17	21	L	1.10							6	6	
38.	Nistico Vincenzo	S	1	1	L.P.C. nobody here	J.R.							"	119	"	3.20							1	2	
39.	De Lutis Giov.	S	24	1	" no friends.	Sx.							9/17	56	L	1.20							1		
40.	Marchiario Luciano	S	17	1	"	Sx.	9/17	62	L	9/23	116	S	9/27	102	H	2.30							1	1	
41	Luciano Maria Carmela	S	9	1	" Widow. Senility	Sx.	"	84	L				9/20	103	S	11.25									
42.	Paglinca Angela & dau.	F	12/14	2	" Dr. remarks.	Dr.							9/17	37	L	11.40									
43	Lidestri Carmelo, w. & ch.	F	13/18	7	" no $.	Dr.							9/17	53	H	11.20									
44	Savarese Maria & ch.	O	23/28	2	" Hus. in Italy.	Br.	9/17	56	H				"	105	"	4.20							2	1	
45.	De Iulis Ginesio	T	6	1	" no rel.	J.P.	9/17	71	L								2 Pm 9/25	Burgundia	Egnew Nelson				7	8	
46	Saccomandi Massimo	T	9	1	" nobody here	J.R.							9/17	70	L	1.55							1	2	
47.	Di Nicola Vincenzo	O	5	1	" Adv. Age.	Br.	9/17	66	L				9/27												
48.	Di Liberatore Dom.	T	8	1	" nobody here	J.R.							9/17	44	L	11.55									
49.	Capozzoli Giov. & wf.	R	10/11	2	" ins. $	Sx.							9/17	46	H	11.15									
50.	Gaetano Di Giorgio	O	8	1	" L.P.C.	Br.							"	59	L	1.35									
~~51.~~	~~Guoto Anna & dau.~~	~~M~~	~~29~~	~~2~~	" Widow.	J.R.	See Zeeland #21.																		
51.	Katerini Paredzell	I	15/17	3	L.P.C. Widow.	Br.	9/18	28	Ly				9/28	183	S	3.05									
52.	Diognardi Mariano	M	28	1	"	Ay.	9/17	103	L	9/23	99	S	9/28	10	Ly	11.—							7	8	
53.	Florindo Amato	R	11	1	"	Br.	"	105	"				9/20	132	S	1.15							14	16	
54.	Patti, Nicolo, w. & ch.	T	47/49 Moth.	2	" Moth. Senility	Ay.							9/17	24	L	11.15							1	2	
55.	Dagostino Fortunato	J	30	1	L.P.C.	Li.	9/17	74	L	9/18	122	Ly					10 Pm 9/25	Burgundia	Egnew Nelson				1	2	
56.	Di Siena Nicola.	Gr	1	1	Held for [illegible] ed ex.	La.	9/18	104	Ly	9/21	93	S													
57.	Aiello Antonina	J	14	1	S.I. L.P.C. (see cond.)	La.	9/17	97	L				9/21	134	S	3.05									
58.	Corazzo [illegible]	C	29	1	[illegible] d. care 9/24 [illegible] S.	Sa.		25	"				9/23	32	H	11.25									

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia, from Naples, arrived Sept- 16th, 1901, at ____ M.

No. 294

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	BY INSPECTOR.
31	Gallipoli Ant°	C	3	1	minor to New Haven, Conn.	Deported Conc'to Benedetto, Ytaly to New Haven, Conn	Led.
32	Petrioli Emilio	F.	13		to be tagged	Muscari Vincenzo, Bty 2.0; Windsor P. to Torino	J.R
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

363

Sept 13-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APR 5 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 5 1944

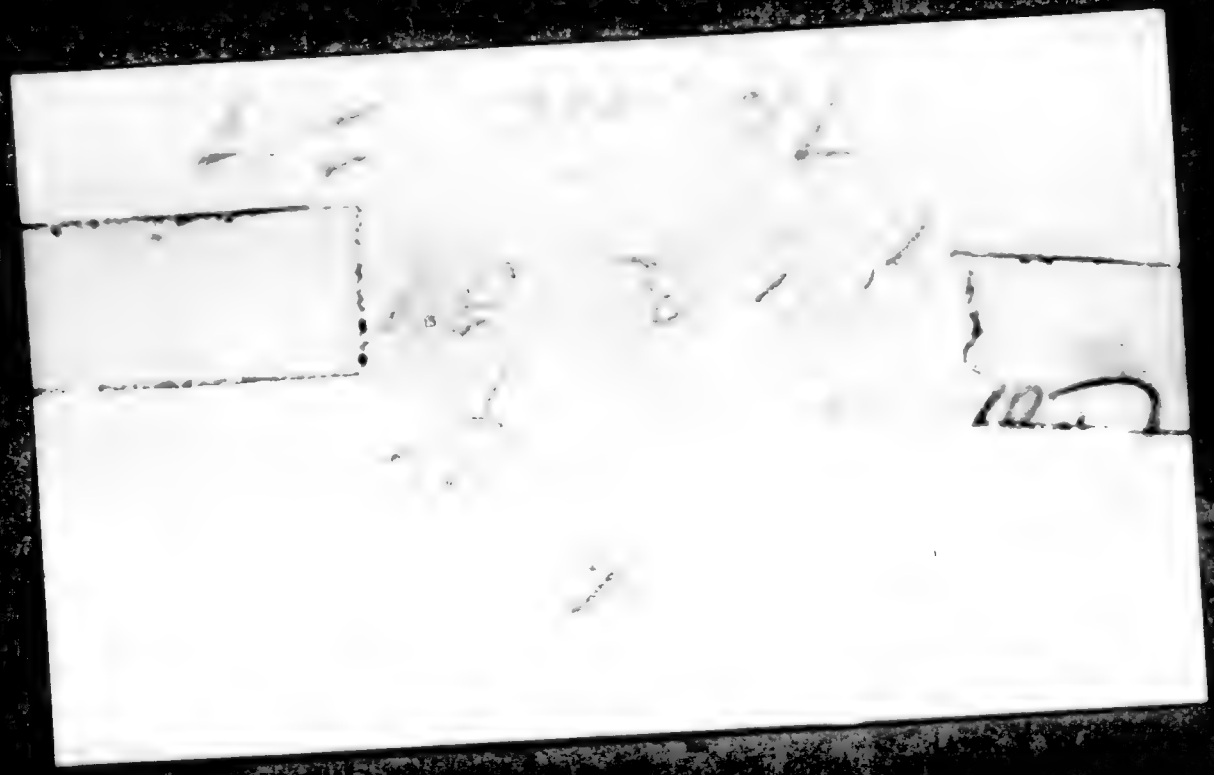
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 364

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Zeeland	24
2	La Bretagne	22
3	Haverford	2
4	Kaiser Wm. der Grosse	24
5	Arcadia	9
6	Friedrich der Grosse	24
7	Liguria	33
8		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3364

Sept 16 - 1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....APR 5 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 5 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

Required by the reg[ulations] of the Secretary of the T[reasury] of the United

S.S. Zeeland

ien Immigrants for t[he] missio[ner] [Im]mi[gra]..

[Act] of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [arri]val at a port in the United States.

Antwerp, September 7th 1901. Arriving at Port of 19 1

No. in List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether destination is [illegible]	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause thereof.
1	Bascha Bogomilsky	22	4	f	[illegible]		yes	yes	Russian	Lazy	N.Y.	New York	—	husband	no	no	husband: Jossel Bogomilsky 11 Delaigth Str. New York	no	no	no	good	—
2	Salomon "	3	1	m	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hermann "	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Esten Lidelsky	19	4	f	—		"	"	"	Siver	"	"	—	brother	"	"	brother Moische Lidelsky 174 Carlson Str. N York	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

4

001

— or C[aptain] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, examination and all of the passengers named [illegible] said ng therewith, or the Surgeon employed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1911

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

H. H.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, Sept 16 191

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht.	Russia	D	Hebr.	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

day of ... 18...

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S., Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1911 Arriving at Port of 3 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination through	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over $30 and how much if less than $30 or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Salomea Saros	32		F.	Single	—	Yes	Yes	Galician	Krakow		Self	Yes	$27	No	Uncle				good
2	Therese Gusenka	35		"	Mar.	—	No	No	"	Emigros			Husband	$0		Husband				
3	Michael "	10		M.		—	—	—	"	"			—	—						
4	Marianna "	4		F.		—	—	—	"	"			—	—						
5	Honor "	—	2	"		—	—	—	"	"			—	—						
6	Katharina Rabung	49		"	Mar.	—	Yes	Yes	German	Saargemund			Yes	Self	$30		Husband				
7	Leo "	10		M.		—	—	—	"	"			—	—						
8	Fred Banks	21		"	Single	Miner	"	"	American	Felsenbirden			Father	$4	Returned B		Father				
9	Rochal Jager	28		F.	Mar.	—	"	"	Russian	Brest			Father	No	No		Brother				
	Laie Silberman	43		"	Mar.	—	"	"	"	"			Husband				Husband				
	Feige "	10		"		—	"	"	"	"			"								
12	Rivie "	8		"		—	"	"	"	"			"								
13	Anton Opolner	55		M.	Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Schilhanowitz			Self	$200	No						
14	Bertha Beck	18		F.		—	"	"	German	"			"	$30	No		Uncle				
15	Appriell Madeleine	22		"	Mar.	—	"	"	"	"			"	$0			Husband				
16	Mary Frank	24		M.	Single	Housework	"	"	"	"			"				Father				
17	Antonie Kuhlbauer	20		"		Laborer	"	"	"	Unterhausen			Self	$15			Sister				
18	Kasmir Konwats	27		"			no	no	Russian	Bojwedy			Cousin	no			Cousin				
19	Elsbeta Jocmuks	28		F.	Mar.	—	"	"	"	Kersabele			"				"				
20	Mary "	6		"	Single				"	"			"								
21	Ona "	10		"					"	"			"								
22	Anna Barsegia	20		"		—			Russian	Russoke			Cousin				Cousin				
23	Ewa Swirpunowa	2		"		in hospt.			"	Zydzjany			Cousin				Cousin				
24	Jan Zyszkowski	23		M.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Towarde			Brother	$10			Brother				
25	Stanislaus Sybalska	28		F.	Mar.		no	no	"	Sosnica			Uncle	$2			Uncle				
	"	1	6	"	Single				"	"											
	Irene Albert	31		"						New York											
	Martha Yellen	20	8	"			no	no	Russian	Lappe			Self	No	No						
	Helwe "	10		"					"	"											

002

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John [illegible] Bromhead, Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection of [illegible] I believe [illegible] if any one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, a pauper likely [illegible] loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, who has been [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] to earn a living by any form labor in the United States, except [illegible] personally [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bermuda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PLACE OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	AL			
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	GH			
28				
29				
30				

For the purposes of the manifest, religion is limited to Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

37

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

Klim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 2134

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Retakes Required: Other (Specify)	Remarks
Volume # 364							
Page 5							Not Photo.
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 7/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: 7/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 22 1944
Date

Louise F. Nelson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated [illegible] under my supervision at their [illegible]

JUL 22 1944

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

ARRIVED .190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

37

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C[illegible]sic

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1911. Arriving at Port of 5 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Line No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	35																		
2	[illegible]	35																		
3	[illegible]	35																		
4	[illegible]	31																		
5	[illegible]	30																		
6	[illegible]	3																		
7	[illegible]	35																		
8	[illegible]	5																		
9	[illegible]	7																		
10	[illegible]	3																		
11	[illegible]	11																		
12	[illegible]	33				Laborer														
13	[illegible]	34																		
14	[illegible]	43																		
15	[illegible]	30																		
16	[illegible]	4																		
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	31																		
19	[illegible]	2																		
20	[illegible]	1																		
21	[illegible]	14																		
22	[illegible]	8																		
23	[illegible]	6																		
24	[illegible]	10																		
25	[illegible]	15																		
26	[illegible]	27				Laborer														
27	[illegible]	18																		
28	[illegible]	3																		
29	[illegible]	34																		
30	[illegible]	43																		
31	[illegible]	30																		
32	[illegible]	4																		
33	[illegible]	2																		
34	[illegible]	1																		
35	[illegible]	14																		
36	[illegible]	31																		
37	[illegible]	2																		
38	[illegible]	8																		
39	[illegible]	6																		
40	[illegible]	1																		
41	[illegible]	15																		
42	[illegible]	27				Laborer														
43	[illegible]	18																		
44	[illegible]	3																		
45	[illegible]	16				Laborer														

(903)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Burnicad Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J C Hoell Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bermuda and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Examined this [illegible] day of September 1911

Chas. D. Lincoln
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

—ch 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. _____ 190

SHEET _____

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	Russia		German	Russian		
7	"		"	"		
8	"		"	"		
9	"		"	"		
10	"		"	"		
11	"					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Klim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 2134

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document inverted	target error	DUPE Retake Check here if Retake is to be filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4							
Page 5							Not Photo.
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J. Klimas Date: 7/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Juanita L. Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Chief
All Files, Records and Information
Service - - - Port of New York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 6 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Russia		German	Russia	
7		"				
8		"		"	"	"
9		"		"	"	"
10		"		"	"	"
11		"		"	"	"
12				"		"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the [illegible] sioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 191 Arriving at Port of 19

List No.	1	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing (if the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Karl Bauer jr	17		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szent Jakanka	N.Y.	Trenton, N.J.	yes	self	$16	no	brother Karl Bauer, 885 Beatty St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2		Katharina Robert	18		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3		Elisabeth Bauer	23		f	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
4		Karl "	3		m	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jacob "	1		m	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Maria Kiss	30		f	married	—	no	no	Hungarian	Mezö Laborz	"	Erie Pa	"	"	$8	"	sister Anna Kanuska Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7		Anton Kalar	16		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Erdely	"	Summer Hill Pa	"	"	$5	"	uncle Peter Kalar Summerhill Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8		Elisabeth Rock	32		f	married	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Györkény	"	Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	$22	"	husband Charles Rock, 1838 Kenton St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"
9		Maria "	6		f	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Theresa "	5		f	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Juliana "	3		f	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Elisabeth "	1		f	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Adam Lalic	47		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Gerdjevac	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$4	"	son-in-law Rade Kalajdjic 3325 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14		Josef Stern	30		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vekeclefalu	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	cousin Adam Stern 17 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15		Joan Kalic	18		f	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Dobrenic	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	$10	"	brother Toma Kalic 2504 Sam St. Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
16		Joan Spelar	41		f	"	"	no	no	"	Bugayna	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Mike Spelar 2516 Sam St. Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
17		Sara Kalar	26		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Erdely	"	Summer Hill, Pa.	"	"	$17	"	brother-in-law Joan Zani, 11 Box Summerhill, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18		Sara "	2		f	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Margit Barcska	36		f	widow	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$12	"	cousin Mary Faber, 204 & 206 Hall Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20		Klemena Steiner	19		f	single	—	"	"	German	Siedengailbach	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	cousin Cath. Oeringer, 4 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"
21		Hermann Leid	17		m	"	Tailor	"	"	Galician	Halusz	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Hugo Leid 11 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"
22		Adolf Segall	24		f	"	Joiner	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	"	$1	"	cousin H. Segall, 38 Klinken St. 11 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"
23		Lenny Segall	23		f	"	—	yes	not	Galician	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Hugo Segall "	"	"	"	"	"
24		Stefan Griesler	20		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nassaic, N.J.	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	more	citizen						
25		Isaac Tulenfeld	16		f	"	"	"	"	Galician	Zaluesz	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	$2	no	brother Markus Tulenfeld 11 Box Vegel St. Pittsburg					
26		Abel Seussmann	23		m	"	"	no	no	"	Borysław	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$4	"	brother-in-law Hugo Singer 515 Hudson St. N.Y.					
27		Giovanni Vodarić	33		f	married	"	"	"	Istrian	San Giovanni	"	"	"	self	$12	"	cousin Antonio Bonifacio 45 Cortlandt St. N.Y.					
28		Sadik Abradovic	34		f	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Mitrusk	"	"	"	"	$14	"	no					
29		Ilya Milosavljevic	42		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	"					
30		Stefan Lukics	40		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"					

(904)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marion J. Hall Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] September 07.

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at [illegible]

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Consul General of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E6

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] ,190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]				
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	[illegible]	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

Consul General of the

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

DD

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... ioner ... mmi

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passeng r ...oard upon arriva... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of 9 19

List No.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rosi Rotter	17		f.	Single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tes	N.Y.	Hastingson N.J.	no	self	$12	no	cousin: Josef Rotter, Hastingson, NJ	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Maria Tribulovics	34		m.	[illegible]	—	no	no	//	Kassa	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	//	$7	//	husb. law: Jozef Reiss, 29 Monroe St. Passaic, N.J.					
3	Mijo Ostrunic	26		//	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Dugagora	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	yes	//	$8	//	husb. law: Luka Rasunic, 2518 Main St. Wheeling, W.Va.					
4	Pavao Katic	16		//	single	//	//	//	//	Dobrenic	"	Allegheny City, Pa.	yes	//	$10	//	brother: Tomas Katic, 154 Ohio St. Allegheny City, Pa.					
5	Toma Kolic	25		//	[illegible]	//	no	no	//	Dugagora	"	"	yes	//	$10	//	brother: Stepe Kolic, Redman Station Allegheny City, Pa.					
6	Janos Kupecz	17		//	single	//	yes	yes	Hungarian	Turolicka	"	Newark, N.J.	no	//	$2	1899 9 Elec. go 24 hours yes.	cousin: Janos Godzanicki, 549 Lafayette St. Newark, N.J.					
7	Petar Jelic	34		//	[illegible]	//	no	no	Croatian	Kukmyevic	"	Granite City, Ill.	yes	//	$20	no	cousin: Ivan Steganac, 60 Madison St. Granite City, Ill.					
8	Ivan Gjulic	35		//	[illegible]	//	yes	yes	//	Gaja	"	"	no	//	$20	//	friend: Ivan Steganac, 60 Madison St. Granite City, Ill.					
9	Pavao Feler	34		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	//	"	"	//	//	$27	//	brother-law: Franz Feller, 60 Madison St. Granite City, Ill.					
10	Pavao Vuckic	39		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	//	"	"	//	//	$20	//	uncle // " "					
11	Istvan Kiss	35		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	Hungarian	Var Kesze	"	Melrulen, N.Y.	yes	//	$10	//	brother: Bela Kiss, 32 B.O. Melrulen, N.Y.					
12	Ilya Bratic	36		//	//	//	no	no	Croatian	Pisarovina	"	Export, Pa.	yes	//	$13	//	cousin: John Salazka, 105 Beta Export, Pa.					
13	Vasily Cabraj	25		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	Virginmost	"	Leechburg, Pa.	yes	//	$12	//	father-in-law: Nicola Klajnobanc Leechburg, Pa.					
14	Pavel Rasunic	16		//	single	//	//	//	//	Dugagora	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	yes	//	$8	//	uncle: Petar Rasunic, 2505 Alleghy Wheeling, W.Va.					
15	Josef Rasunic	18		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	//	"	"	yes	//	$10	//	uncle: Stanko Rasunic Wheeling, W.Va.					
16	Vasily Lisic	33		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	Virginmost	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	//	$19	//	brother: Stanko Lokinic Connellsville, Pa.					
17	Mijo Spelar	32		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	Dugagora	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	yes	//	$12	1899 9 Export Pa.	brother: Luka Spelar, 2516 Main St. Wheeling, W.Va.					
18	Mijo Skrlic	18		//	single	//	//	//	//	Srdely	"	Summer Hill, Pa.	yes	//	$8	no	uncle: Franjo Kallay, Summer Hill Pa.					
19	Gaspar Rasunic	15		//	[illegible]	//	//	//	//	Dugagora	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	yes	//	$6	//	brother: Janko Rasunic, 2507 Alleghy Wheeling, W.Va.					
20	Tid Bartolovic	32		//	[illegible]	//	yes	yes	//	Dubrovc	"	Benwood, W.Va.	yes	//	$10	//	brother: Anton Bartolovic Benwood, W.Va.					
21	Josef Mayer	43		//	[illegible]	//	no	no	Hungarian	Semel Palanka	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	//	$25	//	brother-law: John Perez, 40 Cove St. Trenton, N.J.					
22	Ferdinand //	16		//	single	//	yes	yes	//	//	"	"	yes	//	//	//	// // //					
23	Elisabeth Perez	26		f.	[illegible]	—	//	//	//	//	"	"	//	//	$26	//	husband: John Perez, 40 Cove St. Trenton, N.J.					
24	Jacob //	3		m.	[illegible]	—	—	—	//	//	"	"	//	//	//	//	// // //					
25	Mihaly Spudarszki	38		//	man	Laborer	yes	yes	//	Zolnicza	"	Passaic, N.J.	//	//	$27	//	brother-law: John Wasilky, 90 Lewis St. Passaic, N.J.					
26	Ilona Perez	26		f.	[illegible]	—	//	//	//	O'Palanka	"	Trenton, N.J.	//	//	$10	//	husband: John Perez, 40 Cove St. Trenton, N.J.					
27	Teresia //	3		//	[illegible]	—	—	—	//	//	"	"	//	//	//	//	// // //					
28	Katharina Frech	16		//	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	//	Semel Palanka	"	"	//	//	$4	//	brother-law: John Perez, 40 Cove St. Trenton, N.J.					
29	Emil Kopacek	41		m.	man	Laborer	//	//	Austrian	Vienna	"	Ruby	yes	//	$25	1895, 1901 Ruby	cousin: Raimund Nilip, 2057 Collyer St. Ruby					
30	Amalia //	38		f.	[illegible]	—	//	//	//	//	"	"	//	//	//	//	// // //					

005

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John R. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 19 01

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C A Broomhead
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

DD

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland

10 ARRIVED. Sept. 16th 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Hungary	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	Servian	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	German	Hungary	
23	"	Hungary	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	Servian	"	
25	"	"	"	German	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	
28	"	Hungary	"	"	"	
29	"	Austria	Lower Austria	"	Austria	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A Bromhead
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland, sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1904, Arriving at Port of 11 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Shierski	30		M	Mar.	Miner	Yes	Yes	German	Essen	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	Some	No	Brothers: Heinrich Brauker Pittsburg Pa, Saint Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Katharina "	21		F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferdinand "	—	8	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Tenbrinck	29		"	Single	Miner	"	"	"	Gladbeck	"	Belleville Ills	"	Self	No		Cousin: Johannes Tuge Belleville Ills	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ferdinand Keppel	30		"	Mar.	"	"	"	"	Essen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	Some		Brothers: Heinrich Brauker Pittsburg Pa, Saint Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanna "	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Coming to join husband	"
7	" "	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Leidal	24		M	Single	Smith	"	"	Hungarian	Egerszeny	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$40		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franjo Spehar	42		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Dugagora	"	Wheeling W. Va.	Yes	"	No		Brother: Marko Spehar 2505 Alabi Street, Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikely Hasanyi	34		"	Mar.	"	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Varkeure	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$40		Cousin: Box 5, 35 Broadway Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferdinand Kiss	17		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Kovács	42		M	Mar.	"	"	"	"	Nagy Ereske	"	South Bend Ind.	"	"	None		Brother-in-law: Frank Cuador, Costa Rica Ind. 1106	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agnes "	50		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elizabeth "	16		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georg "	35		M	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jure Rasmic	46		"	Single	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Dugagora	"	Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	$8	Wheeling W. Va. 1899 1904	Father-in-law: Marko Spehar, Wheeling W. Va. 2505 Alabi St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Matthais	16		F	"	—	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	Estinnor	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$8	No	Cousin: John Cuador, Newark N.J. 10 Hamburg Place	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barbara Korb	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$8		"	Martin Herzer, Passaic N.J. 287 1/2 B. St. Hills	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosina Korb	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		"	George Remian, 69 0 1/2 B. St. Hills Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Reimann	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosalia Warger	27		"	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Husband: Martin Herzer, Passaic N.J. 287 1/2 B. St. Hills	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martin "	8		M	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Lustics	18		F	"	—	"	"	"	Edeleny	"	"	"	"	$12		Cousin: Julianna Kotsay, Passaic N.J. 87 1/2 B. St. Hills	"	"	"	"	"
24	Borbala Fabian	23		"	Mar.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16		Rosalia Kuber 128 Jessamine St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Pistrar	16		"	Single	—	"	"	"	Tes	"	Hastings on Hud.	"	"	$16		Brother: Joseph Pistrar, Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mari "	25		"	Mar.	—	"	"	"	Eski	"	"	"	"	$12		Husband: "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosi Kovács	19		"	Single	—	"	"	"	Tes	"	"	"	"	$12		Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"
28	György Nagy	49		M	Mar.	Laborer	"	"	"	Nagyvárs	"	South Bend Ind.	"	"	$2	Left Buffalo 1899 1904	Brother-in-law: Julius Lipsior, South Bend Ind. 404 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mari Csinesi	17		F	Single	—	"	"	"	Eskei	"	Hastings on Hud.	"	"	$12	No	Sister: Joseph Pistrar, Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andras Lipsior	35		M	Mar.	Laborer	"	"	"	Nagyvárs	"	South Bend Ind.	"	"	$2	"	Brother: Julius Lipsior, South Bend Ind. 404 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"

006

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS *

S S

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Name of Race or People	Nationality
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

[illegible]

* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Brahmin, Budhist, Greek Catholic, Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Im

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp, September 28th 19 40 Arriving at Port of 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to such final destination	Final destination (if in the United States, state city or town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor (if yes, state what)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Körner	23		f.	s	no	yes	yes	Austrian	Liesing		New York	self	$30	no	uncle - John Glader 928	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Borbely	22			m				Hungarian	Csokonyavisonta		Passaic N.J.				husband - Joseph Borbely Passaic N.J.					
3	Josefa Borbely	4/12			s																
4	Erster Heli	27		md					Czech			Springfield Mass		$ 14		brother Frank Hajny					
5	Karol Racz	35		m		laborer				Ste Gotthard		New Brunswick N.J.		$100		wife Theresa Racz Hadas					
6	Julia Kluczyk	20		f.	s	no			Galician	Przemysl		Brooklyn New York		$ 5		cousin - Tadeusz Kunaszek Washington County Bridget Poland					
7	Iliya Jemelkot	29		m	m	laborer			Serbian	Serbia				$ 20		wife Bessie Jemelkot 220 Bergen Brooklyn					
						21 99804-305-9-N.40 (E.L.-205-11-1040)															
8	Anna Horning	45		f.	s	no			Rumanian	Sato		Harris - Cary									
9	Barbara Gindl	20		f.	s																
10	Eva	1		f.	s																
11	Josef Gerdenitsch	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Paterson N.J.		$ 40	1905 - no	Hartford Conn brother - Roman Kaminski 111 Jefferson Paterson N.J.					
12	Josef Fro	16		f.	s										no	cousin - Josef Kaminski 2 Rue des Rosiers Paris France					
13	Kasil Kilsta	33		m		yes	yes			So Pitsa		Passaic N.J.				cousin - Anton Bogan					
14	Fedor Levkulic	26										Hazleton Pa				brother - Mike Kazlauskas Hazleton Pa					
15	Anna Kuko	26		f.	s	no				Barbera		N.Y.	yes			cousin - Mary Horoly 238 Spruce N.Y.					
16	Mihail Krak	26		m		laborer						Passaic N.J.				cousin - Mike Krak 5 Van Houten					
17	Katalina Sladek	28		f.	s	no	yes	yes		Polona		Chicago Ill			1942 - no	Chicago sister - Mary Sladek Logan Chicago Ill					
18	Anna	44		f.	m																
19	Katharina Kubiarik																				
20	Berta Kucalek	27		f.	s																
21	Hugo Keller	17		m	s	laborer				B. Jaroka											
22	Istvan Kunca	19		m	s					Jako											
23	Mihaly Feher	18		m	s					Ujka Rudk											
24	Johann Hauger	20		m	s				Czechoslovak	Red Lake											
25	Andreas Grafenig	19		m	s					Jgnacs											
26	Josef Kral	40		m	m		yes	yes		Csesi											
27	Adam Lichmann	23		m	s					Gjorkony											
28	Jenny Rothbaum	64		f.	wid	tailor			German	Mosbach											
29	Elise	59		f.		no															
30	Katharina	30		f.	s																

(M)7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Johan Frederikus Kalis of the S.S. Rotterdam from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marinus Jacobus Kleijn Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States of America, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Port of ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

day of September 1907

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ...

SHEET ...

ARRIVED ... 190

No. on List	NAMES	NATIONALITY	RACE	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND	FINAL DESTINATION (CITY OR STATE)	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

... Mohammedan Protestant Roman Catholic ... stated

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] ...ria

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers ...ard upon ar... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible] 19 [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract to labor or not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			

008

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the [illegible] from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Form 4300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

SHEET ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY RACE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[illegible] religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic [illegible] not stated

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... m.

No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ... ALIEN ... on board upon ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, ... Sept ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Longest Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much. If all or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms House or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether neither Convict nor Anarchist nor subject to mental or physical defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and ...
1	Charlotte Schröder	44		f	married	—	yes	yes	American	Pfalz		Pfalz	yes	self	more		Lemel	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Dora "	19		f	single	—			"	"		"					"					
3	Wilhelmine Braun	41		f	married	—			"	"		"					"					
4	Paul Hofmann	27		m	single	locksmith			German	Württemberg		"					"					
5	Hermann Walter Lintgens	30		m	married	clerk			"	Westphalia		"			more		Cousin Rudolf Keller 109 E. 5th St. N.Y.					
6	Carl Körner	25		m	married	locksmith			"	"		"					"					
7	Louise "	24		f	married	—			"	"		"					"					
8	Hanna Levy	50		f	married	—			American	Ludwigshafen		"				citizen	Lemel					
9	Mathilde "	18		f	single	—			"	"		"					"					
10	Maria Hack	29		f	married	—			"	Pfalz		Pfalz	no				"					
11	Josef Haag	52		m	married	Gastwirth			"	"		Pfalz	yes				"					
12	Magdalena "	51		f	married	—			"	"		"					"					
13	Josef "	17		m	—	—			"	"		"					"					
14	Karl Kiel	28		f	married	—			"	"		"					"					
15	" "	6		—	—	—			"	"		"					"					
16	Clara "	20		—	—	—			"	Mannheim		"					"					
17	Emil Schuster	23		m	single	farmer			German	Kallstadt		Cleveland, O.	no		more		Cousin A. C. Richard Hoffstede 123 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
18	Agnes Keller	40		f	married	—			American	Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J.	yes		$12	yes	husband Anna Keller 15 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.					
19	Margarete Bender	17		f	single	—			German	Langast		Pfalz			$12	no	cousin Jul. Gehring 109 Cedar St. Pfalz					
20	Hermann Wolf	17	5	m	laborer				"	Baiersweg		Pfalz			$12		cousin Geo. Wolf 82 West 11th St. N.Y.					
21	Sabine Löffler	18	4	f	—				"	Steinfeld		"			$15		Brother Chas. Löffler Pleasantville, N.J.					
22	Meisel Hannegande	14	8	m	—				"	Langast		Pfalz			$12		aunt Mar. Gehring Jeffersonville, Ohio					
23	Ludwig Hellauer	26	6	m	laborer				American	Pfalz		"			more	citizen	Lemel					
24	Wilhelm Span	11	6	m	—				German	Bachmang		Chicago, Ill.			$27	no	father Wilh. Span, Chicago, Ill.					
25	Johann Feltz	26	6	m	single	laborer			"	Alsace		"			$11		" "					
26	Hans Conr. Hecht	21	6	m	married	butcher			"	Bruch		Hartford, Conn.			$12		brother Wilh. Schlosser 19 Hudson St. Hartford, Conn.					
27	Josef Lauck	43		m	married	laborer			Canadian	Ontario		Port Washington, O.			$24		Sister Katharina Lauck Hartford, Conn.					
28	Ludwig Engler	33	5	m	single	saddler			American	Cleveland		Cleveland, O.			more	no	"					
29	Jacobine Geyger	31		f	married	—			American	Pfalz		Pfalz				citizen	Lemel					
30	John Berchem	33		m	single	farmer			Luxemburg	Luxemburg		Howell, Mich.			$							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John [illegible] Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Sartan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] MANIFEST [illegible] PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED [illegible] 190

SHIP'S

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY	[illegible]	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	[illegible] D. [illegible] ?				
15	[illegible] D. [illegible] ?				
16	[illegible] D. [illegible] ?				
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, September 6th 19 97 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Franziska Fischer	15		f	s	cus	yes	yes	German	Germania		Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$12	no	cousin Josef Bellmer Brooklyn NY			no	no	Good	no
	Theres Adelhard	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	Fittenau		West Hoboken NJ	yes	husband	$2	1892 9/12 West Hoboken NJ	husband Josef Adelhard West Hoboken NJ					
	Josef "	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	"					
	Johann "	11	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	"					
	Margaret "	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	"					
	Karl "	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	"					
	Georg "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	"					
	Frederic "	[illegible]																			
	Michael "	[illegible]																			
	Christiana Wickes	28	2	f	s		yes	yes	American	Bonzheim		4 yrs	yes	Self	over $30	1890 Wife [illegible]	no					
	Maria Vogtein	25		f	s				German	Bassgurt		"	"	"	"	no	arrived 35th St New York					
	Eva Caroline Lessinger	18	7	f	s					Kustadt		"	"	"	$10		friends no					
	Pauline Mayer	24		f	s					Rheinland		Newark NJ	yes	"	$2		brother Mr Jacob Barbino Newark NJ Jacksonville Ill					
	Rosa Beiche	15		f	s					Herrnsheim		"	yes	"	$8		aunt Max Beck 953 & 135 St Louis Mo					
	Emma Bartlauer	18		f	s					Illingen		St Louis Mo	"	"	$10		aunt Louis Rodatz 506 Broadway St Louis Mo					
	Josefine Sommer	48		wid					American	Jersey City NJ		Jersey City NJ	yes	own	over $30	citizen						
	Caroline Bereh	38		m					"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
	Wilhelmine "	6		f	s	no	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
	Emma Roelens	21		f	s	her mother	yes	yes	Belgian	Coolscamp		Detroit Mich	yes	own	over $30	no	br. Henry Roelens 535 Lawndale Ave Detroit Mich					
	Henri Bloem	31		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Haustert		Kirkwood Mo	yes	"	$ 1897 1901 Michigan and no		no					
	Maria "	31		f	m	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-							
	Alois Glaser	43		m	m	carpenter			German	Degency		Cincinnati Ohio	yes	own	over $30		brother Josef Beim 1306 Jefferson Ave Cincinnati Ohio					
	Karolina "	40		f	m	no																
	Karl "	11	6	m	s						36											
	Joseph "	10	6	m	s						6											
	Michel "	3		m	s						24											
	Emil "	4	6	m	s																	
	Louise Hollenberger	22		f	s		yes	yes		Backnang		Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	over $30	no	husband Herm. Hirkaus Brooklyn NY					
	Hermann "	8		m	s																	
	John Spath	36		m	m	cutter			[redacted]	Bolesawka		citizen	Came									

(61)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John J Broomhead Master of the S.S. Vaderland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Herbert [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 2 (3) ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH ON [illegible]

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of Alien Passengers who

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such p
at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 21st 1911 Arriving at Port of 21 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of Money in possession of Alien (not less than $30 unless in charge of family).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Carl Wendel	25		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Saterschel, R.I.	N.Y.	Saterschel R.I.	no	self	30	1911 Saterschel R.I.	home	No	No	No	Good	No
Martha "	20		F	"	—	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"		"	"	"			"					
Anna "	3		F					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"		"	"	"			"					
Magdalena Graf	57		F	"	none	yes	yes	German	Rixdorf		Hamilton, O.	"	"	25						Senility	
Amelia Seidel	17		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Meiendorf		city	"	"	6							
Wilhelmine Conrad	62		F	W.		"	"	"	Rixdorf		"	"	"	25						Senility	
Anna Mueller	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Nienstedten		"	"	"	10	2.40	b Montague Tent. Wisc.					
Friedrich Probst	25		M	single	miner	"	"	"	Schlaga		Hancock, Mich	"	"	10							
Anna "	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
Anna "	1		F					"	"		"	"	"								
Hermann Mueller	28		M	married	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Crimea		Detroit, Mich	"	"	18							
Herrn Klaus	43		M	married	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Schleswig		city	"	"	1	10	Louis Klaus, 81 Seventh				Senility	
Lora Nicholas	11		F																		
Ferdinand Schmeig	21	8	M	single	miner	"	"	Russia	Crimea		Detroit, Mich	"	"	40		to rejoin parents at Detroit, Mich					
Jacob Kellner	27		M	married	clerk	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	passing thru city		passing thru city	"	"	100		home					
Wilhelm Müller	34		M	married	tailor	"	"	"	city		city	"	"			"					
Mary "	30		F					"	"		"	"	"			"					
Abraham Kiel	42		M	single	Clerk	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Poland		"	"	"		1911 Louisville	"					
Agnes Mayer	24		F			"	"	"	Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J.	"	"	14	citizen	home					
Adele "	1	11	F																		
Ferdinand Belz	22		M	single		no	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"		"	"	"								
Adolf Kraemer	22		M	married	joiner	"	"	German	Oberlahn		Cleveland, O.	"	"	30	no						
John Müller	18		M	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Mannheim		city	"	"	20		male, Marks Jordan, 104 E 42 St city					
Dietrich Weigold	18		M		embroiderer	"	"														
Elsa Hellmann	27		F	married	housework	"	"		Lembeck		Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	10							
Andreas Müller	20		M	single	laborer	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Philadelphia, Pa		"	"	"		citizen	home					
Nina "	23		F	married		"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	30		"	"	"			"					
Friedrich "	7		M					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	15		"	"	"			"					
Ludwig "	5		M					CIT. DISCH ON PIER	15		"	"	"			"					
Lena Hanna	22		F	single		yes	yes	German	city					35							

649

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J Brombacher Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	GT. DISCH ON P[illegible]				
2	"	GT. DISCH ON P[illegible]				
3	"	GT. DISCH ON P[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		GT. DISCH ON P[illegible]				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Aliens Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

W

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1907. Arriving at Port of 23 19

2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Henry Meyer	37		m.	man	glassmaker	Yes	Yes	American	Point Marion Pa		Point Marion Pa	no	self	more		home					
Maria "	36		f.																		
Henri "	15		m.	single																	
Joseph Grandjean	30		m.	man	glassmaker			Belgian	Jumet		Uniontown, Pa										
Hagie "	24		f.																		
Louis Tilain	40		m.	single	glassmaker				Ransart		Point Marion, Pa										
Marie Chapelle	23		f.	man				American	Hartford, Ind		Hartford, Ind	yes			citizen	home					
Augusta "	3		f.																		
Alfred Ossinant	25		m.	single	glassmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Jumet		Uniontown, Pa	no									
Louis Hottet	25		m.	"	"				Point Marion Pa		Point Marion, Pa										
Jules Van Cloostinghe	34		m.	man	—				Hoogstede		St Charles, Ill	yes				brother Albert Poly St Charles Ill					
Mathilde "	27		f.																		
Louis Rigole	25		m.	single	laborer				Costmark		Chicago, Ill					brother Camille Rigole St Charles Ill					
Camille Van Overberge	24		m.	"	"				Gent		Kewanee, Ill					brother Charles Van Overberge Kewanee, Ill					
Henri Jeannot	33		m.	man	miner				Fordes La Hamde		McDonald, Pa										
Amelie "	23		f.		—																
Achille "	10		m.		—																
Francois "	8		m.		—																
Lawrence "	3		m.		—																
Adolphe Dubois	15		m.	single	glassmaker	Yes	Yes		Marbaix		Point Marion Pa			$10		sister A Dubois Point Marion Pa					
Emile Dubois	51		m.	man	foreman									more		daughter " "					
Louise Jacques	50		f.		—	no	no	American	Harlem Pa		Harlem Pa				citizen	home					
Jules Lourtoumet	38		m.	man	—	Yes	Yes		Rouc												
Josephine "	2		f.		—																
Leon Jamroy	23		m.	single	sandmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Jumet		Jeannette Pa				no	cousin Jean Louis Jeannette Pa					
Joseph "	21		m.	"	glassblower																
Edouard Lissner	29		m.	man	salesman			American	Tüngingen						citizen	home					
Augustine "	65		f.		—																
Friedrich Seuter	46		m.		Lab			German													
Anna Maria "	39		f.		—																

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John L Brandes Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Foreign Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... 1910

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1910 Arriving at Port of ... 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write any language, or mutilated, or deformed in any way, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Nicolantonio Cannavale	18		m	single	farm	yes	yes	Italian	S. Nicola		Pittsburg, Pa									
	Domenico Tursitto	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza		Allegheny, Pa									
	[illegible] Degnan	52		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Mall		Mount Vernon, N.Y.									
	[illegible] Manni	34			"		"	"	Belgian	Hainaut		Brooklyn, N.Y.									
	Leonard Regard	18		m	single	miner	"	"	"	"		"									
	Karl [illegible]chsfeld	32		"	"	clerk	"	"	German	N.Y.		N.Y.									
	William Kirschenbaum	23		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		"									
	Gustave Rolle	23		"	married	miner	"	"	Belgian	Charleroi		Sterling, Co.									
	Marie "	23		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	René "			m	—	—			"	"		"									
	Hermann Thyrot	15		"	single	machinist	yes	yes	German	Eisenach		Waterbury, Conn.									
	Adolf Mauler	26	10	"	married	farmer	"	"	"	Rirma		"									
	Louise "	25	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Louis Vanderbeek	28	1	m	single	miner	"	"	"	"		"									
	Henry Feuerbacher	42	10	m	married	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"									
	Alfonse Bergeron	37		m	married	laborer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Fort Mercer, N.J.		Fort Mercer, N.J.									
	Marie "	36		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Leo "	10		m	—	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Marie "	4		f	—	—	"	"	born in U.S.	"		"									
	Alfonse Jerome	34		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Philipsburg, Pa		Philipsburg, Pa									
	Celina "	37		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Gerard "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Allyne Lambiotte	31		m	married	glazier	"	"	"	Bradford, Pa		Bradford, Pa									
	Louis Debroey	35		m	married	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Fort Mercer, N.J.		Fort Mercer, N.J.									
	Maria Leclercq	32		f	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Montegny		Midway, Pa									
	Mathilda "	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Jules "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	Marie "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"		"									
	François Dessler	17		m	single	glazier	yes	no	U.S. Citizen	Jeannette, Pa.		Jeannette, Pa.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Brumhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named of the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 26 ARRIVED Sept 16th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	
4	[illegible]			Finn	Finland	
5						
6						
7	[illegible]					
8						
9					Finland	
10						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	
13					Germany	
14			7			
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	
18						
19						
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]			Finnish	Belgium	
23						
24						
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]			Finnish	Belgium	
27						
28						
29						
30	U.S.A.					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] of June 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westland sailing from Antwerp, September 24 1910 Arriving at Port of 27 1910

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Marie Bick	32		f		servant			German	Bischofzell		Rockford Ill		self	$30	No	cousin	Louis Lehmann Rockford Ill	No	No		Good	No
Emil Ellinger	35		m		butcher				Basel											
Louise Meyer	35		f		none			Switzerland	Zürich											
Dominic Cueni	28		m		stone cutter			Swiss	Zwingen											
Jacob Matthys	20		m		carpenter				Rohrbach		Homestead Pa					uncle	Christian Jaeggi Homestead Pa			
Marcello Fabbrucci					laborer			Italian	Magnano		S Pgh					cousin	Luigi Bellini 26 Allibone Pgh. 60 Yrs			
Giuseppe Spadafora	19		m	single												uncle	Luigi Lenna 60 Yrs Lake Co. Paul Schmeckel Ind			
Agosti Agostino	21		m						Cavsano		Trinidad Pa					brother	Salvatore Raggiati Jaycock Box 27 Smithfield Pa			
Pietro Castellano	45		m	married					Serra		Smithport Pa					nephew	Salvatore Foglino Smithport Pa			
Pietro Angelo	19		m	single					Sagliano		Gallitzin, Pa					cousin	Frances Sacco Gallitzin, Pa			
Jacob Custer	34		m					Swiss	St Gallen		S Pgh									
Ernst Weber	30		m																	
John Jacobs	37		m	married	blacksmith				Aeschenen											
[illegible]																				
Edward																				
Arnold																				
Gustav Jost	31		m	married	farmer			German	Brombach		St Louis Mo									
Friedna																				
Lina																				
Friedrich																				
Georg																				
Albrecht																				
Elise Reece	40		f	single				Swiss	Bettingen		S Pgh					daughter	Rev Wolfe 3305 Penn Ave Pgh			
Charles Pfister	6		m						Klosterle											
Johannes Teclapp	34		m	married	Landwirth				Basel							father	Ed Teclapp 73 Anderson Pittsburgh			
Bertha			f																	
Bertha			f																	
Emil König	25		m	married	baker				Sarnen							cousin	Gustav König 1441 Lo. St Pgh			
Hugo Hönig	34		m		butcher				Brooklyn NY		Brooklyn NY									
Amalie																				

014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Brombacher Master of the S.S. Westland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Westland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States of America.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States of America.

[illegible]

(Here, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] S ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	DISTRICT			
1		[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible] ON PIER				
14		[illegible] ON PIER				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		[illegible] ON PIER				
30		[illegible] ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master, owner, or agent having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September [illegible] 1904. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased in whole or part before leaving foreign port.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and every female over 14 & 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 yrs. and under 60 yrs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether suffering from Contagious or mental disease or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Stephan Sinne	42		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Aust	Aust	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	home	16	No	No	Good	No
Rosa Hammesen	44		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
Anna — "	[illegible]		"	"	—	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
Anna — "	[illegible]		"	Single	—	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
Ludwig Friedrich	23	4	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Mentz	"	Boston, Mass	yes	"	"	[illegible]	same as Edward Wagner 2626 4th Ave					
Arthur Dreiger	30		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Dortmund	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible]					
Gottlieb Frieske	24		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Offenburg	"	Gilmore, Ky	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Lawrence Reisoff	34		M	M	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Albert Theiss	40		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Saarow	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Benzoffe Alexander	19		"	Single	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Antonio Anastasio	20		"	M	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Johnsburg, Pa	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Nicola Filagge	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
George Uller	2		M	—	—	"	"	Luxemburg	Mosler	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	born in Detroit, Mich	with parents Edward Uller, Detroit, Mich					
Leo "	[illegible]		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Nicolaus Bley	44		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	American	Rhinelander, Wis	Self	Rhinelander Wis	"	self	yes	[illegible]	home					
Lina Eugster	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss	Meiden	[illegible]	Detroit, Mich	yes	"	"	[illegible]	brother Jacob Eugster, 257 Beaubien st, Detroit, Mich					
Jacob Eugster	11		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Meiden	"	Detroit, Mich	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	brother Jacob Eugster, 257 Beaubien st, Detroit, Mich					
Lina Eugster	10		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Swiss	Meiden	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Edward Uhlein	44		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Mosler	"	Detroit, Mich	yes	self	yes	1891 Detroit, Mich	[illegible]					
Marie "	32		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Edward "	5		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Louis "	3		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Charles Diedrich	21		M	Single	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Ettelbrück	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	uncle Nicholas Diedrich, 3700 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill					
Mathias Steichen	24		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	St Paul, Minn	"	"	yes	[illegible]	brother John Steichen, 585 Jackson st, St Paul, Minn.					
Anna Rock-[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lenningen	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
John Peter Schmitz	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Ettelbrück	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Justine "	30		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	with uncle Edward Uhlein, Detroit, Mich					
Marie Hill	19		F	Single	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mosler	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Jacob Eugster, 257 Beaubien st, Detroit, Mich					
Johannes Eugster	8		M	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss	Meiden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Emel [illegible]	[illegible]		F	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dublin. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September

Master

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 30 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	//	GT. DISCH ON PIER				
2		GT. DISCH ON PIER				
3		GT. DISCH ON PIER				
4		GT. DISCH ON PIER				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the . . .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1904. Arriving at Port of 31 1904

1	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johanna Ferdinal	30		F	S	2nd [illegible]			Flemish	Saugedorf		Syr		self	$10		cousin:- Jean John Smith 104 St					
2	Bettie Kager	22		F	S	cook				Zwittau					15 yes							
3	Justin Duteau	22		M	S	laborer			Belgian	Fourmies		St Charles Mo			$15		friend Mrs Frankenberger St Charles Mo					
4	Elida	19		F	S	no																
5	Daniel Beaupre	35		M	M	butchman						Moline Ill		self	$20		bro- Mrs Beaupre East moline Ill					
6	Cecile Mahieu	23		F	S	carpenter				Chereken		Chicago Ill			$5		bro- Camiel Mahieu 2901 1/2 35 St Chicago Ill					
7	Victor	15		M	S	laborer				do		do			$5		bro- Camiel Mahieu Moline Ill					
8	Ferdinand Volmer	44		M	M	dealer			German	Brussels		St Louis			$200		friend Frank Gleisner 322 N Fasset Baltimore Md					
9	August Schindler	23		M	S	laborer				Kirchelpendorf		Baltimore Md					cousin: Philipp Kirchmeier Wilhelmsau age 2157 Baltimore Md					
10	Joseph Ibler	26		M	S	Cabinetmaker				Gelching							friend- Charley Kempf Lorraine Av Springfield Mass					
11	Caroline Schultz	43		F	M	no				Niederweidenthal		Springfield Mass			$20	Husband						
12	Marie	14		F	S																	
13	Lena	8		F	S																	
14	Christina Glaser	22		F	S	servant				Gossersweiler		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$10	no	cousin- Mrs Lizzie Schuhmacher 66 Hardy Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	Katharina Becker	20		F	S	no				Niederweidenthal		Elburn Ill			$5		cousin- Gustav Salomon 40 Fairbanks Elburn Ill					
16	Raffaele De Rosa	46		M	M	Laborer	none		Italian	Petrella		Schenectady N.Y.			$20	1901 Ret. to Italy	friend- Vincenzo Canta Schenectady N.Y.					
17	Domenico Cuoroso	17		M	S		yes	yes							$20	1904 Ret. to Italy	cousin:-					
18	Domenico Manca	20		M	S					Gizzeria		Pittsburg Pa			$6	no	nephew- Giuseppe Manca 53 Welding Pittsburg Pa					
19	Luigi Fallone	36		M	M					Cigliano		Connellsville Pa			$20	1901 Ret. to Italy	cousin- Francesco Fallone Connellsville Pa					
20	Francesca Fallone	26		F	M	no																
21	Gudriels Pieter	30		M	S	laborer	no	no	Belgian	Beveren		Forest mills		self	$3	no	friend- Pieter Smet Norway Mich					
22	Eloise Vercauteren	15		F	S		yes			Sinay		Bay City Mich			none		nephew- Alfons Van Steenkiste Bay City Mich					
23	Elfried Van Steenkiste	15		M	S	no	yes					do					father- Frank					
24	Margriet	14		F	S							do										
25	Joseph Ferens	38		M	M	laborer				Fraeene		Bay City Mich		self	none	1899-1901 Bay City Mich	nephew- Cesar Schuele St					
26	Valerie De Boeck	28		F	S	no										no						
27	Henri Lemoine	16		M	S	Labourer				Antwerp		New York N.Y.		grandpa	$20		uncle- Jos Lemoine 283 West 2nd St					
28	Cecile Vandenisle	32		F	S	[illegible]				Caster		Fairbault Minn		self	none		no					
29	Constant Parent	32		M	M	mechanic				Meerbeke		Charleroi Pa			$10		brothers- Blanche Parent 622 Washington Ave Carbondale					
30	Hans Rasschaert	20		M	S	laborer				St Niklaas Belgium		Los Gatos Cal			$10		father- Rivus Rasschaert Los Gatos California					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John T Brandsma Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Santen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rotunda Hall Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Septembe

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Septembe

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 190

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Consular Assistant, Vice or Deputy Consul.

Approved
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 19 01. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if not, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, which relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Pal Eelicsbo	29		Male	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bass Upalu				$22	No	Brother Bass Upalu Hungarian	No	No	No	Good	No
	Janos	19		Male																
	Pal Lajtos	32		Male	Laborer	No	No		Papina	Cornwall O			$35							
	Zsuzanna Gabris	26		Female																
	Maria	10		Female						Lebanon Pa			$20		Brother Bass Upalu Hungarian					
	Terno Kascak	40		Male	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Sarsevinca				$18		Uncle No Dorog Austria Hungary					
	Kato Cupak	18								Chinchester Pa			$30		Brother in law Chinchester Pa					
	Bencak	25								Akron Ohio			$50		George Akron No Pepper					
	Janos Rubacsek	44		Male				Hungarian	Bass Upalu	Wheeling W Va			$12		Brother Bass Upalu Hungarian					
	Anna Ebrig	24		Female	Single	yes	yes		Szabolcs	Copley Pa			$16		Sister in law Copley Pa					
	Janos Labo	40		Male	Laborer	No	yes		Precsany				Long Citizen	No						
	William Kapos	41		Male	Engine Driver	No		Hungarian	Nagy Kaboly	Akron Ohio			$9							
	Heinrich Lehmadinger	36		Male	Engineer								$40							
	Haas	17											$8							
	Johann Stark	17							Lorenja	Sharon Pa			$10		Brother Bass Upalu Hungarian					
	Ferdinand Neudeck	28		Male					Zwittau				$40	Citizen	No					
	John F Eidler	20		Male	Mechanic							Parkham								
	Hirschey	24										Father								
	Hersch	2																		
	Bobby	6m																		
	Mary Fritsche	32		Female	Housework			Austrian	Kaid Friban	Nasz Dorog	Yes	Self	Here	No	Uncle Texas Nasz Dorog Austria Hungary					
	Anna	33										Brother								
	Magdalena Weigel	56		Female								Self								
	Amalia Rippe	18		Female	Single								$20	Husband 1902	Husband					
	Paula Jacobs	43		Female	Wife										Father					
	Franz	9		Male																
	Heinrich	47		Male																
	Barbara Weiser	20		Female	Single	Housework	yes			Akron Ohio		Self	$10		No Aunt Texas 1902					
	Emilie Schmied	23		Female									$10		Cousin Austria 1902					
	Mathilda Lacka	24		Female	Single				Austrian	Dirgar Hung	No		$10		Cousin Father Austria					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John F Brumbaugh Master of the S.S. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Form 520.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET. ARRIVED 190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... 19...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having foreign passengers on board upon ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 1st 1921 Arriving at Port of 35 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more, and if less than $50 how much	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charitable society	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Talabos	17			single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Toke Tenkes	N.Y.	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	brother John Talabos, 454 Grand St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	Good	No.
Reicz	26		man			no	no		Lucsenay		Coplay, Pa.			14		brother-in-law Stefan Szmus Coplay, Pa.					
Kozsonus	30					yes	yes		Tudas		Bridgeport Pa.			20 to 30		husband Frank Kozsonus 29 Grand St Bridgeport Conn.					
Lusjenko	24		single	—		no	no		Tereseny		Coplay Pa.			16		cousin Anna Terenses Coplay Pa.					
Toll	16			laborer		yes	yes		Ter Terbely		Akron Ohio			14		father Joe Toll Akron Ohio					
Beda	26								Tzbegya		Beaver Meadow Pa.			15		half brother Andy Emmerich Beaver Meadow Pa.					
Tojzko	25		single						Tzlara					16		brother Peter Tojzko, Beaver Meadow Pa.					
Trokopovics	46		man			no	no		Tyaskocz		Cleveland Ohio			8		husband Theo Tarcus 2928 Hale St. Cleveland, O.					
Ozanic	18		single			yes	yes	Croatian	Marya Trost					10		uncle Anton Sarel, 729 West Lorain St. Cleveland, Ohio					
Hosenbeyer	48		widow					Hungarian	Tereseny		New Brunswick, N.J.			6		son Andrew Rosenberger, 118 Avenue New Brunswick, N.J.					
Kolesczar	43		man						Csesfalva		West Newton Pa.			5		son-in-law Sander Andreas West Newton Pa.					
Talabos	26		single			no	no		Tereseny		Southampton Pa.			14		brother-in-law Alfonz Kerecsenes Southampton Pa.					
Foda	57		man			yes	yes		Kapusar		St. Bend, Ind.			6		cousin Steleby 6 yrs 6, 1921 to Ind. St. Bend, Ind.					
Zylinka	25		single			no	no		Gricsna		Cleveland, O.			20		brother-in-law Joan Kerecsen, 116 Emmaline Cleveland, Ohio					
Janecso	34		man			yes	yes		Gricsna		"			20	100	Steleby Pa. cousin Peter Janecsen, 116 Emmaline Cleveland, Ohio					
Salomon	22		single						Torocso		Coplay, Pa.			12		uncle Jo Lipyo, Coplay, Pa.					
Hollyak	16		f			no	no		Tovarsne		Duquesne, Pa.			7		brother-in-law Hollyak Duquesne, Pa.					
Slosko	31		man						Nagy Rebesy		NY			2		cousin Louis Rozsa 187 Grand St NY					
Kocso	34					yes	yes		Kapusna		St. Bend, Ind.			7	100	brother Steve Kocso 1205 W. Jefferson St. St. Bend, Ind.					
Prokola	40								Szabdy		Cleveland, O.			20	100	brother-in-law Frank Sandor, 116 Emmaline St. Cleveland, O.					
Nikolic	47		single			yes	yes	Croatian	Tereseca		Gilbert, Pa.			5		brother Tony Nikolic Gilbert, Pa.					
Kovacs	21		man			no	no	Hungarian	Szava		Beaver Meadow, Pa.			24		brother Nick Kovacs Beaver Meadow, Pa.					
Schilling	48					yes	yes		Nagy Szekely		Akron, O.			18		brother Frank Schilling, 128 E. Emerson St. Akron, O.					
Demmel	35								Nemet Ujvar		Allentown, Pa.			16		cousin Mark Demmel Allentown, Pa.					
Mavic	23							Croatian	Varasdin		Tilden, Pa.			40		sister Ana Kacicz Tilden, Pa.					
Kacicz	22		f	widow				Hungarian	Nagy Szeleve		Shamokin, Pa.			11		brother Joe Kacicz Shamokin, Pa.					
Heizer	42		man			yes	yes	Croatian	Varasdin		Tilden, Pa.			10		brother-in-law Joe Kacicz Tilden, Pa.					
Klic	23		f	single					Orbanja		Steelton, Pa.			8		cousin Ad. Pillar Steelton, Pa.					
Tepic	37		man						Sabanac		Steelton, Pa.			4	100	brother Ivan Tepic, Steelton, Pa.					
Sedal	31					yes	yes	Hungarian	Bes Ujfalu		West Steelton, Pa.			12		cousin Stephen Sedal 811 Main St. Steelton, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise specially stated under the head of "Condition of Health, Mental and Physical," and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in answering any of said questions.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marlon J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible]

SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

36 ARRIVED [illegible] 190 1

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—340

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having alien passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, whether less than $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Louise Schmid	53		f	widow	—	yes	yes	German	Schmie	No	NY		yes	self	$25	daughter E. Bernard, 1649 38	No	No	No	Good	No
	Johannes "	20		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"				"	"		take ticket 10 11th Sts					
	Gottlieb "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		" NY					
	Karoline "	10		f			"	"	"	"				"	"		"					
	Paul Scholz	26		m	married	dealer	"	"		NY				"		yes	sister					
	Mina "	24		f			"	"						"			"					
	Theophil Anthennis	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Lembeke		Akron, OH		"		$10	no					
	Josef Dürrmann	39		m	single	baker	"	"	(German)	NY		NY		"		$25	NY					
	Peter Nahlen	26		m	"	cooper	"	"	German	Zell		Little Rock, Ark.		"		$	no					
	Florian "	18		m	"	printer	"	"	"	"		"		"								
	Otto Schlotzhauer	44		m	"	tailor	"	"		NY		NY		yes		yes						
	William Greffin	37		m	"	baker	"	"		"		"		"		$12	yes					
	Jan Szolkowski	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	German	Schalke		Hamilton, O.		"		$12	brother					
	Karl Alexander	57		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"		"		"		$25	"					
	Ernst Vetter	32		m	"	dealer	"	"		NY		"		"		yes						
	Lotte "	27		f			"	"		"		"		"								
	Marie Wendhost	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Sweden		"		"			no					
	Marie Breitenborn	24		f	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Schweiz		"		"								
	Elese Bartelmes	35		f	"																	
	Wilhelm Meier	30		m	"	laborer			German	Sweden		Chicago, Ill		"		$						
	Wilhelmine Schmidt	27		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Oberschlettenhard		NY		self		yes						
	Philippine Pastor	27		f	"	"	—	—	—	Vorderweidenthal												
	Heinrich Rausch	24		m	"	teller	"	"		"		Jersey City, NJ		"		$						
	Joseph Mathesy	36		m	married	miner	"	"		Hesse		Big Muddy, Ill	yes	uncle		yes	uncle Anton Kemper,					
	Anna "	22		f	"		"	"		"		"					50 Boyd St					
	Anton "	2		m						"		"					Newark, NJ					
	Mato Klarić	38		m	"	laborer			Austria	Austria Selotten		Cleveland, O.		self		$20	sister Mary Pavic, 4009 St. Clair,					
	Mitke Kosyby	37		m	"				Hungarian	Turcsin		Kopley, Pa.		"		$15	brother Jos. Kaplic,					
	Rimar	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	"		Rivne Mesto, Hy.		"		$16	no					
	Anna Rafka	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	Austria		Duquesne, Pa.		"		$15	husband Adolf Rafka, Duquesne, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Brumbaut Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ted Capt Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

...
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Ben. D. Smith
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(Duty under Secs. 7 or 8 of Act of ...)

Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland

38 ARRIVED ... 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Ger.	Germ	Germ	Germ	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		U. DISCH ON PIER				
6		U. DISCH ON PIER				
7			Belg	Flemish	Belgium	
8	"	Germ	Germ	Germ	Germ.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11		U. DISCH ON PIER				
12		U. DISCH ON PIER				
13	"	Germ	Germ	Germ	Germ.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15		U. DISCH ON PIER				
16		U. DISCH ON PIER				
17	"	Germ	Germ	Germ	Germ.	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Germ	Germ	Germ	Germ	
20						
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(Duty, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

10

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 5th 19 01 Arriving at Port of 19

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, how much; if less than $30 and more than $ 30 and less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Height (in feet and inches)	18 Color of hair	19 Whether deformed or crippled (specify what)	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hana Leiber	19		F	Single	No	No		Hungarian	Boregsár		New Bremen		Self	$4	No	Cousin Ludwig Berg 1 [illegible]				Good	No
2	Simon Kassab	43		M	Married	Laborer				Tel Ideli		New York					Cousin [illegible]					
3	Rosa Weinreich	19		F	Single					Wadelaborz		New York			$2							
4	Bernhard Weil	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Obernson		Washington			$20		Brother Karl 1st Ave Fond du Lac					many blind in left eye
5	Filipp Isac Rauchbaum	24		M	"	Clerk			"	Auerbach i/B		Covington Ky Ind			$50		friend M Herzog Covington Ind					
6	Jacob Moll	44		M	married	Schmied	"	"	"	Holl		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$9		cousin Frances Mittelhausen Brooklyn NY (Address wrong spelling)					
7	Adele "	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"								
8	Friedrich "	13		M	single				"	"		"		"								
9	Ludwina Satzner	18		F	"		"	"	"	Waldbrunn		Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$50		brother Hieronymus Mengold 3308 Master St Phila Pa					
10	Maria "	21		"	"		"	"	"	"		Phila Pa	no	"								
11	Babette Strauss	23		"	"		"	"	"	Bolhofen		Phila Pa	no	"	$4		brother Gideon Strauss 1440 Nicholas St Phila Pa					
12	Andreas Kleinhaus	24		M	"	domestic			"	Taubenmühlbach		Phila Pa	no	"	$85		Nicholas Mollen 1830 9th Ave Phila Pa					
13	Johann Cechsner	29		"	"	laborer			"			Phila Pa	no	"	$17		Wm Kleinhaus 1440 Nicholas St Phila Pa					
14	Josef Kleinhaus	23		M	"				"			Phila Pa	no	"	$40		Nicholas Mollen 1830 9th Ave Phila Pa					
15	Anna Pfab niece	17		F	"	4X-6540-[illegible]/41-505			"	Schönbach		Baltimore Md	no	"	$40		brother Alois Rosner Powell					
16	Josepa "		10	M	"				"					"			father joined Alois Baltimore Md					
17	Klasia Wörl	37		F	"				"	Lemmendorf		New York		"	$300	1891 1901	1914 1918					
18	Marie "	24		"	"				"					"								
19	Wilhelm Feldmann	28		M	married	miner	"	"	"	Gladbeck		Belleville Ill	no	"	$ 1897		Brother-in-law Belleville Ill					
20	Agnes "	25	10	F	"				"			"		"			Belleville, Ill					
21	Marie "		10	"					"			"		"								
22	August Jacob	27	6	M	single	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Schönhagen Coburg		"		"								
23	Johann Löwe	26		M	married	miner	"	"	"	Lauenau		Belleville Ill	no	"			Uncle 55 Lodge St Belleville Ill					
24	Maria "	24		F	"		"	"	"	"		"		"								
25	Rowland "	3		M						"		"		"								
26	Florence			F						"		"		"								
27	Georg Schafer	26		M	single	clerk	yes	yes		Karlsruhe		Evansville Ind		"	$25		cousin 16 Johnson, 1017 Schuyler Ave Evansville Ind					
28	Otilie Rosenwald	23	3	F	married				Germany	Neuenkirchen Pr		Neuenkirchen Pr		"	$251	Ticket	home					
29	Anna Fuhrmeister	19		"	"	27 143075-505-27-[illegible]	"	"	"	Neuen		Neudorf		"		no	[illegible]					
30	Gottfried Weissmann	41		M	married		"	"	"	Germany		Northampton Pa		"			home 1715 9th St					

(620)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Joseph [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein and that the foregoing list is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. That [illegible] in all [illegible] relative to the [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 10 ARRIVED Sept 16th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Magyar	Hungary	
2				Hebrew		
3				Hebrew		
4		Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	
5						
6			Russia	German		
7						
8						
9		Germany		German	Germany	
10					Germany	
11						
12		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
13						
14						
15		Germany			Germany	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Belgium				
23				German	Germany	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Baden	German		
29						
30			Wurtemberg			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Church, Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vesland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sissel Raypol	26		F.	Girl		No	No	Galician	Swietyn	Ny	Ny	-	Son	$24	No	Son: David Raypol Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leide	19		F.	Single	Baker							-	Brother			Brother:					
3	Abraham	18		M.									-									
4	Leie	12		F.									-									
5	Sophie Reines	34			Mar.		Yes	Yes	Rumania	Ny			-	Self	$30		Husband: Reines Ny					
6	Rebelle	9		F.									-				Father:					
7	Sami	7		M.									-									
8	Rosalie	5		F.									-									
9	Sophie Rosenwasser	25		F.	Mar.		No	No		Galatz			-				Husband: Rosenwasser, Ny Town Ny					
10	Emanuel Rosenwasser			M.									-				Father-in-law: Ny					
11	Marie Lauber	20		F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	German	Antwerp	Ny	Ny	-	Self	$40	Yes	Uncle: Columbus Ave. Ny Town					
12	Daniel Moslanyi	26		M.	Farmer				Hungarian	Nagy Bog		Ferris	-		$30	No	Brother-in-law: Ny, Hughes Co					
13	Karoly Karcsos	25		M.								Ferris	-		$40		Father: Ny, Hughes Co					
14	Lajos Fiets	20		M.								do	-		$40		do					
15	Martin Pintar	20		M.								do	-		$30							
16	Pal Karlik	29		M.			No	No		Pitsk		Mattoy	-		$40							
17	Felix Kurdila	25		M.					Galician	Galant		Elizabeth N.J.	-		$40	Yes	Brother-in-law: Elizabeth N.J.					
18	Janos Deak	41		M.	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Nr. Kalocsa		N.Y.	-		$40		Husband: Nr. Kalocsa Hungary					
19	Rosalia Csapoj	25		F.	Mar.	Work				Sabolcsvarg		Wadabridge, N.J.	-		$40		Husband: Wadabridge, N.J.					
20	Jan	1										do	-									
21	Maria Makowski	20		F.			Yes	Yes					-	Self	$2							
22	Anna Kozlak	28		F.	Mar.		No	No		Simca		Dayton, Ohio	Ny		$4		Husband: Ohio					
23	Tomasina Fiskas	18		F.			Yes	Yes		Rusila		Youngstown, O.	Yes		$4		Brother-in-law: Youngstown, O.					
24	Nikoly Dusik	29		M.	Laborer					Hasarios		Mahanoy City, Pa.	Ny		$2		Brother: Mahanoy City, Pa.					
25	Vasil Skilagyi	37		M.			No	No		Kovesliget		Pittsburg, Pa.	Ny		$2		Cousin: Pittsburg, Pa.					
26	Ivanko Stepic	18		M.	Single		Yes	Yes	Croatian	Krapic		Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes		$6		Cousin: Bridgeport, Conn.					
27	Stefan Roman	24		M.	Mar.		No	No	Hungarian	Kiralyfest		Pittsburg, Pa.	Ny		$4		Brother: Pittsburg, Pa.					
28	Janos Satrak	35		M.	Single		Yes	Yes		Nr. Kalocsa		Carolyna, N.Y.	-		$5		Uncle: Carolyna, N.Y.					
29	Rosalia Csiszarik	17		F.	Single		No	No		Csanyapetra		Mc Keesport, Pa.	Yes		$22							
30	Margita Roth	14		F.						Gergely		N.Y.	-		$2							

(0:21

H. Santen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John L Brownlee Master of the S.S. Vesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Vesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 days experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Rotunda Hall. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS...

S. S. Zeeland

SHEET .....

42 ARRIVED September 16 ..., 190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Consul General of the United States of America.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ...61.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such persons at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1906. Arriving at Port of 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? If less than $30 state amount.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute or supposed to be insane or idiotic. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Rosa Tarek	25 f	married	—	yes yes	Hungarian	Budapest	N.Y.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	husband	$1	No	husband: Joseph Tarek, 78 Federal St. Allegheny City, Pa.				Good	No
Rosa "	16 "	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Samuel Polacsek	21 m	single	—	yes yes		Szobolcsi		New Haven, Conn.		brother-in-law	$5			brother-in-law: James Kanak, 8 Illinois St. New Haven, Conn.					
Rudolf Kanak	2 m		—	—		"		"		"	"			"					
Sandre Spelar	33 m	married	laborer	yes yes	Croatian	Bugagona		Wheeling W. Va.		uncle	$5	1906	Wheeling W. Va.	uncle: Simo Sudar, Wheeling W. Va.					
Rosa Jambor	19 f	single	—	yes yes	Hungarian	Nemad Vasi		Latrobe, Pa.		brother	$15	no		brother: Joseph Jambor, Box 199 Latrobe, Pa.					
Maria Gyurkovics	23 f	married	—	" "	"	Edeleny		Passaic, N.J.		husband	$20	1904	Passaic N.J.	husband: Joseph Gyurkovics, 80 Hill St. Passaic, N.J.					
Rosa "	16 "	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Sandor Sandea	18 m	single	laborer	no no	"	Kaveesan		Mutual, Pa.		brother	$14	no		brother: Joseph Sandea, Mutual Pa.					
Irigy "	16 "	"	—	" "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Rosa Magacs	34 f	married	—	yes yes	"	Kassau		Passaic, N.J.		husband	$7			husband: Frank Hagan, 29 Lowell St. Passaic, N.J.					
Tibor "	9 m	—	2x-50183-5/5-5/14/06		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Rosa "	7 f	—			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Maria "	2 "	—	2x-51440-5/14/06	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Adelyne Saylor	20 f	woman	—	not not	"	Lellez		Lorain, Ohio		brother	$20			husband: Mike Saylor, 2214 Caddell Ave. Lorain, Ohio					
Rosa "	9 "	"	—	" "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Elona "	8 "	"	—	" "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
Frederick Kluboky	31 m	woman	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Germany		N.Y.		brother	$			brother-in-law — N.Y.					
Anna Kenka	18 f	single	—	" "	Hungarian	Del Istvan		"		brother-in-law	$5			brother-in-law Alex Kenyo, 319 E. 54 St. N.Y.					
Eugena Ivan	18 f	"	—	" "	Austrian	Zbaslavice		"		sister				sister: J. Hydrad, 1973 E. 71 St. N.Y.					
Casmir Kiras	45 m	woman	Laborer	" "	"	Mokre		Chicago, Ill.		self	$100			cousin: Mrs. Leonard Gr. N. Wood, Chicago, Ill.					
Tomasy Kowanics	31 m	"	smith	" "	"	Varna		"		"	"			father-in-law: Joseph Sommer, 4503 Lafayette Ave. Chicago, Ill.					
Ernst Sit Kruger	14 m	single	laborer	" "	Galician	Krystynopol		N.Y.		father	$2			father: Abrel Kruger, 109 Lewis St. N.Y.					
Samuel "	7 m	—	—	—	"	"		"		"	"			"					
Josef Ost	16 m	woman	laborer	yes yes	"	Kazmen		"		"	"	no		father: Mensz Ost, 65 Bremen St. N.Y.					
Rosi Horn	22 f	woman	2x-93179-5/14/06		"	Stanislau	(C.L. - 6-18-40)	Farmington, Conn.		husband	$4			husband: Moses Horn, 34 Forest St. Farmington, Conn.					
Mary Lefeyer	19 f	woman	laborer	not not	"	Kusalyn		N.Y.		brother	no			brother: J. Senyer, 620, 9 St. N.Y.					
Anna Kaskz	38 f	married	housework	yes yes	Rumanian	Bucarest		"		sister	$			sister: Rassel Rotthart, 95 Ludlow St. N.Y.					
Simon "	6 m	—	—	" "	"	"		"		"	"			"					
Stefan Segall	36 m	woman	—	yes yes	"	Parkany		N.Y.		brother	$100	1899/1900	N.Y.	brother: Zsan Selwary, 45 Jersey St. N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Brouwer Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each alien named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1910. Arriving at Port of

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	43			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Anna Turek	25	f	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	Hungarian	Budapest	N.Y.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	husband	$8	no	husband: Joseph Smart, 78 Federal St Allegheny City, Pa				Good	No
Anna	16	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Jennie Polacsek	24	"	single	—	yes yes	"	Szobotist		New Haven, Conn	"	brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law: James Hanak, 8 Illinois St New Haven, Conn					
Rudolf Hanak	24	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Sandor Spelar	33	"	[illegible]	Laborer	not not	Croatian	Dugagora		Meeting, W. Va.	"	uncle	$5	1906	Meeting W. Va. uncle: Louis Sudar, Meeting, W. Va.					
Mihala Jambor	19	f	single	—	yes yes	Hungarian	Nemad Vecse Edeleny		Latrobe, Pa.	"	brother	$15	yes	brother: Joseph Jambor, Box 199 Latrobe, Pa					
Maria Gyurkovics	23	"	[illegible]	—	" "	"	"		Passaic, N.J.	"	husband	$8	1904	Passaic N.J. husband: Joseph Gyurkovich, 60 Bell Passaic, N.J.					
Anna	6	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Sandor Sandea	18	m	single	Laborer	not not	"	Kaveesan		Medical, Pa.	"	brother	$14	yes	brother: Joseph Sandea, Medical Pa.					
Sigy	16	"	"	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Anna Magacs	34	f	[illegible]	—	yes yes	"	Kassan		Passaic, N.J.	"	husband	$7		husband: Frank Hagan, 29 Summit St Passaic, N.J.					
Tibor	9	m	—	2x50183-5/05-5/4/36		"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Imre	7	f	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Maria	2	"	—	2x17460-5/04	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Adalyne Saylor	20	"	[illegible]	—	not not	"	Lellez		Lorain, Ohio	"	"	$20		husband: Alex Saylor, 2214 Oakdale Ave Lorain, Ohio					
Anna	9	"	"	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Anna	8	"	"	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Frederick Klubsky	31	m	man	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Germany		N.Y.	"	brother	$5		brother: Alex Benyo, 349 E. 54 St N.Y.					
Anna Kunka	18	f	single	—	" "	Hungarian	Zel Istvan		"	"	brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law: Alex Benyo, 349 E. 54 St N.Y.					
Eugena Ivan	18	"	"	—	" "	Austrian	Zhraslavice		"	"	sister			sister: J. Nyaskad, 1473 E. 72 St N.Y.					
Amin Kiras	45	m	man	Laborer	" "	"	Mokre		Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$100		cousin: Karl Lammle, 4 St N.Y. 967 Quincy, Ill.					
Mary Howanic	38	"	"	smith	" "	Austrian	Varna		"	"	"	"		father-in-law: Joseph Kovanic, 4503 Lyndale Ave Chicago, Ill.					
Ernest Leit Junger	14	"	single	Laborer	" "	Galician	Krzylynopol		N.Y.	"	father	$2		father: Abrah. Junger, 109 Lewis St N.Y.					
Emil	9	f	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Josef Ost	16	m	single	Laborer	yes yes	"	Kajnicen	C.L. - 6-18-40	Farrington, Conn	"	husband	$4		father: Alex Ost, 55 Cannon St N.Y. husband: Alex Horn, 54 Forest St Farrington Conn					
Fani Horn	22	f	man	2x-93179-5/14/30		"	Stanislau												
Ignatz Lefeyer	19	m	single	Laborer	not not	"	Kusiatyn		N.Y.	"	brother	$10		brother: J. Junger, 620, 9 St N.Y.					
Anna Kostex	38	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Hermanian	Bucarest		"	"	sister			sister: Rachel Rothart, 96 4th St N.Y.					
Simon	6	m	—	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Stefan Segall	36	"	man	—	yes yes	"	Parkany		"	"	brother	$99/1900		brother: Zeno Schwarz, 43 Forsyth St N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Brombacher Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, required under the law, as to each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Passed
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for th[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

45

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or More.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Lucette Widmayer	48		F.	Mar.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	Philadelphia 1905	Husband Portland		No	No	No	Good	No
Mary	18		F.													Father					
Louise	11		F.																		
Rosa Steinbrauner	18		F.	Single										$12		Sister: 33 Forbes, 338 Boarder					
Franz Sigmund			M.					Galician	Pilzgorice		Buffalo					Sister: 33 Philadelphia					
Luka Perolic	27		M.	Married	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Ulbe		Colorado	No	Self	$30		Husband: 2 Sigismund 68 Silver Father: Frank Buffalo					
Maria	10		F.													John Perolic Timberland Husband: England, Colorado					
Ivan	4		M.													Father					
Annie	6		F.																		
Barbara Hess	19		F.	Single		Yes	Yes	German	Mannheim		N.Y.		Father	$7		Cousin: Finder, N.Y. to 34/35 St.					
Vincenz Dominika	21		M.	Mar.		No	No		Pontacroce		Lug Ung N.Y.	Yes	Self	$35		Husband: Lug. Ung. Cousin: Finder, N.Y. Box Office Lug.					
Barbara Meisel	20		F.	Single		Yes	Yes	Austrian	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	N.Y.		$12	Philadelphia 1905	Aunt: Bubo, Philadelphia, 1700 Green St.					
Anna Schubert	21		F.											$45	Philadelphia 1905	Sister: 1700 Green St.					
Quenkein	18		M.					German	Bartodlagart				Sister	$60	No	Cousin: Philadelphia, Philadelphia, 1907					
Karolina Meyer	15		F.						Stuttgart		Newark	N.J.	Sister	$40		Sister: Mrs. Julia Browning, Brewer N.Y. 24 Yukon Road					
Josef Schuetz	18		M.	Single	Laborer				Bartodlagart		Milwaukee	Wis.	Aunt	$40		Aunt: Mrs. Maria Ridel, Milwaukee, 1905					
Schmidt	30		M.						Firmenbaumd		Pittsburg	Pa.	Sister	$2		Sister: Mrs. Augusta Bairs, Allegh. 7 Pittsburg 420					
John Bachnus	26		M.	Mar.				Austrian	Kingston Kirch		Kingston, Mich.		Self	None	Cousin	Home					
Miller	6		F.												1906						
John	4		M.												1908						
Pe Becker	27		M.	Single	Laborer			Austrian	Gyork Pa		Waterloo Iowa		Brother	$30	No	Brother: Box 1 Waterloo, Iowa					
Anna Salomon	39		F.	Mar.				German	Ostaworiaemal		Akron, Ohio		Husband	$6		Husband: 1137 Frances 4th Akron, Ohio Cousin: 45 Mt. Ary.					
Vaclac Giovanni	24		M.	Mar.	Laborer			Croatian	Pantacroce		N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40		Uncle: Peter Johnson, 45 Mt. Ary.					
Gasparov Anton	26		M.					Galician	Salve					$40		Uncle: City, N.Y. William Hamburg, Germany					
Lisowska [illegible]	23		F.			No	No	Russian	Kodorona		Shamokin	Pa.	Husband	$3		Husband: Shamokin, Pa. Box 1 Lawrence 4th, Pa.					
Anna Wisbrunska	22		F.			Yes			Kamionka	30	Shamokin	Pa.	Uncle	$0		Uncle: Wm. D. Lawrence 4th, Pa. Indiana Township, Pa. Lawrence					
Wolfgang Finsterbusch	16		M.	Single	Laborer			German	Bartodlagart		St. Louis	Mo.	Brother	$10		Brother: 5709 South Broadway St. Louis, Mo.					
Georgkino Kuzupichi	21		F.					Austrian	Zadon		Carlford Conn.		Cousin	$2		Cousin: Conn. 5th Avenue 4th Wyoming Co.					
Maria Podwitz	12		F.			No	No	Galician	Kymaska	24	Wyoming Pa.		Father	$4		Father: Wyoming Co.					
Stanislaus Wagner	27		M.			Yes	Yes		Lengow		Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	$5		Cousin: 1st Kennedy Brooklyn, N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] The Commissioner
General Counsel of the United States at [illegible]

*Here, whether Master, First or Sole Officer.

Division
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 46 ARRIVED [illegible] 190 /

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	U S A				
2		U S A				
3		U.S.A.				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		U.S.A.				
19		U.S.A.				
20		U.S.A.				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Gr[illegible] [illegible]atholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immi... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 3rd 19 11. Arriving at Port of 19

No.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Respect for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If no, whether ticket. (Size 5.50 and how much if 5 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over 16 Persons or Alien having or upwards, if over, how much.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bernhard Ahmann	18		M	Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	America	Cincinnati, Ohio	N.Y.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	Self	—	Citizen	Home	11	No	No	Good	No
2	Eduard H. Hunjan	19		M	Single	—						N.Y.										
3	Siegfried Landau	18		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Gjelwitz		Chicago, Ill.			Over	No	Brother: Louis Landau, 345 Centre ave, Chicago, Ill.					
4	Mathilde	22		F	Single	—									15							
5	Siegfried Leeki	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Wilkes Barre, Pa.					30		Cousin: M. Kanas, Chicago, Ill.					
6	Hermann Schmidt	53		M	Married	Miner			German	Solingen		Scranton, Pa.	Yes	Friend	30	Went to Scranton, Pa. 1895	Son: H. Heinrich Schmidt, Scranton, Pa.					
7	Rockeid Irma	24		F	Single	—	No	No	Belgian	Maldeguem		Trenton, N.J.		Husband	50	No	Husband: Siegfried Rockeid, Trenton, N.J.					
8	Louis	—	6	M	—	—											Father:					
9	Philemon Lippens	17		M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Yes		Lembke		Kenanga, Ill.	Yes	Father	80		Father: Rudens Lippens, Kenanga, Ill.					
10	Emil Van Ryckeghem	25		M	Married	—				Gent				Brother	120		Brother: Leo Van Ryckeghem, Kenanga, Ill.					
11	Eva Lang	21		F	Single	—			German	Rostheim, Rhein		Decatur, Ill.		Brother	Money Order		Husband: Jacob Lang, 11 W. 15th St. Decatur, Ill.					
12	Jacob	11		M	Single	—								Father	50		Father:					
13	Heinrich	4		M	—	—																
14	Wilhelm	2		M	—	—																
15	Christian Stenz	25		M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes		New Jersey		New Jersey		Self	Have	Citizen	Home					
16	Martin Liebenrood	26		M	Single	Laborer			German	Raunt		Reading, Pa.		Brother	25	No	Brother: Albert Liebenrood, Reading, Pa.					
17	Hermann Harzigbeck	4		M	Single	—				Nordenpfalzmark		Chicago, Ill.			820		Uncle: Hermann Harzigbeck, Chicago, Ill.					
18	Hulda	26		F	—	—																
19	Josie	2		F	—	—																
20	Eugen Ent	26		M	Single	Baker				Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Self	820	Citizen	Home					
21	Mary Thiekel	22		F	Single	—				Philadelphia		Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes		812	Philadelphia 1907	Husband: Leo Thiekel, 325 Girard Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.					
X 22	Frieda Liebert	20		F	Single	Servant			German	Schweidheim		Hoboken, N.J.	No	Sister	85	Hoboken 1907	Sister: Liebert, Hoboken, N.J.					
23	William Rawnsman	21		M	Single	—				N.Y. Mills		N.Y. Mills	—	Self	No	Citizen	Home					
24	Rodel Vellemann	25		F	Single	Cook	No	No	German	Landbrook		Philadelphia, Pa.		Husband	50	No	No					
25	Emma Reiss	21		F						Waldhausen			Yes		82	No	Sister: Catherine Lingen, 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.					
26	Sali Rubler	22		F	Married	—			Austrian	Philadelphia					812	Philadelphia 1907	Husband: 24/57 Thomas St.					
27	Rosa	4		F	—	—										50						
28	Lina Wenst	21		F	Single	—	Yes	Yes	German	Landsperth		Newark, N.J.		Self	Have		Mother: Lina Wenst, Field St. 1907 Lorraine St. Newark, N.J.					
29	Anna	12		F	—	—																
30	Caroline Schwartz	38		F	Married	—				Rutterbainbeam												

30
8
72

0124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John L Brombacher Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

9/6/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing through the solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the physical and mental condition of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September

Consul General of the United States of America.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Consul General of the United States at

Form 1360.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 18 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15						
16						
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20						
21						
22					Germany	
23						
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26						
27						
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Consul General of the United States of A

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing such aliens to any port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 2 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, if not, how much? If $30 and less than $50, how much? If $30 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. If not, whether such ticket has been purchased for him, and by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Pos. and if so, how much? If less than $30, state the fact.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Ruben Mordscheer	24	m	single	painter	yes yes	Galician	Russia	No	NY	yes	self	No	No	brother Mordscheer, 186 Penrose Ave St. NY	NO	No	No	Good	No
Meindel Dressler	25	"	"	—	no no	"	"		"	"	"	No		Edwin Dressler 99 Seventh					
[illegible] Rosky	50	"	Married	tailor	" "	Russian	Rokeweltsin		Boston, Mass	"	son	"		son Neul Rosky, 77 Boston St. Boston, Mass	NO	No	No	Good	No
Dessie "	48	f	M	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Abelson "	11	"	S	—	" "	"	"		"	"	brother	"		To their					
Rachel "	9	"	S	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Rosa Rabby	21	—	Married	—	yes yes	Galician	Russia		NY		husband			husband Jos Rabby 77 Boston St					
Sara "	16	—	—	—	—	"	"		"		sister			father NY					
Fanny Abbey	9	f	S	—	—	"	"		"		"			mother					
Sylvie Andries Meul	29	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Belgian	Russian		Norway Mich	"	husband	yes		husband Peter Meul,					
Mathilde "	4	"	S	—	—	"	"		"	"	father			father Norway, Mich.					
Maria "	2	"	S	—	—	"	"		"	"	"			"					
Josef "	—	M	S	—	—	"	"		"	"	"			"					
Esther Zussmann	28	f	M	—	no no	Russian	Jassy		NY	"	husband	no		husband M. Zussman, 529 Penn					
Rosa "	6	"	S	—	" "	"	"		"	"	father	"		father St. NY					
Idel "	4	"	S	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Sorcen "	2	"	S	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Freda "	M	f	S	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
Gabriel Wagner	18	M	S	miller	yes yes	Turk	Müllerhof		Brandon, Mass	"	uncle			uncle Tobe Wagner, Phillipsville, Brandon Mass					
Leon Fuchs	26	"	M	tailor	" "	Galician	Budapest		Philada, Pa	"	brother in law	$8		brother in law Tobe Wagner, 961 N 2nd St Philada, Pa					
Zanabie Giovanni	34	M	M	laborer	no no	Syrian	Bacarecchia				self	$6		Giuseppe Francesco, 11514 Lucania Ave Chicago, Ill.					
Emilio "	26	"	S	"	" "	Palestine	N Piscano				"	$5		Giuseppe Francesco, 11514 Lucania Ave Chicago, Ill.					
August Schmidler	30	M	Single	barber	yes yes	Swiss	Basle		NY		sister in law	$20		sister in law Adina Fluffi, Nelson, NY					
Josef Roby	48	M	M	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]				self	yes	city	home					
Louisa Deckmann	20	f	M	[illegible]	" "	German	Minden, Ger		Aubrey, Ill	no	husband	$15	yes	husband Theo Deckmann, Aubrey, Ill					
Joan Alexis	35	"	M	Miner	no no	Greek	Turkey				self	$10	no	espouse Frances Alexis, 534 Holt St Chicago, Ill.					
Lourenzo Cotasic	17	M	S	—	" "	"	Sarajine		Chicago, Ill	yes	"	yes		father Tom Vujnic, 6 1444 Tuesdon St Chicago, Ill.					
Emelie Kolei	45	f	M	—	" "	Russian	Nizovo		"	"	husband	"		husband Ludw. Kolei, 3457					
Friedrich "	11	M	S	—	yes yes	"	"		"	"	father	"		father Chicago, Ill.					
Olga "	9	f	S	—	no no	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

concerning each of said passengers named therein is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 19 07

Geo. E. Bunker
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. B. Morehead
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Geo. E. Bunker
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Roumania	Bucharest	Hebrew	Roumania	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Switzerland			Switzerland	
20		Galicia			Austria	
21		Hungary			Hungary	
22		Austria		Hebrew	Dalmatia	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

GIT. DISCH ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israel—a Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... at a port in the United States.

51

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1904. Arriving at Port of 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 yrs. and under 60 yrs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Toube Hoffmannn	37		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Korets	$7	Ansonia Conn	yes	Husband	no	No	husband: Wolf Hoffmann 55 Main St Ansonia Conn	yes	No	No	Good	No
2	Bessie "	50		M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Haje "	14		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef "	9		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hane "	6		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hame "	3		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Faride Ellin	18		S	Single	—	"	"	Lykow	"	1/4	"	cousin	"	"	cousin: Abraham Volkin, 104 E 7th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Breier	55		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kolomea Galicia	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	father	more	citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feiga "	22		S	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michael Konowalski	30		M	Shoemaker	"	"	German	Tremessen	"	Buffalo NY	"	husb. Law	no	no	husband: Josef Gyrmian 232 Bayard St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hane Feige Beinstok	40		M	—	no	no	Russian	Krasnopoly	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	"	"	husband: Lellame Beinstock 12 West Sudbury St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Israel "	9		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heile "	8		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hine "	7		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hoses "	3		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lina Landes	45		M	Tailor	—	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	1/4	"	son	"	"	son: Salomon Israel, Elizabeth St Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Clara "	16		S	Dressmaker	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$25	"	brother: A Abrams, 134 Bay Longwood Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Orgin
18	Modesta Eliana	26		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Interlaken	"	1/4	"	self	$5	1896/09	husband: George Frankon 242 Grand Ave 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Victor Fouke	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kolomeyy	"	"	"	husband	none	no	mason: Israel Auslander Livingston St NY, 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ettel Austermann	25		M	—	no	no	Galician	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moritz "	4		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aron Abramowitz	55		M	Farmer	dealer	yes	yes	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	"	daughter	no	"	daughter: Ess Abramowitz, 28 Ellsworth 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hania "	45		M	Housekeeper	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sophie "	13		S	Single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rachel "	17		S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rebecka "	6		S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Erik Rabinowitz	51		M	Farmer	dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Tultsch	"	"	son	"	"	son: Bernd Rabinowitz, 28 Ellsworth 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mattie "	16		S	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lenig Katz	24		M	Tailor	Tailor	no	no	Galician	Okorzel	"	"	sister	"	"	sister: Rachel Katz, 28 Livingston St 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elig Granowitz	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Zwanno	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: A Blatz 77 E 116 St 1/4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John C Brownlee Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Here insert Alien, Port or Consul.

Form
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 32 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Volhynia	Polish	Russia	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		U. S.	Citizen			
9		"	"			
10		Germany		German	German	
11		"		Polish	Russia	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Russia		Polish		
17						
18		Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	
19		Russia				
20		"		Polish		
21						
22		Russia		Polish	Russia	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia		Polish	Russia	
30						

1—888

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants ... [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 2, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 53

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Anna Sztabla	16		f	single	—	no	no	Galician	Ulyanie	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	no	sister Mrs. Sztabla, 103 Monroe St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
Katarzyna Skorzyk	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	Szczerzec		Turners Falls, Mass	"	father			father Antoni Skorzyk, Turners Falls, Mass.					
Kazimierz "	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
Stanislaw Wiacek	3		"	"		"	"	"			"	"									
Anna Skrutak	44		f	"	—	"	"		Ulyanie		"	"	brother	"		brother Rev. Burda, 104 Ogden St. Jersey City, N.J.					
Alexander Damian	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	Allenstein		"	"	self	$20							
Alfie "	16		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
Andrew Ferency	26		m	Laborer	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ungvar		[illegible]	"	"	$15		brother Fr. Stolupiecke, 133 Atlantic St. Jersey City, N.J.					
John Dretka	23		"	single	"	no	no	"	Czeplotka		[illegible]	"	"	$20		father John Dretka, Duquesne, Pa.					
" Kreka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovarna		Duquesne, Pa.	"	father	$12		cousin Paul Bzalak, 465 Hollister St. Scranton, Pa.					
Mihely Ricski	41		"	Laborer	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vaghely		Scranton, Pa.	"	self	$28							
Tuska "	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"				brother Jos. Wolosiez, 2203, 5th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.					
Antonina Wolosiez	23		"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Wibulany		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother	$40		father W. Kulanda, 23 E. 18th St. Mt Carmel, Pa.					
Anastazya Skulbacki	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Zubrzyce		Mt Carmel, Pa.	"	father	$12		brother in law W. Domowski, Minersville, Pa.					
Pista "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"				uncle Jos. Gladeather, 539 Locust St. Pittston, Pa.					
Rozalia Athanasko	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Tarnowiec		Minersville, Pa.	"	brother in law	$25		uncle W. Makowske, 238 E. 46th St.					
Alexander Domanski	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Przeclawice		Pittston, Pa.	yes	uncle	$5		brother Fr. Stanek, 320 Wilson St.					
Josef Tiaseka	19		f	"	—	no	no	"	Bliejov		"	"	"			uncle Jos. Selecke, Buffalo, N.Y.					
Josef Arendt	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tolachowo		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	brother	$5		father Jos. Terezynski, 633 32 Hall St. Terrysville, Conn.					
Magda Zoingelska	16		f	"	—	no	no	"	Ostrowite		Terrysville, Conn.	"	uncle	$7		[illegible] Mahanoy City, Pa.					
" Kaczenska	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	Lubow		Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	father	$25		[illegible]					
John Baterines	37		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jura		"	"	self	$40	1897/1901 Lithuania	[illegible]					
Franciszka Siedlinas	20		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Sedlecky		Winslow, Pa.	"	brother in law	$5	no	brother Jos. Kunglis, Winslow, Pa. 201					
John "	11		"	"		no	no	"	"		"	"									
Magdalena Jacquaska	20		f	"	—	no	no	"	Jasbergis		Worcester, Mass.	"	brother	$5		brother Jos. Jacquaska, 37 Hancock St. Worcester, Mass.					
Jakyan Skorzynski	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Chrapele		Newark, N.J.	"	sister	"		sister Stanislawa Skorzinska, 23 Greenbelt Ave, Newark, N.J.					
Dosore Kadanty	23		f	Servant		"	"	"	Kaczyce		"	"	self	"		Rebel: Albin Kadanty, 14 Forsyth St.					
Lois Rader	36		"	Widow	—	no	no	"	Berg		Roxbury, Mass.	"	brother in law	"		brother Abram Greenblatt, 25 Belvidere St. Boston, Mass.					
Rosa " 0027	11		m	Boy		"	"	"	"		"	"		"							
Hersch "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

... Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, Collector, Master, Port or Consul Office.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

H.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland

SHEET 54 ARRIVED. September 16, 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Belgium	Flemish	Belgian		
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

1—100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1904 Arriving at Port of 55 19

2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Whether Ticket or Passage paid for by Self, Friends, or Steamship Company.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Name in full of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	18 Whether in Polygamy or not.	19 Whether Ticket or Passage is Indirect or Direct.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Andrey Beer	45	4	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Zorni Turni	N.Y.	Cleveland	Ohio	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle		No	No	Good	No
Luna Pilipiak	38		F	Wife					Spabrina		Lowland	R.I.		40							
Stefa Omines	24		F											40							
Paul Wiesny	54		M	Married	Laborer			Hungarian	Szekelyfalu		West Hartford	Ct.	Self	$50		Brother					
Filip Perkic	50		M	Single		No	No	Croatian	Zaostrica		Middletown	R.I.	Uncle	$25		Uncle					
Wilhelm Penkusch	32		M	Married	Farmer			Galician	Segelow		Elizabethport	N.J.	Husband	$6		Husband					
Henrik Kosi	17		M	Single		Yes	No	Hungarian	Endilenye		Bridgeport	Conn.	Self	$50		Brother					
Anna Klemen Isak	35		F	Married		No	No		Papina		Stamford	Ct.	Husband	$5		Husband					
Anna	2		F										Father			Father					
Andrija Krajnic	28		M	Married				Croatian	Zorni Turni		Cleveland	Ohio	Uncle	$40		Uncle					
Wojciech Pregyna	29		M	Married	Laborer			Galician	Trystark		Shenendoah	Pa.	Brother	$5		Brother					
Tomasz Sicinski	26		M			Yes	Yes	Russian	Stara Sredzi		Wilkesbarre	Pa.	Self	$4		Brother					
Jerzy Kwiatkowski	45		M	Single					Zetarina					$4		Brother					
Jerzy Orlowski	38		M	Married	Laborer			Galician	Dymow		N.Y.			$40							
Wladislaw Bezak	37		M	Married	Carpenter									$40							
Wladek	31		M	Single		No	No		Povisal Casse		Pittsburg	Pa.		$5							
Jan Wisinski	22		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Pinkowska		Bridgeport	Conn.		$5							
Ludwika Zeppenfeld	22		F	Single					Podgradzie		Buffalo	N.Y.	Husband	$5		Husband					
Antoni Cekal	34		M	Married	Laborer	No	No		Kaweczyna		N.Y.		Self	$20		Father					
Wilhelmine Hedley	21		F	Single		Yes	Yes		Rio Bytus		New Bedford	Mass.	Uncle	$5		Uncle					
Bezeorts André	20		M	Single				Belgian	Antwarp		Gladstone	N.J.	Self	$3		Brother					
Maryanna Procesz	28		F	Married		No	No	Galician	Nisla		Plymouth	Pa.	Husband	$25		Husband					
Wilhelmine	15		F													Father					
Helenia	15		F																		
Anna	6		F																		
Josef	8		M																		
Mary Spranor	22		F	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		N.Y.		Self	Some		Wife					
Maria Simcet	22		F	Single				Austrian	Italia		N.Y.			$25		Sister					
Andreas Shear	27		M	Married	Laborer			Hungarian	Czyciltha		St Louis	Mo	Self	$15	No	Uncle					
Maryna Kalak	17		F			No	No	Polician	Nyowa		N.Y.			$25		Sister					

023

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John F. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly saved under the law. And that no exceptions to the facts contained in said List, [illegible] the information required by said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, complete and true in all particulars, relative to the names and [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

56 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
2		"	"	✓ "	✓	
3		"	"	✓ "	✓	
4		"	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
5		"	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
7				✓ [illegible]	✓	
8				✓ [illegible]	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10			[illegible]	Croatian		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Polish	✓ [illegible]	
12		Russia	Poland	✓	✓ Russian	
13				✓	✓	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Polish	✓ [illegible]	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓ [illegible]	✓	
19				✓ [illegible]	✓	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26						
27		TO BOARD ON PIER				
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	

*For the purposes of this question religion can be stated: Roman Catholic, Protestant, Hebrew, Greek Church, Mohammedan, Pagan, or the name

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 5, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 57 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (if not, how much?) and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leo Stotter	22	4	m	single	barber	yes	yes	Galician	Hamerica	N.Y.	NY	yes	Foster	no	No.	sister Mrs. Hetter, 220 E 4th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Tomas Van Leynde~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~laborer~~	"	"	~~Belgian~~	~~Braine~~		~~Newby, Mich~~	"	~~father~~	~~yes~~		~~brother Theodore Van Leynde, Newby, Mich~~					
3	Eugenie Schoillié	38	1	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	Bevaeren		Boston, Mass	"	self	yes		husband / Schoillié,					
4	Julie "	17	1	"	[illegible]	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"			father / 546 E 8th St.					
5	Louis "	13	1	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" / Boston, Mass.					
6	Emma "	9	1	f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" / "					
7	Lester "	5	1	m	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	"			" / "					
8	Jan "	3	1	"	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	"			" / "					
9	Stephanie de Meulenaere	28	1	f	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	"	St. Nikolaas		"	"	"	yes		husband / Augs. De Meulenaere, 546, 8th St					
10	Jan De "	3	1	m	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"			father / Boston, Mass.					
11	Józef Martin	47	1	"	widower	farmer, stock raiser (mountain, valley)	yes	yes	Armenian	Worcester, Mass.		Worcester, Mass.	"	"	yes	citizen	brother / home Henry Van Vooren,					
12	Emiel Van Vooren	40	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp		Canadaigua, NY	yes	"	[illegible]	no	— " / Canadaigua, N.Y.					
13	Jan Rusiński	20	1	"	"	laborer	"	no	Russian	Slupica		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	[illegible]		uncle H. Brzezinski, 4714 Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.					
14	Ignacy Rzeszutki	19	1	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	Franciszek Olszyński	42	11	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]							
16	Friedrich Nahlen	52	[illegible]	"	"	former	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	NY		NY	"	"	yes	citizen	home					
17	Katharina "	52	[illegible]	f	"	—	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"		"	"	"	—		"					
18	Margarethe "	24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"		"	"	"	—		"					
19	John Schneider	26	[illegible]	m	"	smith	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"		"	"	"	yes		"					
20	Heinrich Wiehe	36	[illegible]	"	"	farmer, parson	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"		Detroit, Mich	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Rob. (Pgt.)			
21	Mary "	37	[illegible]	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—		"					
22	Anna "	4	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—	U. S.	"		"	"	"	—		"					
23	Ernestine "	3	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—	U. S.	"		"	"	"	—		"					
24	Anna Wabkowska	20	1	"	single	—	no	yes	Galician	Tyliez	29	Shenandoah, Pa	brother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shenandoah	brother / W. Nestarek, Shenandoah, Pa					Blepharo
25	Kato Vukelić	22	1	"	house	—	"	"	Croatian	Kula	7	Pueblo, Colo	husband	"	no		husband / Jos. Vukelić, 1214 Telen					
26	Milica "	16	1	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	22		father				father / Chas. Pueblo, Colo.					
27	Anna Jandzeska	26	1	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	Galician	Muszyna		Mt Carmel, Pa	uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]		uncle: W. Zielinski / Mt Carmel,					
28	Lojo Svorcić	18	1	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	Croatian	Brestovac		Allegheny, Pa	cousin	"	[illegible]		cousin: Lyko Svorcić, Pittsburg Allegheny Co., Pa					
29	Martin Persich	36	1	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rude		Lemford, Pa	"	"	[illegible]		" / at Nikel, Lemford, Pa					
30	Andrej Ivanić Konel	18	1	single	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bizefalva		Johnstown, Pa	father	"	[illegible]		father: Luka Ivanić, 111 Second St Johnstown, Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hoboken, N.J. 9/11 1907

I John A. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as allowed by law, and that the [illegible] named in said List, and the whereabouts of each of them, if known, have been [illegible] to me since the time specified in such List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, correct in the [illegible] and physical condition of [illegible]

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 190

SHEET [illegible] 58 ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14						
15						
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		Germany		German	Germany.	
21		"		"	"	
22		U.S.		"	"	
23		U.S.		"	"	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1901. Arriving at Port 59 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over $50 and less than $30 if less than $30 or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	White or Negro.	Whether Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Wielopolskiey	21		f	single	—	can	can	Russian	Tatarizyke	N.Y.	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	self	no	No	brother Mike Wielopolskiey 608 Bowers st. Shenandoah Pa	No	b	No	Good	No
2	Marella Relaichuky	20		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Wlad. Czerwonski, 433 East Stanley st. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Lewandowski	46		m	married	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Radzieyow	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	1894 Pittsburg, Pa	brother in law Ig. Melczarek, 1339 Hempstead st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agnacy —"—	24		"	single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Michalek, 1140 33rd st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomasz Michalek	20		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polizyke	"	"	"	"	$47	no	brother in law Antoni Kwiatkowski New Cumberland, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Majewski	20		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Dolany	"	New Cumberland, W.Va	"	"	$97		husband Sebulen Goldenberg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chane Goldberg	32		f	married	—	yes	yes	Russian	Jassy	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	husband	$4		father Strul st. Philad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jiides "	11		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jankel "	5		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chawe "	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Rosner	34		m	"	baker	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Schleitenbach	"	Reidyeport, Conn.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home Anna Rosner, 551 Hazleton st. Reidyeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharina Meyer	25		f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	$47	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margaretha Lieber	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"		brother Louis Krüger, 641 E. 158th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosalie Frauendorfer	20		"	"	cookmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Nowak	38		m	married	farmer	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Plurke	"	Webster, Mass.	no	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maryanna —"—	37		f	"	—	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hermann Lepp	35		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Gladbeck	"	Belleville, Ill.	yes	self	$40	1894 Belleville, Ill	brother in law for Schilling c/o Addy st. Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josephine "	33		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	61		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	25		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	2		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John "	—	6	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Willie "	4		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfred "	3		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ella "	2		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Augusta "	—	7	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elisabeth Stricker	57		"	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Christian Meng	64		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Carlinville, "	"	Carlinville, "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fred "	66		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christiane Green	59		f	"	—	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

30
7
23

(837)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John L. Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland

SHEET 60 ARRIVED. September 16 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Roumania	Bucharest	Hebrew		
8						
9						
10						
11		CIT. DOCH ON PIER				
12		Germany	Rhenish Pr		Germany	
13						
14						
15		CIT. DOCH ON PIER				
16		CIT. DOCH ON PIER				
17		Germany	Westphalia	German	German	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Citizen				
29		Citizen				
30		Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

D

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... Office of ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 4 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 1907

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; and whether over $30 and less than $50 if in excess of $50 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, name and address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Konstanty Bazkowski	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Sastensk	N.Y.	Wilmerding, Pa	yes	self	$9	No	brother Ant. Markunas, Wilmerding, Pa Box 134	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andrzej Mikavicz	43		m		"	no	no	"	Mikani		"	"	"	$9						
3	Frenka Minkowsky	21		f	"		"	"	"	Vilno		New York	yes	husband	no		husband Sender Minkowsky, 74 Henry St. N.Y.					
4	Scheine "	2		f			"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"		father					
5	Abram "		8	m			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" Rhein Fuss, 276 Madison St. N.Y.					
6	Rachel Fuss	19		f	single		"	"	"	Minsk		New York	"	"			uncle: L. Moses, 328 Orchard St. N.Y.					
7	Dobe "	15		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" Hyg Plitkop, 95 Allen St. N.Y.					
8	Mosche Chaim Margolin	45		m			yes	yes	"	Ulzda		New York	yes	uncle	$1		brother: Mendel Lubetzky 28 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.					
9	Ascher Plitkop	19		"		blacksmith	no	no	"	Volkovisc		New York	"	uncle	$1		cousin Chane Schneewaty, 55 Monroe St. N.Y.					
10	Hyik Leib Kolawitzki	36		"	married	tailor	"	"	"	Dwinsk		Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	$2.50		" Jan Blicher 323 Park St. New Britain, Conn.					
11	Jacob Jachelsohn	20		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Mitau		New York	"	parent	$4		uncle: August Melhen, 174 N 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
12	Jan Plodis	20		"		laborer	no	no	"	Borwicke		New Britain, Conn.	yes	self	$2		brother Stan. Augustski, 14 Franklin St. New Britain, Conn.					
13	Marcinus Gerulostis	17		"			"	"	"	Sudwerg		New York	"	"	$5.50		uncle: Teodor Kanawicz, 73 N 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
14	Marcello Krzywoska	23		f			yes	"	"	Bonisghi		"	"	"			cousin: Szymon Kunsky, 301 Stagg St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
15	Józefa "	18		"			"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	$1		husband Andr. Bielowske, 50 Ols,					
16	Piotr Lach	26		m		laborer	"	yes	"	Ostrow		Brooklyn	"	husband	"		father born St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
17	Powel Siekyra	29		"	widower		no	no	"	Linicig		"	"	father	"		" "					
18	Agnieszka Bielowska	37		f			"	"	"	Godlewo		"	"	"	"		" "					
19	Andrzej "	11		m			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
20	Józef "	8		"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
21	Marya "	5		f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
22	Konstanty "	2		m			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
23	Stanislaw Bystrowski	18		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Lagony		California, Pa	yes	cousin	$1.50		cousin: Jan Silewski, California, Pa					
24	Józef Brejkszis	45		"	married	"	"	"	"	Sedar		Scranton, "	yes	self	$6.50		brother in law Stanislaw Szulis, 207 Blakely St. Scranton, Pa					
25	Mikoley Mikulenas	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	Dewny		Scranton, "	"	brother in law	$1		cousin Anda Slesica, 22 W. Sally St. Mahanoy City, Pa					
26	Elzbieta Blozuta	18		f			"	"	"	Rekaneszke		Mahanoy City, Pa	"	cousin	$1							Diseased ovarial growth
27	Jan Kunowicz	50		m	widower	"	"	"	"	Lubki		New York	"	son	$4		son: Sim. Kunowicz, 102 Stagg St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
28	Marta "	18		f	single		"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	—		brother ~~August Bruzgulis, 60 Tremont St. Waterbury, Conn.~~ Wladyslaw Sherwood Ave. Farmingdale, 435 Ft St.					
29	~~Stefan Lenczycki~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Dubno~~		~~Waterbury, Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$1~~							
30	Anna Czarnowska	24		f			"	"	"	Skolyszki		Scranton, Pa	yes	self	—							

0311

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Brombert Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons into the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and that I have caused the Surgeon to report to me the sickness or death of any passenger occurring on board said vessel during the voyage, and that I have delivered to the Master of the Port of Arrival a true list of such sick or dead passengers, and the cause of sickness or death, as reported to me by said Surgeon; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in all particulars, relative to the said passengers, is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, as far as I have been able to ascertain, the said passengers are, in all particulars, entitled to be landed under the laws of the United States.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

62

S.S. Zeeland

ARRIVED. Sept 16th 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Wi...	Hebrew	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	W...sk	...ew	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	
10	"	"	Witeb	"	"	
11	"	"	Kowno	H...	"	
12				Lithuanian		
13	"	"	Kowalski	German	"	
14				"		
15				"		
16	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Kowalski	Lithuanian	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"		Kowno	Lithuanian	"	
24			"	"	"	
25			Kowno	Hebrew	"	
26	"	"	Kowalski	"	"	
27	"		Wilna	Polish	"	
28	"			"	"	
29						
30	"		Kowalski	Polish	"	

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1910 Arriving at Port of 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
63	Rosenberg	28		F	Mrs	Wife			Rumanian	Jassy	N.Y.	N.Y.		Son	No	No	Son: Rosenberg N.Y. 56 East 115 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
	Maria	22			Single									Brother								
	Sime	18				2x125 4W 5-16-41																
	Schaindel	18																				
	Edel	49		M	Mrs	Goldsmith								Son								
	Szegliak Pepyl	24			Single	Laborer			Galician	Minszyk		Plymouth Pa	Yes	Brother	$12		Brother: Uncle Peter Pobylicki Plymouth Pa					
	Rosel Kazierowsky	21					Yes	Yes		Jeslishka		Elizabeth Pa	Yes	Father	No		Father: " Kazierowsky Popelle N.Y.					
	Josel Handel	32			Mrs	Tailor			Russian	Nowosielitza		Newark, N.J.	Yes	Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law: Abraham Landesmann Passaic N.J. 57 Livingston St.					
	Rifke Deman	26		F		Wife				Rupel		Bridgeport	Yes	Husband			Husband: Benjamin Dorman Bridgeport, 153 Congress St.					
	Scheindel	4			Single	24-4187-(9K)				(C.O. 205 - 10/M/38)				Father			Father:					
	Malke	2																				
	Feide Keller	40				Housewife				Wilno		N.Y.		Son			Son: Keller, Brooklyn, N.Y. 35 Bowman Avenue					
	Abraham	8			Single	23X-3907-7-1-35-505								Brother			Brother:					
	Chane Chaiet	18		F		Wife				Rupel		Waterbury Conn	Yes	Father	$5		Father: Schalom Chaiet, Waterbury Conn, 64 Elmwood Av.					
	Mariem	17													No							
	Anna Mondok	17				Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hasszumezo		Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Uncle	$9		Uncle: Ernst Fabula Bayonne City Hall 45 East 22 St.					
	Janos Kistanyics	17		M	Single	Laborer	No	No		P. Kincses		Elmer N.J.	Yes	Brother	$47		Brother: Istvan Kistanyics Bayonne near Elmer N.J. Allegheny Co.					
	Maria Fabian	20		F	Mrs	Wife				Poracs Polina		Uniontown Pa.		Husband	$9	Husband Finance 1900	Husband: Simon Fabian, Highland Manor Station Uniontown Pa.					
		9			Single																	
	Andro	7		M										Father			Father:					
	Mikal	6																				
	Josef	3																				
	Katharina Kovacau	20		F	Mrs	Wife			Hungary	Rotterbach		Braddock Pa	Yes	Husband	$45	No	Husband: Georg Kovacau, Braddock with uncle Nicholas B.					
	Stewirth	18		F	Single		Yes	Yes		Eglo		Granger Pa	Yes	Uncle	$47		Uncle: John Bonczak, Granger, Westmoreland Co.					
	Josef	16		M																		
	Marcia Repko	16		F						Hasszumezo		Aliquippa Pa	Yes	Father	$6		Father: George Repko, Aliquippa R.D. 2 Economite Co.					
	Andreas Vasko	18		M	Single	Laborer				Him		Arnold City Pa	Yes	Brother	$4		Brother: John Vasko, Arnold City R.D. 2 Lafayette Co.					
	Mikely Bonyo	34		M	Mrs					Nascemmany		Ecola Pa.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$5		Brother-in-law: Andrew Bonyo, Ecola R.D. Westmoreland Co.					
	Franciszek Grala	20			Single				Galician	Bachen Grand-Zilan		Johnstown, Pa		brother	$		brother: Józef Grala 606 Bond St. Johnstown, Pa.					
	Karl Linzer 032	24		M	Single	Locksmith			German	Altersbach		Toledo, O.		uncle	$10		uncle: Karl Linzer Toledo, O. Manhattan					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Brumbaut Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law, and that the answers to the questions in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the said passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States

Immigration Master, Port or Inland Office.

Master Office

Asst. Inspector

Asst.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET 64

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17						
18		Citizen's Type				
19		[illegible]				
20		[illegible]				
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

*For the purpose of this section religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Geo. E. Kinsley
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master's Office

Geo. E. Kinsley
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ward

SHEET 64 ARRIVED Sept 6 1907

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Roumania	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Hung.	Hung.	"	Slovak	" Hung.	
17						
18	Citizens Pte					
19	215.					
20	215					
21	"					
22	"					
23	" Hung.			" Slovak	" Hung.	
24	" Hung.			"	"	
25	"			"	"	
26	"			"	"	
27	"			" Hung.	"	
28	"			"	"	
29	"	Galicia		"	"	
30	"	Hungary		"	"	

S—3000

*For the purpose of this question religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] 190[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 19 01. Arriving at Port of 65 19

A	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is Pro-ven or Name of Relative or Friend who Paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mere Zinn	28		F.	Yes	—		No	Russian	Nucksey	N.Y.	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband: Philip Zinn, Boston Mass, 44 Salem St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bere "	6		M.	—	—																
3	Chaime "	3		M.	—	—																
4	Jude Schwartz	28		M.	Single	—	Yes	Yes		Wolczyn		Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: Herman Lieberman, Jersey City N.J. 444 Bright St.					
5	Sorka Goldmann	21		F.	—	—	No	No				N.Y.		Father			Father: Joel Goldmann, N.Y. 118 Harrison Av.					
6	Rachel Portnay	18		F.	—	—	Yes	Yes		Smirsky		Boston		Brother			Brother: Jacob Portnay, Boston 68 Salem St.					
7	Alexander Bader	27		M.	Married	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Rochair		Measville		Self			Cousin: Philip Kaplan, Measville 423 Main Street					
8	Josef Kaplinski	20		M.	Single	—	No	No		Borawstki		Glen Cove N.Y.		Brother in law			Brother in law: Isaac Gerbanowski, Glen Cove N.Y.					
9	Wladislaus Stortowski	16		M.	—	—	Yes	—		Wompielsk		Detroit, Mich.		Father			Father: Jacob Stortowski, Detroit Mich. 23rd St.					
10	Dominik Zukowria	25		M.	—	—	Yes			Srokoldany		Boston, Mass		Cousin			Cousin: Dominick Zieglewicz, Boston Mass. 115 Angell St.					
11	Konrad Gadulewicz	20		M.	Mass	—	No	No		Cylebole		Priceburg, Pa		Brother			Brother: Priceburg, Pa Lands Packmaster					
12	Ignaz Majewski	25		M.	Mass	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Alt Zielun		Boston, Mass		Aunt			Aunt: Marianna Tylewska, Salem Mass. 7 Porter, 80 Derby St.					
13	Rosi Grinspan	30		F.	—	—	No	No	Hungarian	Berzgrisz		Me. Freeport, Pa	Yes	Husband			Husband: Sam Grinspan, Me. Race port, Pa. 116 Second St.					
14	Perss "	11		M.	Single	—	Yes	Yes						Father			Father:					
15	Feliz "	8		M.	—	—	No	No														
16	Mathilde "	5		F.	—	—																
17	Jens "	3		M.	—	—																
18	Rosa "	1		F.	—	—																
19	Katarina Groch	28		F.	Mass	—				Paloma		Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Husband			Husband: Paul Groch, Cleveland Ohio					
20	Maria "	11		F.	—	—								Father			Father:					
21	August Hans	26		M.	Single	Lumber Jammer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Brussels		Hartford Conn.		Self								
22	Samuel Blank	27		M.	Mass	Tailor			Austrian	N.Y.		N.Y.		Wife								
23	Wadislaw Mazalskis	21		M.	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Pogermontea		Schuylkill	N.Y.	Uncle			Uncle: Bal M. de Pere Schuylkill Co.					
24	Leib Weinraub	39		M.	Mass	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Kupel		N.Y.		Self			Brother: Joseph Weinraub, N.Y. 49 Rivington Room Stackewith, N.Y.					
25	Ruben Gottlieb	46		M.	—	Barber	—	—	Galizian	Butcinovtes				Brother								
26	Frania Zalzmann	22		F.	Single	Tailoress	—	—	Russian	Tassy				Self								
27	Leie Isaakowitz	30		M.	Mass	—	No	No						Husband			Husband: 132 Second Street					
28	Cherne "	4		M.	—	—	—	—						Father			Father:					
29	Anni Steinhorn	22		F.	Single	Laborer	—	Yes		Perlad		Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Brother			Brother: Moritz Steinhorn, Buffalo N.Y. 1177 Abbottsville St.					
30	Brandel Zyborwitz	40		M.	—	—	—	—	Hungarian	Mezo Laborer				Brother in Law			Brother in Law: David Korbmann, 117 Illinois Street					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John t Broomhead Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that the foregoing List is in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John t Broomhead

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Red Cross Line Steamers and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Martin J O'Neill M.D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland,

SHEET 66 ARRIVED. Sept 16th 1901.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Russia	Kovno	H.	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	Vilna	H.		
6	"	"	Kovno	"	"	
7	"	"	Minsk	Russian		
8	"	"	Suwalk	Polish		
9	"	"	Plodsk	Polish		
10	"	"	Vilna	"	"	
11	"	"	Suwalk			
12	"	"	Plodsk	Polish		
13	"	Hung	Hung.	H.	Hung	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
20	"	N. Y. born				
21	"	Belgium	Brunel	French	Belgium	
22	"	Russia	Libau		Russia	
23	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish		
24	"	"	Riga	H.	"	
25	"	Austria	Galicia	H.	Austria	
26	"	Russia	Minsk			
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Berlat	"	"	
30	"	Hung	Hung	H.	Hung	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ...missioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of 67 19

2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for Landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over 16 Persons or Alien women or unsupported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the U. States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Gillimmus Van Essen	33		M.	Mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	West St Georges		Green Bay, Wis	yes	Brother	Over $30	Green Bay Wis 1904	Brother, Charles Van Essen, Green Bay Wis	No		No	Good	No
Marie Deswyper	23		F.																		
Mateus Marcanski	40		M.		Laborer			Russian	Sodakovo		South Bend, Ind	yes	Self	$40		Brother: South Bend, Ind.					
Lupo Wehl	16		M.	Single	Upholsterer			Roumanian	Braila		N.Y.					Brother: 214 West 69th St. New York					
Jan Lipka	28		M.		Laborer	3½-20/99	10/31	Austrian	Scarca Lontka		Sportsmouth, Ohio	yes	Brother			Brother: Sportsmouth, Ohio					
Kasimir Lintela	33		M.	Mar.		No	No		Rulesanpi		Boston, Mass.		Brother	$40		Brother: Mass. 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.					
Marya Lordowska	20		F.	Single					Zamorlanz		Duryea, Pa			$40		Brother: Pa. 1544 Spruce Street					
Maryanna Lewkowski	19		F.						Pawczyski, Russia		Larsard Pa.			$40		Brother: Pa. Tuscarora Co.					
Jan Frysa	34		M.	Mar.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Jakubovo		Joliet Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$40		Brother i Law: Chicago Ills, 3142 Jefferson Street					
Josef Piotrzak	46		M.			No	No						Self	$40		Son: Ills, 3142 Jefferson Street Chicago					
Gustav Schulz	22		M.	Single					Berrets		Chicago, Ills.			$40		Brother i Law: Ills, 1182 Ohio Street Chicago					
Wladislaw Zakutkiewicz	21		M.						Plorens		Allegheny Pa.			$40		Cousin: Pa. 67 Pearl Street Allegheny					
Anton Rzyby Lesteri	40		M.	Mar.					Klerevo					$40		Cousin: Pa. 67 Pearl Street Allegheny					
Jan Ladis	33		M.						Tolmitchnan		Pittsburg Pa.	Yes		$40		Brother i Law: Pa. 67 Pearl St. Allegheny					
Jonas Rulavinskas	41		M.	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes		Klesche		Allegheny Pa.	No		$40	South Bend Ind 1904	Brother: Penn Mineral Borter					
Morusche Porter	17		M.			Yes	Yes		Rabotka		Fenton N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother: Fenton N.Y.					
Rachel Segalowitz	24		F.	Mar.		No	No		Sokolva		N.Y.		Husband	$40		Husband: 63 Pitt Street					
Meilach	9		M.	Single					Died at Sea												Died at Sea
Dovid	8		M.																		
Fittel Radzjar	24		F.	Mar.		Yes	Yes		Dasjen					$40	No	Husband: David Radzjar 64, 608 Broadway Brooklyn					
Yosel	11		M.																		
Chaje Goldstein	24		F.	Mar.		No	No		Smir		Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Husband	$40	No	Husband: David Goldstein Bridgeport Conn, 425 Floral St.					
Feliz	9		M.																		
Chave Erstein	22		F.	Mar.		No	No		Dzbanow Galizien Austria		N.Y.		Husband	$50		Husband: 64 & 26 Brighton 1 Chair Lubchansky 89 Ave					
Tauben Fleiman	22		M.		Laborer	24-6458 - 2/10/31 - 515		(C.O. 20 6/14/38)	Balnye		N.Y.		Sister in law			Sist i Law: 23 Street N.Y.					
Maryim	21		F.			24-6475 1/14/38															
Chassie Goldstein	21		F.						Nikolsien		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$50		Husband: address R, 497 Brevard					
Taube	9		F.																		
Isaak Schwartz	22		M.	Single		Yes	Yes		Rosanka		Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	$40	No	Uncle: Emigrant Office Jersey City, 112 Grand Street					
Ester Mechanick	18		F.			No	No				N.Y.		Sister			Sister: 119 Delancy Street					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A Broomhead, Master of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... and am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal ... and that from my personal ... and the report of ... I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows:

Form 103.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

68

ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET.....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Belgium	—	Flemish	Belgium	
2	"	"		"	"	
3			Poland	Polish	Russia	
4		Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	
5		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
6			Russia	Lithuanian		
7						
8			Russia	Russian		
9			"	"		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Russia	Russian		
15						
16				Jewish		
17						
18						
19						
20				Cancelled		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. [illegible] SERVICE.

S.S. Zeeland. arrived Sep. 16, 1901, 8 40 P.M., 69, from Belgium. 54

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Pages.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
				No T. S. Cond. Ded.																				
31.	Sipos Andrasz	C C 30	1	L. P. C.	Wa.							9/18	13	A	10[10]							2	2	2
32.	Rothbauer Franz	wife & dau.	3	" Senility	Rd.							9/16	109	L	11[25]								3	3
33.	Nagy Gyorgy	C. C.	1	" no T. no P. Papers.	Wa.							9/18	32	A	10[45]							2	2	2
34.	Dagneces Stefan	V	1	" Dr. remarks	Wd.	9/18	19	A	9/25	119	L													
									9/25	17	A					9/25	Finland	Rotterdam	9/26	Finland	Fox	16	16	16
35.	Schmid Luise	43 ch.	1	" Widow.	Rd.							9/17	18	L	11[05]							4	4	4
36.	Rabinovici Staila	9 dau.	2	" no $.	Br.							"	Bat	L	2[00]							2	4	2
37.	Wirtz Johann	Z	1	" Deform. right eye.	Sx.	18	17	A				9/23	68	A	11[10]							7	6	7
38.	Weil Bernhard.	O	1	" nearly blind left eye.	Wd.							9/16	117	L	4[30]							1		
39.	Schaefer Georg.	O	1	" Clerk. ins. means	Wd.	9/19	43	L				9/18	17	L	10[45]							2	2	2
40	Segall Adolf & Hanna	Segall	2	" L. P. C. S. I. Lr.	J. R.	"	81	L				"	14	A	2[10]	see Marriage Cert.	9/18	11[42]	R.S.			2	4	2
41	Marchewski Mateusz	A	1	5 Day S. I.	9/21 Lr.	Ji	9/21	40	A			9/26	14	A	11[12]							10	10	10
42	Szpleiski, Eva	Gg.	23 1	T. B. Cert in resp. Trachoma		Allo	9/21	4	A															

Return from Hosp. 9/25 5. PM. per Zeeland Captain

Form 1000.
(Rev. 2-20-02—5000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 1.

S. S. Zeeland arrived Sep. 16, 1901, 10 40 A. M., from Antwerp. Bel.

120

Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Pers. on Sh.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exct. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
	1. Blanka Samuel	B 22	1	L. P. C.	Rd.							9/17	67	b	11.45							1	2	1
	2. Manca Dom Co	S 18	1	"	Sx.							9/17	45	L										
	3. Majewski Ignatz	B 12	1	"	Rd.							9/18	15	H	11.							2	2	2
	4. Dedunkewitz Mihal	B 11	1	" no ℔	Rd.							9/17	138	L	11.35							1	2	2
	5. Gottlieb Rubin	B	1	" Hus. " is	Jr.							9/17	9	b	10.45							1	1	1
	6. Kiss Maria	E 6	1	" Don't know where	J.R.	9/17	134	H				9/21	144	H	11.10							5	5	5
	7. Oken Alexander.	B 7	1	" no ℔. not T. to Nashville	Rd.	9/17	133	L	9/23	91	S											9	9	9
	8. Segall Nathan.	M 30	1	S. I. no ℔,	Lr.							9/17	72	b	10.10							1	1	1
	9. Handel Favel	C 8	1	" L. P. C.	Wr.							"	64	H	11.45							1	2	1
	10. Gabrik Zuzanna wife	R 4/5		" Widow.	Ji.	9/17	134	H				9/23	178	S	2.35							14	16	14
	11. Kluzek Julia	BB 6	1	" going to cous. (male) unmarried	Rd.	9/18	7	H				9/18	3	a.	1.10							2	3	2
	12. Poucet Maria.	Y 28	1	" Hus. in Austrian Army	Jr.							9/16	78	b	1.20								1	
	13. Kukas Maria.	BB 15	1	" Hus. in U. S. two years Has not heard from him	Rd.	9/17	130	H				9/21	144	H	11.10							5	5	5
	14. Pietczak Josef.	A 10	1	" L. P. C.	Ji.							9/17	321	L	4.25							1	2	2
	15. Kaspel Fitel, 2 sons 1 dau.	K 4	3	" Widow. no ℔ Senility.	Sx.							9/17	34	H	10.45							4	4	4
	16. Graj Magdalena	X 4	1	" hus. in Germany.	Rd.	9/16	98	L				9/17	78	"	1.05							1	2	1
	17. Reiez Karoly	Q 2	1	L. P. C. Certificate	Lr.	9/17	71	H											9/25	Zeeland	Bgmer Culver	9	9	9
	18. Kolz Nicklas	T 25/5	1	" "	Lr.							9/17	69	b	10.00							1	1	1
	19. Abramowitz Aron, wife & 3 chl.	5	5	" no ℔.	Br.							"	33	L	11.35							5	10	5
	20. Kocaka Pono	R 6	1	"	Ji.							"	127	"	3.50							1	2	1
	21. Justen Anna	M 29	2	" Widow.	J.R.							9/17	15	L	10.55							2	2	2
	22. Mazalkis Wendislaw	B 23	1	" no ℔.	Rd.	9/17	136	L				9/18	114	L	4.50							2	3	2
	23. Helschkowitz Hanna	H 10		" Clerk								9/17	41	L	11.50							1	2	1
	24. Kleiman Pauchen wife	A 25/26	2	" no ℔.	Ji.							9/17	13	L	10.55							2	2	2
	25. Keller Freidel wife	C 12/13	2	" hus. in Russia	Wr.							"	19	b	2.25							2	4	2
	26. Conrad Wilhemine	X 6	1	" Senility	Rd.							9/17	76	b	10.20							1	1	1
	27. Bader Leie & 2 chl.	H 28/30	3	" Widow. no means.	Ay	9/17	102	H				9/18	13	a.	2.05							6	9	6
	28. Zellen Chaje wife.	G. G. 29/30	2	" Don't know hus. witnesses.	Sp	"	176	H				9/18	121	Bk	5.15							4	6	6
	29. Schmitz John P. wife.	T 16/17	2	" Certificate	Wr.							9/17	86	b	1.05							2	4	2
	30. Zander Ludwig	Z 28	1	" "	Br.	9/17	102	H											9/25	Zeeland	Bgmer Culver	9	9	9

Form 1817.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived Sept 16th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	MANIFEST: NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
91	Muller Johan	X	23	1	to uncle.	Aunt. Terkla Jorden. 3678. Forte. Av. N.Y.	Bruna	9/16.	4.46.			1
92	Weigold Dietrich	"	24	1	" friends	to German Society, 13 Bway, NY.	Horan	9/17	11.00	1	1	1
93	Weber Jacob	U	12	1	" Hotel Smith	Jewish Society		9/17	12	1	1	1
94	Lisa Landes & daugh.	J	16/17	2	" children	Son Zacharia Lander. 75. Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	Bruns.	9/16	4.40			2.
95	Fischer Franziska	U	1	1	minor to aunt, Bklyn.	aunt. Katie Bosler. 533. E. 14th York Av. East. N.Y.	"	"	5.04			1.
96	Gutman Pair & 2 ch	G	10/12	3	to husband.	to husb, Abraham, 44 Attorney St;	Bgn	9/18	9.20	6	6	6
97	Freide Ittin	J	7	1	" cousins	" cog, Bernard Wallkind, 184½ - 7th St;	Horan	9/17	11.00	1	1	1
98	Gittel Austermann & ch	"	20/21	2	" husband.	husb Herman A. 82 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	Bruns.	9/16	5.30.			2.
99	Jerulaitis Marcius	U	13	1	" uncle.	to unc, August-Millheim, 174 No. 4th St. Bklyn	Bgn	9/19	3.15	3	4	3
100	Frohmaier Anna	O	29	1	" brotherlaw	Sist. Mrs. Minna Schuetz, 36. Av. D. N.Y.C.	Horan.	9/16.	4.30.			1.
101	Buchheuss Philippi	"	5	1	" cash check.	to get to friend, M. Hertzog, Covington, Ind.	J.R.	9/17	4.10	1	1	1
102	Maizelo Simon	"	2	1	" cousin	cog. Roy. Feuchtwanger. 330. E. 38th St. N.Y.C.	Bruns.	9/16.	4.45.			1.
103	Rastikas Marie	L	29	1.	" Minor. Centre.	fiance. deputy [illegible] R.R. Ticket c/o John Kennedy. 3. N. Main St. Wilkesbarre	Lodge	"	1.			
104	Charet Chone & sist	C	14/15	2.	" no room. " " have Tickets	R.R.C. fath. Shalom. Charet. 64 Sprout St. Waterbury Conn.	J.R.	"	11.07			
105	Unger Johann	BB	24	1.	" to be Tagged. "	R.R.C. uncle Leopold Sudasky Jennivella Pa. (Tagged)	"	"	11.55			
106	Vasko Andreas	C	27.	1.	" minor to Penn Centre	R.R.C. bro. John Vasko. Armed City. Fayette City. Pa.	"	"	11.20			
107	Ifert Wilhelm	J.	24	1.	" to be Tagged. Centre	Sister fath. Wilhelm Ferber. 314 North Ivory St. Chicago. Ill.	H.A.T.	"	4.05			
108	Ester Sussman & 3 ch			4	to husb, ret from Hospt. 9/20	to husb, Marcus, 529 Grove St. J.C.	Bgn	9/20	3.30			4
109	Van Driesch Alfred Sist	S	23/24	2	. be tagged	to RR to get to fath, Alfons, Bay City, Mich.	Lee	9/16	3.20			
110	Korner Karl & wife	G	6/7	2	. Leder hilgen	" " " brotherlaw Chas Kochler, 409 E. 5th St.	"	"	4.20			
111												
112												
113												
114												
115												
116												
117												
118												
119												
120												

Form 1817.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived Sept 16th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
61	Schmied Emilie	R	29	1	to cousin	to cog. John Cottler, 302 E. 104th St.	R. R.	9/17	10 40	1	1	1
62	Sirobtin Chaune + 4 child	a	24	1	" husband.	" husb. Abraham 93. Christopher b. Bklyn N. Y. C.	Foreman	9/17.	10.	1	1	1
63	Bielawska Agnieska	D	18/22	5	" "	" husb. Andrew 50 Belmont Ave. Bklyn N. Y. C	"	"	10.10.	5.	5.	5
64	Bogomilsky Basche + 2 ch	H	2/3	3	" "	" husb. Joseph 12 Market St. N. Y. C.	"	"	11.40	3.	6	3.
65	Gielska Franciszka	F	19	1	" tel for tick, New Britain, Conn	to P. R. R. to brother-in-law, Ignaty Skalkoski, New Britain, Conn	Foreman	9/18	4 00	2	3	3
66	Rosenberg Sidel, wife & 3 ch	C	1/5	5	" son, N.Y.	Son. Jacob. 65. W. 115. St. N. Y. C.	Foreman	9/16.	4.20		5.	5.
67	Heger Bettie	S	2	1	" sister	to cog. John Cottler, 302 E. 104th St.	R. R.	9/17.	10 40	1	1	1
68	Segalowicz Rochel & ch	A	17/18	2	" husband.	" husb. Jonkee. 51. Ritz. St. N. Y. C.	Foreman	9/17.	10.	2.	2.	2.
69	Franenthorfer Babette	E	14	1	" sister	Bro. & C. Louis. Konigs. 641 E. 158th St. N. Y. C.	Foreman	9/16.	4.20		1.	1.
70	Katliar Sittel & ch	A	20/21	2	" husb.	husb. David 608 Bockaway. Ave. Bklyn N. Y.	"	"	4.30.		2	2
71	Kroner Anna	B	1	1	" uncle.	cog. Leiza Sedeke 443 E. 9th St. N. Y. C	"	"	4.40		1.	1.
72	Hoer Barbara	L	6	1	" "	cog. Margt. Fischer 81. 10th Ave. N. Y. C.	"	"	4.20		1.	1.
73	Julis Piasecka inlaw	H	11	1	" "	Aunt. Mrs Wojciet. Malkowska 238 E. 6th St. N. Y. C	"	9/17.	10.20	1	1	1
74	Glauber Adolf, wife & 3 ch	V	13/14	3	" sister in law	Bro. & C. Louis. Eisenbaum. 311. Ralph Ave. Bklyn N. Y.	Foreman	9/16	4.20		3.	3.
75	Lemoine Henri	A	27	1	" uncle.	uncle Jos. Lemoine. 243. W. 29th St. N. Y. C.	Boreman	"	5.		1.	1.
76	Kramer Philomena	E	20	1	" cousin	cog. Catherine. Sester. 38. McDougal St. N. Y. C.	Foreman	"	4.		1.	
77	Lidersky Ester	H	4	1	" brother in law	Bro. Morris. 174 Madison St. N. Y. C.	"	9/17.	11.40.	1	2	1.
78	Heitzner Chaje	A	16	1	" brother	" bro. Max Heitzner 252 E. 4th St. " "	"	"	11.05	1.	1	1.
79	Kolmann Roza	"	30	1	" bro in law.	cog. Mrs Rosa Sedeke 443. E. 9th St. N. Y. C.	Foreman	9/16.	4.20		1.	1.
80	Frieda Liebert	K	22	1	" sister	Sist. Sara. Koerner. 32 Willow Ave. Clifton S. I.	"	"	4		1	
81	Adolf Segall & Henry Segal	E	22/23	2	" be married	S. I.						
82	Wolf Herrman	Z	20	1	" cousin	to German Society,	Le	9/16	4 00		1	1
83	Pfisteo Elisabeth	U	24	1	" daughter	Son. & C. Conrad Wolfer 331. E. 88th St. N. Y. C.	Foreman	9/16.	4.20		1.	1.
84	Mattinger Eva Caroline	G	12	1	" friends, N.J.	friend. Kate Leicht. 1132. 1st Ave. N. Y. C	"	"	3.40.		1.	
85	Weizlein Maria	"	11	1	" aunt.	to Leo House, 6 State St.	Horan	9/17	12 20	1	2	1
86	Schaaitt Wilhelmina	P	21	1	" brother	Bro. Jacob. 421. Osden. Newark. Bklyn N. Y.	Foreman	9/16	4.30.			1.
87	Puster Phillipine	.	22	1	" sister	Sist. Anna. Christiansen. 422. St. Paul Ave. J. City N. J.	"	"	4.10.			1.
88	Mayer Pauline	G	13	1	" Newark. N. J.	Bro. & C. Chas. Reading. 76 Jackson Newark. N. J.	"	"	4.10			1.
89	Minkowsky Hanne & 2 ch	D	3/5	3	" husband.	husb. Samd. 47. Jenny. St. N. Y. C	"	"	4.10			3.
90	Rollenberger Louis & bro	G	29	2	" minors to aunt & uncle. Bklyn	Aunt. Louise. Defrideron. 160. Norman Ave. Bklyn N. Y.	"	"	4.20			1.

Form 1317.
(M. S. S. Vol.—3,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived Sept- 16th, 1901, at 10 45 M.

73

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Vrunka Anna	M	19	1	to sister	To Bro. i. l. Michl. Barriga. 319. E. 54th St N.Y.C.	Bruno	9/16.	6.15.		1.	1.
32	Ruzena Joan	"	20	1	" "	" Sist. Mary Ulystread. 407. E. 72d St N.Y.C	Horn	"	4.		1.	1
33	Emil Schuster	Z	17	1	" brotherlaw	" Surg. Cleaning House. friend. Otto J. Lesser. Cleveland O.	"	"	3.40		1.	
34	Ost-Josef	M	25	1	" parents.	" Fath. Mundel. 117. Broome St N.Y.C	"	"	4		1.	1
35	Singer Moritz	"	27	1	" brother	" Bro. Joseph. 620. Ave. B. N.Y.C	"	9/17	11.40.	1	2	1.
36	Wagner Bisnislawa	L.	30	1	" cousin	" cog. Mrs. Regina Cutsky, Coney Island Ave, Parkville, L.I.	Bgn	9/18	3 20	2	3	2
37	Mayer Karolina	"	15	1	" sister	" Bro i. l. Chas. Broadway 76. Jackson St. Newark N.J.	Horn	9/16.	4.		1.	1
38	Stykowicz Bertha	O	3	1	" cousin	" cog. Pauline. Stykowicz 120 Lewis St N.Y.C	"	9/17.	10.30.	1.	1	1.
39	Selig Granawister	J	20	1	" uncle.	" uncle. Max Selig. 774. E. 150th St N.Y.C	"	"	10.40.	1.	1.	1.
40	Schmidlin August	J	23	1	" sist in law.	" Sist. i. l. Emma. Jeckfein. Delhem. N.Y.	Horn	9/16.	4.		1.	1
41	Beiner Rosa	G	14	1	" aunt.	" Aunt Eliza Dede. 953. E. 133d St N.Y.C.	"	"	1.30		1.	
42	Reiser Barbara	R	28	1	" friends	" Lev. House. 5. State St N.Y.C	"	"	3.		1.	
43	Aprill Madeline	G2	15	1	" cousin	" Sist. Maggie. Ave. 217. Passaic St Newark N.J.	Bruno	"	5.		1.	1.
44	Beck Bertha	"	14	1	" aunt & uncle.	" uncle. Gustave. Golenff 554 Hester Newark N.J.	Horn	"	4.		1.	
45	Dressler Scheindel	J	2	1	" brother	" Sist. Mary. 159. Delancey St N.Y.C.	"	9/17.	11.	1.	1.	1.
46	Bomorbic Giovanni	J	21	1	" cousin	" cog. Simon. Cremenus. 534 W. 45th St N.Y.C.	"	"	11.40	1.	2	0
47	Kruger Jacob Leib & sist	M	23/24	2	" father	" father. Abraham K. 109. East St N.Y.C.	"	"	11.10.	2.	2	2.
48	Jager Rochel	G2	9	1	" brother	" bro, Abram Sartan, 44 Attorney St.	Bgn	9/18	10 20	2	2	2
49	Herzie Eivan	J	26	1	" brotherlaw	" brotherlaw, Frank Addowich, 534 W. 45th St.	"	"	12 20	2	3	2
50	Adelit Giovanni	"	22	1	" "	" Bro i. l. Domenic Watercist. 532. W. 45th St N.Y.C	Horn	9/17.	11.40.	1.	2.	1.
51	Vodarik Gandengio	"	27	1	no R. R tick.	Dangt. Cleaning House. 58th Horn. 6911. Pauline St. Elizabeth	Horn	9/16.	4.10.		1.	1.
52	Hluboky Frantisek	M	18	1	to wife & mother	R.i.l. Jan. Svetsekk. 338. E. 71. St N.Y.C.	"	"	4.		1.	
53	Schick Emilie	X	5	1	" bro & sist	Sist. Charlotte. 113. W. 23d St N.Y.C	"	"	4.		1.	
54	Reiner Sophie & 3 ch	M	07/8	4	" husband.	to husb. Osiac, 77 Ludlow St.	Bgn	9/18	9 40	8	8	8
55	Gross Montg trip & tick	A	2 13/15	3	" relatives	" fath. Aron. 9 64th St N.Y.C	Horn	9/17.	11.15	3.	3.	3.
56	Fordiral Johanna	S	1	1	" cousin	" cog. John Cutler, 302 E. 104 St.	R.D.	"	10 40	1	1	X
57	Hocsenberger Ivan	Q	10	1	" son.	" son. Andrew, 18 Eastern Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.	Bgn	9/18	10 20	2	2	2
58	Ceschka Mathilda	R	30	1	" tel for tick.	" bro in law, John Cutler, 302 E. 104th St.	R.D.	9/17	10 40	1	1	1
59	Margolis Chaim	D	8	1	" uncle.	" uncle Solomon. Meyer. 28. Orchard St N.Y.C	Horn	9/17.	3.10.	1.	2.	1.
60	Katzewitz Hirsch	H	37	1	" husband.	" husb. Symon. 14 Forsyth St N.Y.C	"	"	9.50	1.	1	1

Form 1817.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, arrived Sept. 16th, 1901, at 10 45 M.

74

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Truss Rachel & sist	D	6/7	2	to father	To father. Tyomen. 17. Norfolk b. N.Y.C.	Yoom.	9/17.	10.	2	2.	2.
2	Marchewski Martenz	A	3	1	" brother-in-law	Made S.S. five day case, No. 41,	Lr	9/21				
3	Mohl Lupe	"	4	1	" brother	" Bro. i.c. Willie Mohl. 626 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	Yoom.	9/16.	4.		1.	1
4	Goldman Sorte	B	5	1	" father	" Fath. Morris. 62 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	"	9/17.	10.10.	1.	1.	1.
5	Lach Piotr	D	16	1	" uncle.	" to unc. Theodor Conowich, 73 North St. Bklyn	V.F.J.	9/17	4 30	1	2	2
6	Mechanik Ester	A	30	1	" sister	Bro. i.c. Tyomen. Lebowitz. 121. Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	Yoom.	9/16.	3.40.		1.	
7	Sikora Pawel	D	17	1	" cousin	" Friend. Simon. Kanowicz. 102. Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	9/17	2.10	1.	2.	1.
8	Eisig Katy	J	29	1	" sister	" Sist. Rebecca. 85. Ridge St. N.Y.C.	"	"	10.40	1	1	1
9	Kober Christina	A	14	1	" aunt.	" cog. Liga. Schumacher. 56. Ave. N. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yoom.	9/16.	3.40.		1.	
10	Schwartz Jude	B	4	1	" uncle.	" uncle Herman. Sargin. 102. Pride St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	4.20		1.	1.
11	Etzkowitz Brandel	"	30	1	" sister	" Sist. Pauline. S. 120 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	"	9/17.	10.30.	1.	1.	1.
12	Victor Jonke	J	19	1	" brother-in-law	" " in law, Elizabeth Rouke, 242 Ellery St. Bklyn	Bgn	9/18	10 30	2	2	2
13	Sussman Schoel	E 2	26	1	" "	" " Gussie 313 E. Houston St.	Arrau	"	4 10	2	3	3
14	Kulpinowski Ignac	A	15	1	" tel for ticket	" Port $20.00 to Immigt. Cleaning House. bro. i.c. Andrzey Sadlaghi South Bend Ind. = 1225 Hepsie St.	Yoom.	9/17.	12.25.	1.	2.	1.
15	Seid Herman	E 2	21	1	" brother-in-law,	" Bro. i.c. Bear. 38. Clinton St. N.Y.C.	"	"	10.	1.	1.	1
16	Mondok Anna	C	16	1	" uncle, Bayonne, N.J.	" uncle Josef. Tabules. 165. & 22nd St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10.	1.	1.	1.
17	Makranoge Maria	N	21	1	" bro, Woodbridge, N.J.	" Immigt. Cleaning House. bro. Josef. Woodbridge St. & R.R. Perth Amboy $5.= from Immigt. Comp.	Yoom.	9/16.	11.30.		1.	
18	Harlok Marianna	G	30	1	" cousin	" cog. Natale Monnel. 423. E. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	"	9/17.	10.	1.	1.	1.
19	Szakowitz Leiser & ch	B	27/28	2	" husband.	" husb. Tyomen. 308. E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12.15.	2	4.	2
20	Kiwowicz Sophie	N	9	1	" "	" bro, Mordche, 269 - 2nd St.	Bgn	9/18	3 20	2	3	2
21	Salzmann Frima	B	26	1	" bro. N.Y.	" Bro. Levi. 194 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	Yoom.	9/16.	4.		1.	1
22	Ith Margette	N	30	1	" uncle.	" cog. Adolph Klein, 116 Cannon St.	Bgn	9/20	10 45	4	4	4
23	Kunewicz Jan & daugh	D	27/28	2	" son.	" Son. Senior. 102. Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Yoom	9/17	2.10	2	4	2.
24	Gerbak Anna	N	27	1	" tel for ticket	" Immigt. Cleaning House. husb. Mike Josef Dayton O. 144 Dekalb = 4.= = Port $15.00	"	"	1.55.	1	2	1
25	Nemian Alexandr & sist	H	6/7	2	" cousin	" Sist. j.c. Annie. Bailey. 108. Morris St. J. City N.J.	"	"	11.20.	2	4	2
26	Szteckla Anna	"	1	1	" sister	" Sist. Christina. 108. or 188. Morris St. J. City N.J.	"	"	10.40.	1	1	1
27	Kurila Anna	"	5	1	" uncle.	" uncle Kuzma. Kurila. 104 Canal St. N.Y.C.	J.C.	9/16.	5.45.		1.	1.
28	Kurczinsky Julian	"	26	1	" sister	" Sist. & bro. Alexander. K. 230. Springfield. Ave. Newark N.J.	Bgn.	"	5.30.		1.	1.
29	Stotter Leb	F	1/	1	" "	" Aunt. Regina. Bergsonum. 330. 4th St. N.Y.C.	Yoom.	"	4.		1.	1
30	Maria Rudna & niece	F 2	27/29	2	" brother	" Father. Josef. 7. 6 Schwine St. Jamaica L.I. $10.00	"	9/17.	10.10.	2	2	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

Jno Preston Beecher

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may

9/30-01

10/3/01

9/30-01

10/3/01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] 'ONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMC 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8a 1901

Modèle 1734. — Paris, Imp. Ed. DUBLY, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 1901.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salet	François	38		m.	m.	merchant	yes		France	Pau	New York	Washington	yes	himself	$60	yes St Francisco 1863	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	d°	Marie	26		f.	m.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	Schiro	Antonio	23		m.	s.	barber	"		Austria	Paris	"	New York	"	himself	$100	Going Home	189 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kroepfle	Jules	30		m.	m.	Cook	"		Belgium	Belfort	"	"	"	"	$200	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
5	d°	Melida	29		f.	m.	none	"		Belgium	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
6	d°	Laure	11		f.	s.	"	"		France	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
7	d°	Julie	5		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
8	d°	Jules	3		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
9	Knobloch	John	32		m.	m.	baker	"		CITY OF PUSCH, AN BY Germany	Kichl	"	Springfield	"	himself	$50	yes lives in Springfield since 1888		no	no	no	"	no
10	Ortiz	León	33		m.	m.	Physician	"		France	Paris	"	N. York	"	"	$40	no	his brother & mother 224 W. 18th N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no
11	El Nicosi	Samia	3		f.	s.	Child	no		Syria	Beyrouth	"	N.Y.	—	family	$30	no, goes to	Daniel Sasser, 63 Washington st N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no
12	Tropiris	Nicolas	18		m.	s.	farmer	no		Greece	Sparta	"	Baltimore	yes	himself	$20	no	his brother 1314 Anson st. Baltimore	no	no	no	"	no
13	Schärr	Karl	24		m.	M.	merchant	yes		Germany	Lorrach	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$100	no. his grandfather	939 51st st Chicago.	no	no	no	"	no
14	Arcuchian	Okan	28		m.	m.	Shemaker	"		Armenia	Alexandria	"	N.Y.	—	"	$20	no	cousin 509 2nd ave N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no
15	Tranidis	Constantin	20		m.	s.	farmer	"		Greece	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$30	no	uncle 513 State st. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no
16	Casenave	André	50		m.	M.	"	"		France	Pau	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$20	yes 1873	Goes home	no	no	no	"	no
17	Delavalle	Antonio	35		m.	M.	miner	"		Austria	Bisch	"	Glenwood Pa.	"	"	$50	yes Glenwood Pa 1898	no	no	no	no	"	no
18	d°	Rose	39		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
19	Fontaine	Jules	24		m.	m.	farmer	"		France	Paris	"	Stonington R.I.	no	"	$25	yes 1898	father at Stonington R.I.	no	no	no	"	no
20	d°	Louise	26		f.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
21	Politis	Georges	40		m.	M.	Cook	no		Greece	Athens	"	N.Y.	—	"	$30	yes 1898	home Fulton st.	no	no	no	"	no
22	Floros	Georges	17		m.	s.	Waiter	yes		Greece	Sparta	"	N.Y.	—	"	$14	yes 1900	home Park Row 135	no	no	no	"	no
23	Hildebrand	Félix	40		m.	m.	Engineer	"		Switzerland	Zurich	"	Milwaukee	no	"	$500	yes 1891	home at Milwaukee	no	no	no	"	no
24	Parisotto	Sebastiano	28		m.	s.	laborer	"		Italy	Asola	"	Globe	yes	"	$60	no	cousin Palmerini Nicolas at Globe	no	no	no	"	no
25	Pomero	Giovanni	46		m.	m.	Artist	"		"	Torino	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$300	yes Philadelphia 1899 1900	going home	no	no	no	"	no
26	d°	Ernesta	36		f.	m.	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
27	Rossi	Fausto	34		m.	m.	hairdresser	"		"	Sarzana	"	"	—	"	$100	no	brother in law V 25.	no	no	no	"	no
28	Pouysson	Paul	28		m.	s.	merchant	"		France	Paris	"	San Francisco	yes	"	$30	yes 1897	is going home	no	no	no	"	no
29																							
30																							

Closed at # 28

Edw Preston Dresser
U.S. Vice Consul

7
15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Pur

from 1 Havre 2nd officer * of the
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my perso
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 76 ARRIVED September 16th, 1901.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	France	France	French	France	
2	"	Eng.			US	
3	"	Scot.			"	
4	"	Irish			"	
5	"	France	France	French	France	
6	"	Lisbon			Pt.	
7	"	"			US.	
8	"	CIT. DISCH ON PU				
9	"	France	France	French	France	
10						
11						
12	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
13						
14						
15	"	France	France	French	France	
16	"	Italy	Tyrol	Italian	Austr. Hung.	
17	"	"				
18	"	France	France	French	France	
19	"	"				
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Germany	Austria	German	Austria Hungary	
24	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Citizen				
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

...clare that I have had
...n entitled to practice as such by and under the
... and that I have made a personal
... Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four
...orrect, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

Thurston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Thurston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 1907 77

3044. — Paris. Imprr. Ed. Desfy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jouglard François	25		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes		French	Gap	New York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	his brother-in-law Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No
2	d° Pierre	30		m	m	H K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	compagnon.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Emile	8		m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Jersey City	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	d° Alfred	1		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Hervé Charles	46		m	m	Jeweler	yes		"	Paris	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 60	no	his friend 57 Lawrence ave.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Battlade georges	33		m	m	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 60	"	174 Rue Rivière montréal	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Scheurer Julie Lear	18		f	s	H. K	yes		"	Lisle le grand	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	her sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Martin Julien	36		m	m	Coachman	yes		Swiss	Genève	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	258 W. 40th St. N. Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Gaetano Pepe Pepe	36		m	m	none	yes		Italian	Paris	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	44/47 Park ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Hedo Ramon	42		m	m	painter	yes		Spanish	N. York	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	22nd St. 306 W	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° Clotilde	22		f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Chalvin Louis	47		m	m	painter	yes		French	Grenoble	"	Montreal	"	"	$ 30	no	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° Adele	32		f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	168	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Goehry dorothé	41		f	s	H K	yes		Alsace	Paris	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	"	her family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Bionca Laurence	35		f	s	"	yes		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	her family 216 E. 52 d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Casteran Jean	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	Nestica	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	her family Ca.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	d° marie	33		f	m	H K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Savigné Emile	23		m	s	Engineer	yes		"	New York	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	"	Returns home after finishing his [illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	[illegible] Stjan	40		f	s	Servant	no		Austria	Vienna	"	Pittsburgh	"	herself	$ 17	no	brother Nickel Joseph 35 Washington st Pittsburgh	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Johann Auguste	17		m	s	none	yes		Germany	Texas	"	N. Y.	"	brothers	$ 20	no	brothers Johann John 579 2nd ave. N.y city	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Johann Lucien	14		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Johann H. 104 W. Penn st. Trenton.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	033																					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20
4 Feb

Closed at # 21

Edw Preston Beecher
US Via Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

from Havre 2nd Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, an
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoi
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereu
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty [illegible] of Septe

John Preston Decker

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (HAVRE)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 73 ARRIVED Sept 16th 190 1

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	France	French	French	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	
9	"	Italy	"	Italian	"	
10	"	Spain	Castilian	Spanish	Spain	
11	"	Italy	"	"	"	
12	"	France	France	French	France	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Germany	Alsace	"	Germany	
15	"	France	France	French	France	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19						
20	"	France	Alsace	German	France	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

davit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the S. S. LA BRETAGNE

ncerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
ge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of September 1901
eclare
ne

owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of September, 1901

John Preston Letcher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of September 1901

John Preston Letcher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBRE 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Septbr 1901.

Number 2780.

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ramella angela	48		f	widow	H. K	no		Italian	St michel	New York	New York	yes	himself	$4	1890 1901	home 12 Cook St	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bider Serafinat	11		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1896 - 1899	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Giacomini filippo	22		m	s	Mason	yes		"	Pelle	"	"	"	"	$28	no	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Poletti Paolo	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Pogno	"	"	"	"	$23	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Faletti Basilio	27		m	s	d°	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Zamoni Paolo	37		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1895 1901	home 278 7th Ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Fani Corina	30		f	m	H K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	no	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	d° Delfina	6		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Emilio	5		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Mara Alois	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Krain	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$12	no	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Vidmar Franc	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Strona Franz	28		m	s	"	yes		"	Rodesfut	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Sadec Anton	17		m	s	"	no		"	Kram	"	Cleveland O	yes	"	$45	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Vorkapic Gjuio	38		m	s	"	yes		"	Sisak	"	N. York	"	"	$36	"	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Dordio Josef Leon	20		m	s	Tailor	yes		"	Pollo	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	his brother Hamilton 185 Olive St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Eydesheim Jacob	27		m	s	farmer	yes		"	Wolfsondin	"	Mystic Conn	no	"	$12	1898 - 1901	returns to his family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Bal Carolus	21		f	s	none	yes		"	Trimbach	"	N. York	yes	"	$30	no	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Sutter Linie	28		f	s	"	yes		Albanian	Illkirch	"	Hampton Va	yes	"	$6	1 year 6 years	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	d° Mathilde	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	—		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Rayol	46		m	s	farmer	yes		French	Gabbes	"	San Francisco	"	"	$50		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Rohrer Joseph	49		m	s	farmer	yes		Swiss	Paris	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$30		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	2 toes amputated, cataract right eye
22	Amar Alexandre	71		m	m	Butcher	yes		French	Cap	"	Fort Sheridan Ill	no	"	$30	1901	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	2 toes amputated, disability
23	d° Rose	66		f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Joseph	25		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Estivallier auguste	31		m	m	Mason	yes		"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	$41		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° Marthe	25		f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Lerch Carl 0337	21		m	s	painter	yes		Alsacian	Paris	"	St Louis Mo	"	49 d 32474	$22		his brother Cook 1830 Lasalle St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Armand Antonie	27		m	s	Workman	yes		French	Cap	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	him self	$40		his friend Everett Mass 1347	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Dognibene Louis	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	Paris	"	[illegible]	"	"	$26		[illegible] 3 E 28th St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Psenicka Rodolph	26		m	s	Journalist	yes		" 29	"	"	"	"	"	$36		his uncle N.Y. [illegible] Mogdalt	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

E. M. Williams

From Patterick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

from Hâvre 2nd officer

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly de
examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or M
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith on the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a person pe
charge, or suffering from a mental or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infectious cerebro-spinal meningitis, leprosy, tuberculosis, or a pol
or unfit to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September

John Preston Beecher

U. S. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SAILED ARRIVED Sept 16th 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
15	"	Austria	Dalmatia	"	Austria	
16	"	Germany	Croatia	German	German	
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21	"	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
22	"	France		French	France	
23	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	France		French	France	
26	"	"		"	"	
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
28	"	France		French	France	
29	"	France		French	France	
30	"	"		"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhists, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelites, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

son of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

d Treaty-Cleclare that I have had

nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets thirty four

ect, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1901

18th

*As case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Newton Beecher

U.S. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel Wilhorse Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven four in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Newton Beecher

U.S. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBRE 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sepber 1901

81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if any, and if so, how much), and if not, how much.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Bianchi Salvatore	34		m	m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Evino	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	him self	$ 18	1888-1901	Returns to his family	No	No	No	Good	No 6
2	Luigia Luigi	31		m	m	Weaver		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	1895 1901	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Luigia	11		f				yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	d° Amelia	4		f	s			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d° Angiola	3 1/12		m	s			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Lenzo Bruno	5		m	s			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Simoni Ambrogio	18		m	s	Laborer		yes	"	S.t Ambrogio	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister Mrs. Luigi	d°	d°	d°	Weak	No. 1 d°
8	Bacchini Zeno	30		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Lupi Giuseppe	28		m	s	Weaver		yes	"	Como	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Lorimazzi Achille	27		m	s	Laborer		yes	"	S.t Ambrogio	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Bernasta Amabile	34		m	s	machine		yes	"	Piemonte	"	California	"	"	$ 30	"	has sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° Lorenzo	21		m	s	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Remildo Antongnazzi	22		m	s	"		yes	"	Sanico	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Bertoni Guiseppe	19		m	s	Weaver		yes	"	Cerenbino	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	has cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Podnik Anton	30		m	m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Strugnevich	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 32	"	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Lamulo Duffo	22		m	s	Engineer		yes	Italian	Pistoia	"	Federal	"	"	$ 18	"	has sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Del Dina Giacomo	25		m	m	Laborer		yes	"	Mel	"	St Mary	"	"	$ 30	"	has no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Riva Rve Michele	27		m	s	Miner		no	"	Bagnolo	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$ 30	"	has father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Cecchetti Cesare	22		m	s	"		yes	"	Lanino	"	Hibbing	"	"	$ 30	"	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Conrado Pietro	31		m	m	Laborer		yes	"	Pradaglione	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$ 30	"	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Picco Bernardo	21		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	has cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Zerzi angelo	31		m	m	"		yes	"	Montorso	"	N. York	"	"	$ 100	1897 1900	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Signorini Giuseppe	41		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Bombello Elemendina	31		f	m	Cook		yes	"	Chiavano	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	has cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Paracchino Salvatore	46		m	m	Laborer		yes	"	Livorno	"	Latrobe	"	"	$ 30	1895 1901	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Miglietta Giulio	20		m	s	"		yes	"	Salugga	"	Lecclyburg	"	"	$ 32	no	has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Pezzana Carlo	23		m	s	"		yes	"	Livorno	"	"	"	"	$ 30		no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Miglietta marguerita	27		f	m	W.K		yes	"	Salugga	"	"	"	"	$ 30		has husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Carlo	2		m	s	none		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		has father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Fazzi Enese	25		f	s	Cook		yes	"	Livorno	"	Latrobe	"	"	$ 30		has brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

M. Sarlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, 2nd officer
from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly de
clare that each and all of the pas sengers named on the foregoing List or Ma
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the s
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
deaf a , or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a paupe
or contract, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 190

John Preston Letcher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
7	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11		CIT. DISCH ON PY				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	—	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
17	—	"	"	✓	"	"
18	—	"	"	"	—	"
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"
23	"	"	"			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						✓
30			"	✓	—	✓

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

on of the S. S. LA BRETAGNE

truly declare that I have had

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

he foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Thirty-four

f, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

tember 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

2nd Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Wilhorn Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty-four
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Phillip Preston Beecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1794

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBER 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16 1901 83

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Alien or a Citizen of the country to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hedwig Eschkorn	20		f	s	Laborer	yes		Deutsch	Griesson	New York	New York		himself	$30	no	her cousin 184 E. 134th St.	No	No	W	Good	No
2	Ambrosini Davide	20		m	s		yes		Italian	Varese	"	"		"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Angelo	21		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Castelletti Agostino	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	Malcesine	"	Pittsburg		"	$23	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Zonelli d°	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Bonni Lazzarina	29		f	m	H. W.	yes		"	Seligmanto	"	Barre Vt		"	$30	"	her husband Bonni	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	d° Marina	11 mo		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	her father — —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Bonamati Bonigio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	Malcesine	"	Windber		"	$25	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Zaglia Ant°	29		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$30	1895 1900	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Pedazzi D°	64		m	m	Mason	yes		"	Schignano	"	Pittsburg		"	$30	1881 - 1900	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Berreta D°	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$30	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Gamma Anton	37		m	m	"	yes		Swiss	Warren	"	S. Francisco		"	$30	1883. 1897	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° Maria	25		f	m	H. W.	yes		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Anderhalden Simon	27		m	s	farmer	yes		"	N. York	"	Cleveland O		"	$60	no	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Engeld Gottfried	23		m	m		yes			Kolbnist	"	Hammond		"	$40	"	her cousin Friedmann	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	d° Rosa	26		f	m	H. W.	yes				"	"		"	—	"	Mow West Hammond	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	d° Gottfried	4		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	garfield ave rie	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	d° Rosa	2½		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	d° Gabel	1½		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" "	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Ludwig Siegel	28		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Surburg	"	Louisville Ky		"	$20	"	his sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Dätle Anton	23		m	s	"	yes		Swiss	Bergeln	"	S. Francisco		"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Klinceck Max	22		m	s	"	yes		Austrian	Pontenidorf	"	N. York		"	$60	two years ½	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	d° Gustave	14		m	s	Scholar	yes		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Alois	14		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Boos Mathias	41		m	m	miner	yes		[illegible] DISCH ON PT	Oberamen	"	"		"	$60	1883 - 1900	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° Victoria (Miss)	37		f	m	"	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PT	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	d° Maria	11		f	s	"	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PT	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° Joseph	9		m	s	"	yes		CIT. DISCH ON PT	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Bagord Elie	22		f	s	H. W.	yes			Ostringen	"	"		"	$8	no	her brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Daipras Benjamino	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Romano	"	Oreleig		"	$80	1893 - 1901	Returned	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

2nd officer

from Havre ... do solemnly, sincerely, and tru
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fro
surgeon, I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ... 190

ARRIVED.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DISCH. ON PIER
DISCH. ON PIER
DISCH. ON PIER
DISCH. ON PIER

* For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

y and truly declare that I have had

, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty-Two

belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1901

of", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

from Haïti do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at Haïti

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel Alphonse Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Haïti

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet 1734

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sep[illegible] 1901

85

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (cash, whether more than $30 and less than $50, and if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Swie Janez	19		m	s	Baker	yes		Austrian	Kram	New York	Thornton	yes	himself	$31	no	brother Bro 17	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Barbara Perstik	21		f	s	farmer	yes		"	Gegilad	"	Locust	yes	"	$8	"	husband	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible] Marko	24		m	s	Baker	yes		"	Kram	"	Imperial	yes	"	$7	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
4	Celkovic Theodore	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Swiss	Altdorf	"	Buffalo	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
5	Jos M. Senn	22		m	s	"	yes		"	Ingenbohl	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
6	Rozek Jure	23		m	s	"	yes		austrian	Kram	"	Ballard	no	"	$20	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
7	Kobic Mako	24		m	s	"	yes		"	Valkovic	"	Thurmont	yes	"	$30	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
8	do Mijo	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Gubler Jean	50		m	m	"	yes		Swiss	Brombach	"	Warren R.	yes	"	[illegible]	1895 1897	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Sophie	37		f	m	H K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Levar Mari	17		f	s	"	yes		austrian	[illegible]	"	Seattle Wash	yes	"	$4	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bartol anton	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Kram	"	Kansas City	yes	"	$20	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
13	Padovu Venzel	29		m	s	"	yes		"	Constantinople	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$6	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
14	Michusch Anna	24		f	m	H K	yes		"	Gorenjgroud	"	Ehelagoon Ill	yes	"	$41	no	her husband	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	—	7m	f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her father	do	do	do	do	do
16	Cirej Anton	41		m	m	farmer	no		"	St Martin	"	Seattle Wash	yes	"	$16	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
17	Iransevic Mizo	38		m	m	"	yes		"	Vrhovic	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	$8	"	husband	do	do	do	do	do
18	Kosta Janko	37		m	m	"	no		"	Kram	"	Franza	yes	"	$17	"	husband	do	do	do	do	do
19	Kereszteny georje	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Ungvar	"	Scranton	yes	"	$10	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
20	Underemer Emilio	30		m	s	"	yes		Tirole	Segondavy	"	Trinidad	yes	"	$36	1893. 1901	husband	do	do	do	do	do
21	Cristelli Cristano	33		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$34	1891 1899	husband	do	do	do	do	do
22	Micheli adelaide	29		f	m	H K	yes		"	Lima	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	her husband	do	do	do	do	do
23	Fedrizzi Biagio	25		m	s	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$25	"	husband	do	do	do	do	do
24	Sostaric anton	27		m	m	"	yes		austrian	Gomace	"	Memphis Mo	yes	"	$30	"	[illegible] Maria Mayar	do	do	do	do	do
25	Kraja Francuska	24		f	s	H K	yes		"	[illegible]	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$26	"	her sister Maria Jonac	do	do	do	do	do
26	Fuch Josp.	42		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Gorace	"	Memphis Mo	"	"	$30	"	husband Varjan Catarina	do	do	do	do	do
27	Hirt adolphe	37		m	s	"	yes		Swiss	Bale	"	N. York	"	"	$36	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ujjach Josef	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Kram	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$20	"	do Martin Ujjach	do	do	do	do	do
29	Kadovan Franz	38		m	m	"	yes		"	Lukka	"	"	yes	"	$26	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
30	Perpichnu Sale	42		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Cemo	"	N. York	"	"	$300	"	no	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Sec

and officer
from Havre of the S.S. LA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, co
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

46 ARRIVED Sept 16 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
7	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
12	"	Austria	Styria	"	"	
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	"	
14	"	"	Styria	German	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
20	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
25	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
26	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	"	
27	"	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
28	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

that I have had
practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
Manifest Sheets thirty-four
true in all particulars, relative to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Sec

2nd officer
from Havre, of the S.S. LA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thir
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, co
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1901

Chas Preston Doocher

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET ARRIVED April 16 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Austria	Krain	German	Austria	
7		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
12		Austria	Krain			
13		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian		
14	"	"	Styria	German	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16						
17		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
18						
19		Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
20		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23						
24		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
25	"	Austria	Krain	German	Krain	
26		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		
27		England		German	England	
28		Austria	Krain	German	Austria	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30				Italian	Italy	

*For the purpose of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Pr members, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

that I have had
practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
manifest Sheets thirty-four
true in all particulars, relative to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Septbr 1901 87

Blanks 1734.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in this list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Minondo Jean	26		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	French	Anhaux B.Pyr.	New York	Delaware	yes	himself	$ 40	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	d° Dominique	29		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Laffourgette Pascal	24		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	Zeleston	"	St Francisco	"	"	more	"	his cousin 311 Rue Ht. Bte 16.17	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Latour Louis	35		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Belgium	Jemeppe s. meuse	"	Quequenes	"	"	$ 25	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d° Alice	32		f	m	H. K	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	d° Alfred	26		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Philippi Ida	25		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Paris	"	Scarborough	"	"	$ 60	"	his brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Pasquinelli Francois	51		m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dennison O.	"	"	$ 60	"	his brother Box 72.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Poirot marguerite	35		f	s	none	yes	yes	French	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 60	"	his sister 361 W.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Fayssal Suman	26		m	m	Coachman	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N. C.	"	"	$ 25	"	his brother 93 Washington Ste	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° Rosa	18		f	m	H. K	no	no	"	"	"	Co	"	"	—	"	her brother in law d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Khadar Nawi	17		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	his uncle 275 Canal Ste	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Kamparetsum norwegian	23		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	American	Cheyenne	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	his friend 91 Washington Ste	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Ormin des Bogdanian	23		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Farid David	25		m	s	professor	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	his father 92 d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Carlo Ratti	22		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	none	"	to University of Baltimore	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Chadade Khouzami	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Ussie Francesco	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Savanje	"	Freeland Pa	"	"	$ 17	"	his cousin Bartolini	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	d° giuseppe	24		f	m	H. K	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Lorenzo Driffon Pa	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	d° Severino	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Luigi	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Rodolfo	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Sauvagent Jules	30		f	m	H K	yes	yes	alsacian	Mulhouse	"	Wonsocket	"	"	$ 12	"	his husband William Ste. 187	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Schmeckler albin	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Wahlen	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 30	"	—	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	d° albert	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his aunt	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Guilliani Maria	29		f	s	H. K	yes	yes	austrian	Dambel	"	Freeland	"	"	$ 2	"	his friend	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	d° Luigi	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockton	"	"	$ 24	1891 Feb	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Elli Gus Nat= 041	47		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1887 Nov	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Bass Vincenzo	35		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	Castello	"	N. York	"	"	$ 10	no	his friend Mount Rem 375	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Lunni Eluzzi	24		f	s	H K	yes	yes	Italian	Cerma	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
																		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

from 2nd officer
Havre
, do solemnly, sincerely, as
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September

Edward Gustave Lescher
V. C. Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ~ ARRIVED. 190/

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8				Syria	Syrian	Turkey
9		Turkey		"		
10		"				Turkey
11						
12		Turkey				
13				Syria	Sy	
14		"				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the S. S. LA BRETAGNE
rely and truly Steelare that I have had
gon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four
nd belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1901

, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or

from 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

John Gustav Deecher
Vice-Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

SHEET — ARRIVED — 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
11		"	"	"	"	
12						
13		Turkey			Turkey	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

...son.

...the S. S. LA BRETAGNE
...y declare that I have had
...t I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
...regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four
...ull, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

...ber 1901

...ons may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Thd Tristan Baucher
Vice-Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Thd Tristan Baucher
Vice-Consul of the United States at Hâvre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBER 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1901 89

No. and Mark	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or person or cause to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frantopulos Ant.	45		m	m	merchant	no		Greece	Piree	New York	Wilmington	yes	himself	$ 50	1886-1901	Returns home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Patrascopulos Theodorus	19		m	s	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 20	no	his cousin 491 Washington Ave.	do	do	do	do	do
3	Malzahonis Dimit.	22		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	Mundi Va.	"	"	$ 15	"	his father 1212 6th St.	do	do	do	do	do
4	Foliharis Dimit.	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lowell Mass.	yes	"	$ 12	"	his cousin 574 Washington St.	do	do	do	do	do
5	Manganas Angelos	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 6	"	his brother 136 Fulton St.	do	do	do	do	do
6	Vasmer Spiros	27		m	s	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 10	"	his friend 178 South St.	do	do	do	do	do
7	Vasiliki Kalogeropoulos	31		f	m	N. K	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	her husband do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Nicolas Katsi	26		m	s	Sailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	his friend do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Dimit. Bouyakos	26		m	s	Grocery	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	1899-1900	Returns home	do	do	do	do	do
10	Nicolas Bikanis	24		m	s	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	his friend 249 Columbus Ave.	do	do	do	do	do
11	Dimit. Caramis	25		m	s	Waiter	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his cousin 17 Roosevelt St.	do	do	do	do	do
12	Nicolas Voulgaris	47		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	his cousin 207 East 84th St.	do	do	do	do	do
13	Canay do	37		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	1888-1892	his uncle 50 Roosevelt St.	do	do	do	do	do
14	Nicolas do	15		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	his uncle 11 Jackson St.	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ath. Mahiotas	38		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1881-1891	his brother in law 182 Grand St.	do	do	do	do	do
16	Clendos Nicolas	24		m	s	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Atlanta	yes	"	$ 100	no	his cousin 100 White Hall St.	do	do	do	do	do
17	Campel angelina	29		f	w	N. K	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	her brother do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do Amalia	16		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	do do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do Stavros	4		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	her uncle do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Psicogios Leonidas	38		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 20	1888-1890	his cousin 143 Market St.	do	do	do	do	do
21	Psorias Georgios	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	do do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Poletis Jean	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19	"	his friend 2 & 4 Stone St.	do	do	do	do	do
23	Stasnopulos Ath.	16		m	s	Scholar	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	his brother 320 E. 22nd St.	do	do	do	do	do
24	Manoiopulos nicolas	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	his cousin 1049 Broadway St.	do	do	do	do	do
25	Markos georges	26		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Lowell	yes	"	$ 12	"	his cousin 574 Market St.	do	do	do	do	do
26	Gianopulos georges	26		m	s	Barber	no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	his cousin 16½ Tremont St.	do	do	do	do	do
27	Athanassios Goules	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Aqua mas.	no	"	$ 10	"	his brother in law Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do
28	Petridis Vassilios	36		m	s	Scholar	yes		"	"	"	Jacksonville	yes	"	$ 10	"	his brother Corner Union & Hyde Sts.	do	do	do	do	do
29	Papadhopulos Stamatios	16		m	s	mason	yes		"	"	"	N. York	yes	"	$ 8	"	his friend 249 Columbus Ave.	do	do	do	do	do
30	Salaman Nakoul	40		m	w	farmer	no		"	Beyrouth	"	Mc Keesport	yes	no	$ 5	no	his son 126 Market St.	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or S

2nd officer of the S.S.
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a c
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted und
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests,
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of September, 1901

John Preston Letcher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "

LA BRETAGNE

that I have had
to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
Manifest Sheets thirty four
nd true in all particulars, relative to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

2nd Officer.

Phil Preston Brecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Phil Preston Brecher
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Con.. officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Septber 1901 91

Blank 1750.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from Person of Illiteracy (specify if over or under which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Milad Hanna	30		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 6	1896-1900	his cousin 80 Jay st	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Canni Stefan	18		f	s	H. K.	No	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 4	No	his Father 63 Washington st	do	do	do	do	do
3	Francis Khanate	40		m	m	Laborer	No	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 8	No	his cousin 80 Jay st	do	do	do	do	do
4	Salem Cadesse	30		m	m	4	No	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	No	his friend 63 Washington st	do	do	do	do	do
5	Geneva 4	25		f	m	H. K.	No	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Youssif Agar	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 6	No	his cousin 80 Jay st	do	do	do	do	do
7	Khalil Antoun	17		m	s	4	No	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 4	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Youssef David	20		m	s	4	yes	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 6	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Mashoud Georges	20		m	s	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 6	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Alex Yasbeck	25		m	s	4	yes	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 8	No	his Cousin [illegible] st	do	do	do	do	do
11	Khalil Ayoub	25		m	m	4	no	4	4	4	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	4	$ 16	[illegible]	his cousin 80 Broadway	do	do	do	do	do
12	Rosmeje Hanni	35		f	w	H. K.	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Emilie Aban Faris	27		f	m	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 12	no	his friend 63 Washington st	do	do	do	do	do
14	Hanna Hayekel	35		f	m	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 4	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Rosmanos el Mikari	30		m	m	Laborer	no	4	4	4	"	U. S. C.	yes	4	$ 24	no	his cousin 63 Washington st	do	do	do	do	do
16	Mesmeche El Mikari	35		f	w	H. K.	no	4	4	4	"	"	yes	4	$ 24	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Farrea El Mikari	4		f	s	none	no	4	4	4	"	"	yes	4	$ 6	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Hanania Skender	30		f	m	H. K.	no	4	4	4	"	Providence R. I.	yes	4	$ 10	no	his cousin 237-239 Atlantic st	do	do	do	do	do
19	Mariam Wehbi	20		f	w	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 8	no	his brother in law Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do
20	Almas Wehbi	4	6m	f	s	none	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 8	no	his friend 63 Washington st	do	do	do	do	do
21	Attad El Koori	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Wardi Attad	30		f	m	none	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Mitmana Attad	4	8m	m	s	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Aban 4	4	4m	m	s	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 16	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Nicolas Naffa	20		m	s	Laborer	no	4	4	4	"	Pittsburg	yes	4	$ 12	no	his Uncle 1508 Penn st	do	do	do	do	do
26	Hanna Brahem	35		f	w	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 12	no	his brother do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Elias 4	20		m	s	4	no	4	4	4	"	"	4	4	$ 12	no	do do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Nasta Geo Koori 043	19		f	m	H. K.	no	4	4	4	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	4	$ 6	no	his husband 106 Woodland Ave	do	do	do	do	do
29	Salema Nader	16		f	s	4	4	4	4	4	"	Pawtucket R. I.	no	4	$ 6	no	his father 230 Pleasant st	do	do	do	do	do
30	Sherman Elias	21		m	s	Laborer	4	4	4	4	"	Mechanicsville	yes	4	$ 8	no	his brother 106 Madison st	do	do	do	do	do

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or

I 2nd officer
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifes
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeo
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my ow
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Edward Preston Loucher
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

S. S. [illegible]

92 ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓		
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

3—9480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

gron.

the S/S LA BRETAGNE
declare that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
oposing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]
ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

Dec 1901

may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd offices of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901 — 2nd Officer.

Thurston Lincher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Thurston Lincher
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma... officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1756

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 8e 1901

93

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write or imprisonment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Damanos Nemer	30	m	m	Merchant	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	himself	$ 20	1891 - 1901	his cousin 1920 main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mariam Damanos	28	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	his cousin — d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Melhem Nemar	30	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1892 - 1900	his cousin d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Tannous Mouawad	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	his brother 101 Atwater St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Ghatas George	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 80	1878 - 1900	his family Daniel	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	d° Anjoul	14	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	63 Washington St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	d° Tannous	20	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Maroun Jabour	20	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Youssef Maroun	28	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	—	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Badawi Latouf	25	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Sammouh	no	"	$ 20	no	his cousin 401 York St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Hanni Badawi	20	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	W. 133 Montgomery	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Poulos Latouf	25	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his wife d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Maroun Poulos	20	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	his family 401 York St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Hanni Dib	30	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	d° 174 d° St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Marianna Dib	15	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Naja Hamdi	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Mezyad	"	"	$ 60	"	his brother Kamil	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Nicolas Yazbek	25	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	his brother 209 Bongot St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Sultani Tannous	20	f	m	H K.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	his cousin Brooklyn, N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Tannous Hanna	25	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1894 - 1900	his cousin d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Massoud Tannous	25	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	d° 15 Washington St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Mantoura	30	f	m	H K.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Younan Younan	24	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Nazha Younan	25	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	1895 - 1900	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Marina Nahlé	26	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	no	her husband 63 Washington St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Labaud Habib	14	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.	"	his brother d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Antonio Roumano	25	m	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	his cousin 1006 Bedford Ave	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Roum Maroun Latouf	25	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	$ 18	no	his mother 117. 22 Sabine St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Mary Thomas	22	f	m	H K	no	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 8	"	his husband 244 Lafayette	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Folia d°	7	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Husband Husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Jacob d°	4	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, 2nd officer
from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly d
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or I
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from s
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September

John Preston Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at La Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 91 ARRIVED at [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	✓	Turkey	
2		"	"	✓	✓	
3		"	"	✓	✓	
4		"	"	✓	✓	
5		"	"	✓	✓	
6		"	"	✓	✓	
7		"	"	✓	✓	
8		"	"	✓	✓	
9		"	"	✓	✓	
10		"	"	✓	✓	
11		"	"	✓	✓	
12		"	"	✓	✓	
13		"	"	✓	✓	
14		"	"	✓	✓	
15		"	"	✓	✓	
16		"	"	✓	✓	
17		"	"	✓	✓	
18		"	"	✓	✓	
19		"	"	✓	✓	
20		"	"	✓	✓	
21		"	"	✓	✓	
22		"	"	✓	✓	
23		"	"	✓	✓	
24		"	"	✓	✓	
25		"	"	✓	✓	
26		"	"	✓	✓	
27		"	"	✓	✓	
28		"	"	✓	✓	
29		"	"	✓	✓	
30		"	"	✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. LA BRETAGNE
id truly Leclare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
hief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1901

of", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

John Creston Baecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

John Creston Baecher

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 101a IMMIGRANTS

...T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Su... officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept^br 1901

95

Blanks 6734. ... — Paris. Imp. Ed. Braun, rue Dauphine 52 — 1901.

1 No. in Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ohanis Avedikian	28		m	m	Blacksmith	yes		Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	yes	himself	$16	no	his cousin Simon 509 21st ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hagop Simonian	30		m	m	Blacksmith	4	4	4	Worcester	4	Worcester	no	4	$8	1890-1901	Returning home 14 Market Sq.	do	do	do	do	do
3	Martiros Ketchetchian	20		m	S	Weaver	4	4	4	Kamaca	4	N. Y.	yes	4	$4	no	his cousin 509 21st ave. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hagop Magnanian	22		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	4	4	Alexandria	4	4	4	4	$6	no	his cousin 506 W. 51 St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
5	Hachadour Hagopetian	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	4	4	Kamaca	4	Worcester	no	4	$5	no	his cousin 14 Market street	do	do	do	do	do
6	Stepan Melian	20		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	4	4	4	4	Providence	4	4	$6	no	his Uncle 622 Washington St.	do	do	do	do	do
7	Hachadour Tchilikdjian	19		m	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	Franklin	4	4	$6	no	his Uncle 559 P.O. Box	do	do	do	do	do
8	assad Malouf	11		m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	4	N. Y.	4	4	$12	no	his friend (illegible)	do	do	do	2 do F. 6.	do
9	Raji Saad	40		m	m	merchant	yes	4	4	4	4	Woburn W.	4	4	$40	1890-1900	his Brother 1920 Main St.	do	do	do	do	do
10	Youssef Brahim	50		m	m	4	No	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$40	1890-1900	his cousin 1920 Main St.	do	do	do	do	do
11	Mesilka Raji	20		f	m	Housework	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$40	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hatina Brahim	40		f	m	4	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$40	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mari 4	10		f	S	none	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$40	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Antonio Raji	8		m	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	—	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Sarkis Khatar	26		m	S	Laborer	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$12	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Alex. Georges	29		m	m	4	4	4	4	4	4	[illegible]	4	4	$40	1890-1900	his son North Dock	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mariand Aboud	21		f	m	Housework	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$30	No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
18	Nicolas Aboud	18		m	m	merchant	4	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$80	no	his Uncle — do —	do	do	do	do	do
19	Fatène Nicolas	18		f	m	Housework	no	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$30	no	his father — do —	do	do	do	do	do
20	Salime Aboud	15		f	S	4	no	4	4	4	4	— 4 —	4	4	$30	no	his sister — do —	do	do	do	do	do
21	Abdou Mansour	24		m	S	Laborer	4	4	4	4	4	New Orleans	4	4	$40	no	his cousin 910 Charter St.	do	do	do	do	do
22	Elias 4	20		m	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$40	no	— do —	do	do	do	do	do
23	Beeta Aboud	25		m	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	N. York	yes	4	$40	no	his friend 60-62 Washington St.	do	do	do	do	do
24	4 Abraham	17		m	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$40	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Ezra Calab	20		m	S	tailor	yes	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Jacob Nichols	19		m	S	Locksmith	yes	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$16	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Elias Bazlan	40		m	m	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$20	no	his friend 13 E. 16th St.	do	do	do	do	do
28	Wadiah Andalaft	17		f	S	Housework	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$8	no	his father — do —	do	do	do	do	do
29	Mariani Youssef	17		f	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$30	no	his mother 18 Morris St.	do	do	do	do	do
30	Salima 4	15		f	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$30	no	— do —	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I 2nd officer of
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my pers
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Bancker
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMEN TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS.

S.S. La Bretagne

SHEET 96 ARRIVED 9/10 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
2		"	"	✓	✓	"
3		"	"	✓	✓	"
4		"	"	✓	✓	"
5		"	"	✓	✓	"
6		"	"	✓	✓	"
7		"	"	✓	✓	"
8		"	Syria	Arabic	✓	"
9		"	"	"	✓	"
10		"	"	✓	✓	"
11		"	"	✓	✓	"
12		"	"	✓	✓	"
13		"	"	✓	✓	"
14		"	"	✓	✓	"
15		"	"	✓	✓	"
16		"	"	Arabic	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	"
19		"	"	✓	✓	"
20		"	"	✓	✓	"
21		"	"	✓	✓	"
22		"	"	✓	✓	"
23		"	"	Heb. Jargon	"	"
24		"	"	✓	✓	"
25		"	"	✓	✓	"
26		"	"	✓	✓	"
27		"	"	✓	✓	"
28		"	"	Syriac	✓	"
29		"	"	✓	✓	"
30		"	"	✓	✓	"

1—300

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
declare that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
going Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
t, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ber 1901

may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sepbr 1901

Blanks 1734

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michelotti Giovanni	32		m	m	miner	yes		Italian	S. Gallo	New York	Rockville	yes	himself	$ 40	1899 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sola Gio Batta Sodorico	18		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Piatto	〃	N. Y.	〃	〃	〃	no	his cousin Giuseppe Sola	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Alfera Francesco	14		m	s	none	〃	〃	〃	Vegliano	〃	Oakland Cal	yes	〃	〃	no	his Uncle Nicolo N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Cerea Oreste	19		m	s	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	Cerrenzo	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 60	no	his Uncle Maurizio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Merlo Paolo	16		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cugnasino	〃	Murphysboro Ill	yes	〃	$ 30	no	his sister Maddalena	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Jacuelle Giuseppe	21		m	s	〃	no	〃	〃	Gabbiagnelo	〃	N. Y.	〃	〃	$ 30	no	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Etienalo Demplicio	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	〃	〃	Cerrenzo	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 40	no	his Brother Ardingo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Rampolin Francesco	20		m	s	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	Fara	〃	Pittsburgh	〃	〃	$ 30	no	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Reato Dionisio	23		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ohio	〃	〃	$ 30	no	his cousin Giovanni	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Puetti Speranzino	22		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Molto	〃	Ohio	〃	〃	$ 60	no	his cousin Stefano	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Gaillard Louis	34		m	m	Blacksmith	〃	〃	French	Valoncourt	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	more	no	his aunt Françoise Gaillard	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Migneney Léa	17		f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	Etobon	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	more	no	his sister N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Delpuso Pietro	29		m	s	Laborer	〃	〃	Italian	Stefano	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Martin Jeanne	53		f	w	H. K.	〃	〃	French	Belestan	〃	S. Francisco	〃	〃	〃	no	his son 311 Natoma St S.F.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Raynal Joachim	25		m	s	tailor	〃	〃	〃	Saillac	〃	do	〃	〃	more	no	his friend Bourgeois 844 4th	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Belgougnoux Jean	58		m	s	Farmer	〃	〃	French	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 40	no	his brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Loche Alexandre	18		m	s	grocery clerk	〃	〃	Luxembourg	Paris	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 40	no	his brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Filles Casimir	22		m	s	Farmer	〃	〃	French	Saillac	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 40	no	his friend Bourgeois 844 4th	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Raiyol Paul	16		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 40	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Thomas Georges	18		m	s	paper	〃	〃	Germain	Paris	〃	N. Y.	〃	〃	$ 60	no	his brother in law Elisabeth 800 Fr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Otelapo Dominique	27		m	s	Farmer	〃	〃	French	Baiggory	〃	S. Francisco	〃	〃	$ 30	no	his friend Rameau	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Deredary Pierre	28		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jolem	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 40	no	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Othart Laurent	26		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 35	no	cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Bidart Théophile	23		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Baiggory	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 60	no	cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Lambeuren Martin	25		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 50	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Gratien	23		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 50	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Fachen Catherine	50		f	w	H. K.	no	〃	〃	Bordeaux	〃	New Orleans	〃	〃	$ 80	no	his nephew	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Arecalt Pedro	20		m	s	Farmer	〃	〃	Spanish	Valcarlos	〃	S. Francisco	〃	〃	$ 60	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Friart Jacques	21		m	s	〃	yes	〃	French	Anhaux	〃	Van Horn	〃	〃	$ 50	no	his cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Artaud Emile	17		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Saillac	〃	S. Francisco	〃	〃	$ 60	no	his friend Bourgeois 844 4th	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Se

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, o
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, o
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

98 ARRIVED September 16 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	South	✓	✓	
7	"	"	North	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	France	Alsace	✓ French	✓	
12	"	"	Lorraine	✓	✓	
13	"	Italy	Genoa	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
14	"	France	Lorraine	✓ French	✓ France	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	Luxemburg	"	✓ German	Luxemburg	
18	"	France	"	✓ French	✓ France	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	✓ German	✓ Germany	
21	"	France	Lorraine	✓ French	✓ France	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	Spain	Asturias	✓ Spanish	✓ Spain	
29	"	France	Lorraine	✓ French	✓ France	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "any other."

BRETAGNE

that I have had
to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
Manifest Sheets thirty-four
true in all particulars, relative to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

Johnston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Total Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Johnston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] TO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBRE 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sep.bre 1901

Blanks 1734

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pini Maria	33		f	m	H.K	yes		Italian	Sestola	New York	Spring Valley	yes	himself	$ 25	no	her husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d° Lattanzi	4		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Cassani Battista	26		m	m	miner	yes		"	Locana	"	Hurley	"	"	$ 50	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Galli Simone	27		m	m	merchant	yes		"	Sestola	"	Coal City	"	"	$ 60	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Magnani Ant°	21		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Bertolino Ant°	20		m	s	"	no		"	Locana	"	Hurley	"	"	$ 50	"	his uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Oberto Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$ 50	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Roscio Giuseppe	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Monta d'Alba	"	N. York	"	"	$ 20	1895–1898	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Machetto Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Termengo	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Tagliano Giacomo	25		m	s	miner	yes		"	Monta d'alba	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Bruno Giovanna	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Locano	"	Hurley	"	"	$ 40	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Abba Giovanni	27		m	m	"	yes		"	S. Stefano	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 60	1897–1898	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° Costa Lebrizia	18		f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Crosasso davide	20		m	s	miner	yes		"	Ingria	"	Bulla City	yes	"	$ 30	41 no	his sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Marsero giacomo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	S. Stefano	"	N.Y.C	"	"	$ 30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Mazzano Cattanina	27		m	s	"	no		"	Locano	"	Hurley	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Delpero Severino	27		m	s	"	yes		"	S. Stefano	"	N. Y.C	"	"	$ 35	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Bucciarone D°	24		m	m	"	no		"	Guardiargele	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Casarotti Florindo	32		m	s	typographer	yes		"	Schio	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his sister	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Belmondo Ant°	42		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Mattie	"	V° Cruz	"	"	$ 50	1888–1891	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Panozzo Francesco	23		m	s	"	yes		"	Treschecome	"	Kinsington	"	"	$ 30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	d° Luigi	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	his relation	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Comizzoli Pietro	21		m	s	Waiter	yes		"	Varallo	"	N.Y.C	"	"	$ 38	1897–1901	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Giovanni	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 82	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Camiato Dionisio	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Treviso	"	"	"	"	$ 60	1897–1901	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° Ant°	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Tagliavini Carlo	18		m	s	"	yes		"	Pianfiorno	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	his uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Bagna Faustino	29		m	s	"	yes		"	Castelfranco	"	Dewa	"	"	$ 50	1898–	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Deangelis Ermelinda	23		f	m	H.K	yes		"	Diritto	"	Morgan	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	d° Pierino	2		m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	his father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or S

from 2nd officer of the S.S. L
Hâvre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare th
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspecti
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted und
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests,
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September . 1901

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

100 ARRIVED. , 190

SHEET.....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

1—500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

that I have had
d to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
Manifest Sheets thirty-four
nd true in all particulars, reldtive to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

2nd Officer.

Edmund Gustave Drecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicnt condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

Edmund Gustave Drecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION PORT OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBER 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Septber 1901

Manifest 1734

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Matetic Ivan	18		m	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Kostar	New York	Butler	yes	himself	$30	no	his brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Krsul Mata	25		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
3	Manti Silvio	52		m	me	Merchant	yes		Italian	Barga	N.Y.		"	"	$75	1874-1900	has family	do	do	do	do	do
4	Luchesi Antº	19		m	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		"	"	$30	no	his father	do	do	do	do	do
5	Chiariglione agostino	28		m	S	miner	yes		"	La Motte	"		"	"	$30	"	— no	do	do	do	do	do
6	Bertini Felix	13		m	S	Laborer	yes		"	Valdotaro	"		"	"	$30	"	his relatives	do	do	do	do	do
7	Costa Alissandro	22		m	S	weaver	yes		"	Provinzo	"	Paterson	"	"	$30	1899-1901	returns no	do	do	do	do	do
8	Orsi Alnio	23		m	S	Laborer	yes		"	Ponte Bug.	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	— no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Evangelista Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	yes		"	Sestola	"	N. York	"	"	$60	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
10	Anglesio Battª	22		m	S	"	yes		"	Rocco	"	Loyalhanna	"	"	$30	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	Grotti Carlo	30		m	m	"	no		"	Sestolo	"	N. York	"	"	$35	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
12	Notario Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	yes		"	Torino	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
13	Ferari Pellegrino	39		m	m	"	yes		"	Sestolo	"	"	"	"	$60	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
14	Boggetto Bernardino	17		f	S	"	yes		"	Levone	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$30	"	his uncle	do	do	do	do	do
15	Santelli Riccardo	26		m	S	"	yes		"	Sestolo	"	N. York	"	"	$60	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
16	Simone Chiral Antº	24		m	S	"	yes		"	Barbana	"	Loyalhanna	"	"	$100	no	— no	do	do	do	do	do
17	Bernardi Luigi	30		m	m	"	yes		"	Mel	"	St. Mary	"	"	$50	1896-1901	returns	do	do	do	do	do
18	do Prudenza	22		f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Scarton Speranza di Gmo	12		m	S	Laborer	no		"	Mello	"	"	"	"	$30	no	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ruvoli Tomaso	29		m	m	Miner	no		"	Bagnicolo	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$30	"	his father	do	do	do	do	do
21	Scarton Benedetto	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	Mel	"	St. Mary	"	"	$50	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
22	do Carmela	24		f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Enrietto Giuseppe	46		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	Valsesia	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$40	1900-1901	his stepfather	do	do	do	do	do
24	Burtel Antº	31		m	m	"	yes		"	Mel	"	St. Mary	"	"	$30	no	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
25	Vallino Pietro	26		m	m	miner	yes		"	Locano	"	Hurley W.	"	"	$40	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
26	Vernitti Battista	22		m	S	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Sesto Perfetto	32		m	m	"	yes		"	Fanano	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$80	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
28	do Maria	27		f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Cristelli Battista	22		m	S	miner	yes		"	Locano	"	Hurley	"	"	$60	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
30	Contratto Dco	17		m	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First o

I 2nd officer of the S.S.
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal ins
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manif
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

Thurston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 102 ARRIVED. 190

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

...that I have had
...ntitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
...sts or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
...ct, and true in all particulars, relative to

...1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBER 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 8 1901 103

Form 1734

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or otherwise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pongerasitch Petar	17		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Ravnagore	New York	Joliet Ill.	yes	himself	$ 33 00	no	his relative Tgrag Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Poljonac Josip	29		m	m	"	no		Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30 00	"	his cousin Bost. "	do	do	do	do	do
3	Liker Ant[e]	21		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21 00	"	his relative Benko "	do	do	do	do	do
4	Grguric Juraj	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Lokve	"	Roslyn Wash	"	"	$ 34	"	his brother Ivan	do	do	do	do	do
5	Blazenic Juliand	21		f	m	H. H	yes		"	Luzine	"	"	"	"	$ 32 00	"	his husband Ritchies	do	do	do	do	do
6	d[o] Katarina		9	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 52	do	do	do	do	do
7	Sallic giuseppe	19		m	s	Sailor	no		"	Cheak	"	S[t] Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 86 00	"	his sister at S[t] Francisco	do	do	do	203 East St.	
8	Jakovac antonio	20		m	s	Laundry Work	no		"	Lokve	"	Calumet and	"	"	$ 32 00	"	his brother	do	Phoenix	do	Mich	do
9	Brezovic Ivan	36		m	m	farmer	yes		"	Mrkopalj	"	Roslyn Wash	"	"	$ 18	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
10	Delac Grga	30		m	m	"	yes		Austrian	Brodmoranic	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 33	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
11	Brajdic anton	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Box 45 Bessemer Ala	do	do	do	do	do
12	Grguric matija	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 65	"	his Uncle	do	do	do	do	do
13	Tirsic Stjepan	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30 00	"	his relation	do	do	do	do	do
14	Klobucar anton	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	his Uncle	do	do	do	do	do
15	Kruljac anton	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Brodmor	"	"	"	"	$ 33	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
16	Svast Franjo	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	his father	do	do	do	do	do
17	Grguric Franjo	28		m	s	64-26336	5/7/40		"	Brodmoranic	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
18	Kvaternik ivan	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Jurkovic jurkole	37		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	his relation	do	do	do	do	do
20	Urbanac Mane	27		m	m	"	no		"	Severin	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 33	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
21	Tadovich milovan	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	Fusine	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother Antonio	do	do	do	do	do
22	Sado Battisto	24		m	s	"	yes		Austrian	S[t] Rambert	"	Hillsdale N.J.	"	"	$ under 30	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	Ivanovitch Kristo	26		m	s	"	no		Austrian	Cataro	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30 00	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
24	Radovnitch Jovo	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 35	"	his cousin Douglas City	do	do	do	do	do
25	Gevaljevitch nicolas	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	his brother marco	do	do	do	do	do
26	Martinovitch Saro	22		m	s	"	yes		Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	his cousin Douglas City	do	do	do	do	do
27	Bogdanovitch nicolas	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his cousin	do	do	do	do	do
28	Cuffo ange	22		m	s	Vailer	yes		French	Modane	"	N. York	"	"	$ 60	no	1899 1900 his friend Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do
29	Lemee ant[o]	45		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Milan	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	1898	do	do	do	do	do
30	Percic anton	20		m	s	"	yes		Austrian	Rastac	"	Butte Mt	"	"	$ 30	no	his cousin Mrs.	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, 2nd officer from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly d
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or M
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from n
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne Dep'd 11th 1901.

104 ARRIVED.

SHEET 4

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Switzerland	Switzerland	French	France	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	
22	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
23	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Serbo Croatian	Austria	
24	"	Montenegro	Cetinje	Montenegrin	Montenegro	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	France	Nantes	French	France	
29	"	Austria	Trent	Italian	Austria	
30	"	"	Pola	Austrian	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

...on of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
...d truly declare that I have had
...nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
...the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
...ef, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

...September 1901

...f", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBRE 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8th 1901 105

Blanks 1784 — Paris. Imp. E. Dubuisson, rue Bonaparte 52 — 1901

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Germany François	47		m	m	gardner	yes		Suisse	Marseille	New York	St Louis Mo		himself	more	no	his brother-in-law Jean de Bon St Jean	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Perezzi Giovanni	34		m	m	Sailor	no		Austrian	Perezzi	4	N. Y.	yes		$ 55 —	yes	relation Charles 44 Harrison St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Yurisic Nicolo	32		m	m	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Perezzi	4	4	4	4	$ 36 —	no	relation Morgan Mate N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Linardic Giorgio	30		m	m	Farmer	yes		4	Dobresinna	4	4	4	4	$ 32 —	no	relation Charles Jersey N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Morgan Pietro	29		m	s	Farmer	yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 36 —	no	his brother Morgan Mate N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Yurasic Josef	23		m	m	4	no		4	Linardic	4	4	4	4	$ 33 —	no	relation Jos Yenko N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Linardic Anton	17		m	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 34 —	no	relation Jurgic Juan N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Yurdana Johan	26		m	s	4	yes		Austrian	Yurdani	4	Bradok Pa.	4	4	$ 36 —	no	his brother Jurdana Joseph Bradok	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	4 Ivan	40		m	m	4	4		4	Kostva	4	4	4	4	$ 42 —	no	relation Jurdana Nicolo Bradok	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Pesunjac Tome	41		m	m	4	4		4	Bratica	4	Chicago Ill.	4	4	$ 75 —	yes	relation Anton Vicic Ashtabula O. 2247 Chicago	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Castella Pietro	60		m	m	Labourer	No		Italian	Cechero	4	Philadelphia Pa	4	4	$ 40 —	his father	his Family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Servaggi Guiseppe	35		m	m	4	yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 20 —	No	his cousin Castella Antonio	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Brocchi Pietro	33		m	s	4	4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	4	4	4 N. Y.	yes	4	more	yes	his father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Scalatti Carlo	27		m	m	4	4		Italian	Angeri	4	Frankford Pa.	4	4	47 —	no	relation Scalatti Ferdinando	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Ciccanato Centofanti	28		m	m	4	4		4	Soldriona	4	4	4	4	$ 21 —	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Venanzio Centofanti	23		m	s	4	4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	4	4	4	4	4	$ 20	no	Youngstown	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Emedio Centofanti	27		m	m	4	4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	4	4	4	4	4	$ 20	no	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Michele Centofanti	25		m	s	4	no		Italian	4	4	4	4	4	$ 20 —	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Angelantonio Centofanti	22		m	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 30 —	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Guiseppe Centofanti	45		m	m	4	yes		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 25 —	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Varni Carlo	25		m	m	mason	yes		Austrian	Yascio	4	San Francisco Cal.	4	4	$ 30 —	yes	his relation Stefano 758 Rincon 18 — St Florida Str.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	— d° — Ernesta wife	22		f	m	4	4		Italian	4	4	4	4	4	$ 10 —	no	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	— d° — Emelia Child	24		f	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 20	no	his brother Gesgalome St Francois	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Mrakotcic Josef	24		m	s	Farmer	no		Austrian	sherbe	4	New York	4	4	$ 32 —	no	his relation Rodon Canton O.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Cop Luccijan	15		m	s	4	yes		4	Lokve	4	Collinwood Ohio	4	4	$ 32 —	no	his family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Sibastien Yelotnik	28		m	m	4	4		4	Rothnogora	4	Joliet Ill.	4	4	$ 30 —	no	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Renke Andrija	32		m	m	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 40 —	yes	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Liker Ivan	36		m	m	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 32 —	yes	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Delac Jure	29		m	s	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 32 —	no	— d° —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Yurkovic Ivan	42		m	m	4	no		4	4	4	4	4	4	$ 36 —	no	his relation Lucas Jelic	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

030

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First o

I, 2nd officer of the S.
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employe
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal ins
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manife
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

Edmund Preston Blocher

U. S. Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

106 ARRIVED. 9:16 1901.

SHEET.....

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Switzerland	Berne	French	Switzerland	
2	"	Austria	Istria	Serbo Croat	Austria	
3	"	"	Istria	Serbo Croat	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
10	"	Italy	North Dalmatia	Italian	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Italy				
13						
14	"	Italy	"	"	"	
15	"					
16						
17	"					
18	"	Italy	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Hungary	Croatia Slavonia		Hungary	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

that I have had
titled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
ts or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

Johnston Drecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Johnston Drecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvres

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9e 1901 107

Manifest 1724

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salim Khamcen	33		m	m	merchant	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Buffalo	yes	Himself	more	1888 - 1900	Returns home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosa "	12		f	m	H. K.	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	do	do	do	do	do
3	Antoun Rachi'	17		m	s	Mulberry	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$80	1888 - 1900	his friend	do	do	do	do	do
4	Nicola Toubia	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	his brother in montreal	do	do	do	do	do
5	Latife "	15		f	s	H. K.	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	his brother "	do	do	do	do	do
6	Melhof Lisa	38		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	his self	$6	no	his brother Oshcosh Wis	do	do	do	do	do
7	" Nasib	19		m	s	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	" do "	do	do	do	do	do
8	" Saadé		11m	f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	" do "	do	do	do	do	do
9	" Mikhael	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	his Uncle " do "	do	do	do	do	do
10	Sada Elian	17		f	s	H. K.	yes		"	"	"	Deutches Jan	yes	his brother	$4	no	his brother Deutches Jan	do	do	do	do	do
11	Sacria Zeghbek	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	his self	none	no	his Uncle 13 E 16 th Street	do	do	do	do	do
12	Nicle "	18		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	" do "	do	do	do	do	do
13	Allia "	15		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	" do "	do	do	do	do	do
14	Abdallah Ezzat	21		m	s	Scholar	yes		Egyptian	Cairo	"	Baltimore	yes	"	more	no	his go to the school Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do
15	Nasr Cteian	23		m	s	"	yes		Turkish	Kaiffa	"	"	yes	"	more	no	" do "	do	do	do	do	do
16	Hagna Der Mouchignian	27		f	m	H. K.	no		Armenian	Jamisem	"	Lynn Mass	yes	"	$ 42	no	his husband John 222 P.O. Sq	do	do	do	do	do
17	Hayganoush Baghdikian	13		f	s	none	yes		"	Alexandrette	"	New York	yes	"	$ 4	no	his brother 546 E. 105 th St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
18	Avedis Sarkisian	36		m	m	Farmer	yes		"	Samaca	"	Dover N.H.	yes	"	$ 16	no	his cousin 59 3 rd ste.	do	do	do	do	do
19	Manouck Sisorian	37		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	his relation 59 3 rd ste.	do	do	do	do	do
20	Leiar Monatli	30		m	s	Waiter	yes		Alsacien	Paris	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do
21	Perrer Marie	62		f	w	merchant	yes		Belge	Anvers	"	Manhattan	yes	"	more	no	his brother Spanhoeren	do	do	do	do	do
22	Hlumbert Lucie	14		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	—	" "	do	do	do	do	do
23	Weil Samuel	20		m	s	Blacksmith	yes		Hongrois	Paris	"	N. Y.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	his brother 1598 av. a	do	do	do	do	do
24	Douzet Antonia	21		m	s	journalist	yes		French	Lyon	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	no	his friend 221 W 25 th Street	do	do	do	do	do
25	Reinecke Henriette	32		f	m	none	yes		"	Paris	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	no	her home 46 Grand street N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
26	Ewen Faigle	19		m	s	Engineer	yes		German	Balingen	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	$ 50	no	his brother 611 Palmer ste.	do	do	do	do	do
27	Lebour Zilel	31		f	s	Laborer	yes		French	Marseille	"	Fort Hotchkiss	yes	"	$ 50	no	his cousin Sylvain Lebe Edgemere Long Island	do	do	do	do	do
28	Polapska Franciska	22		f	s	none	yes		Russian	Lepeyes	"	"	yes	f. p. c.	$ 90	no	his cousin New Brighton	do	do	do	do	do
29	Simcek Jaroslav	26		m	s	tailor	yes		Austrian	Paris	"	"	yes	his self	$ 60	no	his friend Bythiel Conn. 7 st.	do	do	do	do	do
30	Kutik Viclo	22		m	s	"	yes		"	Vienne	"	"	yes	f. p. c.	$ 30	no	his friend — do —	do	do	do	do	do

28

26

0.51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I 2nd officer
from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sa
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September

Vice Consul of the United States at Haïre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne.

SHEET F 1 108 ARRIVED. Sept. 16. 190 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	Citizen	wife			
3	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
4				(Hebrew)		
5		"	"	"	"	
6	✓			✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8	✓			✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10	✓	"	Syria	✓ Arabic	✓ "	
11	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14						
15						
16	✓	Turkey	Armenia	French	✓ Turkey	
17	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18		"	"	✓ "	✓	
19		"	"	✓ "	✓	
20		France	Alsace	✓ French	✓ France	
21	✓	Belgium	Belgium	✓ French	✓ Belgium	
22	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23		Hungary	Hungary	✓ M-Jaryan	✓ Hungary	
24		France	France	✓ French	✓ France	
25	✓	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26		Germany	Saxe-Weimar	✓ German	✓ Germany	
27	✓	France	France	✓ French	✓ France	
28	✓	Russia	Poland	✓ Polish	✓ Russia	
29		Austria	Bohemia	✓ Bohemian	✓ Austria	
30		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

son of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1901

W. Foster

ons", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

John Gustav Becher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901

John Gustav Becher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

A Hotel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], 1903, to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Hâvre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Septbr 09 1901

Blanks 1734. — 3911. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Desfy, rue Bonaparte, 22. — 4-1901.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Schmid Bertha	22		f	s	weaver	yes		Swiss	Bassendorf	New York	Lockhaven Pa	no	himself	$10	no	her brother in law cor High 3rd St	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bruderer Marie	22		f	s	maid	yes		"	Camden N.J	"	Camden N.J			$18	1896 - 1901	returns home 525	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lina Andrés	31		f	s	H. K	yes		"	Brittern		Chicago Ill			$50	1900.	To no father	do	do	do	do	do
4	Lehnherr fritz	18		m	s	Laundry Lab	yes		"	Spiez	"	Portland Or			$30		To brother	do	do	do	do	do
5	Fuhs Joseph	46		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Einsiedeln	"	San Francisco Cal			$360	1889 - 1901	his brother in law Josepha	do	do	do	do	do
6	do Rosa wife	24		f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	"	"			—	— no	Fine St. I. Co. Co	do	do	do	do	do
7	Strauss Hedwig	34		f	m	"	yes		Deutsche	Bern	"	N. York			$300	no	her husband N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
X	do Ludwig	7		m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"			—	"	his brother	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cette Jean adrien	23		m	s	farmer	yes		French	Ortlez	"	San Francisco Cal			$310	"	To friend and [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
9	Borello Pasquale	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Buenos ayres	"	[illegible]	No		$ [illegible]	1895 1900	his brother Bleeker St	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Rosa	40		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	"	"	No		$700	1900	— —	do	do	do	do	do
11	do Guiseppe	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"			—	"	— —	do	do	do	do	do
12	do Maria	26		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	"	"			—	"	— —	do	do	do	do	do
13	do Guerino		7m	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"			—	one	— —	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mousset Annabine	51		m	m	merchant	yes		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Malte	"	Mobile Ala	"	"	more	1870 - 1900	Returns home	do	do	do	do	do
15	do Guiseppe	22		m	s	— " —	yes		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	do	do	do	do
16	Biaggio Bomanno	35		m	s	miner	no		Italian	Tunis	"	N. York			$2	no	his cousin N° 460 220 Bet 35 2C East	do	do	do	do	do
17	Nazaret Ohanessian	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Armenian	Messine	"	Boston Mass			$12	"	his Uncle 60 East Cambridge	do	do	do	do	do
18	Megrdich Montafian	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Providence R.I.			$4		his brother 122 Washington St	do	do	do	do	do
19	Sarkis Sahagrian	37		m	m	Hair dresser	no		"	Cyprus	"	Overland Mo	no		$18	1896 - 1899	his Uncle 1538 O. Bet	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ohannes Kasbarian	35		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"			$10	no	his cousin — do —	do	do	do	do	do
21	Vahan Sagsourian	18		m	m	"	yes		"	Batoum	"	N. York	yes		$6		his Uncle 403 W. 16th St.	do	do	do	do	do
X	Achard Eugenie	41		f	m	H. K	yes		French	Marseille	"	Salt Lake City	"		$30		her husband	do	do	do	do	do
23	do Marie Thérèse	4½		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"			—		her brother	do	do	do	do	do
24	Merzayan Leon	32		m	s	Tanner	yes		Armenian	Boston	"	Boston Mass	no		$8	1889 - 1901	his brother 184 Arlo St.	do	do	do	do	do
25	Kouysen Karoutunian	30		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		$6	1891 - 1901	his father do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Messak Aboulsayahan	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"			$10		his friend 164 Spruce St.	do	do	do	do	do
27	Khatchik Seferian	25		m	m	farmer	no		"	Dorge	"	"	yes		$35		his cousin Seffer.	do	do	do	do	do
28	Loussia do	19		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	"	"			—		59 3rd Ste. Dover N.J.	do	do	do	do	do
29	Serpouhi do	17		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"			—		— —	do	do	do	do	do
30																						

-052

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fir

I, 2nd officer of t
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my person
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET E 110 ARRIVED 9/16 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Switzerland	Neuchatel	German	Switzerland	
2		"	"	✓	✓	"
3		"	"	✓	✓	"
4				✓	✓	
5		"	"	✓	✓	"
6		"	"	✓	✓	"
7		Germany	Germany	German	German	
8		"	"	✓	✓	"
9		France	Corsica	French	French	
10		Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
11		"	"	✓	✓	"
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14						
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
17		Italy		Italian		
18		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
19		"	"	✓	✓	"
20		"	"	✓	✓	"
21		"	"	✓	✓	"
22		"	"	✓	✓	"
23		France	Corsica	French	French	
24		"	"	✓	✓	"
25		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
26		"	"	✓	✓	"
27		"	"	✓	✓	"
28		"	"	✓	✓	"
29		"	"	✓	✓	"
30		"	"	✓	✓	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

n.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

declare that I have had

am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

ing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four

correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ce 1901

ay be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fir

I, 2nd officer of t
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my person
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher
V.C. Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET E 110 ARRIVED 9/16, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Switzerland	Neuchatel	German	Switzerland	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4				"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6				"	"	
7		Germany	Germany	German	German	
8				"	"	
9		France	Corsica	French	French	
10		Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
11		"	"	"	"	
12				"	"	
13				"	"	
14				"	"	
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		Italy		Italian		
18		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
19				"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		France	Corsica	French	France	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

2—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

declare that I have had
am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

John Preston Beecher
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hotel alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

John Preston Beecher
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SSIONER [illegible] IMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandi[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB[illegible] 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept[illegible]er 1901 111

3911. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Bernt, rue Dauphine, 22. — 4-1901.

Blanks 1734.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bignela Angelo	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Brood City	no	him self	$60	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leslie Luco	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	austrian	Ragusa	"	N. York	yes	"	$34		his cousin Verlic at Los angelos	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Sandiani Agostino	58		m	w	"	yes	yes	Italian	Cremenico	"	"	"	"	$30		his son Battista	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Lissandrini Luigi	61		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	Fossato	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	$30	1894 - 1900	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Cinti Daniele	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Sassoferrato	"	Nanticoke	"	"	$30	no	his cousin Rabichone	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Sesto Betti	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iron mountain	"	"	$30	1894 - 1900	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Garbero Luigi	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Alessandria	"	Wyoming City	"	"	$80	no	his Uncle Merlone J. M.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Corre Domenico	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Calvari	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30		no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Sternard Jury	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Oberbourg	"	Shebiggan	"	"	$12		his Uncle Michel Penn H. 913 ave. Wit	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Perwitch Bliss	22		m	s	none	read	yes	Montenegro	Grechinero	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$30		Calabria	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Piccone Madeleine	30		f	wd	hair dresser	yes	yes	Italian	Lyon	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$20		her father Antonio Calcagno Portland	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° Annibeare	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		1515 Dupont Street	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° François	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		S. Francisco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Vincent Lucien	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	French	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$4		his brother John Wineda L. O. P.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Nicolar Boncza	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bucarest	"	Niles (Ohio)	yes	"	$30		his friend Jovan. Nikl P.O.B. 1314	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Sprecchini Nazareno	21		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Havre	"	Nanticoke Pa	no	"	$40		his friend Lorenco Calcagno	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Heimrea Ursno	20		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	[illegible]	Bologne	"	Chicago	"	"	$60		his Uncle Heiman 242 Oak St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Herman Messerli	22		m	wd	Labourer	yes	yes	Swiss	Kollikon	"	Hammond	"	"	$20		his brother 227 Logan St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	D. Karamarkovic Juro	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slivnyaka	"	Johnston Pa	"	"	$10		his brother N° 7257 Broadway	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Fode Kotur	33		m	m	"	can't	no	"	Veljo Selo	"	"	"	"	$50		his brother in Law Johnston Pa	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Plude Martin	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Dragomljaras	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$4		his brother Santa Feave. 1219	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Galobic Josef	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bruite Caty	"	Chicago	"	"	$30		no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Dous Josef	25		m	no	"	yes	yes	Swiss	Suisse	"	New York	"	"	$300		W. Jarvis 6 Travis Haunton Nebraska his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Emma	23		f	wd	H. K	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			his son 365 Paterson ave.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Biselin Maydalena	65		f	w	"	yes	yes	Deutsch	Basel	"	"	"	"	$300	1890 1896	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	d° Anna	30		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Mann Emil	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Mulhouse	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	no	his brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	d° Louise	31		f	w	H. K	yes	yes	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	—		Hill Street N° 60	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	d° Emil	3	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	27 "	"	"	"	"	—		— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	d° Louise	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

053

Kaczmarczyk

and Federal District of Montana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fir

I 2nd officer of th
from Hâvre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon e
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September , 1901

John Preston Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET D 112 ARRIVED, September 16, 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	
3	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Citizen				
7		Italy		"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	"	
10	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	
11	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	France	France	French	France	
15	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	
16	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
17						
18						
19	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Switzerland	Basel	German	Switzerland	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...on.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

...Breton that I have had
...am entitled to practice as such by and under the
... and that I have made a personal
...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
... correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

... 1901

...may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, C

from Havre 2nd officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disc
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of septemb

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne September 16, 1901

SHEET D 112 ARRIVED,

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	
3	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	"	
10	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	
11	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	France	France	French	France	
15	"	Austria	Istria	Austrian	Austria	
16	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
17						
18						
19	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"					
23						
24						
25	"	Switzerland	Basil	German	Switzerland	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Alsace	Alsace	French	Germany	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...te of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
...rely and truly declare that I have had
...geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
...d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
...and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

...September 1901

...reof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1901

Edwin Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1901

Edwin Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMBRE 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8th 1901 113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Port for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having ticket through to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money of his own and how much if $50 or more	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Last or Former Occupation of each person if over fourteen years of age	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract or promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Silverston Moris	60		m	m	Merchant	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	Jaffa	New York	New York	yes	him self	$30	1876 1900	Permanently Next North	no	no	no	Good	No
2	d° Eva	50		f	m	H. K	no		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	—	1876 1900	109 Christopher St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Max	15		m	s	Scholar	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	—	1876 1900	Brooklyn N.Y	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Mendel Schreiba	16		m	s	Blacksmith	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	his cousin Samuel St N° 36	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Giffani Marco	45		m	m	Merchant	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	Naples	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$60	1889 1901	his brother Giffani N. 2003	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Lampe Elenor	62		f	w	H. K	yes		"	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	"	—	Returns home		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Bonnique Paul	44		m	m	Engineer	yes		"	Vallengthal	"	Torrington Conn	"	"	$30	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Mezzano Catterina	32		f	m	H. H	yes		Lucania	Lucano	"	Milford Mass	"	"	$40	1898 1900	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Gombi Italino	32		m	m	Labourer	yes		Abruzzi	Perreglio	"	N. York	"	"	$30	1888 1900	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	d° Amabil	20		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	— —	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Marazzini Eugene	22		m	s	Waiter	yes		"	Varalla	"	"	"	"	$85	1895 1901	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Tagnino Pietro	33		m	s	Miner	yes		"	Locano	"	Hanley	"	"	$30	1894 1901	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Chiara Giovanni	63		m	s	"	yes		"	Vanda	"	Royalhanna	"	"	$50	1888 1900	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Facinetti augusto	42		m	m	"	no		"	Costacciaro	"	Iron mountain	"	"	$4	1887 1899	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Salina Gabriel	24		m	m	"	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	Barbania	"	Royalhanna	"	"	$90	[redacted] 1900	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Zanetti Pacifico	42		m	m	"	yes		"	Sestola	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$30	1897 1901	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Ruel Christine	56		f	nune	"	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	Torrington	"	Torrington	"	"	$30	1873 returns	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	d° Augustine	45		f	m	"	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1890 d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Chabillon Theophile	60		m	m	Merchant	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	Cranton Ohio	"	Cranton Ohio	"	"	$30	1871 d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Reiffer Ulrich	61		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Schbatt	"	N. Y	"	"	none	Returns home		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Antolz Michael	69		m	m		yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	N. Y	"	Philadelphia	"	"	none	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Merkel Josef	50		m	m	Merchant	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	d° Josef	17		m	s	painter	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	$30	d°	d° his father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Epp Pauline	27		f	m	Cook	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	$30	d°	d° her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	d° Lina	2		f	s	none	no		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	—	d°	d° her father	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Riva [redacted]	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Torino	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$30	1887 1901	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Giovannini Giuseppe	33		m	m	Miner	yes		CERTIFICATE DISCH. ON PIER	Pratoghiano	"	"	"	"	$30	1893 1901	d°	d° his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Dadrickson Bertha	30		f	m	none	yes		"	St Joseph	"	New York	"	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	d° Margherita	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	d	d°	d°
30	Ehud Nestor Bacchus																					

28
21
7

Excepted 1/2. 5.6. 8. 16. 17. 19. 21. 27.

0551

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Su

I 2nd officer of th
from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly e
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept. 1901

John Custer Deechs
U.S. Consul of the United States at Havre

Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. La Bretagne Sept 16 1901

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
2		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
3		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
4		H. & C.				
5		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
6						
7		H. & C.				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		C. & C.				
14						
15		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
16		[illegible]				
17		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
18		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
19		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
20		C. & C.				
21		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
22		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
23		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
24		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
25		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible] DISCH. ON PIER				
28		C. & C.				
29		C. & C.				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

I declare that I have had
am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sepbr 1904 2nd Officer.

Boh Christian Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

(1) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Stewart Thomas Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sepbr 1904.

Boh Christian Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

(1) State whether Surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New york Sept 8th 1901 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stolz Mme	55		f	m	Merchant	yes		Russian	Port Said	New York	Philadelphia	no	from Self	$	200	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d° Marie	37		f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Husband 6th Hart 88 E	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	d° Sara	18		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Nesseralla Simon	31		m	m	Merchant	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	"	$100	"	her brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d° Mariam	28		f	m	H. K	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Mikel Kabib	18		m	s	weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Alban Chantrei	18		m	s	Weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Mina Sleman	18		m	s	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	"	$10	"	her brother 60 Beach St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	d° Georges	10		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her cousin d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Bagdigian Eliza	29		f	m	H. K	yes		Armenian	Samsoun	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	her husband 35 Pearl St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° Nechan	7		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Her father d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Guiregos Karagesstian	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	Alexandro	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	$17	"	her cousin 237 Chrystie St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Arsin Karaglanian	20		m	s				"	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	her cousin 13 Forsyth St	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Bertelle Giovanni	20		m	s	8X- 35094	Ticket	2/31/01	Italian	Fobgaco	"	New York	"	"	"	$30	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Nizza Giovanni	30		m	m	"	yes		"	Favria	"	Frankman Ky	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	d° Bartolomeo	39		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Lolli Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Fanaro	"	Ladd St.	"	"	"	$60	"	her father at Ladd St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Cavalli Pietro	26		m	s	Mason	yes		"	Como	"	New York	"	"	"	$40	1892 1901	Returns	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Skabe Jacob	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Krain	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	$40	no	her father gone	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Cavallo Bernardo	19		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Novara	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Viellone Giacomo	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Rolando Serafino	27		m	m	"	yes		"	Pont Canavese	"	Corpus Christi	"	"	"	$80	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Carocchione Tomaso	21		m	s	"	yes		"	Pratiglione	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	$30	1895 1900	Returns	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Palluco Attilio	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Cuneo	"	Frontenac Kan	"	"	"	$30	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Coffaro Battista	42		m	s	Miner	yes		"	Craveglia	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Pelicich Nicolo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Portine	"	S. Francisco	"	"	"	$40	"	her Uncle in S. Francisco	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Krepich Giorgio	18		m	s	"	yes		"	Spalato	"	"	"	"	"	$39	"	her brother Pola	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Lovisone Maggiorino	24		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Castellafero	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	$80	"	her cousin Schenectady	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Cerrato Domenico	28		m	m	"	yes		"	Alessandria	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	her cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Gherlone Gabriel	32		m	w	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	1898 1901	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

1. DISCH ON PIER

Passed 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 7 SEPTEMB 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8th 1901 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, or any other mental or physical defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Shelz Mme	60	7	m	m	Merchant	yes		Russian	Port Said	New York	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$ 200	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do Marie	37	1	f	m	H. K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150	"	North 6th Street 882	do	do	do	do	do
3	do Sara	18	11	f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	do	do	do	do	do
4	Nesserallo Simon	31		m	m	Merchant	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Vera Cruz Mex	"	"	$ 100	"	her brother [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
5	do Marian	28	1	f	m	H. K	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her husband —	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mirriel Kabib	18	1	m	s	weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her cousin	do	do	do	do	do
7	Allan Chantiri	18	1	m	s	Weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her cousin	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mina Sliman	18	1	m	s	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 16	"	her brother 60 Beach St	do	do	do	do	do
9	do Georges	10	1	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	her cousin do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bastrigian Eliza	28	1	f	m	H. K	yes		Armenian	Samsoun	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	her husband 35 Park St	do	do	do	do	do
11	do Nushan	7	1	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	the father do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Guiragos Karagossian	20	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Alexandretta	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 17	"	her cousin 237 Chrystie St	do	do	do	do	do
13	Sarkis Karaglanian	20	1	m	s				"	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	her cousin 13 Forsyth St	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bertelle Giovanni	20	1	m	s	8 [illegible] 35094	Book	Yes	Italian	Foligno	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
15	Nizza Giovanni	30	1	m	m	"	yes		"	Favria	"	Frankmacher Ky	"	"	$ 30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
16	do Bartolomeo	39	1	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
17	Lolli Giuseppe	17	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Fanano	"	Ladd W. Va.	"	"	$ 60	"	her father at Ladd W.	do	do	do	do	do
18	Canalli Pietro	26		m	s	Mason	yes			Corning	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	1892 1901	Returns	do	do	do	do	do
19	Skala Jacob	22	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Krain	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 40	no	her father Johan	do	do	do	do	do
20	Canallo Bernardo	19	1	m	s	"	yes		Italian	Rivaro	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
21	Viettone Giacomo	17	1	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
22	Rolando Serafino	27	1	m	m	"	yes		"	Pont Canisse	"	Tower Minn	"	"	$ 80	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
23	Carvecchione Tomaso	21	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Pratiglione	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	1895. 1900	Returns	do	do	do	do	do
24	Pelluca Attilio	17	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Gualdo	"	Frontenac Kan	"	"	$ 30	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
25	Caffaro Battista	42	1	m	s	Miner	yes		"	Cravsetto	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	$ 30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
26	Pelinich Nicolo	18	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Portire	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 40	"	her Uncle — S. Francisco	do	do	do	do	do
27	Krepich Giorgio	18	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Skalete	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	her brother Pola	do	do	do	do	do
28	Lovisone Maggiorino	24	1	m	s	"	yes		Italian	Castellafero	"	Grand Cal	"	"	$ 80	"	her cousin Schurz	do	do	do	do	do
29	Perrato Dominico	28	1	m	m	"	yes		"	Alessandria	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 60	"	her cousin	do	do	do	do	do
30	Cherlone Gabriel	32	1	m	w	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	no	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, 1st officer, of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from said examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, said surgeon has certified to me that in his judgment no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor; and that, except as stated in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets regarding said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1901

John Preston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Bretagne Sept 11 1901

SHEET 116 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] that I have said vessel, sailing therewith, on the 7th day of Sept 1901; that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the laws of France; that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from said

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1901

Phil. Preston Becker

Vice Consul of the United States at Vera Cruz

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Alston Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French de Vera and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1901

Phil. Preston Becker

Consul of the United States at Vera Cruz

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible] 7 SEPTEMBER 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8th 1901

Form 1734

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of amount of money over $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Theodoros Gavros	22		no	s	Labourer	no		Greece	Piree	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	no	Has cousin Gavros at 6 North Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonios Evstathios	31		no	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jonesmark	no	"	$ 15	1894 - 1901	has cousin Nancy Jefferson St.	do	do	do	do	do
3	Panay Tsavas	36		no	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	1896 - 1897	has cousin Camden Clark St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
4	Andreas do	27		no	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	1894 - 1896	has cousin Morgan 11 Clark St.	do	do	do	do	do
5	Pleon Stinopoulos	11		no	s	Scholar	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	has brother 106 W. 33rd St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do
6	Stathes Kibis	11		no	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		has uncle 127 Washington St.	do	do	do	do	do
7	Cavalambos Arvanitis	[illegible]		no	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30		has uncle 411 & 513 Pearl St.	do	do	do	do	do
8	Georges Politis	40		no	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1896 - 1899	has cousin 371 Fulton St. Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do
9	Panay Syferes	38		no	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	has cousin do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Georges Floros	30		no	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	1897 - 1900	has cousin Timmes 135 Front Room	do	do	do	do	do
11	Panagiotis Gimmas	17		no	s	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 6	no	has brother 241 W. Forsyth St.	do	do	do	do	do
12	Constantinos Papageorgan	17		no	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		has cousin 371 1 Rutgers St	do	do	do	do	do
13	Friedrich majerus	24		no	m	Cook	yes	Armenian	Bayreuth	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$ 30		has employer Bogheramian 2nd St	do	do	do	do	do
14	Markarian Karakasian	26		no	s	Labourer	yes	"	W. Y.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1891 - 1901	has brother 308 K. 218 P.O. Hoboken	do	do	do	do	do
15	Nicolas Anagnos	18		no	s	farmer	no	Greek	Piree	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	has fellow 131 Hamilton Montclair	do	do	do	do	do
16	Karakin Davidian	35		no	m	"	yes	Armenian	"	Portland Me	no	"	"	"	$ [illegible]		has brother 63 Cedar St.	do	do	do	do	do
17	Sophie Minas	26		no	m	professor	yes	German	Jerusalem	New York	yes	"	"	"	$ 80		has uncle Wittenmann	do	do	do	do	do
18	" Eva	23		no	m	H. K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Born in U.S.A	Ellis H. 46	do	do	do	do	do
19	do Salomia	3		no	s	none	no	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	do	do	do	do	do
20	[illegible] Nevik	20		no	s	H. K.	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100		has brother Vienna 268 Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do
21	[illegible] Labus	38		no	m	farmer	no	Syrian	Bayreuth	St. Paul Minn	no	"	"	"	$ 16	1895 1900	has brother 216 Clinton ave.	do	do	do	do	do
22	[illegible] Rosko	17		no	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	has cousin do	do	do	do	do	do
23	[illegible] Elkouri	25		no	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		has 1st cousin 74 Washington St.	do	do	do	do	do
24	Elias Zakem	18		no	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		has cousin Jacob Mt. Pleasant	do	do	do	do	do
25	Zakem Hanna	20		no	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		has cousin do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Amin Hardall	21		no	s	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ [illegible]		has brother K in Haverhill	do	do	do	do	do
27	[illegible] georges [illegible]	30		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$ 60		has friend 222 Church St.	do	do	do	do	do
28	Elias Kosha	25		no	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	1890 - [illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	do
29	[illegible] Kosha	16		no	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	has brother do	do	do	do	do	do
30	[illegible] Hallander	20		no	s	"	yes	Armenian	Bahrein	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	$ 10		has friend Rockaway	do	do	do	do	do

056

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ~~Arabic~~ Arabia

118 ARRIVED

SHEET No. or Line.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				Hebrew		
17						
18				Hebrew		
19				Hebrew		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 1

S. S. La Bretagne arrived Sep. 16, 1901, 11:30 M., from Havre, France.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained	Released	Time	Hearings	Admitted	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hirt Adolf	A	27	1	L.P.C. almost deaf.	Wd.					9/17	33 H	10:30							1	1	1
2	Klinecka Mary, bro. Joseph.	R	3	1	S.I. No Rec.	J.R.					"	3 H	9:45							3	1	
3	Nonigian Hompanoosis	R	13	1	L.P.C.	Ji.					9/18	11	5	2:10						1	1	2
4	Bogdasian Emmander	P	14	1	"	Ji.					9/18	38	5	10:00						2	3	2
5	Weis Samuel	F	23	1	" no $.	Wi.					9/17	88	6	3:15						1	2	1
6	Faysal Ammann	P	10/11	2	" Wf. Dgt.	R.S.					"	58	H	11:00						2	4	2
7	Yazbeck Alex	S	10	1	"	Wi.					9/18	41	5	11						2	3	2
8	Webbe Marian & Chr.	S	19/20	2	" Widow.	Wi.					9/18		2	10:00								
9	Youssef David	S	8	1	"	Wi.						63		2:00						2	3	2
10	Mastoud Georges	S	9	1	"	"						63		2:00						1	4	1
11	Arabal Antoin	S	7	1	"	"														2	3	2
12	Delpero Pietro	K	13	1	" no friends	Ji.					9/17	40	H	3:15						1	2	1
13	[illegible] Hansa	A	25	1	" no $. not.	Bi.					9/18			"								
14	Ambrosini Angelo	R	3	1	" no add.	J.R.					9/17	93	L	2:30						1	2	1
15	Nanni Silbes	D	3	1	" Certificate	Li.					9/18	3	L	"						1	1	1
16	Elkouri Assad, wife & 2 ch.	T	24/25	4	"	Wi.	9/18															
17	Pandiani Agostino	D	3	1	" Senility.	J.R.					9/17	2	L	10:25						1	1	1
18	Casella Pietro	G	11	1	" "	Rd.	9/18			49	L									2	3	2
19	Facher Catherine	K	27	1	" Widow.	Sx.					9/20											
20	Mombello Clementina	S	24	1	" Hus. in Italy.	Sx.	9/17	48	L													
21	Campel Angelina, ch. & 2 ch.	O	18/19	4	" Widow. no $.	Wi.					9/18	41	5	10						1	1	1
22	Linardic Giorgio	G	4	1	Jos. Jus. imm. act. to C.L.D.	Rd.					9/17	29	L	6:00						1	1	1
23	Mrakovicle Josef	G	24	1	do	Rd.														1	1	1
24	Pinezic Tiov	G	2	1	do	do														1	2	1
25	Gunesic Nikola	G	3	1	do	do																
26	Linardic Antom	G	7	1	do	do	9/18			2										1	1	1
27	Mrozin Giorgio	G	5	1	do	do					9/17			4:00						1	1	1
28	Jurasicle Josef	G	6	1	do	do														1	2	1
29	Vorkapic Lyuro	T	14	1	no rel. no add.	Wd.					"	15	L	6:00								
30	Giamponlos Georges	O	26	1	L.P.C. no $	Wi.	9/18	15	L			14	H	8:00								

Totals.

(2) Form 1017

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne, from Havre, arrived Sept. 16th, 1901, at 11 am M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	120	DISCHARGED BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED DATE	DISCHARGED TIME	MEALS BREAKFAST	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
								Bgm	9/18	11 20	2	2	2
3 1	Politis Joannis	O	22	1	no ticket to San Fran. Cal.	to S. P. R.R. to gotho. Mixed Politis, San Fran. Cal.							
3 2	Eugier Vincent	D	14	1	to be called for by bro.	" bro Julius Vincent 2032 Walnut St Phila Pa		Mcran	9/16	2P		1	
3 3	Lerch Carl	D	27	1	Agent has ticket to St. Louis.	" Immigrt Transp House to bro 1930 Cass av St Louis Mo		"	"	1 40		1	
3 4	Madiah Andalaft	L	28	1	to father.	" father George 622 Franklin St Allegheny Pa		"	"	3		1	
3 5	Rakle Maria	M	24	1	" husb. Nfld.	Rights, to go to husb. Matthew Lawkin, 12 Prospect St. Barre, Vt.		Bgm	9/20	11 30	4	4	4
3 6	Forbek Nicolas	"	17	1	no ticket to Pa.	Made S.I. five day case, No. 48.		Lee	9/23				
3 7	Marian Yoneck & dist	L	29/30	2	to mother	" mother Comes forty 105 Washington St N. Y. C.		Bgm	9/27	12 20	2	4	2
3 8	Schevrier Julia	U	7	1	" sister	" sister Louis Stammerman 207 W. 41st St Nyc.		Mcran	9/16	2		1	
3 9	Johann Auguste & bro.	"	20/21	2	" brother	" bro Jacobs 579 2nd av Nyc		"	"	2		2	
4 0	Gruovic Christo	H	23	1	"	Made S.I. four day case, No. 49.		Lee					
4 1	Coppinigia	G	25	1	to be tagged	" RR going to father Filipe Appo 202 Watsonville Cal. Calumet mine		J R	9/16	1 P			
4 2	Vigic Luca	D	2	1	for Haynes	" Haynes to Cousin Julius Nicola Watsonville Cal.		"	"	1 P			
4 3	Vasilio Petridis	O	28	1	Minor to Florida	" RR to bro Dimitrios Petridis care Mess. Mail St. Jacksonville Fla		"	"	1 30			
4 4	Jakan Elias			1	tel for ticket, rel from hosp. 9/23 at 12 30	" to goto cous. Anna Jatonf, with Yousfel Mansour, Alexandria St. Latrobe, Pa		J.R.	9/28	11 40	6	8	6
4 5													
4 6													
4 7													
4 8													
4 9													
5 0													
5 1													
5 2													
5 3													
5 4													
5 5													
5 6													
5 7													
5 8													
5 9													
6 0													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne, from Havre, arrived Sept 16th, 1901, at 11 a.m. M.

121

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME			
1	Strauss Hedvig Ston	E	7/8	2	to Husband.	to Husb Louis 71 Pearl St. NYC	Strauss	9/16	1.30 pm	—	2	—
2	Potapska Fedwiczka	F	37	1	" cousin	cop. John Kwiatkowska 47. 7th St. New Brighton S. I. N.Y.	Sinclair	9/17	11.	1	1	1
3	Stratios Rikos	A	6	1	" uncle.	uncle Nicolas Georgiomos 33 Washington St. N.Y.C.	Brown	"	10.40	1.	1	1.
4	Thomas Georges	K	20	1	" brother-in-law	to Leo Bonino, 6 State St.	Bryan	9/16	10.25	2	2	2
5	Boghossian Kayganoud	F	17	1	cannot to be rec. NY.	Rec. Aggs/s 106. C. 101st St. N.Y.C.	Brown	9/17.	10.10	1.	1	1.
6	Leon Sortwrysoulos	A	5	1	to brother	Made S. I. No 40						
7	Eickhorn Hedwig	R	1	1	" cousin	" Cousin Hilda Reimer 184 E 124 St. NYC						
8	Leroux Felix	F	27	1	" aunt, N. Hoboken	" Mary Leffler 617 Jersey St. Hoboken N.J.						
9	Jack Louis & 2 dist	"	1/13	3	" uncle, NY	" Uncle Adolph Andalaft 6th St. Union Am Staten Isl						
10	Poirot Marguerite	P	9	1	" sister	" Sister Louis Rest. NY 361 W 36th St NYC						
11	Scangio Emelinda & ch	J	7/30	2	" husband.	" Steer Delfino Scangio Columbus St off Elliot St Boston						
12	Cabon Stefan	R	2	1	" brother	" RR. to go to bro. John, 1014 Bowen St. Pittsburgh Pa						
13	Vogha Novick	A	20	1	" sister	" Sist Annie Tiemann 62 Rivington St. N.Y.C.						
14	Meyerey Lea	K	12	1	" "	" Sister Alice 317 W. 37th St. NYC.						
15	Yousef Latouf Stephen	A	21/42	2	" tel for ticket	" RR ticket to bro. John Peter, 215 E. Fillmore Ave, St. Paul. Minn						
16	Sultana Tanous	M	18	1	Husband in hospital	Made S. I. No 47. L.P.C.						
17	Perrer Marie & 3 ch daugh	F	7/32	2	to bro.	" bro Peter Spanenberger Manawauken NY.						
18	Skandar Hawr	P	12	1	" uncle.	" uncle Nahoum S. Harris 275 Canal St. N.Y.C.						
19	Daoid Farid	"	15	1	" father	" father David 92 Washington St NYC						
20	Kib Hanni & daugh	M	17/35	2	no ticket to Macon, Ga.	" Baglin to go to stepbro, Charles Chiba, 115 Oakland St. No Adams, Mass						
21	Roumanos Antonio	"	26	1	" " Pittsburgh	Made S. I. No 41.						
22	Lahmid Bertha	E	1	1	to bro in law, to be called for	" bro-in-l Emil Sorge Cook Steam Pa						
23	Badaui Katouf-wife	M	10/11	2	no ticket to Savannah, Ga.	" O.S. Co. to go to ag. Habib Abraham, Savannah Ga.						
24	Poulous Ibrahim Katouf wife	"	27/13	2	" "	" " " bro " " "						
25	Bertina Feloce	J	13	1	to uncle.	" Uncle Antonio Bertina 165 E 112 St NYC.						
26	Vahran Saroussian	E	22	1	" "	uncle Peter Saroussian 408. W. 16th St. N.Y.C.						
27	Stasinopoulos Athanasius	Q	23	1	" brother, NY.	" bro George 405 W. 37th St NYC						
28	Bel Caroline	F	17	1	" cousin	" Cousin Pauline Ell 172 E 4th St NYC.						
29	Vodka Joseph Rever	F	15	1	" brother	" Rec James 180. Ave C. N.Y.C.						
30	Kimbas Hans & dist	O	9/7	2	" " and Land.	" Bro-in S.L.C. Rec 1 Ave Sam Bonn Rec 7th Ave Lan 120th Pittsburgh Pa.						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Bretagne arrived Sep. 16, 1901, 2 P. M., from Ste Havre. France

No. 2.

Detn No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.	Excl.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED: A	M	F	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OPPOSE.
				L.O.C.													
31	El Mikari Roumano, wife & ch.			S. I. W. Bgt (Has T.)	R.S.												3
32	Martinovic Savo	H	26	C. L. D.	Rd				9/16	4	6	2					
33	Radonic Vuco.	H	24	do	do				"	75	"	2					
34	Sevaljevic Nikola	H	25	do	do				"	78	"	2					
35	Bogdanovic Nicola	H	27	do	do				"	81	"	2					
36	Malouf Lisa & ch.	S	6	L. P. C. Widow.	Va.	9/18		9/20		2/4	8	5	11				1
37	Hachadour Harpoutian	S	1	" ins means.	Br.				9/18	40	5	11					2
38.	Stepan Motian	S	1	"	Br.				"	72	5	2					2
39.	Hagop Mazmanian	S	41	"	Br.				9/18	44	5	11					2 3
40.	Dobropoulos Econ	A	8	"	Br.				"	16	"	2					2 3 2
41	Roumano Antonio	H	26	" " "	9/20			Va.	9/20	41	5	11					4 5 5
42	Ivanovic Kristo	H	23	5 Day S. I	9/21			Rd.	9/21	"	4	11					1
43	Mat[illegible], Demetrios	A	3	[illegible]													
44	Peffer, Hans. wife & chil		4	" "													
45	Tannous, Hanna	M	19	" "													
46	Sleiman, Elias	M	30	" "													
47	Tannous, Sultano	M	18	" "													
48	Yazbek Nicolas	M	17	5 Day S I	9/23												

3 Feb 25 ~ Aquitaine Brazil
Landed by order Oct. 31, 3:00 P.M.
Cleared on transp. for arrival at Juan " Oct 30
9/20 L Aquitaine Brazil

(2)

10/2-01

10/2-01

10/1-01

10/1-01

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS

AMERICAN I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1																							
2																							2
3																							3
4																							4
5																							5
6																							6
7																							7
8																							8
9																							9
10											CIT. DISCH ON PT E												10
11											CIT. DISCH ON P. I												11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

468-222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the Haverford from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I, the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest as to said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1901

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Haverford sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1901

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 124 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2				√	√	
3				√	√	
4		Ukraine				
5				√	√	
6				√	√	
7				√	√	
8				√	√	
9						
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12						
13				√	√	
14				√	√	
15				√	√	
16				√	√	
17				√	√	
18				√	√	
19				√	√	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—M29

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS

AMERICAN]

Form 12 IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANIFEST

S.S. Finnland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No	23 No. on List
Aage Bjornstad	28		M	S	[illegible]																		1
Birgitte Rodland	28		F	[illegible]																			2
Anders Andreasen	27		M	[illegible]																			3
Andrk [illegible]	32		M	[illegible]																			4
Alex K Jacobsen	21		M	[illegible]																			5
Josefina [illegible]	23		F	[illegible]																			6
John			M	S	Farmer	3/4/35																	7
Nils [illegible]			M	[illegible]																			8
Samuel Hart	22		M	S																			9
Samuel Hartford	23		M	[illegible]																			10
Stefan Hagenes	24		M	[illegible]																			11
Olga	22		F	S																			12
Gustaf Berg	51		M	[illegible]																			13
Ole Andersen	24		M	[illegible]																			14
Ragnhild [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			15
Alfred Thomsen	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			16
Niels Myrmel	[illegible]		M	S																			17
Marie	[illegible]		F	S																			18
Karen Hansen	44		F	[illegible]																			19
Anna Johansen	24		F	S				Norway							husband								20
Frida	3		F	S				Norway							66 Hering VB								21
Agnes	[illegible]		F	S				Norway															22
Christian Antonsen	42		M	[illegible]																			23
Florentine Evans	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			24
Chas Hansen	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			25
Emil Bull	28		M	[illegible]																			26
Wilhelm [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			27
Richard Jones	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			28
Hans Jorgensen	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			29
Herbert Hansen	19		M	S																			30

APPIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] Chief Officer of the Finnland from SOUTHAMPTON, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in said list, and the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in said list, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and that I am not a member of any society or body that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, and that I have not been employed under the laws. And that also, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1907.

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Finnland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the Foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1907

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 126 ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4	—					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	—					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	—					
18	—					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—540

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

...sailing therewith do
...ed surgeon and that

...engers named herein,
...ing to the best of my
...engers.

...tigsdlæger.

S. S. Manford arrived Sept. 16, 1901, 10 a. M., from Southampton, Eng. 47

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.	Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remd. No.	Orders	DISPOSITION. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS.		
1	Koch Paul	- - 1	S.I. Stowaway.	J.R.													
2	Von Maluski Lamond	- - 1	" "	"													
3	Meulenaere Florentin de Latta		" Blind in one eye	Wa.													
4	Bauer Fred.	- - 1	S.I. Stowaway	La.	9/16	38	L	9/21									
5	O'Connor John.	- - 1	" " claims to be Brit.	"	"	#2	"	9/21									

...sailing therewith do
...and surgeon and that
...engers named herein.
...ing to the best of my
...ers

Ingvaldsager

Form 1211.
(Ed. Feb. 1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Haverford*, from *Southampton*, arrived *Sept 16th*, 1901, at *10 a.m.* M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	MEALS: DINNER.	MEALS: SUPPER.
1	Roxtgord Samuel	A	10	1	to uncle, insuff. money.	to friend, Max Hansen, 72 Summitt Ave, Bklyn	Howes	9/17	10 a.m.	1	1	1
2	Legal Morris & wife	B	15	1	" wife	Wife Rachael. 55 Monroe b. 2.4.6.C.	Howes	9/16.	1.		1.	
3	Hagensen Gustafa	A	11/12	2	" pela - Bklyn.	Friend. Oskard Anderson 148. Summit b. Brooklyn. 2.4.	"	"	10 a.m.		2	
4	Leonstad Josephine	"	6/7	2	" daughters.	Daughter. Olivia 661. Fourth b. Bklyn 2.4.	"	"	4.		2.	
5	Keogh Winifred	D	8.	1.	to be sent by father.	father. Denis (Dennis) Kelly. Keogh. 21. Fulton Ave New Dorp. S.I.	J. R.	"	10 a.m.			
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forgoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1901

Fred Jones

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing _____ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1901

Fred Jones

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

4

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSS... sailing from Hamburg, 1st Sept 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 129

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Port for landing in the United States	10 Final destination (if to be forwarded from Ellis Island) (State City or Town)	11 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less than $50 state amount)	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of Ticket through to final destination (if not, state amount in possession)	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	16 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid (if yes, state which)	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether unable to read or write, or has been in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
Hans Kappeler	30	4	M	Merchant	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Schweizer	Zurich	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	no	Bert Kappeler	no	no	no	good	no	1
Kappeler	2	4	M																			2
								Zurich														3
																						4
								2														5
																						6
																						7
																						8
																						9
																						10
																						11
																						12
																						13
																						14
																						15
																						16
																						17
																						18
																						19
																						20
																						21
																						22
																						23
																						24
																						25
																						26
																						27
																						28
																						29
																						30

Form 101
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ Arrived _____ 190 _____

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "and stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I _____ of _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

from _____

examination of each and all of the passengers _____

Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the

to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my pe

surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list o

sengers named thereon, is correct an true

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____

Consul of the United States at

Signature whether Master First or Second Officer

that I have had

to practice as such by and under the

and that I have

in number, and that the foregoing

and true in all particulars, relative

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

_____ Officer

_____ Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 186 _____

_____ Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be del... officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a... al at a port in the U...

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG SEP 11,1901 Arriving at Port of 1901

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Age Yrs. Mos. Votre Age précis.	Sex. Votre Sexe	Married or Single. Etes-vous marié ou non.	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to Read. Write. Savez-vous Lire? Ecrire?	Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile	Passport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux Etats-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux Etats-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à votre destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less Etes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars ? quelle est la somme juste ?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux Etats-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous été déjà dans une prison, à la maison, ou subsisté vous de l'aide de quelqu'un ? Dans ce cas dites de quoi.	Whether a Polygamist. Etes-vous Polygame ?	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, inscrit ou par écrit, pour du travail aux Etats-Unis ?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, mentale ou physique	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sans-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou infirmité ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Emile Nouvier	14	M	S	Student	yes yes	Belgium	Paris France	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	good
2	Fritz Berger	30	M	S	Waiter	yes yes	Germany	Berlin		Milwaukee	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	good

Admitted at the Port of New York, U.S.A. Sept 11 1901

Chas. F. Wells
Inspector

Admitted at the Port of New York, U.S.A. Sept 11 1901

Chas. F. Wells
Inspector

2
1
1

DETAINED ON PIER

New York

2

(30)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Sheet 137 Arrived at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, D. Hogemann, Master of the [illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pa[illegible] on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] and vessel sincerely that with or the Surgeon make a physical examination [illegible] said passengers, and that [illegible] on my personal inspection and th[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous [illegible] turpitude, a polygamist, or unless a contract or agreement exists as required by [illegible] to perform labor [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and [illegible] Manifest concerning each and all passengers named therein is correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Henry A. Riedel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein[illegible] and that the foregoing lists of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief a full and true list and general condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Hagemann, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be assisted by any person here in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that since ascertaining by the best means in my power the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this first day of Sept. 1904

Henry A. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wippermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this first day of Sept. 1904

Henry A. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to same.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	38		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	33		m	farmer		yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]													2
3	[illegible]	34		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]													3
4	[illegible]	33		"	[illegible]		yes	yes	"	"													4
5	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	[illegible]														5
6	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													6
7	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]														7
8	[illegible]	49		m	[illegible]		yes	yes	Belgium	[illegible]													8
9	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]		yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]													9
10	[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	Galicia	Hungary													10
11	[illegible]	16					yes	yes															11
12	[illegible]	4	m				[illegible]																12
13	[illegible]	11					no	no															13
14	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		yes	yes	Germany	Hungary				self									14
15	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]		yes	yes	Galicia	Hungary													15
16	[illegible]	27			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													16
17	[illegible]	16		m			no	no		Hungary													17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													18
19	[illegible]	31			[illegible]		yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]													19
20	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]		yes	yes															20
21	[illegible]	6					yes							father									21
22	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]		yes	yes	Galicia	Hungary				self									22
23	[illegible]	20			[illegible]		yes	yes															23
24	[illegible]	32		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	Hungary	Germany													24
25	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]		yes	yes		Russia													25
26	[illegible]	14					yes	yes															26
27	[illegible]	22					yes	yes															27
28	[illegible]	33		m					Hungary	Germany													28
29	[illegible]	27								Hungary													29
30	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]		yes	yes		Hungary													30

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] 34 ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4				✓		
5				✓		
6				✓	✓	
7						
8					✓	
9					✓	
10				✓		
11					✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓		
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26						
27				✓	✓	
28						
29						
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, D. Logemann, Master of the [illegible]...or Wilhelm der Gro[illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine thereto, on the [illegible] make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] to become a public charge, afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the entries in the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do hereby certify that I am a physician and surgeon and that from my experience as a physician and surgeon and that from the examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the answers to the questions concerning the names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D Logemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal inspection of each and every of the passengers named on the annexed List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of the passengers; and that I have myself personally inspected the said passengers; and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or an insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or an anarchist or is under a promise contract or agreement to labor in the United States or is not or are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Henry Widrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

334

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G Wippenbergen Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1901

Henry Widrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Louis Pausse	23		m		farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Johanne Pulfs	46																					2
3	Sophie Ahlenstorf	21					Yes	Yes															3
4	Friedrich	10					Yes	Yes															4
5	Marie	8					Yes	Yes															5
6	Heinrich	6					Yes	Yes															6
7	Johanne	5					No	No															7
8	Lilli	2					No	No															8
9	Friedr. G. Lopp	32					Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			more								9
10	Elsa Schuermann	20					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER	[illegible]		[illegible]											10
11	Friedrich	18					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER														11
12	Elsa	16					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER														12
13	Wilhelm Hilbeck	27					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER	[illegible]		[illegible]			more								13
14	Herm. Raab	22					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER	[illegible]		[illegible]											14
15	Georg Klein	22					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER	[illegible]		[illegible]											15
16	Johann Schmidt	25					Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]													16
17	Wm. Doggeler	22					Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	more	yes	home						17
18	Wenzeslaus Spasmann	25					Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				no	[illegible]						18
19	Sophie Juenke	22					Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		more	yes	home						19
20	Albert	2					No	No															20
21	Rosalia	2					No	No															21
22	Mary Hebbing	40													more								22
23	Friedrich Kindler	24					Yes	Yes	DISCH ON PIER	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	more	yes	home						23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

062

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 190

[illegible] ARRIVED

SHEET No. OR LINE	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W	DISCH ON PIER				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		DISCH ON PIER				
9		DISCH ON PIER				
10		DISCH ON PIER				
11		DISCH ON PIER				
12		DISCH ON PIER				
13		DISCH ON PIER				
14		DISCH ON PIER				
15				Germany Prussia Roman Roman		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		DISCH. ON PIER				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, [illegible] Hagemann Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pa or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor i any, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and b Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry A. Fiedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

I, [illegible] DISCH. ON PIER

sailing therewith do experience as a physician and surgeon and that examination of each of the passengers named herein. ties of passengers, is according to the best of my sical condition of such passengers

For the purpose of classification designate as Hebrew, Russian Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		DISCH. ON PIER				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		DISCH. ON PIER				
10		DISCH. ON PIER				
11		DISCH. ON PIER				
12		DISCH. ON PIER				
13		DISCH. ON PIER				
14		DISCH. ON PIER				
15		DISCH. ON PIER				
16		Germany Prussia German German				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		1. DISCH. ON PIER				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of the manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, H. Rosemann Master of the S.S Kaiser Wilhelm der Gro

sincerely and truly know that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the Sur
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Henry A. Fiedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross sailing therewith do
rs experience as a physician and surgeon and that
made
examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Zweite day of September 1902

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wenglschläger Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Zweite day of September 1902

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, September 4th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. on List.
Mark	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Angelya Vaydin	25		✓	✗	none	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey		Worcester Mass			$ 10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Maria Peidica	17		✓			yes	yes		Turkey												2
3	Manis Antic	22		✓			yes	yes		Austria												3
4	Luba Jurkovics	16		✓			yes	yes		Austria							mother					4
5	Ilko Pol	16		✓			yes	yes		Austria					$ 10		brother	no				5
6	Jan Zoska	20		✓			yes	yes	Austrian	Austria		Detroit					brother					6
7	Josef Valencz	17		✓			yes	yes		Austria		Chicago				no	uncle	no				7
8	Zofia Jozef	17		✓		none	yes	yes		Austria		Detroit Mich			$ 2		father	Mich				8
9	Kat.a Kwiecicka	20		✓			yes	yes		Austria							brother					9
10	Josefa Jochmak	20		✓			yes	yes		Austria							husband					10
11	Susanna "			✗			yes	yes									father					11
12	Maria Kozlowska	22		✓			yes	yes	Russian	Austria		Detroit Mich					husband	no				12
13	Maria Dudkiste	22		✓			yes	yes		Austria		Brooklyn NY.					brother					13
14	Maria Kolbowicz	20		✓			yes	yes		Germany		Newburgh NY.										14
15	Herman Schneider	40	m	m		DISCH. ON PAS											sister					15
16	Jagoweka	23		✓		none	yes	yes		DISCH. O												16
17	Carl Emmel	23		✓		farmer	yes	yes		Austria		Utica NY.										17
18	Karl Kaulen	26		✓																		18
19	Anna Wojtkeberger	17		✓		none	yes	yes		Austria												19
20	Henry Schneckenberg	23	m	m		farmer	yes	yes		Austria												20
21	Maria Kwiecak	21		✓		none	yes	yes		Austria		Pulaski										21
22	Agnes "			✗			no	no	DNT. DISCH ON								father					22
23	Marie Riemer	24		✓		none	yes	yes		Germany												23
24	Hans Reichert	20	m	m			yes	yes	DNT. DISCH O			Youngstown										24
25	Susanna "			✗		none	yes	yes	DNT. DISCH O													25
26	Bilk "			✗			yes	yes	DNT. DISCH O													26
27	Emilie Schnur	20		✓			yes	yes														27
28	Anna Ulbman	18		✓			yes	yes	Russia	Austria												28
29	Fr. Hermann	20	m	m		farmer	yes	yes		Austria		Detroit Mich					brother					29
30	Georg Hanisch	22		✓		labor	yes	yes		Germany		Detroit Mich										30

Except 15-16

Z-1

Class

Form 101
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
15		DISCH. ON				
16		DISCH. ON				
17		Citizen				
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		DISCH. ON				
22		DISCH. ON				
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		DISCH. ON				
25		DISCH. ON				
26		DISCH. ON				
27		"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I D. Hogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of said Surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, which contract or agreement is void, or has been assisted to come, except in the cases and circumstances which are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Henry A. Didrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

[illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] Munich [illegible] sonal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann, Master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm der [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, October 6, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. on List.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Hrubek Josef	18		m		servant	yes	yes	Bohemia	Pisek								no	no	good	no	1
2	Lunak Emanuel	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Vrbice												2
3	" Maria	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"												3
4	" Josef	11		m																		4
5	" Johann	10		m																		5
6	Gutknecht Otto	24		m	s	mining	yes	yes	Russia	Berlin												6
7	Adamek Filip	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Kosice												7
8	Hrdlicka Josefa	34		f	m		yes	yes														8
9	Lewkowicz Chaja	28		f	m		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago												9
10	" Esra	28		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Lewkowicz												10
11	" Sara	10		f			yes	yes	"	"												11
12	" Sara	10		f		none	yes	yes	"	"												12
13	Kolowrat Johann	34		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Jubor												13
14	Lichtenstein Simon	24		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lemberg												14
15	Bocek Franz	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna												15
16	Danko Simon	18		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Homonna												16
17	Konstantinowicz	18		m			yes	yes	Russia	Lemberg												17
18	Dolezal Franz	21		m			yes	yes	Austria													18
19	" Marie	23		f			yes	yes	"													19
20	Beier Johann	17		m			yes	yes	"													20
21	Fiedler Anton	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Chicago												21
22	Zegarnik Jan	24		m	married		yes	yes	Russia	Odessa		Allegheny Pa										22
23	Majzlik Franz	24		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Austria													23
24	Kozak Ludwika	15		f		none	yes	yes														24
25	Zyliak Ernestine	22		f			yes	yes														25
26	Nicolle Emile	32		m	married		yes	yes														26
27	Sabathier Jean	22		m	s	miner	yes	yes														27
28	Zyliko Ludwig	22		m	s		yes	yes														28
29	Kaiser Franz	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Landskron												29
30	Blazewski Julian	18		m	s		yes	yes		Lodz												30
31	Kiss Elek	28		m	m		yes	yes														31

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

Sept 17th

Sheet 1 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
12		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
13		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20						
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

KAISER WILHELM d. GR. GROSSE

I, D. Hogemann Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pass or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the r no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September 1901

Henry H. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dr Hagemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or that I entered an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Perth day of September 190[illegible]

Henry A Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

584

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Perth day of September 190[illegible]

Henry A Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Comp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Fr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 19 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. of List
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Thomas Tetzmann	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Norden	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	more	no	relat.	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Caroline Freund	43		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Prague														2
3	Johann Kahn	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Tetschen		Pittsburg Pa					brother	Pa						3
4	Rose "	22		f	s	none	yes	yes																4
5	Mathias Tiska	27		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	Hohenlohe		St Louis Mo				no	bro in l.							5
6	Katharina "	24		f	m	none	yes	yes																6
7	Friedr. Strakbein	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hartford Co		Hartford Co	no			yes	home							7
8	Louise "	42		f	m	none	yes	yes																8
9	Emil "	15		m	s		yes	yes																9
10	Auguste "	10		f	s		yes	yes																10
11	Gustav "	10		m	s		yes	yes																11
12	Agnes Weinrank	40		f	m		yes	yes	Germany	Boston														12
13	Ida Schweinler	42		f	m		yes	yes	U.S.A.															13
14	Carl Wolfenberg	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Mt Clare Pa		Bridgeport Conn		self	8 –	no	broker Conn							14
15	Vaczok Mariska	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Dregyin					18 –	no	husb.							15
16	Margit Frommer	23		f	m		yes	yes									father							16
17	Sven "	6		m	s		no	no																17
18	Margit "	2		f	s		no	no																18
19	August "	5		m	s		no	no		London														19
20	Maria Kissing	60		f	m		yes	yes						self										20
21	Anna Doerr	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Bohemia	Eger		Newyork	–		10 –	no	friends							21
22	Andreas Bergmann	31		m	s	cochman	yes	yes		Tabor			–		5 –									22
23	Anson Strong	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Gottenstein														23
24	Erik Fenske	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	more	yes	home, Chicago							24
25	C. Habben	20		m	wid	farmer	yes	yes		Sterling		Sterling Ills					" Sterling Ills							25
26	Josef Jury	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Saba Fricz		Pittsburg Pa			84	no	father, Pittsburg Pa							26
27																								27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

I. DISCH. ON PIER

(965)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED 190

SHEET No. OR LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓		
2				✓		
3				✓		
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓		
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓		
10						
11				✓		
12				✓		
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓	✓	
25				✓		
26				✓		
27				✓		
28				✓		
29				✓		
30				✓		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, [illegible] Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr[illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the S[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a publ[illegible] dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam[illegible] turpitude or a polygamist or that is a contract or agreement express or implied to perform l[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that mine according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry W. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have [illegible] a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

334

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Comp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	28					yes	yes										no	no	no	good	no	1
2							yes	yes															2
3							yes	yes															3
4							yes	yes															4
5							yes	yes						mother									5
6							yes	yes															6
7							yes	yes															7
8							yes	yes															8
9							yes	yes															9
10							yes	yes															10
11							yes	yes															11
12							yes	yes						mother									12
13							yes	yes						self									13
14							yes	yes															14
15							yes	yes															15
16							yes	yes															16
17							yes	yes															17
18							yes	yes															18
19							yes	yes															19
20							yes	yes															20
21							yes	yes															21
22							yes	yes															22
23							yes	yes															23
24							yes	yes															24
25							yes	yes															25
26																							26
27														mother									27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

25

0861

From spec. Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. K. U. u. K. Germ. ARRIVED. Sept 17 1901

144 [redacted]

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	
2		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3						
4		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		German		German	German	
7		Hanover	Eal.	Hebrew	Hanover	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		Russia	Pol.	Russian	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Austria	Bohem.	Bohemian	Austria	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		Citizen				
16		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—369

*For the purpose of this manifest religion: ... Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I H. Bogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passenger or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon empl make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1901

Henry N. Pindrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

...n der Grosse sailing therewith do
...ence as a physician and surgeon and that
...ion of each of the passengers named herein,
... passengers, is according to the best of my
...ondition of such passengers.

H. M. H. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Eggemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry H. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wiethgeschläger Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry H. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 16 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1 190

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
1	Kremar Ignacz	24		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Lubna	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Vidor Marcz	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kirlabor	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Kaminsko Jozefa	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lavara	"	Kansas City	"	"	$40	"	brother, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Kadocski Ferenc	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Okova	"	Allegheny	"	"	$42	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Gregorovszky Andreas			M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Rudolfek Andreas	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Gyzgorszky Lajos	23		M	S	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Lasar Josef	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lesso	"	Hazleton	"	"	$0	"	uncle Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Terek Matyas	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pokocella	"	Youngstown	"	"	$40	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	" Georg	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Bokodi Matyas	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"	none for Mahoyk	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Kocsak Karoly	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Jako Gyorgy	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Bogar Erzsi	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"	uncle Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Lobonocz Janos	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Klincos "	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Polak Gyorgy	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Polak Istvan	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Stasiak Ludwik	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Lubnow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Stasiak Wojciech	46		M	M	none	no	no	"	Gorlice	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$48	"	wife, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Karpen Peter	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lesso	"	Connellsville	"	"	$8	no	Connellsville, brother	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	" Andreas	9		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Sadzior Agnes	32		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rinko	"	Connellsville	"	self	$30	Lubna	brother, Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	" Maria	30		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	" Stanislaw	7		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Stasiak Jozef	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Gorlice	"	"	"	self	$42	no	brother, Connellsville	no	"	"	"	"	26
27	Konecny Stefan	21		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	Sekowat	"	Chicago	"	"	$6	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Lubelska Jozef	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lubnowa	"	Johnstown	"	"	$	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Kubilec Stefan	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Cimak Josef	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veteran of 1870	30

35

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 146 ARRIVED. Sept. 30 1904

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
2	"	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
3	"	"		Slovak	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"		"	"	
26	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

5—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

on.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

l and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

H.M.H. 1st Asst.

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Hogemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry N. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry N. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H.M.H. 1.4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem[en]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] [PORT] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	22			[illegible]												no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]																					2
3	[illegible]																					3
4	[illegible]																					4
5	[illegible]																					5
6	[illegible]																					6
7	[illegible]																					7
8	[illegible]																					8
9	[illegible]																					9
10	[illegible]																					10
11	[illegible]																					11
12	[illegible]																					12
13	[illegible]																					13
14	[illegible]																					14
15	[illegible]																					15
16	[illegible]																					16
17	[illegible]																					17
18	[illegible]																					18
19	[illegible]																					19
20	[illegible]																					20
21	[illegible]																					21
22	[illegible]																					22
23	[illegible]																					23
24	[illegible]																					24
25	[illegible]																					25
26	[illegible]																					26
27	[illegible]																					27
28	[illegible]																					28
29	[illegible]																					29
30	[illegible]																					30
31	[illegible]																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET C. 148 ARRIVED. 190 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	
2		OFF. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		OFF. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
5						
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	V	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	"		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				Magyar		
25						
26						
27						
28		U S				
29		Hungary				
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I R. Bogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der G

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February 1901

Henry Hildebrandt
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

...ser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...examination of each of the passengers named herein,
... names of passengers, is according to the best of my
...d physical condition of such passengers.

H. M. H. & Co. Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hagemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Hagemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H.M.H. 4 01 200

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THF ..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, October 10 190 1 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. on List
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Czerny Mathias	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Böhmen	Czernik	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	$ 40	no			no	no	good	no	1
2	Jaffey Karolyne	32		f	wife	work	yes	yes	Hungary	Bisszye		New York					cousin Elisabetha						2
3	Lokis Samuel	34		m	m	smith	yes	yes				New York											3
4	Kolemenski Tomasz	42					yes	yes															4
5	Kaforis Lapsine	28		f	wife	work	yes	yes															5
6	Lazuck Ignacz	32		m	m	smith	yes	yes				New York											6
7	Klein Caroline	42		f	wife	work	yes	yes				Cleveland O.											7
8	Riska Józef	32		m	married		yes	yes		Russia		Johnstown	yes										8
9	" Berta	30		f	wife		yes	yes															9
10	" Lonia	12					yes																10
11	Dimitric Kajko	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey		St. Louis	yes	self	$ 8.	no							11
12	Johann Lenk	26		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Karlsruhe		Glen Allen	yes										12
13	Lang "	42		f	wife	none	yes	yes	"	"													13
14	Jovanka "	30		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"													14
15	Katz "	40		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"													15
16	Jank "	40		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"													16
17	Karkelika "	9		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"													17
18	Wilka "	43		f	"	"	no	no	"	"													18
19	Michael "	1		m	"	"	no	no	"	"													19
20	Goldblum Josef	23		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Galicia	Krakau		New York		self	$ 20.								20
21	Ungerleider Josefa	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Klimkowe					$ 40.		expectant Mary Mauer						21
22	Kresse Hagar	12		f	"		yes	yes	"	"													22
23	Stalzer Mary	20		f	"		yes	yes	"	"													23
24	Justin Maria	15		f	"		yes	yes	"	"					$	no	cousin Magdalena Stalzer						24
25	Kesse Maria	17		f	"		yes	yes	"	"		New York					sister						25
26	Kenrat Marie	16		f	"		yes	yes	"	"							uncle, Lotz 204 W. 85 St.						26
27	Lorranic Rosa	22		f	"		yes	yes	Slavonia	Lipovljani		Remington	yes				father, Radnigen						27
28	" Anton	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"													28
29	Kosak Jakob	27		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Steiermark	Frojach		Portage	yes				expectant Prinz						29
30	Kocevar Kasimir	21		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Krain	Ebenfurth		Cleveland	yes				friend Roeltgen						30
										30													

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse

SHEET ____ Jan ARRIVED. ____ 190.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	✓ Bohemian	Austria	
2	"	Hungary	—	✓ Slovak	✓ Hungary	
3	"	Hungary	—	✓ Magyar	✓ Hungary	
4	"	"	—	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	Hungary	—	✓ Magyar	✓ Hungary	
6	"	"	—	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	Hungary	—	✓ Slovak	✓ Hungary	
8	"	"	—	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	—	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	—	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	Slavonia	✓ Slavonian	✓ "	
12	"	Russia	Jerson	✓ German	✓ Russia	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	Austria	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
21	"	Austria	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	[illegible]	Slovonia	✓ Slavonian	✓ [illegible]	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	Austria	Styria	✓ Slovenian	✓ Austria	
30			Krain	✓ Slov[illegible]	✓	

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I D. Eggemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gros

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1907.

Henry Wriedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULAT DES ETATS-UNIS BREMEN

351

ilhelm der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
xperience as a physician and surgeon and that
such
mination of each of the passengers named herein,
nes of passengers, is according to the best of my
ical condition of such passengers.

H.M.H. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hagemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Hagemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901.

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Wittmaackbeyer Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 190 ____ Arriving at Port of Newyork, ____ 190 ____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Stone Max Adolf	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$46	no	[illegible]				good	no	1
2	" Rahmar	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father					"	2
3	Pacsik Edmund	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Austria	"	"	"	self	$34	"	wife,					"	3
4	" Maria	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,					"	4
5	" Elizabeth	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	5
6	Kolnik Josef	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$46	"	brother,					"	6
7	Weiss Samuel	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"					"	7
8	Lucan Istvan	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$35	"	no					"	8
9	Szaszkiewicz	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Galicia	"	Chicago	yes	"	$46	"	sister,	Chicago				"	9
10	Nikolajska Eva	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Duquesne	yes	"	$40	"	brother,	Duquesne				"	10
11	" Albina	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,					"	11
12	" Franciska	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	12
13	Gyurkovics Gyula	53		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	"	Chicago	yes	self	none	no	Chicago, Ill. St. Louis					"	13
14	Kanitzer Michael	32		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	ST. DISCH. ON PIER	Galicia	"	Dayton	"	"	"	"	Dayton,					"	14
15	Stark Sarah	50		f	w	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Austria	"	"	"	"	none	no	uncle,					"	15
16	Zorn Friedrich	25		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	"	Chicago	yes	"	$12	"	brother,	Chicago				"	16
17	Meiskian Emanuel	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	"	Chicago	"	"	$12	"	brother,	Chicago				"	17
18	Lukas Kaucher	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Italy	"	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	Bern, Kansas				Scalded	"	18
19	Lang "	28		m	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Scald	"	19
20	Stefan "	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,				do	"	20
21	Kasaboka "	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	21
22	Beara "	4½		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	22
23	Wranner "	3¼		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					"	23
24	Raphael "	2½		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	24
25	Lukas "	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	25
26	Haim Abraham	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	"	Chicago	"	self	$40	"	no					"	26
27	Zippel Adalbert	36		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	29	Heidelberg	"	Kansas City	"	"	$60	"	brother,	Kansas City				"	27
28	" Josefa	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	28
29	" Sprata	11		m	s	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,					"	29
30	" Rosa	13		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	30

070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 15? ARRIVED .190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria		Magyar	Austria	
2				Magyar		
3						
4						
5						
6				Magyar		
7				Magyar		
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		DISCH. ON PIER				
14		DISCH. ON PIER				
15						
16		Syria	Russia	German	Germany	
17		Austria		German	Russia	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Austria		Bohemian		
27						
28				"		
29				"		
30						

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I D. Bogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and al or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1907

Henry A. Diderich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

geon.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of Bremen

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ntal and physical condition of such passengers.

for

H.M.H. & Co. 3000.

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Bogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry H. Didrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

D. Bogemann
Master.

551

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Z. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1901

Henry H. Didrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H.M.H. 4.01

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Kalda Istvan	42		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$30	no	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Istvanne	35		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	" Eszter	15		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	taken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Klemankiewicz Janos	22		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lubenyik	"	Cleveland	"	self	$8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Kalicska "	32		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Klekner Gyula	45		M	m	"	no	no	"	Kungyorik	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Mokren Janos	36		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	brother, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Tulik Gedeon	17		F	s	none	yes	yes	"	Hetmuveles	"	"	"	"	$6.	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Sipotik Antal	25		M	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Debreczin	"	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$6.	"	brother, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Kuisenna Maria	36		F	m	none	yes	yes	"	Debreczin	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$40.	yes, Pittsburg, Pa.	husband, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	" Janos	11		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	" Erika	18		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Klaska Istvanne	50		F	wid.	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Istvanne	"	N.Y.	"	self	$50.	yes	children, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Kovalska Istvan	15		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Jokonay Ignacz	22		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kelicskar Karel	24		M	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	Bratanov	"	"	"	"	$50.	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Bodna Kalman	15		M	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Szakasz-Szeka	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$7.	"	uncle Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Schlesinger Regin	28		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	A. Szeny	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20.	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Kiebelick Endre	32		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Szobitzer	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$21	no, Pittsburg, Pa.	brother, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Dobran Josef	16		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	no	cousin, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	" Simon	30		M	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	no	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Vranovsky Adrian	28		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	no, Pittsburg, Pa.	brother, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Domin Mike	29		M	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$20.	yes, Pittsburg, Pa.	brother, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	" Mike	7		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	" Francisek	13		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Sianka Stefanka	36		F	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20.	no	husband, "	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	" Karl	11		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	" Gejsel	4		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Klocek Karl	21		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Hanjcka Istvan	17		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

27
2
25

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mule	Hungary		✓	✓	
2	"	"		✓	✓	
3	"	"		✓	✓	
4	"	"		✓	✓	
5	"	"		✓	✓	
6	"	"		✓	✓	
7	"	"		✓ German	✓	
8	"	"		✓ "	✓	
9	"	"		✓ "	✓	
10	"	"		✓	✓	
11	"	"		✓	✓	
12	"	"		✓	✓	
13	"	Russia	Poland	✓ Polish	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	
17	"	Hungary		✓	✓	
18	"	"		✓	✓	
19	"	"		✓	✓	
20	"	"		✓	✓	
21	"	"		✓	✓	
22	"	"		✓	✓	
23	"	Russia	Poland	✓ Polish	✓	
24	"	U. S. A.				
25	"	U. S. A.				
26						
27						
28						
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I H. Hogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February 1904

Henry Koindnel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]urgeon.

[illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
[illegible]ears experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] of Bremen
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]1904

[illegible]

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Högemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Högemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1901

Henry R. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

554

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1901

Henry R. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Wittgenstein

B.M.H. 4 01

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE . . . .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 19 190 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Zoyetic Stefan	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$23.85	yes Cleveland O.	brother in law Lorenz	pno	no	no	good	no	1
2	Kravcisin Stanko	17																					
3	Lorencak Franko	27																					2
4	Gregl "	17																					3
5	Stanek Anna	16																					4
6	Gregl Jupa	18																					5
7	Zydel Georg	44					yes	yes	Austria	Carnowitz		Pittsburg											6
8	Lucisar Peter	23				Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Bernik		Cleveland O.											7
9	Pozjek Mika	24				miner	yes	yes	"	Polla													8
10	Zalokar Jane	40				carpenter	yes	yes	"	Bezenk													9
11	Skerlak Tereza	39				none	yes	yes	Hungary	Kovne		N. Y.											10
12	" Karolina	4					yes	yes	"	"				mother									11
13	" Maria	2					yes	yes	"	"													12
14	Hocevar Janez	30				laborer	yes	yes	"	St. Vincenc				self									13
15	" Simone	35				none	yes	yes	"	"													14
16	Jerger Sofija	46					yes	yes	"	Neu Sattas													15
17	Leinstein Anna	27					yes	yes	"	Pettau													16
18	Gaspar Nikolaj	37				waiter	yes	yes	"	Jaltsee													17
19	Florian Tereza	18				none	yes	yes	"	"													18
20	Petrovalyik Maria	28					yes	yes	"	"													19
21	Szczanski Simon	42				farmer	yes	yes	"	Russia													20
22	" Ezzeber	42				none	yes	yes	"	"													21
23	Kuliczky Janez	42				laborer	yes	yes	"	Istrien													22
24	Hocko "	42					yes	yes	"	"													23
25	Trampo Tomas	40				smith	yes	yes	"	"													24
26	Kukovik Peter	44				laborer	yes	yes	"	Kovne													25
27	Zgleg Jozef	28					yes	yes															26
28	Cesnikovsky Josip	37				farmer	yes	yes	"	Kamyovic													27
29	Zalan Gustav	22					yes	yes	"	Lubanyik		Cleveland O.											28
30	Pojezar Janez	27				laborer	yes	yes	"	Kamyovik													29
																							30

Montreal, Que

9/17/1901

072

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 6. 156. ARRIVED. Sept 7 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

I D. Hogemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named herein, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1901

Henry M. Didinck

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Certificate of the Surgeon.

I Dr. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of Konnick

That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that my answers to the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

H. M. H. & Co. 2000.

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Hagemann Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hagemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1901

Henry Hildebrand
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

551

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1901

Henry Hildebrand
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. 4 of 200

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMONWEALTH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept. 4th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Fricza Rudolf	60					yes	yes						self							1
2	Emma Ehrmann	28					yes	yes													2
3	Hedi "	22					yes	yes													3
4	Rebecca Bleich Chief	60					yes	yes													4
5	Barbara Kind. Sick	14					yes	yes													5
6	Louis von Hansen	40					yes	yes													6
7	Johnes Hansen	25					yes	yes													7
8	Meyer Henry	23					yes	yes													8
9	" Hugust	20					yes	yes													9
10	Frederer Claus	60					yes	yes													10
11	Kosalek Josef	21					yes	yes													11
12	Heizel Franziska	40					yes	yes													12
13	Josef Erasmus	12					yes	yes													13
14	Goetzel Albert	50					yes	yes													14
15	Altmann Marie	26					yes	yes													15
16	Kowalek Kasp.	30					yes	yes													16
	" Sofia	8					yes	yes													17
	" Wladyslaw	1					yes	yes													18
	" Wikenty	4					no	no													19
	" Zygmunt	11					no	no													20
17	Gladic Josef	25			Laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Austria				self							21
18	Schmeskas Eduard	28					no	no	Russia	Russia											22
19	Sobek Ludwik	25					yes	yes	Galicia	Polish											23
20	Siegel Josef	25					no	no	27	Galicia											24
21	Kozdek Franz	27					yes	yes	"	Galicia											25
22	Kegl Jakob	18					yes	yes	23	Hungary											26
23	Sedric Josef	30					yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia											27
24	Kaprac Peter	17								Servia											28
25	Lemitz	26			Laborer																29
26	Nikolaeko Teodor	27																			30

Inspection Asst
9/17/1901

073

Form 101.
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED _____ 190

SHEET _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		T. DISCH ON PIER				
9		T. DISCH ON PIER				
10		T. DISCH ON PIER				
11						
12						
13		S. DISH ON PIER				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I D. Hoppenmann Master of the S.S. TRIBER WEST

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting thereunder to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and belief I do say that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passenger or alien to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, except as such are expressly excepted under the provisions of said act. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Lists or Manifest, containing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 19

Henry Weidert
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Pilot or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] of [illegible] Tons, now lying in the Port of Bremen, and bound from Bremen to [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that the Ship's Articles of Agreement, a Copy of which is hereunto annexed, were duly entered into and executed by the Crew thereof before the Shipping Master at Bremen on the [illegible] day of [illegible] and that I have not, nor to the best of my knowledge and belief has any person by my order or with my sanction, or to my knowledge or belief, made or given, or agreed to make or give to any person, any payment, or any gift or present, or any remuneration whatsoever, for the purpose of procuring the engagement of the Crew or any part thereof, other than the wages expressed in the Articles of Agreement, and that I will not, nor to the best of my knowledge and belief will any person by my order or with my sanction, or to my knowledge or belief, demand or receive, from any of the Crew, any remuneration whatsoever for the purpose of procuring his discharge, other than such allotments as are mentioned in the Articles of Agreement.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act of the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, Chapter 43, intituled "An Act for the Abolition of Certain Oaths."

Declared before me at Bremen this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Master

[illegible]
Bremen

554

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] Tons, now lying in the Port of Bremen, and bound from Bremen to [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have not, nor to the best of my knowledge and belief has any person by my order or with my sanction, or to my knowledge or belief, made or given, or agreed to make or give to any person, any payment, or any gift or present, or any remuneration whatsoever, for the purpose of procuring the engagement of the Crew or any part thereof, other than the wages expressed in the Articles of Agreement, and that I will not, nor to the best of my knowledge and belief will any person by my order or with my sanction, or to my knowledge or belief, demand or receive, from any of the Crew, any remuneration whatsoever for the purpose of procuring his discharge, other than such allotments as are mentioned in the Articles of Agreement.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act of the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, Chapter 43, intituled "An Act for the Abolition of Certain Oaths."

Declared before me at Bremen this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon

[illegible]
Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					19
20	Jonas Olsen	16		m	single	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 5.-	no	[illegible]						20
21	Waldemar Bronislawsky	25		m	single	seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia					$ 12.-	no	[illegible]						21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					22
23	Anna Bronislawsky	19		f	single	woman	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 7.-	no	[illegible]						23
24	Alex [illegible]	19		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes															24
25	Jan Sloiter	65		m	widower	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 600.-	no	[illegible]						25
26	Tadeus Borkowsky	11		m	single	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											26
27	Marianna Borkowska	62		f	widow	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]											27
28	Mieczyslaw Borkowski	10		m	single	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]											28
29	Teodor Stanislawski	32		m	married	seaman	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 5.-	no	[illegible]						29
30	Bernhard Petersen	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											30

[illegible] DISCH ON PIER

[illegible] DISCH ON PIER

[illegible] DISCH ON PIER

(74)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	LAST OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Arrived ... Master ... Customs Officer

Kaiser Wilhelm

Georg H. Diedrich

Master

554

Affidavit of Surgeon

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Bremen

Henry A. Riedrich

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Bremen

Henry A. Riedrich

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] agency.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 46 S.S. Fulda Capt. [illegible] From sailing from Bremen, 10/11 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
1	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Texas					$ 200.								2
3	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					$ 15.	no	[illegible]						3
4	Betty	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]						4
5	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]						5
6	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					120.	[illegible]	[illegible]						6
7	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no							7
8	[illegible]	40		F		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 10.		[illegible]						8
9	[illegible]	50		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 10.	no	[illegible]						9
10	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 60.		[illegible]						10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ [illegible]		[illegible]						11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 20.		[illegible]						13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 40.		[illegible]						14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 200.		[illegible]						15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ [illegible]		[illegible]						16
17	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]							17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						22
23	[illegible]	24		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russia		[illegible]			$ 40.	no	[illegible]						23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 40.	[illegible]	[illegible]						24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 40.	no	[illegible]						25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 40.	no	[illegible]						26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 40.	[illegible]	[illegible]						27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 12.	no	[illegible]						28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 30.		[illegible]						29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 100.		[illegible]						30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S de Pinel

ARRIVED Sept 1907

SHEET

No. on List	COUNTRY	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	WHETHER CAN READ AND WRITE OR NOT	DESTINATION
1						
2						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		[illegible]		[illegible]		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		
29						
30						

Affidavit ... M... ... Offi... ... Feb

Henry R. Diedrick

554

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Master [illegible] Officer [illegible] Port [illegible] Office

[illegible] Bremen

Henry A. Diedrick

Bremen

554

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] authority thereunto to [illegible] that I am [illegible] [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] authority of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, St.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, 10/11 1910 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 1910

List or Ship's Record	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Patrick Taylor	17		m	sgle	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 40.-	yes 7 years	brother [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	42					yes	yes	[illegible]						400.-								2
3	[illegible]	38					yes	yes	DISCH ON PRO						200.-								3
4	[illegible]	36					yes	yes	DISCH ON PRO														4
5	[illegible]	7					no	no	DISCH ON PRO														5
6	[illegible]	5					no	no	DISCH ON PRO														6
7	[illegible]	2					no	no	Bohemia	Austria		Cleveland O.					brother Cleveland O.						7
8	[illegible]	26		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Austria		Chicago Ill.			400.-		Friend Chicago Ill.						8
9	[illegible]	27					yes	yes	DISCH ON PRO														9
10	[illegible]	19					yes	yes							20.-								10
11	[illegible]	21					yes	yes							50.-								11
12	[illegible]	6			sgle		no	yes															12
13	[illegible]	3		m			no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia					60.-		mother, cousin Chicago Ill.						13
14	[illegible]	16		f			no	yes															14
15	[illegible]	2					yes	yes							10.-		brother Chicago Ill.						15
16	[illegible]	29					yes	yes							10.-		cousin, friend						16
17	[illegible]	22					yes	yes		Russia					30.-		brother, 2 sisters						17
18	[illegible]	4					no	no									son, Calgary						18
19	[illegible]	4		m	sgle		yes	yes									mother, cousin						19
20	[illegible]	47		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes		Russia					100.-								20
21	[illegible]	26		f			no	yes															21
22	[illegible]	1		m	sgle		no	no															22
23	[illegible]	2		f			no	no															23
24	[illegible]		3				no	no															24
25	[illegible]	21		m		laborer	yes	yes		Hungary					30.-		friend Chicago Ill.						25
26	[illegible]	25				farmer	yes	yes		Austria					5.-								26
27	[illegible]	23					yes	yes							5.-								27
28	[illegible]	6		f		servant	yes	yes		Russia					8.-								28
29	[illegible]	21		m		servant	no	yes		Austria					30.-		cousin						29
30	[illegible]	22					no	yes		Germany					10.-								30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

Sheet No.	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality of Race	Nationality of Whole Company	Destination
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	DISCH ON P			
9	DISCH ON P			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Affidavit of the Master Commanding Officer, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

554

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 190 ... arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 190 ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Barbara Gabler	49				none	yes	yes	G.	Chicago	Ph	Chicago	Ph	husband	$ 50	no	husband		no	good	no	1
2	Theresa "	20																				2
3	Lina Hahn	23							Germany	Schwingen	Ph											3
4	Jos. Gerstner	15																				4
5	Theresa Gabler	49																				5
6	Stefan Gregori	45								Lemberg	Liverpool											6
7	Frida Eisenthal	22			none									father	money							7
8	Lipot Deutsch	24			widower									brother	$ 50	no						8
9	Sebastian Lang	29			none				G.					self	money	yes	home					9
10	Rosa	10																				10
11	Anna	5																				11
12	Carl Hollander	21					yes	yes	Germany	Cologne				husband	money	no	husband					12
13	Philippine Fürst	19			none		yes	yes	G.					husband	$	yes	home					13
14	Anna	7					yes	yes						father								14
15	Jos. Gabelmann	17					yes	yes	Germany	Cologne		Chicago	Ill.	uncle	$ 50	no	uncle					15
16	Rosa Bernd	20			none		yes	yes	Galizien	Krasnow				brother	$		brother					16
17	Paulina Klausner	20			none		no	yes	Hungary	Budapest		St. Louis	Mo.	husband	$ 50	no	husband					17
18	Jenny Kovalski	4					yes	no						father			father					18
19	Hermann Silbermann	20			none		yes	yes			CPT. DISCH ON PIER	Cincinnati	O.	self	money	yes	home					19
20	Stefan Kovalski	5					yes	no			CPT. DISCH ON PIER											20
21	Wm. Buchbermann	21			clerk		yes	yes	Germany	Berlin		Cincinnati	O.	self	$ 50	no	uncle					21
22	Jan Stibbe	24					yes	no	Hungary	Kleinbyczow		Cleveland	O.	husband	$ 15							22
23	Marga Antonowitz	19					yes	yes		Lemberg		Lemberg	Galiz.	father	$	no						23
24	Jan Stibbe	28					yes	no		Lemberg		Chicago	Ill.	husband	$ 50		husband					24
25	Sergius Stefan Lyc	21					yes	yes		Lemberg		Lemberg	Galiz.	brother	$ 10		brother					25
26	Anna Kaczkowski	21			none		yes	yes		Lemberg		Lemberg	Galiz.	father	$		father					26
27	Paul Jacoppa	27		yes			yes	yes		Lemberg		Pueblo	Col.	husband	$ 50	no	husband					27
28	Stefan "	2					no	no						father			father					28
29	Maria "	2					yes	no														29
30	Sabath "	1																				30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

SHEET No. OF LINE						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit to Manifest Commanding Officer

Henry A. Diderich
Master

554

1. DISCH ON PIER
1. DISCH ON PIER

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not state

Affidavit of Chief Master or Quartermaster Officer or Chief or Second Officer

Bremen

Henry A. Diedrich

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon

Henry A. Diedrich

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 19 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Jonas	Kahn	22			none				Chicago		Chicago	no								1
2	Isaac	Kahn	20																		2
3	Simon	Kahn	18																		3
4	[illegible]	Kahn	22							Chicago		Chicago									4
5	[illegible]																				5
6	[illegible]																				6
7	[illegible]																				7
8	Caroline																				8
9	[illegible]								DISCH ON PIER												9
10	[illegible]																				10
11	[illegible]																				11
12	[illegible]																				12
13	[illegible]																				13
14	[illegible]																				14
15	[illegible]																				15
16	[illegible]																				16
17	[illegible]																				17
18	[illegible]																				18
19	[illegible]																				19
20	[illegible]																				20
21	[illegible]																				21
22	[illegible]																				22
23	[illegible]																				23
24	[illegible]																				24
25	[illegible]																				25
26	[illegible]																				26
27	[illegible]																				27
28	[illegible]																				28
29	[illegible]																				29
30	[illegible]																				30

Form 500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		DUTCH GUIANA				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit [illegible] Master [illegible] Office

[illegible]

Master.

554

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon

[illegible]

Affidavit of Master Commanding Officer Owner or Steward Office

Bremen

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam Ship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 190 ____ Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1																					1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	RACE OR WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PLACE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

Bremen.

554

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. ...amship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Sept 18 95 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Hans Friedel	27	m	m	Farm.	Ye	Ye	U. S. A.	Ohio	Ohio	Self							no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Lucie "	22	f	m	none																		2
3	Lilia "	5	f			Ye	Ye																3
4	Richard Gaebler	27	m	s	Farmer	Ye	Ye																4
5	Robert Stallbaum	23	m	s	Farmer	Ye	Ye			Virginia		Virginia											5
6	Anna "	21	f	m	none																		6
7	Fritz "	1	m	s		no	no																7
8	Hermann "	6	m	s																			8
9	Elsa "	4	f	s																			9
10	Anna "	2	f	s																			10
11	John Friedrich	27	m	s	Farmer	Ye	Ye			Ohio		Ohio											11
12	Julius Steinfeld	6	m	s	none	Ye	Ye		Hungary	Ohio													12
13	Alfred Sauer	16	m	s		Ye	Ye			Ohio													13
14	Johann Voigt	24	m	m	Laborer	Ye	Ye			Ohio		Ohio											14
15	Jacob Schlosser	16	m	s		Ye	Ye			Ohio													15
16	Jacob Schenk	21	m	s	none	Ye	Ye			Ohio		Chicago											16
17	David Horvath	20	m	m	Musician	Ye	Ye			Hungary		Boston,											17
18	Lewis Horvath	22	m	s		Ye	Ye																18
19	Hans "	10	m	s	none	Ye	Ye																19
20	Ida "	2	f	s		no	no																20
21	Paul Prime Sallie	16	m	s	Laborer	Ye	Ye			Prussia													21
22	Hans Pfaffe	16	m	s	none	Ye	Ye			Germany		Ohio											22
23	Wilhelmine Hauer	23	f	m		Ye	Ye		Prussia	Germany		Pennsylvania											23
24	Martha "	2	f	s		no	no																24
25	Johanna "	2	f	s		no	no																25
26	Friedrich Fichtner	20	m	m	Butcher	Ye	Ye			Germany		Brooklyn											26
27	Charlotte "	25	f	m	none	Ye	Ye																27
28	Lina "	1	f	s		no	Ye																28
29	Ernst Fisher	20	m	s	Clerk	Ye	Ye		Germany	Germany													29
30	Alice Arnold	20	f	s	none	Ye	Ye			Germany		Ohio											30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

| No. on List | | |

Affidavit of Master

Bremen

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	40		M	m	none	yes	yes	German	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	3																					2
3	[illegible]	16					yes	yes	German	[illegible]		[illegible]		send	more	no	with [illegible]						3
4	[illegible]	14					yes	yes															4
5	[illegible]	61		M	m	none	yes	yes	German	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	more	yes	[illegible]	no					5
6	[illegible]	22								[illegible]		[illegible]				no	to [illegible]						6
7	[illegible]	19		M		clerk	yes	yes		[illegible]													7
8	[illegible]	20		M			yes	yes		[illegible]		Chicago	yes										8
9	[illegible]	14				none	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		self	10		with [illegible]						9
10	[illegible]	35				[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]			DISCH ON PIER		more	yes	home						10
11	[illegible]	22		M	m	none	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	DISCH ON PIER	self	more	yes	home						11
12	[illegible]	50				[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		Brooklyn	DISCH ON PIER										12
13	[illegible]	27		M		none	yes	yes					DISCH ON PIER										13
14	[illegible]	3					no	no					DISCH ON PIER										14
15	[illegible]	2					yes	yes					DISCH ON PIER										15
16	[illegible]	27		M		[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	no		more	yes							16
17	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	more	yes	home						17
18	[illegible]	45		F	M	none	yes	yes	German	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	husband	no	no	husband	ho					18
19	[illegible]	9					no	no						father			father						19
20	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		Brooklyn		uncle			uncle	by					20
21	[illegible]	19		M	M	none	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	uncle			husband	Brd					21
22	[illegible]	3		M	S		no	no						father			father						22
23	[illegible]	22				[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]				self	no		uncle	by					23
24	[illegible]	21				none	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	uncle			uncle	by					24
25	[illegible]	40		F			yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	brother	more		brother	by					25
26	[illegible]	10					yes	yes		[illegible]				self			with	by					26
27	[illegible]	18				[illegible]	yes	yes									uncle						27
28	[illegible]	17		F		none	yes	yes		[illegible]				uncle	no		uncle						28
29	[illegible]	42		M	M	none	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	more		relat.						29
30	[illegible]	24		M		none	yes	yes		[illegible]						yes	home						30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 190

ARRIVED

| SHEET No. OF LIST | | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER AT [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, September 14th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. on List.
No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	George Fowler	22		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Chicago Ill										1
2	Anna Schmiedebusch	22		f		none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Chicago Ill										2
3	Ida	2		f																		3
4	Antonette Meyer	22		f			no	no														4
5	Theresa Meyer	24		f			yes	yes														5
6	Conrad Lessmann	22		m			yes	yes														6
7	Otto Meyer	21		m			yes	yes														7
8	Minna Meyer	22		f			yes	yes														8
9	Conrad Rheinbardt	23		m			yes	yes														9
10	Emil Cordenberg	24		m			yes	yes														10
11	Max Goldberg	22		m			yes	yes														11
12	Conrad						yes	yes														12
13	Theo						yes	yes														13
14	Charles						yes	yes														14
15	Charles						no	no														15
16	Theo						no	no														16
17	Louis Kuhnowski	18		m			yes	yes		Russia		Chicago Ill										17
18	Casimir Fedrowicz	24		m		laborer	yes	yes		Poland		Chicago Ill										18
19	Anna Pietzkowa	22		f		none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill										19
20	Jorge Julio	26		m			yes	yes		Germany												20
21	Theresa			f			no	no														21
22	Lily	3		f			no	no														22
23	Julia Sajner	19		f			yes	yes														23
24	Barbara Klaskova	25		f			yes	yes		Austria		Shenandoah Pa										24
25	Conrad Reister	22		m		Painter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany				only	Steerage							25
26	August Nemecke	32		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany												26
27	Carl Klinger	22		m		Baker	yes	yes		Germany		Cattaraugus Co		only	$ 50							27
28	Mary Miller	23		f		Domestic	yes	yes		Germany				self	more							28
29	Carl Stiefke	15		m		none	yes	yes		Germany												29
30	Theo. Dahlhaus	18		m		Merchant	yes	yes		Germany				self	more							30

RECORD OF ALIENS NOT HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 190

Sheet No.	Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 Himself, and if Not, by Whom Furnished and Relationship, if Any	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before Deported, and if So, When and Why	Whether Can Read or Write	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Personal Description: Height	Personal Description: Complexion	Personal Description: Color of Hair	Personal Description: Color of Eyes	Name of Vessel	Port of Departure	Date of Arrival
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

OFF DISCH ON PIER

*For the purpose of this manifest relations are limited to husband, husband (even Catholic ceremony), Mohammedan Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Form 6010.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1.

S. S. Kaiser Wm. Der Grosse arrived Sep. 17, 1901, 5 P. M., from Bremen.

56

No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained (Days, Hours, Minutes)	Remanded (Days, Hours, Minutes)	Admitted (Days, Hours, Minutes)	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Days	Record No.	Origin	Date	DEPORTED: Date	Officer	MEALS: Astor	Leh	Rd.
✓	1. Wachsfeld Clara	D	24	3	L. P. C. Has in Gen.	Pk.			9/18 47 M 10 M							3		3
✓	2. Block C Ericka	J	41		S. I. Certificate.	Pp.	9/18 44 M		104 12 40							1	1	2
✓	3 Karolus Karl	Q	91		" no rel. nor means.	Lr.			9/18 44 M 11							1		1
✓	4. Pennenbaum Judith	Q	81		" see — —	Lr.	9/18 — M		9/18 2 11 10							1	1	1
✓	5. Rothbarth Josef.	V	221		" no $.	Wr.	9/18 44 M		9/18 16 11 [illegible]							1	1	1
✓	6. Rohrich Auguste	Q	31		" Certificate	Lr.			9/18 13 M 10							1		1
	~~7. Petronella Klaeka~~	~~S~~	~~181~~				not S. I. — Inside —											
✓	7 Sleiter Jan	I	201		S. I. Dr. remarks.	A. P.	9/18 47 M	9/20 61 11	11 [illegible]									
✓	8 Mokren Jan	L	71		" Certificate	" "	9/18 44 M											
✓	9 Lebenit.. Jose	S	61		5 Day S. I	9/23 Lr.	Rd.		9/23 11 M 10							1	6	6
✓	10 Mitos Bobala & dau.	B	33/242		do		do		9/24 [illegible]							12		12
✓	11 Szumskas Josaf	T	221		do		Pp		[illegible]									
✓	12 Lerch Margaret	L	61		do	9/20 Pk.	Rd.		9/20 11 M 10							7	6	7
✓	13 Schneible Christian	M	171		S. I. W from Hosp.		Junker		9/14 11 M 10									

Form 1017
(Rev. 1907)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived Sept 17th, 1907, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	MANIFEST: Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Hondek Josef	S	1	1	tagged	to RR to gate mate, Jan Hondek, bot 26, Natalie, Pa	J.R.	9/17	6 20			
62	Helmer Anna	S	25	1	to asst who will call at 2 State St	" 12 State St. to be called for by asst; 82 Jones St; Pittsfield, Mass.	R.R.	"	6 20			
63	Rosa Manus	D		1	" intended R.R.	" go to asst; Wm Ridgberger, 362 - 14th St; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	6 20			
64	Gunther August	B	9	1	marked Held	" bromlaw, J. M. Moss, 327 E. 14th St;	Lr	"	6 20			
65	Urbaink Lazos	S	21	1	" " for Lr.	" go to Allegheny Pa	RJ.	"	6 20			
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 1887.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived Sept 17th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Bzyzek Pet[illegible]	F.	6	1	" father	To cous. John Vacesky, 407 E. 91st St.	Bgn	9/20	11 30	3	3	3
32	Fischer Gustav	E	28	1	" friends	" Leo Immi. House, 13 State St.	Lr	9/18	1 00	1	1	1
33	Lebernick Jose	J	6	1	" rel for ticket-	Made S.I. five day case. No. 9.	Lr	9/20				
34	Kondelka Robert-	K	14	1	" brother	" bro. c/o Frank Mooney 21 & 1st h. Syracuse N.Y.	Hoven	9/17	5.50			1.
35	Florian Anna	F	19	1	" cousin	" brother-in-law, John Smeider, 225-2nd St.	Bgn	9/20	10 10	3	2	3
36	Reimann Wilh	R	20	1	" friend	" uncle William, 143 N. 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Hoven	9/17	5.40			1.
37	Brejcha Francisek	H	3	1	" uncle	" " Joseph Lavaboda, 181 E. 104th St.	Bgn	9/18	11 55	1	1	1
38	Heinst Caroline	I	44	1	" husband	" Daughter Commissioner 306 E. 72 h. 4 4 c	Hoven	9/17	5.50			1.
39	Mikilka Anna	C	8	1	" late for boat.	" cop. Returning Providence. Three Rivers. Mass.	D.J.Q.	9/18	?	1.		1
40	Bertone Emile	V	20	1	" cook for mail	" Leo House, 6 State St.	Bgn	9/18	10 20	1		1
41	Szymchas Jasas	J	22	1	" rel for money to Catskill N.Y.	" to Schwamb, 6 Water St. Catskill N.Y.	J.R.	9/24	12	7	7	7
42	Theresa Brandenburg	O	30	1	" friends in Elizabethport	to friend, Rosa Babischek, 335 Wall St. Elizabethport, N.J.	Bgn	9/20	9 35	3	2	3
43	Schonfeld Julia	C	12	1	" sister	" cop. Wm Braun, 117 Ave C.	"	9/18	2 35	1	1	1
44	Bauer Ethel				" aunt	" " Regina Marmenstein, Amsterdam Ave & 131st St.	"	9/20	10 40	3	2	3
45	Maria Sterbenska	O	29	1	" friends	" friend, Anna Novak, 1464 - 7th Ave,	Hoven	9/18	4 00	1	1	2
46	Burbiata Maria	T	3	1	" brother	" bro, Leo. 461 Graham Av., Brooklyn	Bgn	9/20	10 40	3	2	3
47	Hendyel Katarzyna 4 ch	J	16/20	5	" husb. Newark, N.J.	" husb, John, 43 Charlton St. Newark, N.J.	"	9/18	10 40	5		5
48	Schlesinger Regina	L	16	1	" uncle	" uncle, Wm Braun, 117 Ave C.	"	9/18	2 35	1	1	1
49	Lenstein Anna	H			" friends	" friend, Matilda Roesk, 326 E. 6th St.	"	"	11 45	1	1	1
50	Kaska Veronica	K	12	1	" two daughters 2 ch	" Son. c/o Frank Mooney 21 1st h. Syracuse N.J.	Hoven	9/17	6.20			1
51	Kochenash Josefa 4 ch	T	10/11	2	" husband	" husb, John, 109 E. 3rd St.	Bgn	9/20	10 10	6	4	6
52	Ernst F. John	C.		1	for further investi	" uncle, August Graf 59 St. Marks Place.	"	9/18	9 30	1		1
53	Foster Eugene	Grandmay		1	to friend	" for, Rev G.R. Gerlang, Volga. So. Dak.	"	"	12 00	1	1	1
54	Kirchner Josef C	V	30	1	" bro. Elizabethport N.J.	" Aung Society, to get work 4 Greenwich St	D.J.Q.	9/18	?	1	1	1
55	Morek Maria	O	25	1	" cousin	to Aung Society, 4 Greenwich St	D.J.Q.	9/18	?	1	1	1
56	Matro Barbara Mt daughter 2		22 24	2	" daughter	Made S.I. five day case. No. 10.	Lr	9/23				
57	Christeam Schmidt	M			" brother							
58	Forster Katharina	A	29	1	" no land	" Inst Maggie Degan 150 N. Summer St. Adams. Mass	D.J.Q.	9/18	9.	1		1
59	Baila Goldberg 3 ch			6	" rel for ticket-	" RR to go to husb. Schlesinger, 27 State St. St Paul, Minn.	Bgn	9/20	1 45	18	18	18
60	Nedoma Carl	V	9	1	" ticket to Chicago	" Leo House, 6 State St. N.Y.	"	9/18	10 30	1		1

Form 1817.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived Sept- 17th, 1901, at 2 P M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	1901	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BED AND BOARD	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER	
1	Schmidt-Anna	U	16	1	to uncle.	To Cust. Bureau Rochambeau 89 Cornelia b. Auton. & 2 W.L.		Foran	9/17	5.20			1.	
2	Von Adams Louis	J	6	1	" "	" mother, Henry Condits, 546 W. 42nd St.		Bgn	9/18	11.20	1	1	1	
3	Adamska Martha	W	12	1	" sister	" sist; Mrs Fredk Todowski, 382 Potter ave, Astoria, L.I.		Foran	"	4.20	1	1	2	
4	Wolf Pauline	E	12	1	" "	" Sist Mrs Anna Reis 2550 8th Ave. & 4 C		Foran	9/17	5.20			1.	
5	Wartenhagen Heinrich	J	5	1	" cousin	" sist; Wilhelmine, 681 Broadway, Brklyn		Bgn	9/18	3.50	1	1	1	
6	March Maria	W	22	1	" daughter	" daug, Mrs. Antonette Ogelek, 334 E. 73rd St.		"	"	11.45	1	1	2	
7	Scholz Maria	"	26	1	" sister	" sist; " Anna Meisert, 114 E. 3rd St.		"	"	9.20	1		1	
8	Rakocz Lajcons	M	5	1	widow, to friends	" friend, Paul Domankus, 340 E. 6th St.		R.S.	"	4.30	1	1	2	
9	Holtzhofer Anna	B	6	1	to cous, thence to Washington, D.C.	" Cousin Henning Jones, cor. Robt Dungan 1230 14th St. Washington D.C.		Foran	9/17	5.30			1.	
10	Kolber Marie	E	29	1	" sister	" sist; Anna, 110 W. 121st St.		Bgn	9/18	11.45	1	1	1	
11	Herrendeben Barbette	B	28	1	" uncle	" Aunt. Eva Heintz. 38. 3d St Near Rochester N.Y.		Foran	9/17	5.30			1.	
12	Lusset Martha	E	18	1	" friends	" Miss Rapp, 37 Sutton Place, N.Y.		Le	9/20	4.20	3	3	4	
13	Seuss Margaret	E	13	1	" "	" Leo. Home, 6 State St.		Bgn	9/18	10.30	1		1	
14	Vogt Wilhelm	"	11	1	" brother	" Friend Joseph Hornberger 540 3d St Bklyn N.Y.		Foran	9/17	5.30			1.	
15	Herch Margaret	"	5	1	" tel for ticket	Made D.S. five day case, No 17		J.R.	9/24					
16	Victor Morne	E	2	1	" mother	to sis, Mrs. Bertha Gelb, 717-5th St.		Bgn	9/18	10.45	1		1	
17	Stupak Verona & 2 ch	K	27/13	3	" husband.	" husb, John, 189-2nd St.		"	9/20	10.45	9	6	9	
18	Klinak Josef-	P	30	1	held for med exam.	" brother-in-law, Aleko Josef. Lan R R Track.		A.B.	9/18	11.45	1		1	
19	Pfaff Ursula	B	26	1	to sister	" Sister Julien 508. Clinton Ave Brklyn N.Y.		Foran	9/17	5.30			1.	
20	Skrony Antans	R	23	1	" bro.	" friend, Tsaig Pietes, 535 Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.		Bgn	9/18	4.45	1	1	2	
21	Erlet Christian	B	27	1	" uncle	" cor, Otto Kraemer, 501 E. 76th St.		"	"	9.30	1		1	
22	Olwa Josef	B	20	1	" aunt.	" aunt; Maria Hornegek, 316 E. 73rd St.		"	"	9.10	1		1	
23	Bergmann Andreas	R	22	1	" friends	" friend, Franz Pitk, 535 Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.		"	9/21	9.50	4	3	4	
24	Keese Maria	M	25	1	" sister	to Hosp. Home, 14 Greenwich St.		Bgn	9/18	3.20	1	1	1	
25	Fromut Maria	"	26	1	" "	" Sister Josefa. 304. 10.85 St. & 4 C.		Foran	9/17	5.40			1.	
26	Testin Maria	"	24	1	" cousin	to Hosp. Home, 14 Greenwich St.		Bgn	9/18	3.22	1	1	1	
27	Rosenthal Gidi	F	7	1	" sister	" Sist Rose R. 619. C. 5th St & 4 C.		Foran	9/17	5.30			1.	
28	Melis Paul Perine	C	21	1	" bro.	" bro, John, East-Portchester, N.Y.		Bgn	9/20	9.40	3	2	3	
29	Angelik Maria	K	20	1	" brother-in-law	" aunt, Mrs. Julius Agenegk, 187 Grand St. Brklyn		Foran	9/18	4.45	1	1	2	
30	[illegible] Kunt	W	24	1	" sisters	" Sist Martha. 2609. 8th Ave & 4 C		Foran	9/17	5.40			1.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 188

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

[signature]

Consul of the United States at LONDON.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[signature]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 188

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

P. V. Ridgeway

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
M.C.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

STEERAGE

ANCHOR LI[NE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[MIGRATION]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 6, 189, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in Group	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if not, how much if any or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by Charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charlotte Reed	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone	NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Maggie [illegible]	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	English	Derry	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	[illegible]	28		F	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	[illegible] McNelis	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Neil [illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Daniel Doran	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone	[illegible]	Utica	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	[illegible] Doran	45		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Jane Hagan	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone	[illegible]	Utica	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Peggy [illegible]	3		F	S	None	No	No	English	Tyrone		Utica	[illegible]	Mother		No	Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	[illegible]	1		M	S	None	No	No	English	Tyrone		Utica	[illegible]	Mother		No	Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Mrs. Hugh Burke	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone		[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Sarah E. [illegible]	4		F	S	None	No	No	English	Tyrone		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Ellen McGinley	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	Limavady		New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	[illegible]	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Dublin		[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Rosie Conaty	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Paul McLaughlin	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	[illegible] Thompson	3		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father									
18	Charles McCoy	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Sligo	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
19	[illegible]	30		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Tyrone	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	[illegible]	37		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Mary McKelle	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Edward Boyle	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	[illegible] Lecain	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Samuel Young	20		M	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Jennie Wylie	34		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	[illegible] Sheridan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
[illegible]	[illegible] Dempsey	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
[illegible]	[illegible] Mazzi	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	Italy	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F		Infant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Examined Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Woodworth, Master of the ANCHORIA, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surg thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerni is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 190

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names.

P.Y. Ranger

Consul of

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Anchoria Sept 15 190/

SHEET ..... 182 ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28						
29						
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek [illegible]tholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, de[illegible]ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named B A in number, are according to the best of my [illegible]relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lt. H. Lord F.R.C.S.

September 1901

Port of LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wadsworth, Master of the ANCHORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B B in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1887

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names.

P V Rouzer

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

David A. McCurdy, Surgeon of the Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. A. McCurdy M.D. F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1887

P V Rouzer

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

STEERAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 183 189

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Continued Ticket No.
Katie McKelvey	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	NEW YORK.	Newyork	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
James Hazlett	23		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Down	New York	Newyork	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2
Samuel Parke	21		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3
Thomas [illegible]	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4
Joseph Mills	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Elizabeth N J	Yes									5
Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	3	M			Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	N Y	Elizabeth N J	Yes									
Isaac Montgomery	23		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6
Lizzie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	£3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Bernard Gallagher	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Omagh	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7
Hugh Kelly	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Omagh	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8
James Hall	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	N Y	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	£50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9
Bessie McGovern	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	N Y	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	£10	No	Husband by name	No	No	No	Good	No	10
Mary Boyle	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Omagh	N Y	Phila	Yes	Self	£5	No	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	11
Bridget McDermott	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Omagh	N Y	Phila	Yes	Self	£2	No	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	12
Cornelius Carr	23		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Newark N J	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	13
Patrick Regan	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Newark N J	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	14
Richard Enright	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	£10	No	Brother Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	15
David Morris	20		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Elizabeth N J	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	16
John J. Walsh	39		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscommon	N Y	Elizabeth N J	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	17
Robert Bell	29		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Stranraer Scot	Yes	Self	£10	No	Wife Stranraer	No	No	No	Good	No	18
Wm E. Hamilton	29		M	S	Dry Goods Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Hampton Va	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	19
William J. Rorick	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Stranraer Scot	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	20
Bridget Healy	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Phila	Yes	Self	£2	Phila 4 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
Alice Connolly	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	N Y	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	£5	Boston 4 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2
Sarah Allen	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Glasgow Scot	Yes	Self	£10	No	Husband Glasgow Scot	No	No	No	Good	No	3
Ingo W. Walker	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Belfast Ireland	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4
John Fisher	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes									5
William McCormick	30		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Belfast Ireland	Yes	Self	£7	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6
[illegible] Hugo	16		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Jamestown Dak	Yes			Intend to Canada							
[illegible] Porter	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Belfast Ireland	Yes	Self	£5	Went to Phila 1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

STEERAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY September 6 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 183 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	[illegible]	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Money in his own possession.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over 16 Years of Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Otherwise Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and Cause.	Number in Family.
1	Kate McNulty	27		F	M	Married	yes	yes	Irish	Monaghan	NEW YORK	Newyork	yes	Self	50	no Newyork 1901	[illegible] no	no	no	no	Good	No	1
2	James Burke	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Irish	Down	Newy	Newyork	yes	Self	30	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	2
3	Samuel Parker	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Newyork	yes	Self	50	No	3769 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	3
4	Thomas [illegible]	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Newyork	yes	Self	40	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	4
5	Joseph Mills	21		M	M	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	Derry	N Y	Elizabeth N J	yes										5
6	Mary [illegible]	60		F	M		yes	yes	[illegible]	Derry	N Y	Elizabeth N J	yes										6
7	Jane Montgomery	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Phila Pa	yes	Self	25	No	[illegible] No	no	no	no	Good	No	7
8	Lizzie [illegible]	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Phila Pa	yes	Self	3	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	8
9	Bernard Gallagher	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Newyork	yes	Self	5	No [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	9
10	Hugh Riley	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Newyork	yes	Self	15	No [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	10
11	James Hood	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Monaghan	N Y	[illegible]	yes	Self	35	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	11
12	Bessie McGovern	30		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Irish	Monaghan	N Y	[illegible]	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia 6 years	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	12
13	Mary Boyle	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	yes	Self	10	No Phila	No	no	no	no	Good	No	13
14	Maggie O'Donnell	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	yes	Self	2	No Phila	No	no	no	no	Good	No	14
15	Frederick Carr	23		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Grandview N J	yes	Self	5	No	Aunt No	no	no	no	Good	No	15
16	Patrick Dugan	22		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Newark N J	yes	Self	10	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	16
17	Andrew McKnight	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Otto Pa	yes	Self	10	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	17
18	David Morris	27		M	S	Hardware	yes	yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Cleveland O	yes	Self	[illegible]	3 years 8 years	No	no	no	no	Good	No	18
19	John J. Welch	39		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Roscommon	N Y	Wilmington Del	yes	Self	50	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	No	19
20	Robert Bell	29		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Shamokin Pa	yes	Self	15	No Harrisburg	No	no	no	no	Good	No	20
21	Robt. Hamilton	29		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Hazleton Pa	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] No	no	no	no	Good	No	21
22	William J. Kerrick	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	22
23	[illegible] Kelly	50		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Phila	yes	Self	2	Phila 14 years	No	no	no	no	Good	No	23
24	Alice Connolly	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Sligo	N Y	Boston Mass	yes	Self	2 [illegible]	Boston 4 years	No	no	no	no	Good	No	24
25	Sarah Allen	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Newyork	yes	Self	10	No husband	Newyork between the 27	no	no	no	Good	No	25
26	James H. Parker	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Mundelein Ill	yes	Self	168	No	Sister No	no	no	no	Good	No	26
27	John Burke	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Donegal	N Y	Phila	yes										27
28	William McCormick	20		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Armagh	N Y	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	17 [illegible]	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	28
29	" Hugh	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Jermyn Pa	yes	Son	[illegible]	Married to Canada							29
30	" Peter	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Down	N Y	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	2	Scranton 1 year	No	no	no	no	Good	No	30

[illegible]

[illegible] WATER GUARD
[illegible] LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Wadsworth, Master of the ANCHORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each passenger is correct and true.

H Wadsworth

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P. F. Rodgers

Consul of the U.S. of A.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria

SHEET 181 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		N. G. Britain	Scotland	Eng	G Brit.	
2						
3				✓		
4				✓		
5		D. CH. ON PIER				
6		D. CH. ON PIER				
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9						
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13						
14						
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17						
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23						
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27						
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

2—940

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lewis McIver, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified by The Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, AA in number, are according to the best of my judgment and belief free from any disease or mental or physical defect or infirmity, except as follows, viz:

Lewis McIver

M.D. F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1897

P. F. Rodgers

Consul of the U.S. of A.

LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H Wadsworth, Master of the ANCHORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P J Reilly

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, David A McIlroy, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D A McIlroy M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1901

P J Reilly

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

STEERAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY September 6 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1891

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or Asylum. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to perform Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Number Ticket No.
1	Mrs Jos Reid	30		F	Wife	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1
2	Margaret Reid	26		F	Sister	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law		Boston 4 years		No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Elizabeth "	24		F	Sister	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law		Boston 5 years		No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Robert J Reid	6		M	Child	None	No	No	[illegible]	Donegal	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	Neeld "	3		F	Child	None	No	No	[illegible]	Donegal	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	Mary A Magee			F	Wife					Armagh	N Y					Wife of [illegible] U S A							2
7	Terrence "	2		M	Child					Armagh	N Y												
8	Arthur "	5		M	Child					Armagh	N Y												
9	Charles "	1	11	M	Child					Armagh	N Y												3
10	William Nolan	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes										
11	Rose "	44		F	Wife	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes										
12	Barney McGovern	38		M	M	Lumber Merch	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self		15	No		No	No	Yes	Good	No	
13	Bryan Dugan	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Newark	Yes	Himself		15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Edward Connor	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Self		40	To Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	
15	John McDonald	16		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	N Y	Chicago	Yes	A Magee		6	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Michael Mullan	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	A Mullan		15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Bridget McCall	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Jimmy McHugh		5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Catherine McCullagh	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Newyork	[illegible]	Sister		10	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Mary McCormick	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Devan	N Y	Newark	Yes	Sister		5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Margaret J McFarland	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister		10	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Maggie McHugh	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes	Jimmy		5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Sarah L Mullen	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother		5	No	Mother came Aug 25 1891	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	C Brien	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self		10	Yes Brother in law 15 Years		No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Isabella Morrow	22		F	S	Sewing Dress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes	Self		20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Peggie McClure	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes	Self		10	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Mary A Gallagher	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self		5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
27	A McElhinney	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	N Y	Phila	Yes	Sister		5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Mrs Mary Macauley	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Monaghan	N Y	Nevada	Yes	Self										20
29	Malcolm "	6		M	S	None	No	No	[illegible]	Monaghan	N Y	Nevada	Yes	Mother										
30	Robert "	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	Monaghan	N Y	Nevada	Yes	Mother										

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Cachar
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 190

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Na

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cachar Sept 5th 1901

SHEET 186 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	I				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CAT. DISCH ON PIER

CAT. DISCH ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

of the S.S. Cachar, employed by the Owners thereof, do
Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] & Cardy
FRCS

of Sept 1901

2

United States of Opinion

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, T. H. Woodward, Master of the S.S. Cachemire, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. H. Woodward

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1 Names.

J. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Hawdon, Surgeon of the S.S. Cachemire, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward Hawdon M.D. F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1900

J. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

36

ANCHORIA 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow Sept. 1891. Arriving at Port of New York, 187 1891

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in Group	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination (if any beyond) United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of a Ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Sex to Person or Company to whom Money is Sent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether either deformed, crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Remarks and Name.	Number Ticket No.
1	Rosa Rohnfeld	26	V	4	m	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Buccarest	NEW YORK.	Des Moines Iowa		self			husband Mendel Rohnfeld						
2	Bronislaw "	11	V	4	S.	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Buccarest	N.Y.	Des moines Iowa		self			Father in Rohnfeld Des moines Iowa				Good		5
3	David "	9	V	m	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Buccarest	N.Y.	Des Moines Iowa		self			Father in Rohnfeld Des Moines Iowa				Good		5
4	Ogia "	6	V	4	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Buccarest	N.Y.	Des Moines Iowa		self			Father in Rohnfeld Des Moines Iowa				Good		5
5	Jann "	4	V	m	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Buccarest	N.Y.	Des moines Iowa		self			Father in Rohnfeld Des moines Iowa				Good		61
6	Mrs Jechuna Stevens	20	V	4	m.	Housemaker	no	no	Russian	Glasgow	N.Y.	[illegible]		self			husband 209 Henry St N York				Good		61
7	Edw. H Rae	27	V	M	Sl.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Pole	Martin	N.Y.	Detroit Mich.		self			[illegible]						5
	4			2	4	Pet																	
				1		Pol.																	

Cyrilla

T OF THE MASTER.

master of the S.S. Umbria, fro

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under th
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 190

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

Consul of the

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria Sept 18 190

18 ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—400

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

.OF SURGEON.

S.S. Umbria, employed by the Gunar
yours' experience as a Physician
uthority of the Royal College of
have made a personal examination of each of the passe
in number, are according to the
elative to the mental and physical condition of such pa

A. H. McCo
SURG

Sept 190

Glasgow

T OF THE MASTER.

...aster of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Wasson R.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

S M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, David Edwards, Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pa...

A. L. McCo...
F.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1891

S M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board arriving at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow 5th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 189 1901

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
Jan Basidl	42		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lomza	NEW YORK	Worcester		Self	$3		Brother in law Stanislaus [illegible] 76 [illegible]						
Emanuel Belonski	36		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lomza	New York	Chester Pa		Self	$17		Brother Joseph Belonski 19 Eighteenth Chester Pa	No	No	No	good	No	1425
Simon Chabacek	32		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lomza	[illegible]	Braintree		Self	$9		Cousin Joseph Chabacek 3rd 10th St Braintree Mass	No	No	No	good	No	6
Jan Pazzycek	38		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lomza	[illegible]	Scranton		Self	$6		friend Johan Kasprowicz 1717 Lagrave St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	7
Franciszek Smogecki	25		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lomza	[illegible]	Scranton Pa		Self	$7		friend John Kasprowicz Scranton Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5
[illegible] Gnesa	25		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lomza	[illegible]	Scranton		Self	$9		Cousin John Kasprowicz 1717 Lagrave St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	9
Jacob Fuchs	20		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	N Y		Self	$25		Uncle Sam Fuchs 32 N Moore Place N Y	No	No	No	good	No	1450
[illegible] Ginsberg	26		M	M	mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$2		Husband Sister 1 Stanton St [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	1
[illegible]	1		M	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	2
[illegible] Rizice	36		M	M	mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$8		husband Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	3
[illegible]	14		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$7		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	4
[illegible]	12		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5
[illegible]	9		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$2		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	6
[illegible] Rachel Rachel	40		M		mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$2		husband Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	7
[illegible]	11		M		mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	8
[illegible]	9		M		mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	9
[illegible]	4		M		mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		mother	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	10
[illegible]	2		M		mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		mother	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	11
[illegible] Cohn	40		M		mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		mother	$5		husband Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	12
[illegible]	15		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$5		husband Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	13
[illegible]	11		M	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		mother	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	14
[illegible]	7		M	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	Minneapolis		mother	$5		father Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	15
[illegible] Landau	28		M		mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	San Francisco		Self	$4		husband Samuel 1704 19th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	16
[illegible]	2		M	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	San Francisco		mother	$4		father B Landau Yokohama 1000 Sansome St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	17
[illegible] Kaufman	28		M		mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	San Francisco		Self	$5		husband B Landau Yokohama 1000 Sansome St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	18
[illegible]	10		M	S	mil	no	no	Roumanian	Bulac	[illegible]	San Francisco		Self	$5		father B Kaufman Yokohama 1000 Sansome St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	19
Jacob Schonfeld	17		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Roumanian	Lassy	N Y	Philadelphia		Brother in law	$5	No	Brother Carl Schonfeld 3 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	20
Wm Docherty	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Dundee	N Y	Brooklyn		Self			Master of Ship U. S. A.						
[illegible]	9		M			no	no	[illegible]		N Y	— do —											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, E. E. Wadsworth, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon to thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true.

E. E. Wadsworth

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the U.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET _____ 190 ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28		T. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		T. DISCH. ON PIER				
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Anchoria, employed by the Owners through [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, duly of The Royal College of [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in _____ in number, are according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] R.C.S.

Sept 5th 1901

Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. J. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. J. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, David Edwards, Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L.R.C.P. & S. Ire

M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHORIA LIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such aliens on board arriving at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow 5 Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 191 1901

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination (if any) beyond the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 How in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Others.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether Under Contract, expressed or implied, to Labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Steerage Ticket No.
Jane Edwards	24	1	F	Wife	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Philadelphia		Self	$80		No	No	No	No	good	No	
H. White	27	1	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Glasgow	New York	N.C.		Self			Gateman U.S.N.	No	No	No	good	No	144
John Sinclair	28	1	M	Sd.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russ Pole	Glasgow	New York	Mount Carmel Pa.		Brother	$10		No	Brother Wm Sinclair Mount Carmel Pa	No	No	No	good	No	145
Rieple	19	1	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Austria	New York	[illegible]		Self					No	No	No	good	No	146
Carlson & Johnson	22	1	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	N.Y.C.		Steamship	$ 9		No	Navigator N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	60
Jan G Jansen	28	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	N.Y.		Self	$3		No	Navigator N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	1426
Nilsson	34		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Sweden	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 30		Citizen U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	
-	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	America	New York	N.Y.		Husband					No	No	No	good	No	1401
-	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Austria	America	New York	N.Y.		Father					No	No	No	good	No	
-	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Austria	America	New York	N.Y.		Father					No	No	No	good	No	
Pelersen	19		M	Sd.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Swed	Sweden	New York	N.Y.C.		Self	$ 30		No	Brother in law John Nilsen New York	No	No	No	good	No	
Tschonen	24	1	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Vesiyja	New York	N.Y.		Self	$20		No		No	No	No	good	No	1430
Laakso	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Fin	Kauhava	New York	Sharmont Pa.		Self	$ 2		No	Husband John Laakso Sharmont Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	
-	6		F	S	Child	No	No	Fin	Kauhava	New York	Sharmont Pa.		Mother			No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
-	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Fin	Kauhava	New York	Sharmont Pa.		Mother			No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
-	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Fin	Kauhava	New York	Sharmont Pa.		Mother			No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
Sabel	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	New York	N.Y.		Self	$5		No	Father Mother Half Brother Sister All Live Abo Marion Pa	No	No	No	good	No	
Tileos	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Russ	Wilna	New York	North Lyndeboro N.H.		Self	$3		No	Father Mother Tileos N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
Testerpo	29		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russ	Wilna	New York	N.Y.C.		Self	$5		No	Brother in Law Tileos N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
Tiles	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russ	Wilna	New York	N.Y.		Self	$3		No	Husband Mat Tileos N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
J Rakimowitz	30		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russ	Wilna	New York	N.Y.		Self	$5		No	Brother & sister Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	
Wygard	24		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 20		No		No	No	No	good	No	
Lehtonen	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 20		No		No	No	No	good	No	
Nygelokyan	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 20		No		No	No	No	good	No	
Apelbaum	30	1	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russ	Wilcshan	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 3		No	Husband L Apelbaum 16 Division St.	No	No	No	good	No	
-	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Russ	Wilcshan	New York	N.Y.		Mother			No	Father N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
Goldstein	44		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russ	Odessa	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 30		No		No	No	No	good	No	
Guttman	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russ	Radom	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 22½		No	Uncle M Bernberg 16 Rivington St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
Rabman	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russ	Minsk	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 30		No	Brother in law Steinberg 50 Bowery N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible]	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Lomza	New York	[illegible]		Self	$6½		No	Brother Lindsay Hall Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	

29 c 96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glasgow sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all of the statements in the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

H. Wadsworth

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

J. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria

SHEET 1

193 ARRIVED. Sept 5 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	✓		✓	Gaelic ✓		
2			✓	✓		
3		✓	✓	✓		
4		✓				
5			✓			
6			✓			
7	✓					
8						
9						
10	✓					
11			✓	✓		
12			✓	✓		
13	✓		✓	✓		
14	✓		✓	✓		
15			✓	✓		
16			✓	✓		
17			✓	✓		
18	✓		✓	✓		
19			✓	✓		
20	✓		✓	✓		
21			✓	✓		
22	✓		✓	✓		
23			✓	✓		
24			✓	✓		
25	✓		✓	✓		
26			✓	✓		
27			✓	✓		
28			✓	✓		
29			✓	✓		
30			✓	✓		

*For the purpose of this question religions are Buddhist, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

SURGEON.

I, Thomas _____, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am duly qualified by The Royal College of Physicians to practice as such, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, _____ in number, are according to the best of my judgment and belief correctly stated as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. A. Sandy
M.R.C.S.

1901

Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

J. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, David Hendry, Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

David Hendry M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

J. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHORIA 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon final arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow 5 Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 193 1901

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.)		By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether having a ticket and if so, by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or otherwise Infirm, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Person Under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Comment. Ticket No.
1	Johan Anderson	22		M	M	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	NEW YORK.	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$45	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	420
2	Kristina Grank	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Lake City Minn		Self		Wife of Citizen	going home	No	No	No	good	No	
3	Emma "	21		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Lake City Minn		Mother		U.S. Citizen	going home	No	No	No	good	No	1
4	Josef Eisenstein	62		M	M		Yes	Yes	Roumania	Bacau	New York	Los Angeles Cal		Self		No	Leo Oscar Eisenstein	No	No	No	good	No	
5	Sura "	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Bacau	New York	Los Angeles Cal		Husband		No	Oglam Klein 102-104 South Main St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	good	No	2
6	Anna "	21		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Bacau	New York	Los Angeles Cal		Father		No	Brother	No	No	No	good	No	
7	Jacob "	12		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Bacau	New York	Los Angeles Cal		Father		No	Brother	No	No	No	good	No	
8	Lella "	6		F	S	Wife	No	No	Roumania	Bacau	New York	Los Angeles Cal		Father		No		No	No	No	good	No	
9	Eliz Komtopski	23		M	M	Basker	Yes	Yes	Russ	Brest	New York	N.Y.		Self	$20	No	Father Wm Komtopski	No	No	No	good	No	-
10	Chaje Fulzinsky	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russ	Tolezyn	New York	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$15	No	Auburn Park N.York	No	No	No	good	No	3
11	Chane "	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russ	Tolezyn	New York	Buffalo N.Y.		Self		No	Sister Jan Fulzinsky	No	No	No	good	No	4
12	John Bain	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Coltness	New York	Springfield Mass		Self		No	c/o Berman Tompkins Bros St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
13	Wm Jean Patterson	37		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Wishaw	New York	Springfield		Self	$30	no	Brother 1232 4th St Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	good	no	133
14	Jas Carney	45		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Scot	Maryhill	New York	Monessen Pa		Prepaid		Citizen U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	4
15	Mary ann Boyle	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	New Bedford Mass		Self	$30	3 years ago Monessen Pa	Sister Mrs Mason Monessale Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5
16	Geo Patterson	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Toronto Ont		Father		Resident U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	6
17	Jas G. Laird	64		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Greenock	New York	Yorkshire Ont				Intransit to Canada							7
18	Archd McFadyen	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Gray Station Me		Self		Citizen U.S.A.							8
19	Jas Gibson	33		M	M	Locomotive	Yes	Yes	Scot	Dundee	New York	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$30	No	Friend Jas Glen Carnegie Ave	No	No	No	good	No	9
20	Mr Frances Kirk	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	GIT. BRITISH ON PP	Belfast	New York	Fall River		Brother	$20	2 years ago Nova Scotia	639 E. Ohio St Allegheny	No	No	No	good	No	940
21	Mr Dora Dark	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	GIT. BRITISH ON PP	Belfast	New York	Fall River				Resident U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	1
22	John Kruzekowsky	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russ Pole	Glasgow	New York	Shenandoah Pa				President U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	
23	Jas McDonald	7		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Scot	Greenock	New York	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm McDonald	No	No	No	good	No	2
24	Wm Mc Rae	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	GIT. BRITISH ON PP	Ayr Scotland	New York	New Jersey		Self	$5	No	22 Gregory St New Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	56 W
25	Anna Petrner	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Libau	New York	Prince St				Citizen U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	57
26	John L. Gibson	57		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	GIT. BRITISH ON PP	Glasgow	New York	Newton		Self		No	432 7th St Lincoln Denmark	No	No	No	good	No	1425
27	Ayman Gaban	31		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russ	Glasgow	New York	N.Y.		Self		Citizen U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	58
28	Hugh Wylie	40		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Fall River		Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Knapp 67 Suffolk St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	59
29	Jane Henderson	17		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Fall River		Husband	$4	Resident U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	143 P.
30	John "	16		M	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Fall River						No	No	No	good	No	

2 Passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glas
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passenge
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
is correct and true.

J. Ward

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 190 1

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 3 9 Names.

J. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET [illegible] 191 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		[illegible]				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	Citizen					
18						
19						
20	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
21	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
22						
23						
24	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
[illegible] Kelvin College of Phy
personal examination of each of the passengers named
[illegible] in number, are according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
[illegible] Post

190

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 37 Names.

J M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

J M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHORIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board arriving at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 195 1901

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) in United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more (if any woman or girl, how much). If less than $50, how much.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, by Accident or Disease? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Convict. Ticket No.
1	David Hutchison	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Kelston	NEW YORK	Redburn Ref		Self	Citizen U.S.A.			No	No	No	good	No	
2	Wm D "	41		M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Kelston	New York	Redburn Ref		Husband	Citizen U.S.A.			No	No	No	good	No	52
3	Lyal Dow	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Markinch	New York	Redburn Ref		Self	$30	No	Samuel Hutchison Redburn Kelston	No	No	No	good	No	3
4	Patrick Lawrence	14		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	English	S. Hampton	New York	Orange N.J.		M.C. Lawrence	$50	No	Uncle Sam St Orange	No	No	No	good	No	4
5	Donald Crawford	37		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Aigyle	New York	New York		Self	$ 5 C								5
6	Josef Soderquist	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Gymoborg	New York	N.Y.		Self	$20	No	Son in law of Wm Erickson 1798 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	1401
7	Kalle Autato	23		M	S	Edecat	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	New York			Self	$35	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	2
8	Josel Shereasohn	22		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russ	Finland	New York	N.Y.		Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3
9	Rachame "	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russ	Finland	New York	N.Y.		Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	
10	Ida Agreno	26		F	S	Educat	Yes	Yes	Fin	My tad	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4
11	Reidd Erickson	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Helsingfors	New York	N.Y.		Self	$10	No	Wm Erickson 91 York	No	No	No	good	No	5
12	Johan Lundholm	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Helsingfors	New York	N.Y.		Self	$25	No	301 W 148 St	No	No	No	good	No	6
13	Mary Holub	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russ	Lustova	New York	Akron Ohio		Husband	$2	No	Husband Meyer Holub	No	No	No	good	No	7
14	Ethel "	13		F	S	Wife	No	No	Russ	Borcova	New York	Akron Ohio		Husband		No	Akron Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	
15	Abraham "	10		M	S	Wife	No	No	Russ	Borcova	New York	Akron Ohio		Husband		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
16	Benj "	8		M	S	Wife	No	No	Russ	Borcova	New York	Akron Ohio		Husband		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
17	Jacob "	9		M	S	Wife	No	No	Russ	Borcova	New York	Akron Ohio		Husband		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
18	Ruth "	7		F	S	Wife	No	No	Russ	Borcova	New York	Akron Ohio		Husband		No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	
19	Rasmus Rasmussen	40		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Dane	Denmark	New York	Hartford Conn		Self	$30	Citizen U.S.	Brother Hartford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	8
20	Augusta Thorkelsen	23		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Dane	Jondrup	New York	Hartford Conn		Self	$50	No	Brother Hartford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	9
21	Anna Anderson	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Dane	Odder	New York	Hartford Conn		Self	$30	No	Uncle Hartford Conn 953	No	No	No	good	No	1210
22	Hans M. Hansen	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Dane	Denmark	New York	Cleveland O		Self	$30	Citizen U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	1
23	Jens Pedersen	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Dane	Denmark	New York	Cleveland O		Self	$20	No	75 W Lake St	No	No	No	good	No	2
24	Hans [illegible]	36		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Swede	America	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 500	1885-1901	No	No	No	No	good	No	3
25	Carl Herman	34		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Wien	New York	[illegible]		Self		No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	4
26	Michalena Nito	16		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Oshowa	New York	Saginaw Mich		Self	$12	No	Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5
27	Chaim Krener	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Minsk	New York	N.Y.		Self	$5	No	Brother in law H. Krener 112 Suffolk St	No	No	No	good	No	6
28	Pincus Sluzki	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Minsk	New York	Chicago Ill		Self	$2	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	7
29	Andrew R Anderson	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	[illegible]		Self	$25	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	8
30	Bera Korpi	21		F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Ulikoby	New York	N.Y.		Self	$24	No	777 E 139 St	No	No	No	good	No	9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, G. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept. 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 28 Names.

S M Taylor

Consul of the Uni

Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria

196 ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		Scotland	Scotch			
6		Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	
7				Finnish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Russia		Russian	Russia	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	Britain					
20	Denmark	Den		Danish	Denmark	
21						
22						
23	Denmark	D.		Danish	Denmark	
24	Sweden	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
25	Finland					
26						
27	Russia	R			Russia	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OF SURGEON.

S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do
_____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon
versity of The Royal Colleges of
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
_____ in number, are according to the best of my
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Ball Lord
F.R.C.S.

Sept 1901

Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. H. Wadsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names.

S. M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, David [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. A. [illegible]
M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1901

S. M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow 5th Oct 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has a ticket through.	By Whom the Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has a ticket through.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Continuous Ticket No.
Sarah Chalmers	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	New Britain Conn		Self	$ 30	No	Husband. 2 Years New Britain Conn	No	No	No	good	No	113
[illegible]	4		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Glasgow	New York	New Britain Conn		Mother		No	Wife and 2 children	No	No	No	good	No	
Joseph Lamb	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scot	Paisley	New York	Zanesville O			$ 50	No		No	No	No	good	No	4
[illegible] Kerr	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Shamokin	New York	Kelleton Pa			$ 50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5
[illegible] Wilson	59		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Bathgate	New York	Kelleton Pa			$ 50	No		No	No	No	good	No	6
[illegible] Cunningham	50		M	[illegible]	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Glasgow	New York	Grand Rapids Mich		Self	$ 50	No		No	No	No	good	No	7
[illegible] Bowie	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Ayr	New York	Cardiff Ala		Mrs Stewart	$ 50	Yes in Cardiff	Agent John Stewart Cardiff Alabama	No	No	No	good	No	8
[illegible]	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Ayr	New York	Cardiff		Mrs Stewart		—		No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible]	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scot	Ayr	New York	Cardiff		Mrs Stewart				No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible]	33		F	[illegible]	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scot	Ayr	New York	Cardiff		Mrs Stewart				No	No	No	good	No	
Marion Friend	26		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Columbus O		Brother	$ 50	No	Bro. Timore 393 Broadway Columbus O	No	No	No	good	No	9
Maggie Mackay	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Minneapolis		Self	$ 10	No	Sister Mrs Goodman Minneapolis Kansas	No	No	No	good	No	120
[illegible] McQuarrie	62		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	New York		Wife of [illegible]									1
[illegible] Kirkby	29		M	M	Miner	No	No	Russ Pole	Lothwell Park	New York	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$ 50	No	Cousin Wm Nicholas Shenandoah	No	No	No	good	No	2
[illegible] Lowis	26		F	M	Nil	No	No	Russ Pole	Lothwell Park	New York	Shenandoah Pa		Husband		No	Cousin Wm Nicholas	No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible] Mackintosh	28		M	M	Miner	No	No	Russ Pole	Bellshill	New York	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$ 50	No	Cousin Wm Nicholas Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	good	No	3
[illegible] Reid	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Paisley	New York	Springvalley Ill				Citizen of U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	4
[illegible] Kruzikowa	29		F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Pole	Glasgow	New York	Shenandoah		Husband	$ 5	No	Husband Shenandoah Pa 300 N. Bend St Shenandoah						5
[illegible] R. Willis	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Alloa	New York	N.Y.				Resident U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	6
[illegible]	3	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	American	Alloa	New York	N.Y.						No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible] Miller	23		M	S	Lace weaver	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Philadelphia		Self	$ 30	No		No	No	No	good	No	7
[illegible] Beaumont	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Frimley	New York	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$ 15	No	Cousin Wm Nicholas Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	good	No	8
[illegible] Meachan	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Boston		Self	$ 15	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] 102 E. 6th St. Boston	No	No	No	good	No	9
[illegible] Palubnicki	21		M	S	Miner	No	No	Russ Pole	Coatbridge	New York	Kelton Pa		Self	$ 25	No	Brother Leo Palubnicki Kelton Pa	No	No	No	good	No	130
[illegible] Sharp	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Springvalley Ill		Self	$ 50	Resident U.S.A.		No	No	No	good	No	1
[illegible]	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Springvalley Ill		Husband	3	No	Husband Geo Sharp Springvalley Ill	No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible] McAdams	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	New York	Indianapolis Ind		Self		No	Brother Charles O. McAdams 922 Hutchinson St Indianapolis	No	No	No	good	No	2
[illegible] Rocks	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scot	Paisley	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 30	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	50
[illegible]	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Irish	Paisley	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 50	Yes New York	Going home N York	No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible] Miller	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scot	Paisley	New York	N.Y.		Self	$ 30	No		No	No	No	good	No	
[illegible] Hamzik	3 mos		F	[illegible]	Baby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

(over)

28
10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

198 ARRIVED. [illegible] ..190

SHEET .....

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	CIT. DISCH ON PPT				
2		CIT. DISCH ON PPT				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Orthodox, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

S. S. Corinthia arrived Sep. 18. 1911. 12 30 P. M. from Glasgow. Sept. 1

31

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Detained	Detained	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Reid Charlotte	C.C.	1	L.P.C. Bft. Single	R.S.	9/18		9/20			R.V. Sep. 20 3 P.M. pd. — Ship. 9/18 — 4 p.m.					1	1
2	Pubzinsky Chaje & daus. in-l (Chane)	H 10/11	2	S.I. Cert.	J.R.	" 18		9/21								12	12
3	Eilenstein Joseph, w & chl.	H 11/8	5	S.I. Cert.	J.R.			9/18									
4	M'J Padyen Archibald.		181	"	"	J.R. 9/18						9/21		Glasgow		3	3
5	Drew, Jas. A.	C.C.	71	"	"	Pk. " 18										3	3
6	Herman Perl	Cy	251	"	no $.	Fk. 9/18		9/24								6	6

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, arrived Sept 11th, 1901, at 2 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	2100	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER					BY INSPECTOR.	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1	McNelis Mary	C2	21	1	has no add to aunt-Phila Pa.	to go to aunt; Mrs. Ann Malley, 2107 Chestnut Alley, Phila, Pa.		H.A.F.	9/18	2 00			
2	Nito Michelina	G	26	1	minor to stepsister, Bayville	" " sist-Josefa Orsoto, Fisher Ave Bayville, N.J.		J.R.	"	1 30			
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1817.
Rev. 5-5-1905—5,000.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria, from Glasgow, arrived Sept 18th, 1901, at 1 — M.

201

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED- BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	MEALS BREAKFAST	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
1	McDonald James	H	73	1	to brother	to bro. William, 22 Gregory St. J.C.	Bgn	9/18	2.20		1	
2	Conaty Rosie	C2	15	1	" "	. Biglin to go to bro, Peter, 134 Carlins St; Derby, Conn,	"	"	1.25		1	
3	Peterson Albert	I	11	1	" Groinlan	. Groinlan, John Nelson, 1378-3d Ave,	"	9/20	10.10	2	2	2
4	McGovern Bessie	B2	12	1	" friend in NY, then to Detroit	to R.R. to go to bro. John McGovern, 780 James St; Detroit, Mich,	Bgn	9/18	2.15		1	
5	Tilers Champlaugh & sist	I	29/6/21	3	" hus b.	" son, Harris Tillis, 365 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn	"	"	1.40		3	
6	Allen Sarah	B2	25	1	" "	" hus b, Wm, box 247, Irvington, NJ.	Horan	"	1.45		1	
7	McCauley Ellen	C2	13	1	" Sister	" sist Susan, 208 E. 117th St;	"	"	1.45		1	
8	McCullagh Catharine	A2	18	1	" "	. cy. Rose Keenan, 101 E. 86th St;	"	"	2.00		1	
9	Laakso Olga & 3 ch	I	13/16	4	" wait for tick to Jackson, Miss	. RR. to go to husb, John, box 18, Deerstreet, Miss,	Bgn	"	2.25		4	
10	McColl Bridget	A2	17	1	" Cousin	. Father Henry,	"	"	2.15		1	
11	Stemsohn Josel & sist	G	8/9	2	" grand-father	. gr.fath, Berhard Holmicher, 294 Cherry St;	"	9/20	10.40	4	4	4
12	Boyle Patrick	C2	23	1	" sister	. sist, Mary, 31 Ave A, Bayonne, N.J.	Horan	"	12.40	2	3	2
13	McKelis John	"	4	1	" cousin	to cy. Patrick McKelvin, 1049-2d Ave,	Bgn	9/18	2.30		1	
14	Agrens Ida	G	10	1	" friends	. Finnigan st-girls home, 9 State St;	"	"	3.30		1	
15	Boyle Edward	C2	22	1	" wait for ticket	. RR to go to me, Wm Shearin, 95 Maxwell St; Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	9/20	9.40	2	2	2
16	Isabel Manis	I	17	1	" mother	to fath. Theodore, 26 Giles Ave, J.C.	Bgn	9/18	1.40		1	
17	McKelis Neil	C2	5	1	" bro.	. bro. Patrick, 1049-2d Ave,	"	"	2.30		1	
18	Lebikovan Ida	I	23	1	" cousin	" Imm Girls Home, 9 State St;	"	"	3.30		1	
19	Nygard Alice	"	22	1	" "	" " " "	"	"	3.30		1	
20	Kryholymen Wilhelmina	"	24	1	" "	" " " "	"	"	3.30		1	
21	Wynne John	C2	14	1	" mother	. sist, Bessie, 217-20th St; Bklyn	"	"	1.45		1	
22	Lawrence Beatrice	G	4	1	" aunt Orange N.J.	. aunt; Mrs Mary Lawrence, 500 Main St; Orange, N.J.	"	"	1.45		1	
23	Stein Scheine	K	6	1	" husband.	. hus b. Liebel, 229 Cherry St;	"	9/20	9.27	2	2	2
24	Thompson Wm H.	C2	17	1	" father	to fath, Wm B. Richmond Terrace, Port Richmond, S.I.	Bgn	9/18	1.45		1	
25	Kremer Chaim	G	27	1	" brother	. bro. Henry. 112 Suffolk St;	"	"	2.15		1	
26	Shaback Simon	J	3	1	" tel for money to Lorain, O.	. RR. to go to me, Piotr Wysocsk, 326-12th St; Lorain, Ohio.	J.R.	9/24	10.10	6	6	6
27	Belenski Wenzurek	"	2	1	" " ticket Chester, Pa	to RR. to go to bro, Stanislaw Milensky, 117 Highland St; Chester, Pa.	Bgn	9/23	3.30	5	6	5
28	McCormick Mary	A2	19	1	" sister	to Father Henry.	Bgn	9/18	2.25		1	
29	Cheliauw Lucie & son	I	27/26	2	. husband.	. husb, Frederic, 206 Broome St;	"	"	2.15		2	
	[illegible] Lesch	A2	22	1	to be tagged	. go to meth, Bridget; 1600 Ridge St; Phila, Pa.	H.R.T.	9/18	2.20			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septr 1904

Joseph W Hopley
Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers 1 to inclusive, is true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septr 1904

Joseph W Hopley
Deputy Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

D
Consulado dos Estados Unidos
Setembro 1901
Serv 10/16/16

Nordd[illegible]scher Lloyd, [illegible], Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Bremen, Southampton and [illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 202

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether amount is over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. in List.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
Ulr. H. Sedelier.	34		M.	Sel.	Landwirth	Yes		Schweizer	Allschwil	Newyork	Great Falls	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	Bro. Peter Great Falls	no	no	no	good	no	1
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	2
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	3
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	4
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	6
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	7
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	8
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	9
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	10
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	11
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	12
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	13
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	14
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	15
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	16
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	17
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	18
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	19
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	20
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	21
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	22
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	23
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	24
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	25
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	26
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	27
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	28
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	29
										"	"						"	"	"	"	"	30

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET ____ ARRIVED Sept 13 1901

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1		Russland		Lettisch		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I Th Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190 /

Wm Heidecker

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

on.

Eichel der Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Munich
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sept 13 1901

553

3-6b2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 364 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

APR 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-Chic
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 364 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

APR 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hr Liebe Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901.

Henry M. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. H. Master Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901.

Henry M. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U.S.M.H. 1-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Eichel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 1901.

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C B. Master Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Lofgren

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 1901.

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] ny.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Jacob d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept. 7 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 204 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Brzezinski Daniel	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polen	New York	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$50	yes	brother in law Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Jakob Pociecl	38		M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Lojanowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Kowzycki "	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Kaczkiewicz Daniel	32		M	M	"	can't	"	"	Lisiec	"	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	$60	yes 1899	Buffalo, cousin Edward	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Kaczkiewicz Antoni	28		M	M	cook, smith	yes	"	"	Lomno	"	Detroit	"	"	$50	yes 1900	brother Detroit	"	1326 Penn Ave	"	"	"	5
6	Pianowski Paulina	22		F	M	none	no	no	"	Kosa	"	N. Kensington Pa	"	"	$15	"	husb. Kensington Pa	"	121 — 4th St	"	"	"	6
7	" Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	worker	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Pasej Salomon	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Slonsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	grandmother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Pisarski Antoni	33		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Lojanowo	"	N.Y. & Pa.	"	self	$30	1895 N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Josephine Pilula	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Wilke "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in	—	"	"	"	"	"	11
12																		"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Wm Klenke	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Elmshorn	"	N.Y.	—	self	more	1893	no accident	husband	"	"	"	"	13
14	" Herbert	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in	—	father	"	"	"	"	14
15	Pawlina Tyborski	41		F	M	"	"	"	Russia, Kreis	"	"	Cyleny Lee	yes	brother in law	—	no	brother in law Cyleny Lee	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Jacjanna Tyborski	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulaski	"	"	—	"	father Pulaski	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Helena Zawadzka	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Skajowo	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$7	"	husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Leopold Kaliszkowski	21		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	"	Skarmi	"	Detroit	"	brother	2 —	"	brother, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Josef Gelbert	21		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	New York	"	"	more	"	brother, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Ludwig Rogowski	18		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Posen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	—	"	" Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Jaroslaw Spanikowski	21		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	Warschau	"	New York	"	brother	—	"	mother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Rochel "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23																		"	"	"	"	"	23
24																		"	"	"	"	"	24
25																		"	"	"	"	"	25
26																		"	"	"	"	"	26
27																		"	"	"	"	"	27
28																		"	"	"	"	"	28
29																		"	"	"	"	"	29
30																		"	"	"	"	"	30

9

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 205 ARRIVED Sept 17th 190

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2		Russia	Russia	"	Russia	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	Hebrew	"	
9		"	"	Polish	"	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M Kiebel Master of the S.S. Fried
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September
Thos. H. Kincaid
Consul of the United States at Bre

ayit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
Doctor years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Munich
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tember 1904
ical)
les at Bremen.

H. M. H. [illegible]

30

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *M Eichel* Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1901. Master.

Hugo A Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr C. B. Mayer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September* 1901

Hugo A Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 206 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Pissak Ferenc	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Kassa	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	1
2	Zechlaver Jan	25		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemia	Stec	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Bigos Andrej	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Galicia	Jaworznik	"	Elizabeth Port [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40 [illegible]	"	3
4	Bayer Isidor	46		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Tapio [illegible]	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Jaskowik Jan	18		m	s	servant	"	"	"	Tapio [illegible]	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	[illegible]	"	Bro, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Julius Izidor	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Bielitz	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	17 [illegible]	"	6
7	Kral Ludwig	28		m	s	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaslo	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	344	Blind	7
8	Jozzynek Maria	28		f	s	"	no	no	"	Jaworznik	"	Elizabeth Port [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	52	Front	8
9	Kalata Wojciech	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Jaslo	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Schramko, acquaintance Schramko	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Kasperek Jan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Bartfeld Hung	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	[illegible]	yes	none	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	10
11	Wolowiec Samuel	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Swarzowa	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Szydlowski "	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Mszanowa	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18 [illegible]	Entire [illegible]	12
13	Stanek Wyka	22		m	s	servant	"	"	"	Kamienna	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Jaworski Jakob	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Jaslo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17 [illegible]	"	14
15	Kasperek Samuel	48		m	m	Farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Zborowice	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	108 [illegible]	[illegible]	15
16	Kucera Andrew	23		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Lukaszewski Wlady	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	54 [illegible]	Entire [illegible]	17
18	Wellington Kaminski Andrew	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	13 [illegible]	Entire [illegible]	18
19	Farkoly Maria	16		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Stefanczik Tomas	32		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Lagow	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Jacek Jozef	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Jaslo	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	[illegible]	"	none	"	"	"	675	16 [illegible]	21
22	Krzecik Jakob	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lipnica Gora	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin, Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Tolpa Jan	48		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Deseng Hagda	20		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	" Maria	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Kaczy Wojciech	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Cracow	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	36 [illegible]	[illegible]	26
27	Jozzynek Antoni	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Jaworznik	"	Elizabeth Port [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
28	Knap Mikolaj	32		m	m	Farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Zakopane	Zakopane	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Kaczmarek "	45		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Gluck Janos	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	172 [illegible]	Entire [illegible]	30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Kreatt d. Grosse

SHEET ..... 207 ARRIVED. Sept 18th 1901.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	
2	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
3	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	
15	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I A. Gibel Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of vac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. sailing therewith do

for the years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

niversity of Munich

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tember 1901.

Dr. Phillipsen

Bremen.

H. M. H. 4 01 2000.

553

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eitel *Master of the S.S.* *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* September 1901.

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. F. Sayer *Surgeon of the S.S.* *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* twelve *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Munich *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* September 1901.

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr C. F. Sayer

H. M. H. 4 01 3000.

25

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem(

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser A. Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 7 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1907

208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Kodor David	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Csicki	New York	Passaic	yes	self	86	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Kohn Ferencz	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Fisz Samuel	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Beck Samuel	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Erika Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Szymoska "	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	Galicia	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Kozak Sagor	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Silesia	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	"	"	friend Konrad Jeorge	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Kozis Ferencz	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruma	"	do	"	"	"	"	wife Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Reicher Eiza	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Orlova	"	do	"	"	"	none	husb. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Kohen Peter	16		m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	Ruma	"	do	yes	"	"	yes	brother Jeorge	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Kozis Samuel	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Linko "	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	Galanka	"	do	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Pisha Maria	17		f	s	house	"	"	"	Orlov	"	Youngstown	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Leinheim Heres	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Passaic	"	"	"	yes	husb. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Lainheim Anna	34		f	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Müller Friedrich	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	New York	"	New York	"	self	more	yes	Father, U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Haas Carl	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Holzbauch Wilhelm	17		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Berne	"	New Point, Virginia	"	"	"	yes	sister Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	Foot	18
19	Karbens Anna	36		f	m	house	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	"	do	"	"	25	yes	husband in Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Lakiga Alois	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Klatka	"	Youngstown	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Sotinska Ferenc	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Lesetik Mihaly	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	Andarka	"	Jeanette	"	"	"	yes	friend Mike Kasdas	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Karaski "	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Sanok	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Lukoraj Antoni	25		m	s	"	"	"	Galicia	Berezny	"	Sprowa	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Kozik Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Kozak Peter	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Passaic	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Foot	26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30
1																							1
2																							2

915

...MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 11

209 ARRIVED, September 17th, 190 1

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"		Slovak	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		German	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	Germany		German	Germany	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		Magyar	"	
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

Friedrich der Gros...

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the p... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and t... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* September, 190.

Henry M. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

...rich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*

experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...ach

amination of each of the passengers named herein, ...ames of passengers, is according to the best of my ...ysical condition of such passengers.

H. M. H. ...

30

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1904

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Eckel
Master.

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. F. Mayer Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1904

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

L. F. Mayer

30

H. M. H. 4.04

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to b... delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th... United States.

S.S. Prinz A. Joach... sailing from **Bremen**, Sept. 1 190 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 190

210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lippner Imre	25		m	unv	Landwirt	yes	yes	Hungary	Harsand	Newyork	Pittsburg	yes	self	$8	no	uncle Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Franko Janos	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szpiske	"	Cleveland	"	"	$30	"	brother Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Bosnak Lukas	23		"	unv	"	"	"	"	Wrocz	"	Northampton	"	"	$20	"	" Peter "	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" Anna	22		"	"	unv	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	unkn	"	"	" Vincent "	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	" Lukas	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Hopcsak Anna	28		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	self	$12	"	uncle Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Kaszak Mihaly	42		m	unv	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother Janos	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	" Janos	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	" Gyorgy	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Dropsik Mihaly	42		"	yes	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$16	no	Brother Peter	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Jakab Lajos	28		"	unv	"	"	"	"	Szecsi	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Lanka Ferenc	22		m	unm	Labourer	"	"	"	Wrocz	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Gyorgy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	9/24/7 " Miklos	13		"	unv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Szendrak Istvan	18		m	unm	Labourer	"	"	"	Kaposvar	"	Cleveland	"	self	$12	"	sister Erzsebet	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Szerzsala Janos	42		"	m	unv	"	"	"	Lukacsa	"	Lisle	"	"	$16	no	wife, nephew Lisle	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Salaker "	32		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Szerpet	"	Granville	"	"	$10	no	brother Granville	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Kopcsik Istvan	42		"	m	unv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	father	"	"	"	"	Lame leg	18
19	Sebo Jakob	22		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	19
20	Szekes Gyorgy	17		"	"	unv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Kazincsaky Lajos	25		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Kapusk "	18		"	"	unv	"	"	"	Fekete-mezo	"	Lemont	"	"	$14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Sebelo Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Regetke	"	Depue	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Szeszkala Janos	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Szucsa Ferenc	21		"	"	unv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Szucsak Janos	42		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lukacsa	"	Cleveland	"	"	$16	"	brother Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Szegyis Janos	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Kazsa Peter	25		m	m	unv	"	"	"	Csikszasz	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Laszlo	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Szalachan Karoly	25		"	"	yes	"	"	"	F. Szaszsa	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Janos	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Petroly Bela	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukacsa	"	Lisle	"	"	$4	"	father Karoly	"	"	"	"	"	30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fr. d. der Grosse

Sheet ____

211 ARRIVED Sept 7 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I A. Gibel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse sailing therewith do fro

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers f or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employe make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report o no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1901.

Henry M. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Grosse sailing therewith do

s a physician and surgeon and that

f each of the passengers named herein,

sengers, is according to the best of my

tion of such passengers.

H. M. H. 4 01 2000.

30

553

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fred. der Grosse

SHEET 211 ARRIVED Sept 18 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Cr	Austr Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Austr Hung	
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
3	"	Hung	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
29	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I A. Gibel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Gr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of *or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the* *make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection* *no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pu* *dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa* *turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform* *are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge* *Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* September, 1901.

Henry A. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

553

n.

Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

nal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

nd physical condition of such passengers.

H. M. H. 4 01 2000.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gehel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901.

Henry H. Didriksen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Gehel
Master.

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O Boyer Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1901

Henry H. Didriksen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MISSION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **Bremen**, 190 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 190

212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1																					1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

037

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 213 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Friedric

Master of the [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therein to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers and from the report of the Surgeon as aforesaid I believe that no person so named as one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing thereunto do

[illegible] profession as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]

[illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

[illegible] passengers according to the best of my

[illegible] physical and personal examination of said passengers.

[illegible]

Bremen.

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Rebel Master of the SS Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named on the accompanying List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1881

Henry L. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Meyer Surgeon of the SS Friedrich der Grosse do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medicine State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1881

Henry L. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 4th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Louise Pastior	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Roman	Hungary	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50									1
2	Carl Schiele	29		m	s	-	-	-	Prussian	Poland Prussia		Poland Ill	-	-	-		uncle	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Johanna						no	no						-	-		father							3
4	Johanna Andrae	22		m		laborer	yes	yes		Germany				-	-		home							4
5	Lina Rosenmeier	18		f		none	-	-	German	Oldenburg		Yonkers N.Y.		-	more									5
6	Herman Bernhardt	18		m		servant	-	-	German	Germany		Yonkers N.Y.		-	2	no	aunt	Brooklyn						6
7	Carl & Emanuel Blum	10		m		farmer	-	-	-	Germany		Canton Ohio	yes	brother	1	-	brother	Ohio						7
8	Pola Olich	20		f		none	-	-	-	Austria		Cleveland O.		uncle	40	-	uncle	Ohio						8
9	Anna	18		f		-	-	-	-	-		-		father	-	-	father							9
10	Jarobel	4		m		-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-							10
11	Samuel Brown	19		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russia		Shamokin Pa	yes	brother	40	no	brother	Pa						11
12	Thalia Hyre	21		f		none	-	-	Prussian	Germany		Shamokin Pa	-	-	-	-	-							12
13	Moses Goldstein	20		m		laborer	-	-	-	Russia		Philadelphia Pa	-	-	10	-	-	Pa						13
14	Frank Goldstein	22		m		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-						14
15	Anna Lydakaitis	20		f		none	-	-	-	Russia		-	-	-	-	-	-	-						15
16	Rachel & Klatz	2		f		-	-	-	-	Russia		Chicago Ill	-	brother	-	-	brother	Ill						16
17	Hilda Gustafson	2		f		-	-	-	-	Riga		Washington D.C.	-	-	50	-	-	Del						17
18	Minnie Hofmann	2		f		-	-	-	Russian	U.S.		Pittsburg Pa		uncle	more	yes	home							18
19	Emanuel Klein	16		m		-	-	-	Hungarian	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	12	no	brother	Ill						19
20	Lazy Fabian	16		m		-	-	-	-	Hungary		Chicago Ill	-	brother	5	-	brother	Ill						20
21	Abel Rosenwald	18		m		laborer	-	-	-	Russia		Chicago Ill	-	brother	10	-	brother	Ill						21
22	Anna Gregory	27		f		none	-	-	American	Pennsylvania		Philadelphia Pa	-	husband	50	-	husband	Pa						22
23	Rachel Schwartzman	22		m		tailor	-	-	-	Hungary		Chicago	-	self	more	yes	home							23
24	Louis Kiesa	19		m	s	none	-	-	-	England		Cambridge Mass	yes	brother	12	no	brother	Mass						24
25	Hans	10		m		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	father	-	-	father							25
26	Abram	4		m		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-							26
27	Karl	5		m		-	no	no	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-							27
28	Jacob	2		m		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-							28
29	Carl Wachter	22		m		laborer	yes	yes	German	Rheinbaiern		Wyandotte Mich	-	self	12	-	brother	Mich						29
30	Jacob Berkel	24		m		none	-	-	Italian	Sicily		Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	20	-	uncle	Ill						30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 215 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2						
3						
4		DISCH. ON PIER				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a correct enumeration of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to visit and examine each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and from the report of said surgeon to me I do verily believe that no one of said passengers has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, except as hereinafter expressly excepted; that there are [illegible] persons in the list of my Manifest concerning each of said passengers whose foreign or native land is [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

I [illegible] M.D. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have been regularly educated and am now practicing as a physician and surgeon and that I am [illegible]

That I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, whose names appear on the list of passengers [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] of each of such passengers [illegible]

[illegible]

333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or who is employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that on my personal inspection and in regard to said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, a defective dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or about to violate or contravene directly or indirectly any of the provisions of the immigration laws as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Manifest concerning each and all passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry H. Didriksen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Master

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the number and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry H. Didriksen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz. Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, 7/IX 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Franciska Novotny	21		f	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Austria	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 5.-	no	Friends N York	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Franz Zupanc	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Vöcinork		Falls Creek Pa	"	"	" 20.-	"	" Falls Creek Pa						2
3	Jerry Cuhare	25		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Obork		Calumet Mich	"	"	" 5.-	"	" Calumet Mich						3
4	Franz Krajan	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	Cotanork		Indianapolis	"	"	" 8.-	"	brother Indianapolis						4
5	Jerry Lacia	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Obork		Brookville Miss	"	"	" 6.-	"	friend Brookville Miss						5
6	Joze Lokar	26		m	single	"	no	no	"	Loberga		Johnstown Pa	"	"	" 10.-	"	" Johnstown Pa						6
7	Jerry Rebic	37		m	wife	"	yes	yes	"	Dovke			"	"	" 20.-	"	brother in Law Johnstown						7
8	Lina Groske	27		f		none			Germany	Neustal					12	yes	sister						8
9	Theda Schwanke	5		f			no	no								no	aunt						9
10	Lucian Talbot	20		m		laborer	yes		Scotland	Greatbe					6		sister						10
11	Francis Valentine	32		f	widow	none	yes	yes	U. S.	Chicago Ill					more	1893	Chicago						11
12	Walter "	2		m			no	no								born	"						12
13	Winkler Amanda	32		f	wife		yes	yes		Allerand o					more	1893	1900 Chicago	husband					13
14	" Herbert	3		m			no	no								born	"	father					14
15	Paulina Djonnika	16		f					Russia	Mercy		Allentown Pa	yes	brother-in-law		no		brother-in-law Allentown					15
16	chasjanna Valowsyk	16		f								Peyton Pa	"	father				father Peyton					16
17	Kelbne Zavradyka	22		m			yes	yes		Polajcovo		Chicago Ill	"	husband	8.-			husband Chicago					17
18	Lipolajl Walinzbek	24		m		shoemaker	no	no		Piasnic		Oil City	"	brother	2.-			brother Oil City					18
19	Josef Kelbert	24		m		engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest		New York	"	"	more			brother Ft Wayne					19
20	Harry Kozwitsch	18		m		tailor	no	no	Russia	Kaorng		Saumaj Pa	yes	brother				Saumaj Pa					20
21	charlotte Lumkowitz	17		f		none	yes	yes		Warschau		New York	yes	mother				mother					21
22	Rochel "	16		f																			22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30
31																							31
32																							32
33																							33
34																							34
35																							35
36																							36
37																							37
38																							38
39																							39
40																							40

(933)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich de

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] on the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal and [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or unless a contract or agreement exists to which I am not a party by which such person or persons are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen

[illegible] Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith de

[illegible] professional experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] examination of each of the passengers named hereon [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my [illegible] and physical condition of said passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A. Eckel Master of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do severally sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting thereunto duly authorized by the proper authorities to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is a lunatic or insane person, or a person who has been a pauper or supported by charity within twelve months, or a person suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or combination of persons who entertain or teach such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, except as hereinbefore expressly excepted under the law. And that since the making of my declaration on the back hereof no information has been received by me and I do not possess any knowledge or belief touching the right of any of said passengers to enter the United States, except as stated in the annexed List or Manifest, containing only [illegible] statements touching them to correct such.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1880

Henry H. Richardson
Consul of the United States at Bremen

A. Eckel
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Meyer Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Prussian years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] correctly [illegible] names of passengers [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the medical and personal condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1880

Henry H. Richardson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

558

29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen, 7/9 1920 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Jerem Weiss	23	-	m	sgle	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 200.-	no	under new York	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Johann Baumgartner	23	-	m	sgle	farmer	yes	yes	"	Schimpfen			"	"	"	"	friend Adams New	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Johann Müller	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Schönbach			"	"	"	"	friend Adams New	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Josef Reisz	39	-	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hung.	Schmiefeld			"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Anna "	26	-	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	Adams New	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Anna "	3	-	f	sgle	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Josef "	-	11	m	"	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Julie Reisz	31	-	f	sgle	farmer	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Andreas "	25	-	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Nikolaus "	4	-	m	sgle	24-9-19/9/35	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Katharina "	-	10	f	"	21A-119 (988) 2/15/40	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Nicolaus Hartje	44	-	m	Wid	farmer	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Elisabeth "	40	-	f	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Katharina "	2	-	f	sgle	"	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Johann "	7	-	m	"	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Elisabeth "	4	-	f	"	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Anna "	2	-	f	"	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Jenny "	-	8	m	"	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Catharine Adamczewski	33	-	f	wid	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg			"	"	60.-	"	friends NY	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Michael Walchonski	21	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jasienyca			"	"	20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Anna Reisz	57	-	f	sgle	servant	yes	yes	Bohemia	Mährisch			"	"	15.-	yes 16 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Stefan Bahnes	41	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	St. Kampa	Ithaca NY		"	"	8.-	"	Cousin Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Anna Mrocka	21	-	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	8.-	no	friend Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Andreas Gajo	24	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	6.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Georg Greenberg	21	-	m	sgle	miner	yes	yes	"	Kremnitz	Chicago Ill		"	"	5.-	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Nikolaus Nikolaeus	44	-	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Orsa			"	"	80.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Joanna Orzechowska	4	-	f	none	none	no	no	"	Hegybanya	New York		"	"	"	"	relatives	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Stefan "	2	-	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Kati "	6	-	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Anton Gogolin	40	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galizien	Frankfort a.		"	"	40.-	no	brother Frankfort a.	"	"	"	"	"	30

105

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 219 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purs

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have used due diligence personally to ascertain the facts stated in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon duly authorized according to law to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no person mentioned therein to the best of my knowledge and belief has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been rejected by any of the immigration officers of the United States has been allowed to embark on the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest, except as follows: [illegible] and that all persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest are expressly excepted under the law. And that since making the last entry I have kept a true and correct account of all moneys received from passengers for the purchase of tickets, or otherwise, and of the names of all persons who have paid the same, and of the names for whom and the sums paid for each person respectively, and that I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that all the matters and things therein set forth are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]

[illegible] communication of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my [illegible] physical condition of each passengers.

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Friedrich der Grosse

Affidavit of Surgeon.

553

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Comp'y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, Septbr 1 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1																							1
2																							2
3																							3
4																							4
5																							5
6																							6
7																							7
8																							8
9																							9
10																							10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓ Hungarian	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in this Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly examine and make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and from the report of said surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with any dangerous and contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise excepted under the contract labor laws; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said passengers named therein is correctly entered as to [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. [illegible] sailing thereunto do solemnly swear that during my experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the mental and physical condition of such passengers is correctly stated herein.

[illegible]

Bremen.

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the SS ~~Finland~~ from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel acting therewith in the manner required by the statutes thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or an anarchist or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation society or municipality or by the government of any foreign country except such persons as are duly and expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Mexican State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest bearing numbers of passengers inclusive according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem(Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, Sept. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much (if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	22																					1
2	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	[illegible]																						3
4	[illegible]																						4
5	[illegible]																						5
6	[illegible]																						6
7	[illegible]																						7
8	[illegible]																						8
9	[illegible]																						9
10	[illegible]																						10
11	[illegible]																						11
12	[illegible]																						12
13	[illegible]																						13
14	[illegible]																						14
15	[illegible]																						15
16	[illegible]																						16
17	[illegible]																						17
18	[illegible]																						18
19	[illegible]																						19
20	[illegible]																						20
21	[illegible]																						21
22	[illegible]																						22
23	[illegible]																						23
24	[illegible]																						24
25	[illegible]																						25
26	[illegible]																						26
27	[illegible]																						27
28	[illegible]																						28
29	[illegible]																						29
30	[illegible]																						30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] .190

ARRIVED.

SHEET No. OR LINE.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religious are Buddhists, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelites, Mohammedans, Protestants, Roman Catholic, "Not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] Friedrich der Grosse [illegible] .19.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith duly [illegible] as the surgeon employed make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of [illegible] one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or a [illegible] Dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] turpitude or a polygamist or unless a contract or agreement exists as to either of persons other as above [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Manifest concerning each and said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

I [illegible] sailing therewith duly [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] passengers is according to the best of my [illegible] tion of such passengers.

[illegible]

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

ARRIVED. 190

223

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this section religions are Buddhist, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Israelitish, Mohammedan, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I A Eckel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse (P

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

a Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or a

dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m

turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the U

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the

Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

as a physician and surgeon and that

of each of the passengers named herein

passengers is according to the best of my

thon of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1902

Henry Wiedenfeld

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Bickel Master of the ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith as such, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation of the said passengers and from the report of said Surgeon I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that every question by the laws of any foreign port to be answered by information to said Master touching each of said passengers named therein is correctly answered.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 20

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Master

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Boyce Surgeon of the SS ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Lancet~~ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing is a Manifest containing names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 20

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	No. in List.
1																					1
2																		no	no	good	no	2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

1093

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 225 ARRIVED 190

No. of Last.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				"	"	
3				"	"	
4				"	"	
5				"	"	
6				"	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	"	
9				"	"	
10				"	"	
11				"	"	
12				"	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				"	✓	
15				"	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				"	✓	
19				"	"	
20				"	"	
21				✓	"	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	"	
24				✓	"	
25				✓	"	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	"	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no creed."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o
on Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or li
dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a
lunatic or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the b
Manifest concerning each and passengers named therein is correct and t

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul for the United States at Bremen

559

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Frederick [illegible] Gross [illegible] sailing thereon do
on of the S.S. [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of [illegible]
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

[illegible] 1904

[illegible]
at Bremen.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Vidal, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome dangerous contagious disease or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor except for mere Autrefois or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said List or Manifest concerning each and all passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1902

Henry A. Diderich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

653

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. O. Pagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 653 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1902

Henry A. Diderich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	no	no	good	no	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					30

104

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Neckar

SHEET ARRIVED. 190/

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, F. Cobel, Master of the S. S. Friedrich

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19

Henry C. Friedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

I, Friedrich Gerdes, sailing therewith do
26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
day of September
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, as according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Cobel, Mas

men.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe there is one of said passengers now aboard of vessel who is deaf or dumb or blind or a lunatic person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome contagious contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of or confessing a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or who has a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said List or Manifest concerning each and every said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1902

Henry H. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Boyes Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing ____ names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1902

Henry H. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **Bremen**, ... 19.. Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1																							1
2																							2
3																							3
4																							4
5																							5
6																							6
7																							7
8																							8
9																							9
10																							10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 224 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3				✓		
4	"			✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	"	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[illegible]

I [illegible] Friedrich de[illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every Alien Passenger named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers and from the report of said Surgeon to me made as aforesaid I do not believe that any one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or that the passage of any such passenger was paid for by any corporation association society municipality or government or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation association society municipality or government or that any such passenger is in any other manner whatsoever included in any of the classes of persons whose immigration is forbidden except as hereinafter stated or otherwise by law or by any treaty now in force between the United States and any foreign nation or nations except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the ages sex calling occupation last permanent residence and destination of each of said passengers named therein as set forth in said Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] geon.

[illegible] sailing therewith do make expedient as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named therein names of passengers as according to the best of my [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Schel Master of the ~~SS~~ Friedrich der Gross from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel and by the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1902

Henry W. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Loy Surgeon of the SS Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical Stat. Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest (containing 30 names of passengers) is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1902

Henry W. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. in List.
1	[illegible]	22		f	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Schemnitz	Fiume	Boston		self	[illegible]		[illegible]						1
2	[illegible]	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kolbasz	"	Passaic, N.J.		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	good	no	2
3	[illegible]	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	3
4	[illegible]	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	4
5	[illegible]	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	5
6	[illegible]	23		f	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	6
7	"	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	7
8	"	31		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	8
9	[illegible]	25		f	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	9
10	[illegible]	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	10
11	[illegible]	20		m	single	none	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	11
12	[illegible]	19		m	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	12
13	[illegible]	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	13
14	[illegible]	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		self	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	14
15	[illegible]	28		m	single	none	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	15
16	[illegible]	23		m	single	none	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	16
17	[illegible]	25		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	17
18	[illegible]	19		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	18
19	[illegible]	21		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	19
20	[illegible]	35		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	20
21	[illegible]	33		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	21
22	[illegible]	18		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	22
23	[illegible]	16		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	23
24	[illegible]	16		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	24
25	[illegible]	18		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	25
26	[illegible]	19		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	26
27	[illegible]	24		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	27
28	[illegible]	23		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	28
29	[illegible]	23		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	29
30	[illegible]	35		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190 /

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I [illegible] Friedrich der

Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i
turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perfo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowle
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

on.

Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers is according to the best of my

d and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Eckel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing **List or Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe **that** no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving **moral** turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said **List or Manifest** concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1904

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Bayer Surgeon of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing **List or Manifest** bearing ~~names of passengers~~ is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1904

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

28

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser W. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. in Line
1																							
2														self				no	no	no	good	no	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
X																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 333 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
6	"	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	
10	"	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
11	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"		✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
14	"	"		✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
15	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
17						
18						
19	"	"		✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
20	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
21	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"		✓ [illegible]	✓ "	
28	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"		✓ "	✓ "	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S S

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S S [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University of [illegible]

[illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my [illegible] as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible] Bremen.

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I L. Eckel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his assistant employed by the owners thereof make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1881

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Master.

558

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Voges Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 558 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true correct and true in all particulars as also of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 27th day of September, 1881

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. ...mship Com-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MMISSIONER OF ...ION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 19... Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. in List.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	good	no	2
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30

108

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Friedr. d Grosse

SHEET 135 ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

Friedrich der

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers and from the certificate of the Surgeon of said vessel I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except such as is permitted by law to be performed by persons belonging to the classes expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest containing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 190[illegible]

Henry A. Friedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] on.

Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

[illegible] and physical condition of such passengers

Per [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Schad Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1902

Master

Henry A. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. F. Meyer Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1902

Henry A. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from **Bremen**, ... 190... Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Hermann Klapp	38		M	m	...	yes	yes	Russia	Bodzyn	New York	Toledo, O.	yes	self	$40	no	to brother Toledo, O.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Fanny	6		F																			2
3	" Fanny	5		F																			3
4	" Lina	4		F																			4
5	" Bert	1		M																			5
6	Salamon Lipke	32		M	m	...	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	...	...	yes	self	$5	no	husband, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	" Chaina	24		F	m	...	no	no	...	...	...	...	...	with husband			with husband						7
8	Hendrika Josef	18		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Russia	...	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$20	no	to uncle, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	Kinder Josef	12		M	s	...	yes	yes	Galicia	Russia	...	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30	no	father, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Gabriel Josef	10		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	Russia	...	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	$30	no	father, Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	Klara Christoph	24		F	s	...	yes	yes	...	Russia	...	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30	no	husband, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	Gradstein Jacob	26		M	m	...	yes	yes	...	Russia	...	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	$30	no	wife, Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Weiss Samuel	18		M	s	...	yes	yes	Hungary	Galicia	...	...	yes	self	$40	no	mother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	Schindler Anna	21		F	wid	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Sarospatak	...	...	yes	self	$30	no	to Landsmann, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	Ilka Isaac	14		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	St. Louis	...	...	yes	self	$30	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	Klaar Jakob	12		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	yes	self	$40	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	Lebowitz Samuel	22		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	yes	self	$15	no	to Uncle, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	Jungwirth Mihaly	16		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	yes	self	$20	no	to Uncle, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	Feiner Josef	27		M	m	...	yes	yes	...	Galicia	...	...	yes	self	$20	no	wife, Galicia	no	no	no	good	no	19
20	Rabinowitz Nicha	28		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	Kozielska Adam	22		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	yes	self	$10	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	Laub Simon	18		M	s	servant	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	yes	self	$20	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	Sagorka Ogn	24		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	...	...	yes	self	$50	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	Ottila Hamann	20		F	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Rhenish Prussia	...	...	yes	self	$30	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	Ellenz Jakob	28		M	m	...	yes	yes	...	Transylvania	...	...	yes	self	$30	no	wife, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	Fuchs Josef	18		M	s	...	yes	yes	Hungary	Galicia	...	...	yes	self	$20	no	aunt, Galicia	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	Klein Mathias	22		M	s	...	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	...	...	yes	self	$20	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	Salzer Israel	24		M	s	...	yes	yes	Galicia	Galicia	...	...	yes	self	$30	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	Kiesler Otto	22		M	s	servant	yes	yes	Rhenish Prussia	...	...	...	yes	self	$30	no	relation, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	Lehmann Leo	24		M	s	...	yes	yes	...	Poland	...	...	yes	self	$40	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11						
12					✓	
13					✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Friedrich Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal an no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of tarpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, lo are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

urgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of Lübeck

a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do **solemnly**, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners **thereof**, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I **believe that** no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving **moral** turpitude or a polygamist or makes a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except **such** as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said **List** or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190[illegible]

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190[illegible]

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ...ired to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ... ...ited States.

S.S. Prinz A. Grossh sailing from Bremen, Oct. 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]																						1
2	[illegible]																		no	no	good	no	2
3	[illegible]																						3
4	[illegible]																						4
5	[illegible]																						5
6	[illegible]																						6
7	[illegible]																						7
8	[illegible]																						8
9	[illegible]																						9
10	[illegible]																						10
11	[illegible]																						11
12	[illegible]																						12
13	[illegible]																						13
14	[illegible]																						14
15	[illegible]																						15
16	[illegible]																						16
17	[illegible]																						17
18	[illegible]																						18
19	[illegible]																						19
20	[illegible]																					Freeburn	20
21	[illegible]																						21
22	[illegible]																						22
23	[illegible]																						23
24	[illegible]																						24
25	[illegible]																						25
26	[illegible]																						26
27	[illegible]																						27
28	[illegible]																						28
29	[illegible]																						29
30	[illegible]																						30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
3	"			"	"	
4	"			"	"	
5	"			"	"	
6	"			"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21		Austria				
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "and others"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon emp[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the expe[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] thereof of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] passengers is according to the best of my [illegible] condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Eckel Master of the SS from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1902

Master

Henry C. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O G Hayes Surgeon of the SS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1902

Henry C. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U.S.M.H. 2-0 ——

22

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH ...MMISSIONER ... ...IGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **Bremen**, Sept ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
	Theby Tauber	32		m	...	...			...	...		...		...	...	...	...					
	Meine Langstadte	19		m	...	...			...	...		...		...	...	...	no	no	no	good		1
	Maria Mase	18							...	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2
	Otto Tannemann	16		m					...	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3
	Emilie Tohtjen	18				23-2592 -		8/29/35				(Co. 205-10/7/38)										4
	Lubin Karpeck	40		m	m	cattler																5
	Rikka		44		m	none																6
	Rosa		11																			7
	Lenta Bass	44		m	m																	8
	Leon Weinberg	21																				9
	Louis		3/4					23-7814 - No c/a sec-4.15.40														10
	Sabina		10																			11
	Franz		4																			12
	[illegible]		10																			13
	[illegible]		2																			14
	Bertha Hayer	29																				15
	Louis	20																				16
	Pauline Reinhard	22																				17
	Wilhelm Klug	27																				18
	Barbara Schutz	19																				19
	Anna Haase	19																				20
	Anna		2																			21
																						22
																						23
																						24
																						25
																						26
																						27
																						28
																						29
																						30

III

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET ARRIVED 190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5	✓			✓	✓	
6						
7	✓			✓	✓	
8						
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11	✓			✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14	✓			✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16	✓			✓	✓	
17	✓			✓	✓	
18	✓			✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20	✓			✓	✓	
21	✓			✓	✓	
22	✓			✓	✓	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the p or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surge make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public c dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labo are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19[illegible]

Henry A Didriksen

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] der Grosse sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

amination of each of the passengers named herein

mes of passengers is according to the best of my

hysical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Lehsl Master of the SS Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1892

Henry D. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. H. Rogers Surgeon of the SS Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1892

Henry D. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealer in bird. held unknown. 1 bird

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 7th 190 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 242

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List
1	Forgert Pittgard	46		m	m.	Kaufmann	ja	ja	Norwegian	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	50 -	yes		N.Y.					
2	Louis Goldenstein	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	100 -	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	1
3																								2
4																								3
5																								4
6																								5
7																								6
8																								7
9																								8
10																								9
11																								10
12																								11
13																								12
14																								13
15																								14
16																								15
17																								16
18																								17
19																								18
20																								19
21																								20
22																								21
23																								22
24																								23
25																								24
26																								25
27																								26
28																								27
29																								28
30																								29
																								30

212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 21st 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

243

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. of List.
1	Andreas Hajek	16		m.	single	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Halany	N. Y.	Sandusky O.	yes	father	$ 50	no	father Joh.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Teresa "	0	7	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Georgy "	0	7	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Tomas "	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Rudolf Wasserabel	22		"	single	miller	yes	yes	"	Wilmsberga	"	Toledo O.	yes	brother	40	"	brother, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Tibor Gyula	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Debrecen	"	Toledo O.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Lasia Tabor	10		f.	"	none	"	"	"	Szegyes	"	Lucas Co. O.	yes	by parents	"	"	by parents, "	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Jare Sinna	7		m.	"	"	no	no	"	Kabarcsa	"	Lucas Co. O.	yes	parents	40	"	parents, "	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Paul Schmeller	19		m.	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Gebhardshain	"	Toledo O.	yes	self	50	no	by i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Anna Cholewinski	9		f.	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Simain	"	"	"	father	50	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Kazimir "	7		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Anton Jakowowski	25		m.	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Wreschen Pr.	"	"	"	self	80	"	by i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Cholodka "	20		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Ury "	7		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Anna "	0	7	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Klara "	4		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Carl Thurow	45		m.	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Berlin	"	"	"	self	none	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Willy Schwille	19		m.	single	mechanic	yes	yes	"	Königsberg Pr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Rudolf Brandt	19		m.	single	clerk	"	"	"	Bromberg "	"	Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	brother, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Georg Krug	24		m.	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Cunitzhain "	"	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	none	no	sister Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Mathea "	18		f.	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Auguste Lemblaire	45		f.	widow	"	"	"	U. S. of A.	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Martha "	12		f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Paul "	10		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Ingeborg Bokee	29		f.	married	none	yes	yes	German	Cuxhaven "	"	"	"	by husband	none	no	husband i. l. "	no	"	"	"	"	25
26	Hasan Cerenko	12		m.	single	miner	"	"	Hungarian	Kamenitz	"	Kansas City, Kas.	yes	uncle	60	no	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Ivan "	10		m.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Barbara Kessler	60		f.	widow	"	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Wm. Thompson	20		m.	single	farmer	"	"	Irish	Cincinnati O.	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Adolf Kirchmann	45		m.	married	laborer	"	"	German	Chemnitz Sa.	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	30

Kansas City Mo

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Gross

SHEET ... 244 ARRIVED. Sept ... 190 /

No. OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2	/			✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7	/			✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10	/			✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13	/			✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15	/			✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20	/			✓	✓	
21	/			✓	✓	
22	—					
23						
24						
25	/			✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27	/			✓	✓	
28						
29						
30				✓	✓	

"DISCH ON PIER"

"DISCH ON PIER"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... of the ... Friedrich der Gross sailing therewith do

I ... Master of the ... experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers ... according to the best of my ... physical condition of such passengers.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... on the ... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surg... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public ... dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 190...

Henry W. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

30

554

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Ackel Master of the SS ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1904

Henry U. Siedenburg
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master

553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul Geyer Surgeon of the SS ~~Friedrich~~ der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1904

Henry U. Siedenburg
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser der Große sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

245

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. of Line.
1	Jan Vaclawek	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Poland	yes	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Anna "	15		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Mary Swoboda	16		f.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Jacob Brede	16		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	German	Oberweiden, Han.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Valeria Prawska	19		f.	m.	none	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Anna Kopal	16		f.	s.	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Susana Kozcik	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Marie Sklak	16		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Hanka Lasin	16		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Kalk Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Karel Lasil	20		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	Kostelec	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	aunt	"	"	aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Ida Konopa	21		f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	Ober Chune	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Stanislaus Zyka	16		m.	s.	2nd yr. (505) 2/5/10	(C.L. 2-20-10)		"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Wilhelm Fuhl	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Kolonia, Wis.	yes	self	more	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Anton Kalinowski	20		m.	s.	smith	"	"	Austrian	Galizien	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Jacob Rost	21		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Ida Konop	22		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Rudi "	2		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Walburg Zimmer	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	German	Schleswig	"	Beloit, Wis.	yes	"	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Emil Stehle	45		m.	m.	miner	"	"	German	Germany	"	Delhi, Cal.	"	"	70	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Emma "	45		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Gilda "	10		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Herbert "	8		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Wilhelm Heer	24		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	more	no	relat.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Erika Adamann	20		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Lauenburg, Han.	"	"	"	"	24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Adele "	15		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Lucie Ostermann	15		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Hilda Pittner	20		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Dmitri Kraniewski	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Poland	"	Kenosha, Wis.	yes	brother	15	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Ignac Zyliak	21		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Galizien	"	Kenosha, Wis.	"	self	10	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Franz "	16		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	30

Form 101
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R.

S. S. Fredk d.

SHEET 246 ARRIVED 8 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
4	"	Germ	Prussia	Germ	Germ	"
5	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	"
7	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
8	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
13						
14	"	Germ	Germ	Germ	Germ.	
15		DID. DISCH. ON PIER	/			
16			/			
17			/			
18	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
19						
20	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
21		/	"	✓	✓	"
22			"	✓	✓	"
23			"	✓	✓	"
24		/	"	✓	✓	"
25		/	"	✓	✓	"
26	"	/	"	✓	✓	"
27			"	✓	✓	"
28				✓	✓	
29		/		✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I C Eckel Master of the S S Friedric

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and observation of said passengers and from the report of the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to me I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, and that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless in custody as an alien, is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of any other cause is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law to be stated in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1

Henry A Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Munich

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Bremen.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 190

Henry C. Didriksen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. H. Geyer Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. H. Geyer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 190

Henry C. Didriksen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1907

247

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether through a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Fr. Pawiatowski	15	m.	s.	Laborer	No No	Russian	Posen	$ 4	Lorraine, Pa.	No	father	50	no	father, Wm.	Wm.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Thecla Sawski	15	f.	s.	music	" "	"	Posen	"	N. J.	-	"	-	"	"	N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Franc. Cuccinski	22	"	"	coal miner	" "	"	Polen	"	Jamestown, Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Sarah Rabjetski	40	f	m.	none	" "	"	Posen	"	N. J.	-	husb	20	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Adolph "	5	m.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Felix "	3	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Josef "	12	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Wanda Plonsky	17	f.	s.	"	No No	"	Wabash	"	"	-	bro in l.	15	"	bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Sabina Olfard	24	m.	s.	"	" "	"	Lyberry	"	"	-	father	5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Judel "	24	f.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Josef Kark	17	m.	s.	laborer	No No	Lithuanian	Phoenix	"	Mt. Olive, N.J.	No	father	10	"	father	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Anna Omefka	22	f.	m.	none	" "	"	Ostrowa	"	Bayonne, N.J.	"	husb	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Lucia "	4	f.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Karolina Kowal	12	f.	s.	"	No No	Austrian	Gorlecin	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	father	10	"	father	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Adeline F. Sigler	22	f.	m.	"	" "	Russian	Dubno	"	N.J.	-	sister	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Josel "	4	m.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Wladislaw Gerhardt	21	m.	m.	farmer	No No	"	Augdal	"	Passaic, N.J.	No	uncle	$ 100	"	uncle	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Emil "	10	m.	s.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Ida Kwasowski	20	f.	m.	"	" "	"	Kowely	"	Passaic, N.J.	No	husb	10	"	husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Anna Jedrzinski	18	f.	s.	"	" "	"	Ypsilanti	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	bro in l.	"	"	bro in l.	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Jenkiel Rosenbaum	18	m.	s.	laborer	" "	"	Pinsk	"	Passaic, N.J.	No	cousin	$ 40	"	cousin	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Rebeka Pilchuk	17	f.	s.	none	" "	"	Lyons	"	"	-	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Sophie Rosenbaum	19	f.	s.	"	" "	"	Petrowsky	"	Passaic, N.J.	No	bro in l.	"	"	bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Jak. Lagemiller	26	m.	m.	carpenter	" "	German	Elberfeld	"	N.J.	-	self	100	"	self	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Josefine "	26	f.	m.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Anna Henigan	22	f.	m.	"	" "	Hungarian	Lehan, Pa.	"	Lehan, Pa.	no	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Jakob "	24	m.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	[illegible]	24	f.	s.	"	No No	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	bro in l.	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	m.	[illegible]	" "	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fred der Grosse

SHEET 348 ARRIVED. September 1 [illegible] 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12	✓			✓	✓	
13	✓			✓	✓	
14	✓			✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25	✓			✓	✓	
26		✓				
27		✓				
28	✓			✓	✓	✓
29						
30				✓	✓	

WT. BOOK. 400 PAGE ✓

Form 505
(R. L. & I. 1901—Ajms.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 1.

S. S. Friedrich Der Grosse arrived Sep. 18, 1901, 10 30 A. M., from Bremen, Ger.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained Date	Detained Hour	Detained Min.	Released Date	Released Hour	Released Min.	Admitted Date	Admitted Hour	Admitted Min.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Reichard Pauline	E	181	L. P. C. Hus. in Germany.	Br.	9/18	11	★					4											
2	Bood Anton	E	91	" ins. money.	"		53	4				9/18	23	11	2 30							1	2	2
3	Plate Maria	E	31	" no rel. no "	"																		1	
4	Ratzenstein David	M	71	" ins. $.	Wz.	9/18	30	½				9/20	11	8	2							1	1	
5	Nezbula Janos.	T	161	"	Ji.																	2	2	2
6	Fojco Thoise	M	171	C. L. B. with 4 others	Wz								4	4	11							2	2	2
7	Vinj Denes	M	141	do	do.								41	4	1 10							2	2	2
8	Serban Jon	M	161	do	do	9/18	13	22.				9/20	101	4	1 5							2	3	2
9	Pantelimon Barbo.	M	151	do	do								34	4	1 05							2	3	2
10	Kora Janos	M	131	do	do.								33	"	"							2	3	2
11	Weiss Samuel	Y	131	L. P. C.	D. R.								37	"	"							2	3	2
12	Sigler Scheine Ch.	A	1	" Widow.	Ji.							9/20	9	11	1 55								1	
13	Eberhardt Gustav.	M	1	" Wz. Pgt.	R. S.							9/20	50	4	11 10							4	4	4
14	Litmanowitz Taube	H	201	S. I. Hus. in Russia	V.	9/18	4	½				9/18	58	4	11 40								3	
15	Stefancsik Anna	V	201	" Certificate	Rd.							9/20	124	8	1 05							2	3	2
16	Korszenskiene Ewa	A	191	" "	Ji.							9/18	108	62	4 45								1	1
17	Paretics Gyorgy.	S	201	" "	Jp.								107	"	4 25								1	1
18	Hirselbus Wilhelm	H	181	" Dr. remains	Br.								110	"	4 35								1	1
19	Bindar Andras.	V	41	"	Rd.	9/20	29	4				9/20	7	4	9 10									
20	Czelenyi Istvan	O	81	" L. P. C.	Jpp.		9																	
21	Szalatko Mitro	O	111	" Cert.	"							9/24	60	14	2 10							6	7	6
22	Pakulits Laszlo	J	181	" "	L. B.																		6	6
23	Cemoka Jan.	Y	231	5 Day																			6	6
24	Hafrad Barbilowsk	O	1/2	" "	9/24	PK	Copley	"	19	L														
25	Lamachtema	S	121	" " " "	9/24			"	23	"		9/24	52	14	2 05									
26	Jaroske Marian.	O	21	" " " "	"								21	2	11 45							6	7	6

Form 1512
(Rev. 1903)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*, from *Bremen*, arrived *Sept 14th*, 1901, at *M.*

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
61	Rzicha Franciska	B	12	1	to sister	To sister Mary 410 E 92 St	Bgn.	Sept 15	12.45		1	
62	Plate Maria	E	3	1	L.P.C. no money No relat	" friends of parents 9 N Main Tompkinsville S.I.	Bruns	" "	12.45		1	
63	Stanley Phillips	E	1	1	marked held for Md Co.	" Uncle Leopold Klein 635 - 9th	L.	" "	1 -		1	
64	Tobris Mary	R	20	1	to be tagged	" " " sister Anna Rzulan N.J.	"	" "	1.30	-	-	-
65	Csiszar Janos	H	8	1	" " "	" " " Uncle Csiszar Mihaly Wilk Pa.	"	" "	11 -			
66	Zudrak Gustav Gustav	H	5/6	2	marked held for Md Co	" " " bro-in-law Mikel Kaplaco % Mrs Frank Allegheny Pa	N.Y.	" "	11.45			
67	Gzdmaitis Anna	A	20	1	to be tagged	" bro-in-law Kazimer Laurantes 45 18 or 95 18 Wood A Chicago Ill	"	"	11		-	
68	Stanek Viktorya	V	13	1	Corrs on tele Sheet has Address in Chicag.	" go to bro. Kendrzej Stanek 2115 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	11.45			
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												

Form 1817.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived Sept. 15th, 1901, at 10.30 M.

251

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
31	Flaig Wilhelm	E	19	1	to tel for ticket	to P.R.R. Depot to visit Dorotha, Leon, Monroe & Wm,	Bgn	Sept 24			6	6
32	Cyba Stefana	F	11	1	" sister	" Cousin Draw Detroit 73 No 9th st Bklyn	Bgn	" 18	4.50		1	1
33	Andrzejewska Wardina	M	6	1	" sist Yonkers, N.Y.	" Polish R.C.	K.S.	" 21	1-	2	3	2
34	Marcinek Franc	A	3	1	" cousin	" Cousin Tony Wychikowsky 262 Allen st	Bgn	" 18	2.35		1	
35	Tauski Marian		2	1	" sister	made D.I. first day case, No. 26.	J.R.	Sept				
36	Tarzan Tekla	F	8	1	" aunt.	" uncle John Kretys 114 Essex St. Jc.	Horan	" 18	4.10		1	1
37	Kellners Sophie	B	27	1	" " N.Y.	" Aunt Mrs Fred Brockhoff 92 Steinway ave Astoria L.I. Carl Brockhoff	Bgn	" "	11.30		1	-
38	Paley Salomon	M	8	1	" grand mother	" Uncle Hyman Mochkin 218 E 73 st.	Horan	" "	12.10		1	
39	Weenbergson wife & 4 ch	E	9/5	6	" brother law	" nephew Louis Cohen 61 Chrystie st		" "	4.-		6	6
40	Simon Josef	F	14	1	" uncle	" Cousin Ignatz Pasarabowich 136 Suffolk st	Bgn	" 20	3.50	2	3	2
41	Ordermann Frida & sist		24/25	2		" uncle Carl Ordermann 169 W 85 st		" 18	11.30		2	
42	Brede Jacob		44	1	" brother	" bro. Conrad Woodside ave Winfield L.I.		" "	"		1	
43	Kapsenak Rudolf	C	5	1	" " N.Y.	" sister-in-law Mary Blasenack 30 4th st Bklyn	Horan	" "	4.10		1	1
44	Krejcik Rugena	B	7	1	" sister "	" sister Anna 135 Ave A.		" "	12.15		1	
45	Kakacs Anna	O	20	1	" father	" father Jauko Pasterik 166 Ferry st Newark N.J.	Gr.	" "	12.45		1	
46	Mekal Anna	B	6	1	" uncle	" uncle Wm Reda 405 - 7th st.	Horan	" "	4.10		1	1
47	Szatelek Hermina	O	12	1	" cousin	" Cousin Mrs Stephen Seltz 180 E 112 st.	Bgn	" "	1.05		1	
48	Glick Bela & 2 ch	R	9/10	3	" Norfolk, Va. to stay in N.Y.	" Immig Sery Home 6 Inst Joseph 271 Sherbes st Norfolk Va	Horan	" "	12.20		3	
49	Hatrak Barbal & child	O	6/7	2	" husb, mother	made D.I. second case No. 27						
50	Farkas Luzo	L		1	" sister	" Cousin Mrs Sophie Messer 365 E 4th st.	Bgn	" 21	10.45	3	3	3
51	Salamon Leivi & daugh	B	5/11	2	" husband	" Dr Emanuel 70 Siegel st Bklyn		" 18	11.50		2	
52	Mate Erzebet	C		1	" cousin	" Cousin Mrs Mary Ewton 341 E 62 st.		" 20	9.40	2	2	2
53	Kohomann Vore	R	26	1	" brother	" bro. Henry 536 E 85 st.	Horan	" 18	12.40		1	
54	Eisenberger Ernest	N	5	1	"	" " Morris 83 Lewis st.	Bgn	" 20	9.35	2	2	2
55	Terumler Karl	C	9	1	" brother	" " John 123 Middleton st. Bklyn		" 18	12-		1	
56	Kerely Jules	C	14	1	" brother	" Husb. Dr. 14 Greenwich st.	N.J.	" 20	3-	2	3	2
57	Kohut Gustav	"	14	1	" sister Roumania	" sister Mary Seltz 80 E 112 st.	Horan	" 18	12.20		1	
58	Kralinowsky Anton	B	14	1	" brother	" bro. Frank 132 Morris st R.C.		" "	12.15		1	
59	Schubert Oscar	L	3	X	" tel for ticket St Louis	" " Richard Schubert 5133 Eastern ave St Louis Mo	V.J.	" 21	1.20	3	4	3
60	Pick Aloysia	B	8	1	" bro & sist	" sister Anna 135 Ave A	Bgn	" 18	12.15		1	

Form 1817.
Ed. 5-5-1903—3,000,000

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, arrived Sept 18 a, 1901, at 10 30 M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: TIME	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
1	Sonnemann Willy	E	4	1	to brother	To bro Henry - 8th St. & 2nd Manhattan Ave. Union Course Jamaica L.I.	Bijn	Sept 18	10 50	-	-	—
2	Elfand Nocham & bro	A	9/10	2	" father	" Mother, Gittel 150 Forsyth St	"	" "	10 55			
3	Haag Georg & sist	E	20/21	2	" wait for cog will get ticket to San Francisco Cal.	" Rel to visit Hermine Kessler 717 Folsom St San Fran Cal.	"	" "	11 30			
4	Kirschbaum Gottl	"	30	1	minor to rels. Bklyn.	" Geo Dennis House 12 state st	Lr	" "	1 -		1	
5	Funk Josef	G	26	1	to cousin	" Aunt Mrs Emma Steiner 245 Willis Ave	Horan	" "	4 40		1	1
6	Sengstake Heinrich	E	2	1	" bro. Bklyn.	" friend Heinrich Wahlers 1516 Madison Ave.	Bgn	" "	10 45			
7	Modgilewska Anna & bro	C	10/11	2	" be called for by fath. Perth Amboy N.J.	" Foster Polska 78 Cortaret st Perth Amboy N.J.	"	" "	1 55		2	—
8	Thiem Carl	"	17	1	no add to cousin	" niece Annie Bubr 990 Brook Ave	"	" "	10 45			
9	Tigik Johann Fried-	M	28	1	to brother	" bro Harry 455 E 86 St	"	" "	11 30		1	
10	Lauda Antonia	G	12	1	" cousin	Made D. I. five day case, No. 23	J.R.	9/24				
11	Selymes Heinrich	H	19	1	" brother	" bro Charles 137/39 Broome St	Bgn	" 18	11 40		1	
12	Urbas Barbala	L	11	1	wants a situation Hung Society	" Hung Asc 14 Greenwich St	H.A.J	" 20	3 -	2	3	2
13	Laub Limon	G	22	1	to friends	" friend Emanuel Rockfeller 116 E 107 St	Bgn	" 20	12 20	2	3	2
14	Franzmeier Lina	R	5	1	" Gledbrook, Ia, one will call	" Rel to go to Aunt Mrs John Borley Gledbrook Iowa	"	" 18	11 20		1	
15	Kedutheim Josef & daug	H	17/15	2	" husband	" Aunt Mathias 25 Lyons pl Paterson N.J.	Horan	" 20	11 -	4	4	4
16	Masin Jaroslaus	B	9	1	" bro & sist	" uncle Anton 359 E 71 St	"	" 18	12 10		1	
17	Kirschberger Alada	H	16	1	" brother	" bro Ignatz 18 & Bridge pl Bklyn	Bgn	" 20	9 20	2	2	2
18	Illes Erzi	G	15	1	" sister	" sister Susanna % Alex Kopstein 877 Trinity Ave.	"	" 18	11 50		1	
19	Lesnonic Anna	H	18	1	" uncle	" uncle John Napolicki 159 Adams st Newark	"	" 20	10 05	2	2	2
20	Halasz Julia	G	16	1	" sister	" Hung Asc 14 Greenwich St	H.A.J	" "	3 -	2	3	2
21	Bialystocki Mucha & ch	A	4/7	4	" husband	" sist Sinko 449 Bond st Elizabethport N.J.	Horan	" 18	12 20		4	
22	Polenkas Anna	G	14	1	" bro in law	" Hung Asc 14 Greenwich St	H.A.J	" 20	7 20	2	3	2
23	Kalman Moses	H	13	1	" bro & uncle	" bro Louis 336 - 6th St	Bgn	" 18	3 10		1	
24	Pommerer Walburg	B	18	1	" friend 2nd Cabin will call	" Mrs Catherine Borcher 6 & 6 Mack Peter Bchuf 393 Hornby Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	" "	11 20		1	
25	Rohlfing Emilie	E	5	1	" brother	" Aunt Mrs Sophie Lehman Bro Hoboken pl N Hoboken N.J.	"	" "	11 25		1	
26	Plowsky Chucks	A	8	1	" sister	" sister Bertha 31 Norfolk St	"	" 20	10 40	2	2	2
27	Zendla Eva	H	10	1	" "	" " Anna Deturn 429 E 72 St	"	" "	10 40	2	2	2
28	Petrantzky Kasimir	M	30	1	" cousin	" Cousin Josef Lallis 164 Lorking pl Bklyn	Horan	" "	12 40	2	3	2
		G	23	1	" uncle	" ofc U. S. five day case No 23	Lr	9/23				
						"	"	" 18	4 50		1	1

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the S.S. Liguria from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest of [illegible] have entered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true, &c.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 190 /

[signature] Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Ligu[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, [illegible] numbered, the numbered condemning [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 190/

[signature] Consul of the United States at Naples.

CIE GENERALE ITALIANA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Liguria** sailing from NAPOLI, 6 SET 1901 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

...Captain Gaffiero ... of the S.S. **Liguria**

...sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all ... List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection ... have that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a ... unsound or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 ...

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ... ARRIVED ... 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			✓	✓		
2				✓		
3				✓		
4			✓	✓		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			✓	✓		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

...uria

...sailing therewith do ... experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... and that I have made a ... List or Manifest, sheets, ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Capt Cafaro, of the S.S. **Liguria**, from **NAPOLI**

...sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ...g List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ...f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, ...lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from ...lsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor ...pt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...d List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

...

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1907

...

...Officer.

...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, ... in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1907

...

...Consul of the United States at Naples

GENERALE ITALIANA

D-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]R OF IMMIGRATION

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Liguria** sailing from NAPLES, 4 SEP 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 SEP 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gervasi Giuseppe	32		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	30	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Gervasi Antonina	14		f	-	housewoman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Gervasi Concetta	2		f	-	Girl	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Gervasi Giorgio	9		m	-	Boy	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Gervasi Angela Maria	6		f	-	Girl	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Gibilaro Giuseppe	58		m	m	fisherman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Fulton Mass	yes	himself	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Gigliotti Rosaria	54		f	m	housewoman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Fulton Mass	yes	husband	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Giovanni Francesca	53		f	W	housewoman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Bello Giuseppe	21		m	S	cowherdsman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	father	30	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Guccia Giuseppe	21		m	S	cowherdsman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	himself	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Guttadauro Adriana	39		f	m	housewoman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	no	husband	30	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Guidrolo Giovannia	14		m	-	cowherdsman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Guidrolo Vito	16		m	-	cowherdsman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Guidrolo Caterina	3		f	-	Girl	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Guidrolo Giuseppe	1		m	-	Boy	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Guidrolo Rosaria	6		f	-	Girl	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Galvo Calisto	30		m	m	cowherdsman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Buffalo	no	himself	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Guida Pietro	43		m	m	Bricklayer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Buffalo	yes	himself	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Gullace Salvatore	42		m	m	Day Laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Gunsha Gius.	38		m	m	Carpenter	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	30	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Garciano Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
22	Spagn Lorina Vincenzo	26		m	m	cowherdsman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	30	yes		no	no	no	good	no
23	Cottone Antonino	21		m	S	Day Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	50	yes		no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
26	Arnola Vincenzo	29		m	m	Day Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
27	Vinci Vincenzo	32		m	m	Day Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Giuseppe	27		m	S	Day Laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Salvatore	22		m	S	Day Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	15	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] Nicolo	29		m	m	Day Laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	10	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
31	[illegible] Salvatore	43		m	m	Day Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Cleveland	no	himself	30	no		no	no	no	good	no

30

...Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second ...

I, Capt Officer * of the S.S. **Liguria** from ...

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon ... proof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the ... believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public cha... loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ... except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief ... said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1907

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 102. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED ..., 190...

SHEET No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

...sailing therewith do ... are as a physician and surgeon and that ... and that I have made a ... sheets, ... and belief, full, correct and true in all ...

31

Affidavit [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria** from NA

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2° day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				✓		
18						
19				✓		
20						
21				✓		
22				✓		
23						
24						
25				✓		
26						
27						
28						
29				✓		
30				✓	✓	

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
ts.
of, full, correct and true in all

[illegible] 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Carlier * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Carlier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1907

L. A. D'Agostino
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I * M.D.C. Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M.D.C.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1907

L. A. D'Agostino
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

GENERALE ITALIANA

GO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from [illegible] 1901 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

237

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether a ticket or cash has been purchased in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, and how much	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Can he Prison or Almshouse or any asylum supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist, or Contract Laborer, or Lunatic, or Idiot, or Deformed, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Pauper, or Vagrant, or Convict, coming to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cipollino Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farmer	no		Italian	Cosenza	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
2	Leto Giorgio	33		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Cosenza	New York	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no
3	Carito Biagio	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Cosenza	New York	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no
4	Mannolo Antonio	27		M	M	Tailor	no		Italian	Tropea	New York	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no
5	Condarati Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
6	Bono Antonino	20		M	S	Tailor	no		Italian	Trapani	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
7	Calabrese Calogero	15		M	S	Farmer	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
8	Calabrese Maria	16		F	S	Farmer	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
9	Scarfinati Pellegrino	31		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvo Anna	42		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
11	Scarfinati Pasquale	9		M	S	Boy	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
12	Scarfinati Maria	7		F	S	Girl	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
13	Scarfinati Mariana	5		F	S	Girl	-		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
14	Scalarici Accursia	13		F	S	Housework	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
15	Scalarici Vincenza	11		F	S	Girl	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvo Felice	21		M	S	Baker	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
17	Salvo Rosaria	28		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
18	Gadaro Giuseppa	22		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
19	Colli Salvatore	10		M	-	Boy	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
20	Colli Pietro	1		M	-	Baby	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Pisa Domenica	65		F	W	Housework	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	Chicago Ill						no	no	no	good	no
22	Spadaro Vincenza	3		F	S	Housework	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	Chicago Ill						no	no	no	good	no
23	Sciabè Rosario	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
24	Spagnolo Giovanna	30		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
25	Sciabè Filippa	2		F	-	Girl	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
26	Sciabè Vincenza	1		F	-	Girl	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
27	Sciabè Domenico	5		M	-	Boy	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
28	Sciabè Salvatore	3		M	-	Boy	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York						no	no	no	good	no
29	Ferraro Michele	51		M	M	Laborer	no		[illegible]	Resuttano	New York	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no
30	Buscemi Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Resuttano	New York	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no

12 + 11

31

III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

Asst Engr. * of the S.S. **Liguria**

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a
ging List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
ceived, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ins
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
a public charge or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a
(including moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	South	Ital.	✓	✓
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	✓	"	"
9	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"			
13						
14						
15						
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25						
26						
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

Liguria sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
ng List or Manifest, sheets,
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Aimé Capurro * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2/e day of Agosto 1901 — Commanding Officer.

L. A. Bozzo — Consul of the United States at Naples

III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1° day of Agosto 1901

L. A. Bozzo — Consul of the United States at Naples

313

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA

SEBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from [illegible], SEPT 1889 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 259

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whose pass. paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if an adult, under fifty dollars, if a child, under fifteen, if a family, under fifty dollars if a man and wife, or fifty dollars if a man and wife and children, and if less than the above amounts, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cirello	Antonio	4	M						Italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore									
2	Cirello	Beatrice	2	M						Italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore									
3	Pellerajeri	Francesco	25	M	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Baltimore									
4	Simanello	Arcangelo	22	M		W	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Boston									
5	Cicala	Cosimo	12	M	m	S	Workman	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Boston									
6	Martino	Carmelo	32	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Boston									
7	Profeta	Francesco	43	M	m	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York									
8	Febraro	Giacomo	17	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York									
9	Sinatra	Antonino	58	M	m	W	Day Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York									
10	Pietro	Rosario	19	M	m	S	Farm man	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
11	Piscitello	Domenico	18	M	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
12	Cirillo	Antonina	16	M	f	S	Housework	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
13	Simmalaro	Anna Maria	30	M	f	Wife	Housework	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
14	Cicarese	Vincenzo	11	M		S	Girl	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
15	Cicarese	Maria	10	M	f	S	Girl	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
16	Cicarese	Giuseppe	6	M	m	S	Girl	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
17	Cicarese	Giacchino	4	M	m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
18	Cicarese	Antonino	2	M	m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Milford Conn									
19	Calabrese	Domenico	24	M	m	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
20	Piscitello	Giuseppe	23	M	m	S	Shoe maker	yes	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
21	Genisi	Antonino	23	M	m	m	Shoe maker	yes	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
22	Mancuso	Pietro	14	M	m	S	Lumberyman	no	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
23	Gallo	Vincenzo	18	M	m	S	Carpenter	yes	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
24	Mangogna	Antonino	16	M	m	S	Barber	yes	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
25	Pietro Nina	Anna	15	M	f	S	Housework	no	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
26	Mancuso	Antonina	19	M	f	m	Housework	yes	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
27	Bruno	Vincenzo	8	M	m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	New York									
28	Anzalone	Giuseppe	54	M	m	M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	Chicago Ill									
29	Bianchetta	Giuseppe	15	M	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	St Louis Mo									
30	Cardillino	Antonino	12	M	m	S	Errand boy	no	no	Italian	Casteltermini	New York	St Louis Mo									

1110

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

19

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

sailing therewith do
ere as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
nifest, sheets,
e and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do

truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a

each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 1

containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

e this 3 day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted]

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 4 OCT 1907 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 261

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if under $30 and less than $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or any asylum by authority if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Basili Carmela	6	4	-	Child	-	-	-	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband father	-	no	Her father Calogero [illegible] 147 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Basili Alberto	4	mo	-	Boy	-	-	-	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband father	-	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
3	Basili Anna	2	11	f	-	Child	-	-	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband father	-	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cognata Maria	29	1	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband father	-	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cantone Michele	4	1	m	-	-	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	20	From Italy [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cantone Leonardo	2	1	m	-	-	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible] mother		yes	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cantone Carmela	1	10	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	Husband mother		yes	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
8	La Rocca Vincenzo	48	m	m	Laborer		no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]		no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brescia Vincenzo	20	m	m	Tailor		no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	30	no	has mother in Italy [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vinci Giovanni	26	m	m	Machinist		no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	40	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cinta Carmela	5	6	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	20	no	has mother in Italy [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Compagna Carmela	2	6	f	-	Child	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
				m		Child	no	no	Italian	Tuscia	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	[illegible]	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

...Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt before * of the S.S. **Liguria**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a careful examination thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all matters contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1901

U. S. Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

269 ARRIVED 190[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓		
8				✓		
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓		
12				✓		
13				✓	✓	
14				✓		
15				✓	✓	
16				✓		
17				✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20				✓		
21				✓		
22				✓	✓	
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓		
27						
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

...geon.

Liguria

...sailing therewith do

...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

...and that I have made a

...foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30

...best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

...190[illegible]

...ples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt before * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1901

U. S. Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3 on number, the numbered containing 12 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 1901

U. S. Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

GENERALE ITALIANA

...-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

...ERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 263

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Gen. Table	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unaccompanied parent or guardian of children under 14 years of age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Giorgio Enrico	24	H	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italian	Tolentino	New York	Del. Ny. Orange	no	Self	10	no	Giuseppe Zaccone Leonardo Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silvio Francesco																					
3	Schiavello Lorenzo	33		M		Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no	355 Mary Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Domenico Francesco	1		M	S	Baby	no		Italian	Ricocca						no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
5	Domenico Concetta	4		F	S	Girl	no		Italian	Ricocca						no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
6	Domenico Rosario	6		M	-	Girl	no		Italian	Ricocca						no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
7	Domenico Vincenzo	2		M	-	Baby	no		Italian	Ricocca						no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferrara Giuseppe	6		M	-	Boy	no		Italian	Ricocca						no	the mother Ferrara Rosaria	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mariscalco Pietropaolo	20		M	no	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Mariscalco Vincenzo	15		M	no	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Mariscalco Pietropaolo	15		M	no	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Mariscalco Vincenzo	21		M	no	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Mariscalco Caterina	1		F	-	Girl	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Cosi Lorenzo	25		M	M	Barber	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Cuccia Rosa	14		F	S	Housework	no		Italian	Ricocca	New York					no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Cuccia Rosa	10		F	S	Girl	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Cuccia Giuseppa	14		F	-	Girl	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Cuccia Filippina	24		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Cuccia Maria	15		F	-	Girl	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Cuccia Domenico	-		M	-	Boy	-		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Cuccia Ceccarina	23		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Cuccia Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Cuccia Rosa	10		F	S		no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Buccheri Angelo	15		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Buccheri Domenico	1		M	S	Boy	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Buccheri Vincenzo	5		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Scopelliti Francesco	19		M	S	Housework	yes		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Grande Antonia	22		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Cuccia Paola	11		F	S	Girl	yes		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Basile Orazio	10		M	S	Boy	yes		Italian	Ricocca						no		no	no	no	good	no

121

Mariposa Bros
9/18/[illegible]

...Master, Clerk, Purser, Surgeon, Commanding Officer, or First or Sec...

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all ... foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection ... I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p... a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per... except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 1

...

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE...

S.S. Liguria
264

ARRIVED

SHEET .190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	South Italian State			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				✓		✓
10				✓		✓
11				✓		✓
12				✓		✓
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				✓		✓
18				✓		✓
19				✓		✓
20						
21				✓		✓
22				✓		✓
23						
24				✓		✓
25						
26				✓		✓
27						
28						
29						
30						

Liguria sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...ceived and that I have made a

...or Manifest, sheets, ...

...owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* September 190 1

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* 4 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,* (2) *on number, the annexed containing* 16 *names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at Naples

GENERALE ITALIANA

TO RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from MARSEILLES, 1901 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 265

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.		15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Billera Vita	33		f	m	housewoman	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband		50	no	for husband Domenico Antonia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Finiotta Antonia	6		f		girl			Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	good	no
3	Finiotta Alessio	3		m		boy			Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	his father			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
4	Finiotta Rosalia	2		f		girl			Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	his father			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
5	Siarratano Gallina	5M		f	w	housework	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	his father-in-law		30	no	father-in-law Giuseppe Lo Monaco	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lo Monaco Giuseppe	60		m		farmer	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself		30	no	his son-in-law Siarratano Gallina 12 Embarcadero	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lo Monaco Caterina	56		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband			no	the same person (mother)	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lo Monaco Antonio	5		m		child	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Monaco Giuseppina	6		f		child	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lo Monaco Sebastina	4		f		child	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lo Monaco Anna Maria	3		f		child	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lo Monaco Girolamo	1		m		boy	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Monaco Vittoria	1		f		girl	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mangiaracina Cristina	66		f	W	housework	no		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pecoraro Maria	20		f	s	Workman	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mangiaracina Simone	21		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		10	no	his mother Grazia Nicolosi 76 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lo Monaco Maria	16		f	s	Workman	no		Italian	Alessi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father		10	no	her mother Rosa Anna	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giarra Nicolo	45		m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	himself		500	no	his wife Giarra Vincenza	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giarratano Michele	32		m	m	Day Laborer	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	his brother		20	no	his brother Giarratano Nicolo 214 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lo Monaco Vittoria	18		f	sm	Seamstress	yes		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	his father		10	no	his sister Lo Monaco Rosa 214 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Monaco Maria	5		f		Seamstress	yes		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	his father			no	his sister Lo Monaco Vittoria 214 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Genaro Vincenzo	48		m	m	Bricklayer	yes		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	himself		200	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
23	Genaro Vincenzo	9		m		Boy	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	his father		10	no	his wife Genaro Vincenza 42 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Monaco Vincenza	28		f	m	Seamstress	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	husband		10	no	his mother Giambalvo Rosalia 76 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
25	Spagnolo Rosa Maria	8		f			no		Italian	Sciara	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	his father		10	no	his brother Lo Monaco Vincenzo 42 1/2 Spring Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Monaco Leonardo	1		m	s	Carpenter	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	[illegible]	yes	father			no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giarratano Vincenzo	25		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Sciara	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself		10	no	his wife Giarratano Rosario 2 1/2 Spring Street	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Monaco Lucia	21		f	s	Housework	yes		Italian	Sciara	New York	[illegible]	no	his father		10	no	the same person [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Macaluso Francesco	23		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	[illegible]	no	his brother		10	no	his brother Lo Monaco Vincenzo 42 1/2 Spring Street	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salerno Pietro	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Sciara	New York	[illegible]	no	himself		10	no	his cousin Giarratano Michele 42 1/2 Spring Street	no	no	no	good	no

4 1:23 3 9 7 10 Bruno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Settembre 190

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 266

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24						
25						
26						
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

ng therewith do
urgeon and that
t I have made a
and true in all
Required

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Commanding Officer.

J. D. Wrightington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the numbered containing 36 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1901

J. D. Wrightington
Consul of the United States at Naples

...NE GENERALE ITALIANA

...RIGO RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...SIONER OF ...MIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* ..., SEPT 1901 190 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 267 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marino Anna	21		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father Catherine	New York	yes	Self	no	no	to Father Domenico Allegrino	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Scalzacco Sebastiano	19		M	S	woodchopper	no	no	Italian	Italy	Self	New York	yes	Father	20	no	to Father Domenico Allegrino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spinza Teresa	20		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Husband	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	Father	10	no	to husband Antonio Spinza	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brunello Angelo	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Lazio	Father	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	Father	25	no	to Father Giuseppe Brunello	no	no	no	good	no
5	Castrogiovanni Pellegrino	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Self	New York	yes	Self	40	no	to wife Rosaria Castrogiovanni	no	no	no	good	no
6	Costa Paola	44		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Husband	New York	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
7	Castrogiovanni Pellegrino	10		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	New York	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
8	Castrogiovanni Pellegrino	6		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	New York	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grisafi Salvatore	18		M	S	barber	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Self	New York	yes	Self	30	no	to cousin Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scarpa Ignazio	66		M	M	bricklayer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Self	New York	yes	Self	30	no	to son in law Pietro Siracusa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mule Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	New York	yes	Brother		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mule Carmelo	13		M	S	barber	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Father	New York	yes	Brother		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marrone Carmelo	32		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Self	Cleveland	yes	Self	10	no	to wife Concetta Marrone	no	no	no	good	no
14	Badotta Giovanni	35		M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Villafranca	Self	New Rochelle	yes	Self	30	no	to wife Antonia Badotta	no	no	no	good	no
15	Casulo Enrico	15		M	S	barber	yes	no	Italian	Villafranca	Father	New York	yes	Father	6	no	to Father Giuseppe Casulo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ferrigno Antonio	30		M	S	barber	no	no	Italian	Italy	Self	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	Self	15	no	to brother Giuseppe Ferrigno	no	no	no	good	no
17	Galizzotto Serafino	12		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	Father	10	no	to father Giuseppe Galizzotto	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palmisano Alfonso	47		M	M	barber	no	no	Italian	Italy	Self	East Cleveland, O.	no	Self	80	no	to wife Rosaria Palmisano	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ferrigno Antonina	30		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Husband	East Cleveland, O.	no	Husband		no	to husband Antonio Ferrigno	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scalzo Rosario	11		M	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	New York	yes	Father	10	no	to father Giuseppe Scalzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scalzo Maria Anna	4		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	New York	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ciricio Francesco	41		M	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	yes	Self	30	no	to brother Giuseppe Ciricio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marfisi Maria	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	Chicago	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marfisi Nicasia	14		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	Chicago	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marfisi Antonino	11		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	Chicago	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marfisi Michele	7		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	Chicago	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marfisi Vincenzo	6		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italy	Father	Chicago	yes	Father		no	to the same person	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giustino Giuseppe	22		M	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Terrasini	Self	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	Self	15	no	to brother Antonio Giustino	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fabrico Gaetano	4		M	—	—	no	no	Italian	Terrasini	Father	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	Father		no	to father Antonio Fabrico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fabrico Salvatore	23		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	Terrasini	Self	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	Self	25	no	to brother Antonio Fabrico	no	no	no	good	no

...Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Gafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Gafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1901

T. D. Bjorgen
Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

...sailing therewith do ...person and that ...have made a ...true in all ...year

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Ital	South	Italian	Ital	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"		"	"	
10		"		"	"	
11				"	"	
12				"	"	
13				"	"	
14			"		"	
15			"	"	"	
16					"	
17					"	
18				"	"	
19			"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21					"	
22				"	"	
23				"	"	
24						
25	"					
26				"		
27					"	
28				"	"	
29				"	"	
30	"			"	"	

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Fatuzzo * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the company thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Fatuzzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of September 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 50 in number, the annexed containing 15 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UT

...GENERALE ITALIANA
...GATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Form upon [illegible] NATION HERE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, SEPT 1901 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

(No.)	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 if a male over 14 and under 60 years of age, or if a female over 14 and under 60 years of age, and if not, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether unable to read or write, or whether over 16 and under 60 years of age and mentally or physically incapable of earning a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bongiovanni Nicolo	21		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Palmieri Giuseppe	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

B B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dicembre 190. Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

190 ARRIVED

Sheet No. or Line.	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	STATE OF WHAT (OR NEAR)	OCCUPATION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						all
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aprile 190. Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

Insp. ice

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 2 to ARRIVED 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓		
2				✓	✓	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				✓	✓	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				✓	✓	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓		
27						
28					✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

B B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Capurro of the S.S. **Liguria** from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the undersigned thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Settembre 1902 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

B B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 2 in number, the numbered containing 78 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

...CENERALE ITALIANA

...-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... ...NEP OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET 1901 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unaccompanied female under 18 years of age, and if under 18 to whom related in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Maranna Giovanni	30		m	m	Farmer	no		Italian	Campora	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			no	no	Good	no
X	Delfaggio Francesco	14		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italian	Campora	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
X	Delfaggio Salvatore	11		m	s	Boy	no		Italian	Campora	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
X	Delfaggio Scolopero	11		m	s	Boy	no		Italian	Campora	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Scarcio Giuseppa Antonia	24		f	m	Housewife	no		Italian	Salerno	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Husband		no			no	no	Good	no
	Brancato Adolfo	20		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Brancato Francesco	8		m	s	Boy	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Brancato Teresa	10		f	s	Girl	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Brancato Gaetano	4		m	-	Boy	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Brancato Salvatore	6		m	-	Boy	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Russo Giuseppe	20		m	m	Day laborer	no		Italian	Pescopennataro	New York	New York	Yes	Self		no			no	no	Good	no
	Scarcio Leo Paolo	21		m	s	Day laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Carelli Giuseppe	42		m	s	Day laborer	yes		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	Yes	Self		no			no	no	Good	no
	Lepisso Paolo	22		m	s	Day laborer	no		Italian	Vicenza	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			no	no	Good	no
	Lepisso Domenico	5		m	-	Boy	-		Italian	Vicenza	New York	Brooklyn	Yes			no			no	no	Good	no
	Lepisso Pietro	8		m	-	Boy	yes		Italian	Vicenza	New York	Brooklyn	Yes			no			no	no	Good	no
X	Maranna Angelo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Campora	New York	New York	Yes	Father		no			no	no	Good	no
	Del Basso Anna	50		f	m	Housewife	no		Italian	Pescopennataro	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no			no	no	Good	no
	Scalleri Pietro	45		m	m	Farmer	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Bridgeport	Yes	Self		no			no	no	Good	no
	Maranna Giuseppe	12		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Vicenza	New York					no			no	no	Good	no
	Scarcigna Felicia	16		f	s	-	yes		Italian	Vicenza	New York					no			no	no	Good	no
	Scarcigna Paola	14		f	s	-	yes		Italian	Vicenza	New York					no			no	no	Good	no
	Maranna Rosa	7		f	s	-	-		Italian	Vicenza	New York					no			no	no	Good	no
	Schillaci Giuseppe	16		m	s	Farmer	no		Italian	Vicenza	New York	Bridgeport	No	Husband	12	no			no	no	Good	no
	Schiavi Isidoro	20		m	s	Painter	yes		Italian	Vicenza	New York	Greensburg	No	Father	20	no			no	no	Good	no
X	Scarcia Francesco	19		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italian	Castelmezzano	New York	New York	Yes	Father	10	no			no	no	Good	no
X	Scarcia Giuseppe	54		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Castelmezzano	New York	New York	Yes	Self	30	no			no	no	Good	no
X	Maranna Rosa	10		f	s	Housewife	yes		Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	Yes	Father	40	no			no	no	Good	no
	Scarcia Giuseppe	8		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	Gilbertsville	No	Father	15	no			no	no	Good	no
	Scarcia Rosa	46		f	m	Housework	no		Italian	Castelmezzano	New York	Gilbertsville	No	Husband	60	no			no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. **Liguria**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Assistant thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 2 ARRIVED 190[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1			[illegible]	[illegible]		
2			✓	✓		
3			✓	✓		
4			✓	✓		
5			✓	✓		
6			✓	✓		
7			✓	✓		
8			✓	✓		
9			✓	✓		
10			✓	✓		
11			✓	✓		
12			✓	✓		
13			✓	✓		
14						
15						
16						
17			✓	✓		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			✓	✓		
27			✓	✓		
28			✓			
29			✓	✓		
30			✓	✓		

guria sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] and that I have made a

or Manifest, sheets, 2

owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Capurro of the S.S. **Liguria** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said ... I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering ... a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Capurro,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Liguria** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1901

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

...ONE ...RALE ITALIANA

...CAPTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ., 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 6 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

273

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Makes and Cause.
1	Tuara Giuseppe	30		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sabrone Giuseppe	20		m	m	Soldier	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fricio Francesco	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gonalino Vincenzo	22		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leonardi Giuseppina	22		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lecompo Vincenzo	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gaetano Salvatore	21		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esposito [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicolosi Maria	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mannolo Giuseppa	12		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nocerato Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cuccia Antonino	[illegible]		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Balbo Benedetto	[illegible]		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spinnecchio Carlo	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rosselli Rosalia	28		f	m	Housewife	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosselli Maria Rosa	25		f	s	Housework	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosselli Benedetto	21		f	s	Housework	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Graco Carmino	[illegible]		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sontoro Filadelfio	34		m	m	Bricklayer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ina Maria Benedetta	3		f	m	Housework	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scarlopo Rosalia	2		m	s	Girl	-		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Maria Luigi	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Inzilla Scalerino	[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lima Luciano	[illegible]		m	-	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Libro Salvatore	[illegible]		m	s	Carpenter	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cannavo Giacinto	[illegible]		m	-	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lauro Maria Teresa	1		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lettera Vincenza	[illegible]		f	m	Seamstress	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]		f	-	Girl	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] Angela	[illegible]		f	-	Girl	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
		18																				

1126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of t
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190

U. S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 3 1/4 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

rgeon.

LIGURIA sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
oregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3
est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

190.

Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Settembre 1907.

A. D. Pigott
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luciani Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Luciani

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Settembre 1907.

A. D. Pigott
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

GENERALE ITALIANA

GENOVA — PALERMO — NAPOLI — MESSINA — PALERMO — GIRGENTI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 4 SET 190 Arriving at Port of **"NEW-YORK"**, 275 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arcara Carmela	32	7	M	[illegible] wife		no		Italian	Motta S. Lucia	New York					no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Coppola Caterina	12	7	C			no		"	"	"					no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Vincenzo	4	04	"			no		"	"	"					no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Santo	1	04	"			no		"	"	"					no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chiechiarello Maria	28	7	M	housework		no		"	Cerreara	"	Troy N.Y.		husband		no	Husband [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"
6	daughter Giovanna	6	7	"	-		no		"	"	"	"		father		no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ciesi Giovanni Lorenzo	19	M	M	sculptor		no		"	"	"	Troy N.Y.		Employer		no	Employer [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"
8	Pisanello Angelo	28	M	S	Tailor		no		"	"	"	N.Y.		self		no	Daughter Married	no	"	"	"	"
9	Sciarabello M. Concetta	44	7	M	housework		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Husband [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"
10	son Giuseppe	17	04	S			no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Mediterranean All Sea	no	"	"	"	"
11	" Antonio	1	M	"			no		"	"	"	"		"		no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chiarello Vincenzo	28	M	M	cooper		no		"	Napoli	"	Cleveland O.		he in Italy		no	Son in Italy Separated	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cuccaro Rosa	34	8	M	housework		no		"	"	"	"		Husband		no	Husband Sister Separated	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Assunta	7	7	S			no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Giuseppe	10	04	"			no		"	"	"	"		father		no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Vincenzo	1	M	"			no		"	"	"	"		"		no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cerricone Alessandro	30	M	M	tailor		yes		"	Sampoli	"	"		self		no	Wife Contracted	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cerricone Emilio	28	M	M	steamfitter		yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Husband Sister Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Anna	18	F	S			yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bagnara Rafaela	19	M	S			no		Italian	Sicily	"	"		cousin		no	First Cousin Rosario 365 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"

9 — 8

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I Capt. Cufino * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each an
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 190 1

A. H. Dayton

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria Sept 11

SHEET 276 ARRIVED Sept 11 190 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15						
16						
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIGURIA sailing therewith do

ears experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Government and that I have made a

List or Manifest, sheets, 2

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

S. H. Gaynor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I East Captain * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1901

Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. H. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bruni Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1901

A. H. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...ERALE ITALIANA

...GRATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sopranzo Angelo	17		M	S	servant	Yes		Italian	S. Agostino	Ave York	Paterson N.J.		self		no	Romano Sopranzo Pat.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vallone Pietro	22		M	"	"	no		"	Cardola	"	Providence R.I.		"		no	Romano Cimino Pat.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Braccini Guido	32		M	"	"	Yes		"	Napoli	"	"		"		no	H. Pranzi 11 Pat.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grandola Luigi	12		M	"	"	yes		"	Maida	"	"		"		no	Uncle Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gargiulo Mo Carmela	19		F	S.	"	Yes		"	Sanoda Somma	"	Scranton Pa		"		no	Uncle Ant Guarracino	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pacciti Francesco	39		M	M.	"	no		"	Pietrabelluna	"	Philadelphia Pa		"		no	Bro Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
7	Di Vito Carmina	23		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Husband Luigi Vallone	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	9		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Filomena	4		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Gaetano	2		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Cristina	1		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefani Cristina	28		F	"	servant	Yes		"	Posina	"	"		"		no	not	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gazzo Pasquale	32		M	M	worker	no		"	Vicenza	"	Bethlehem Pa		"		no	not	"	"	"	"	"
14	Coppola Francesco	32		M	S	merchant	no		"	Sarrento	"	Brooklyn		"		no	Cousin Pietro Pehono 108	"	"	"	"	"
15	De Luna Maria	19		F	M	house wife	yes		"	Capua	"	"		"		no	Richmond & Co Barbadoes Dock Pier	"	"	"	"	"
16	Borrelli Giorgio	9		M	S	barber	Yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Husband 52 Cedar	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vitto Vicenta	4		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vitto Lorenzo	3		M	"		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Guido	3		M	"		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Santoro Luigi	60		M	M	tailor	no		"	Bonito	"	"		"		no	Son Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vitto Francesca	60		F	"	house wife	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scafaro Piero	20		M	S	tailor	yes		"	Guardia	"	"		"		no	Uncle Antonio	178 Mulberry St		Complete Loss of Right Foot		
23	Vitale Vincenzo	22		M	S	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"
24	Manarite Michele No	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Ottoman	Salonica	"	Worcester Mass		"		no	Cousin Maria Manarite	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lombardi Pasquale	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Boston		"		no	" Bernardina Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ralfo Luigi	35		M	M	worker	yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	31 Mercer St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dispo Giovanni	20		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Worcester Mass		"		no	193 Endicott	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leone Carolina	16		F	S	housework	no		Italian	Bonito	"	"		"		no	Cousin Maria Mastrandrea	"	"	"	"	"
29	Reggio Domenico	45		M	M	porter	no		"	Teano	"	Catskill		"		no	Wife Filomena 190 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, as
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paupe
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, a
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Septembe

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naple

Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
278

SHEET ..... ARRIVED 190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W			Italian	Italy	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17					✓	
18					✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30						

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do
2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the Italian Government and that I have made a
ad that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3
eding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
passengers.

L. Bizzozzero

September 1901

2

ed States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the undersigned thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901 Commanding Officer.

A. W. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Viale Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Viale

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

A. W. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

...GENERALE ITALIANA

...RIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 279 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Amaro Maria Eg	29	1	F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Senacastrevola	New York	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	ch Vincenzo	9		M	S		no															
3	Maria	2		F			no									no						
4	Francesco Teodoro	28		M	M		no									no						
5	wife Laura	26		F			no									no						
6	bellosi Michele	22		M			no		Puglia		Milford											
7	Berta Salvatore	27		M	M		no		Potenza		Newhaven											
8	Filomena Liguori	17		F	S		no		Frosinone													
9	L'Abbate Domenico	25		M			yes		Montesarchio													
10	Rosina Morena	30		F	M	house wife	yes		Rome		N.Y.											
11	Nicodemo Crescenzo	50		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Montemiletto													
12	Francello Emma	24		F	M	house wife	yes		Germania													
13	ch Anna	3		F	S		no															
14	Edda	1	8	F			no															
15	Di Donato Maria	29		F	M	servant	no		Servino													
16	Angelo	12		M			no															
17	Annetta	13		F			no															
18	Liberato	10		M			no															
19	Alfonsina	4		F			no															
20	Squillante Raffaele	28		M	M	carpenter	yes		Sarno													
21	Sammarco Angiola	42		F	M	servant	no		Castellammare													
22	Mosca Nicola	20		M			yes		Castellammare													
23	Pampelli Pietro	32		M	M	works	yes		Montefusco													
24	wife Bambina	41		F	M		yes		Montefusco													
25	Orsino Giuseppe	37		M	M	Shoemaker	no															
26	Enrico Bortolo	14		M	S	Cook	no															
27	Sabato Nardone	40		M	M	Farmer	yes		Montefusco													
28	Esposito Rosario	32		M	M	farmer	no		Cicala													
29	Ettore Santorsola	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Montesarchio													
30	Mangillo Luigi	20		M	S	servant	yes		Sorrento													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I [illegible] * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 280 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

No. on Sheet.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11						
12				✓		
13				✓		
14				✓		
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓		
21						
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓		
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

n.

LIGURIA sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

List or Manifest, sheets, 30

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901 E. Cafiero Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

H. W. Bragstad
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901 V. Baiardi

H. W. Bragstad
Consul of the United States at Naples

GENERALE ITALIANA

AIR-BRAKING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from NAPOLI, April 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", Sept 28 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Agreement or Law to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
(201) 1	Basile Eleonora	40		F	M	house-wife	no		Italian	Sutera	Naples	Boston Mass		self	$ 8	no	husband Salvatore Basile 80 Bleecker St	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	14		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Caterina	12		F	"	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Maria	10		F	"	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Macri Domenico	18	✓	M	S	porter	no		"	Sutera	"	"		"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cilio Giovanni	33	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	Messina	"	"		"		no	brother Stefano Cilio 101 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Russo Letterio	18	✓	M	S	worker	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	brother Pasquale Russo 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pellicano Pasquale	24	✓	M	S	porter	no		"	Sutera	"	"		"		no	brother Domenico Pellicano 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vaccaro Stefano	19	✓	M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	Sciara	"	"		"		no	Uncle Vaccaro Germano 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neri Filippo	20	✓	M	M	porter	yes		"	Gallina	"	"		"		no	brother Neri Filippo 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Basile Giuseppe	3	✓	M	S	[illegible]	no		"	Graniteri	"	Boston Mass		"		no	Uncle Basile Giuseppe 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	A Grazia	14	✓	F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	husband Basile Giuseppe 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
13	D'Agostino Vincenzo	46	✓	M	M	porter	yes		"	S Alessio	"	Montreal Can		"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ferrero Pasquale	28	✓	M	—	[illegible]	yes		"	S Stefano	"	Boston Mass		"		no	brother Antonio Ferrero 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Noto Santo	20	✓	M	—	porter	no		"	Savoca	"	"		"		no	brother Giuseppe Noto 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Saraceno Benedetto	32	✓	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	brother Salvatore Saraceno 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Saglimbeni Sebastiano	4	✓	M	—	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	brother Rosario Saglimbeni 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosario Sebastiano	20	✓	M	—	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	brother Sebastiano Rosario 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Occhino Giovanni	20	✓	M	—	sculptor	yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	brother Occhino Antonio 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barbaletta Sebastiano	19	✓	M	—	27-85861 porter	(505) no	10/6/39	"	(D.L. 205 - 10/30/39)	"	"		"		no	brother Barbaletta Salvatore 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carnevale Antonio	32	✓	M	M	farmer	no		"	Longobucco	"	Schenectady N.Y.		"		no	Stepbrother Bruno Pietro 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pugliese Carmelo	18	✓	M	S	tailor	no		"	Messina	"	Boston Mass		"		no	Uncle Romeo Pugliese 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
23	D'Angelo Vincenzo	20	✓	M	M	farmer	no		"	Oliveri	"	Providence R.I.		"		no	Bro. Giuseppe D'Angelo 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Rosario	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	A Domenica	18	✓	F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cristofano Barbato	19	✓	M	S	miller	no		"	Lepari	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"		no	Neighbor Barbato 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Impellizzeri Vincenzo	4	✓	M	—	porter	no		"	"	"	NY		"		no	Uncle Impellizzeri 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonanno Natale	34	✓	M	M	smith	yes		"	Messina	"	"		"		no	Brother Bonanno 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Crupi Giuseppe	19	✓	M	S	tailor	no		"	Catania	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"		no	Uncle Crupi 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mutto Filippo	19	✓	M	—	tailor	yes		"	Gallico	"	—		"		no	Uncle Mutto 43 1/2 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"

1830

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second C

I [illegible] Cafaro * of the S.S. LIGURIA from

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and b said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commander

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 190 .

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] April 18th 190[illegible]

SHEET 282 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Wh.	Italy	Sc.	Italian	Italy	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓	"
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	"

[illegible]RIA sailing therewith do
[illegible]ence as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] and that I have made a
[illegible]nat, sheets, 30
[illegible]nd belief, full, correct and true in all

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafaro * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 190 .

A. W. Bijur U.S.C.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bacco Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Bacco

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 .

A. W. Bijur U.S.C.
Consul of the United States at Naples

GENERALE ITALIANA

-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]NER OF IMMIGRATION

R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGUR[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 190

283

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30, and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lo Piccolo Francesco	25		Male	Mk	porter	no		Italian	Lipari	New York	Brooklyn	NY	self	50	no	brother Domenico Lo Piccolo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Butta Antonio	36		Male	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gaetano "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Natale Antonio	31		Male	Mk	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Oswego	NY	"	30	yes	no	Union	"	"	"	"
4	Ponte Giuseppe	18		Male	S	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	brother Paolo "	53	"	"	"	"
5	Palamara Maria	28		Fe	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Guseppe Palamara 50 Mount Jay	118	Lo	Husband	"	"
6	Cavallaro Salvatore	24		Male	Mk	peasant	yes		"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore	MD	"	100	yes 4 years	Antonio Augello	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lauricella Assunta	19		Fe	S	housework	yes		"	Lipari	"	"	"	"	40	no	Salvatore Augello 44 N 10th	53	Union	"	"	"
8	Russo Bartolomeo	13		Male	S	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	9	no	brother Angelo	"	"	"	"	"
9	Russo Angelo	28		Male	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Paolo	48		Male	M	porter	no		"	Messina	"	"	"	"	50	yes	Salvatore Lauricella 108 East 107	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cesoriero Bartolomeo	30		Male	M	sailor	yes		"	Lipari	"	Oswego	NY	"	30	yes	no	53	Union	"	"	BRL
12	" Bartolomeo	13		Male	S	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garito Giuseppe	41		Male	M	"	no		"	"	"	Baltimore	MD	"	40	no	brother Gaetano 41 Mount St	"	"	"	"	"
14	De Stefano Giuseppe	16		Male	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle De Stefano Angelo	"	"	"	"	"
15	Natoli Giuseppe	22		Male	M	porter	no		"	"	"	Oswego	NY	"	9	yes 1899	no	242	Collector	"	"	"
16	Guinta Antonio	30		Male	M	"	no		"	Naples	"	Baltimore	MD	"	40	no	brother Pietro Guinta	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cirolo Antonio	31		Male	M	Farmer	no		"	Messina	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Vincenzo Cirolo	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giordano Antonio	25		Male	S	porter	no		"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore	MD	"	5	no	brother Gaetano "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Valli Carmelo	20		Male	M	Farmer	yes		"	Campobello	"	"	"	"	4	no	1907 Sons of Italy Hall 112 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"
20	Galletta Santo	18		Male	M	sailor	yes		"	Messina	"	"	"	"	under 30	no	Carmelo Galletta	"	"	"	"	"
21	D'Amico Giuseppe	36		Male	Mk	porter	no		"	Stella S Giovanni	"	Hartford	Conn	"	16	no	friend Saverio Cutrone	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cacciatore Francesco	25		Male	S	"	no		"	"	"	Montello	MD	"	3	no	brother Bruno "	17	105	"	"	"
23	Cama Antonia	14		Fe	"	servant	no		"	Cinisi	"	Baltimore	MD	"	3	no	brother Salvatore "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cardella Rosa	20		Fe	"	housework	yes		"	Messina	"	"	"	"	50	no	to the Carmelo "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cardella Antonia	18		Fe	"	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cavarato Giovanni	60		Male	M	"	no		"	Brucoli	"	"	"	"	3	no	Francesco De Angelo and Antonio Gatto	"	"	"	"	"
27	X Maria	27		Fe	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bartolomeo Francesco	20		Male	S	porter	no		"	S Marco	"	Montello	MD	"	10	no	brother Bartolomeo	17	105	"	"	"
29	Romeo Salvatore	20		Male	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"

331

...Surgeon, or Asst or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Collier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 231 ARRIVED. Oct 18th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
20	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
21						
22	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
23	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30						

...Master or Commanding Officer, or Clerk or Steward thereof.

Capt. Colvin * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPLES

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Colvin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1901

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 34 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Bajardi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

...GENERALE ITALIANA

...-LLBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... OF IMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, ... 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 285 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Ramo Raimondo	47	1	F	M	Marmalier	no		Italian	Relith	New York	Middletown		self	$	no	Husband Amalia [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
Annata Giuseppe	16	1	M	S	porter	no		"	"	"	"		[illegible]	$	no	brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"
Lauri Assunta	14	1	F	"	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"		[illegible]	$	no	Uncle [illegible] 5.	"	"	"	"	"
Vincenzo Domenico	24		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		[illegible]	$	no	Father Gerrano	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Luca	19		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"
																Uncle [illegible]					
Ravesi Giuseppe	43	1	M	M	Sailor	no		"	Salina	"	N.Y.		[illegible]	$	[illegible]	Cousin Vincenzo City	"	"	"	"	"
Savalaro Rosalia	16	1	F	"	weaver	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Father Jack	"	"	"	"	"
sister Mrs Carmela	18	1	F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
Buscano Cirino	20		M	S	Sailor	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Uncle Barbara	"	"	"	"	"
Travaglia Concetta	20	1	F	M	house-wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Husband City Fruma	"	"	"	"	"
Basile Girolamo	38	1	M	M	porter	no		"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn		"	$	no	Brother in Court	"	"	"	"	"
De Luca Geramo	21	1	M	S	Sailor	yes		"	Salina	"	"		"	$	no	19 Mercer St.	"	"	"	"	"
sister Agostino	10		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Father Diego Lamaro	"	"	"	"	"
Re Gattano	28	1	M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Uncle Carl Re	"	"	"	"	"
sister Caterina	17	1	F	M	house-wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Father Gerrano	"	"	"	"	"
sister Francesca	20	1	F	S		yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
" Caterina	13	1	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
Casolito Bartolomeo	13	1	M	"	worker	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	$	no	Uncle - Carl Coppola	"	"	"	"	"
Calmana Carlo	22	1	M	"	porter	no		"	Lipari	"	"		"	$	no	Father Gerrano	"	"	"	"	"
Russo Gaetano	20	1	M	M	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Father Gerrano	"	"	"	"	"
Catado Onofrio	31	1	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
Gianicotta Domenico	38		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
Cisonero Fiorenzo	31	1	F	"	Farmadress	no		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	Husband Gio Cisonero	"	"	"	"	"
Cristano Gaetano	18	1	M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	Italy		"	$	no	Father Gerrano	"	"	"	"	"
Cisonero Angela	24	1	M	M	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	$	no	Husband Cisonero	"	"	"	"	"
Bonica Geramo	24	1	M	"	porter	no		"	"	"	Boston		"	$	no	Father Gerrano	"	"	"	"	"
Famularo Geramo	17	1	F			no		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	$	no	Husband Biagio	"	"	"	"	"
	Filippo	15	1	M	S		no		"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Giuseppe	11	1	M	"		no		"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	8		M	"		no		"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
	3		17	11																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA fro

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all o
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Su
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pu
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 2 — 236 — ARRIVED. — 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4						
5						
6	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

IGURIA sailing therewith do
perience as a physician and surgeon and that
examined and that I have made a
Manifest, sheets, 30
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

W. H. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S Baiardi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

W. H. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

...E GENERALE ITALIANA

...7.20 3-GLIGATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...NER OF IMMIGRAT...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, ...-APRIL 190 Arriving at Port of „NEW-YORK", 190

287

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pio Zappa	29		M	S.		yes		Italian	Rome	New York	Portland	no	himself	$ 100	no	To Wm Body, O'Connell	no	no	no	good	no
2	Femiano Teresa	24		F	M		yes			Piano di Sorrento				husband	$ 100	no	Husband Cypress Hills					
3	children Luigi	3		M	S		no															
4	Rosa	2		F			no							father		no						
5	Bonanno Giuseppe	28		M	Married	barber	yes			Cesso		Brooklyn		himself	$ 40	no	Friend Salvatore Bonanno 1... Jay St. Brooklyn					
6	Lo Cascio Lia Maria	54		F	M	house-wife	no		Italian	Messina		NY		husband	$ 10	no	Son Mario at 1...				Senility	
7	Locascio Giovanni	23		M	S		yes							self	$ 35	no	Brother Mario					
8	Barbuto Domenico	19		M	W.		no			Gesturra		Philadelphia					1/3 to wife					
9	Sardo Vincenzo	19		M	S.		yes			Messina							Son in law Pasquale Sardo 1...					
10	Cuccio Giuseppe	26		M	M		yes								$ 30	no	Cousin Rosa Fort 214 1st Ave					
11	Napolitano Settimio	20		M	S		no		Italian						American Citizen							
12	Bellantonio Giovanni	38		M	M		no		U.S. Citizen							no	Sister Giovanna					
13	wife Annunziata	21		F			yes								American Citizen							
14	Napolitano Francesca	16		F	S.		no		Italian						$ 4	no	Sister Giovanna					
15	Morda Sebastiano	33		M	M		yes			S. Salvatore					$ 10	2 years	Brother Domenico 230 Elizabeth Ave					
16	Pellerino Domenico	38		M	M		yes								$ 20	no	Cousin Luigi De Cicco 91 Centre St.					
17	De Cicco Giovanna	26		F	S.		yes								$ 30	no	Brother Luigi					
18	Marzacca Giuseppe	41		M			no					Brooklyn			$ 10	no	Brother in law Salvatore Gallo 9th					
19	Gangemi Maria	37		F	M		yes									no	Friend Rosario Ave					
20	Antonia	10		F	S		no									no	Husband Ponti 9th					
21	children Ferdinando	7		M			no							mother		no	father					
22	Angela	4		F			no									no	" "					
23	Casciano Gaetano	27		M	M		yes			Reggio				self	$ 30	no	Brother in law 9th Calabrese					
24	wife Maria	24		F			yes									no	102 Avenue B					
25	son Giovanni	1		M			no									no	father					
26	Barbuto Natale	30		M	M		yes			Palma		Amsterdam			$ 6	no	Brother in law Rocco 1...					
27	Annunziata	9		F	S.		no									no	Mother					
28	D'Abbora Domenico	30		M	M		yes								$ 12	2 years	Brother Felice					
29	wife Eugenia	22		F			yes										Brother in law					
30	son Giovanni	2		M			no										Mother					

12

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I Matt Capurro * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1901

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Liguria

SHEET 285 ARRIVED Sept 8 1901

LIGURIA sailing therewith do
yrs experience as a physician and surgeon and that Surgeon and that I have made a
g List or Manifest, sheets, 30
f my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

U S Bajardi

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Lazio	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	
6		Italy	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8						
9		"	"	"	"	
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		Italy		"	"	
12		Citizen				
13		of U.S.				
14		Italy		"	"	
15				"	"	
16				"	"	
17				"	"	
18				"	"	
19				"	"	
20				"	"	
21				"	"	
22				"	"	
23				"	"	
24				"	"	
25				"	"	
26				"	"	
27				"	"	
28				"	"	
29				"	"	
30				"	"	

5 5 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1901

A. T. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Baiardi

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September 1901.

A. T. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples

...NERALE ITALIANA

...ATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1289 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bonbianco Filomena	18	V	M	Sing	Spinner	no		Italian	S. Donato N.	Self	Brooklyn										
2	Buono Antonio	52	M	Mar	Shoemaker		yes															
3	Belli Serpini Giovanni	39	V	M		Peasant	yes			Gallo												
4	" wife Angelarosa	23	V	F	M		yes															
5	Carpentieri Giuseppe	39	V	M	M		yes			Torre Annu.												
6	Brongi Margherita	32	V	F		House-wife	no			Amalfi												
7	" Cesarina	9	V	F	S		no															
8	Antonio Amuso	6	V	M			yes															
9	" Natalia	3	V	F		IX-99015	yes															
10	Graziani Angelina	9	V	F		IX-77757-565-9-19-40	no															
11	Presto Francesco	34	V	M	M	Peasant	no			Fiumegrosso		Pittsburg					Father Antonio					
12	Abai Moamed Ahamed	21	M	M		Servant	no		Ottoman	Cesarea		Utica										
13	Bardo Abraham	17	M	M			yes										Parents at New York					
14	Lachoa Anastasi	8	M	S			yes															
15	Salamia Ahmad	28	V	M		Labourer	yes															
16	Isidor Nzudeamam	21	V	M		Peddler	no		Russian	Lieron Isaac		20 Avenue										
17	Ilham Selecta	20	M	M			yes					170 Ellis										
18	Santambrogio Cristina	24	V	F	M		yes		Italian	Novara												
19	" Isabella	4	V	F	S		no															
20	" Carmine	2	V	M	S		no															
21	Cagano Concetta	34	V	F	M	Housewife	yes			Napoli												
22	" Filomena	3	V	F	S		no															
23	" Carmela	1	V	F	S		no															
24	Cesare Carmine	44	M	M	M	Peasant	yes			Salerno		Scranton										
25	Rosa Maria	43	M	F	M		yes															
26	" Teresa	16	S	F	S																	
27	Abbatessa Giovanna	20	V	F	M		yes			Avellino												
28	" Crispino	1	V	M	S																	
29	Leon Albert	25	M	M		Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Alexandria												
30	Papadaki Giovanni	21	M	M		Tailor	yes															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAP

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passen foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emplo thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the repo I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Septembre 1901

[illegible], Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 230 ARRIVED Sept. Pier, 18, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy		✓	✓ Italy	
2		"		✓	✓	
3		Italy		✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
4		"		✓	✓	
5		"		✓ "	✓	
6		"		✓ "	✓	
7		"		✓ "	✓ "	
8		"		✓ "	✓ "	
9		"		✓ "	✓ "	
10		"		✓ "	✓ "	
11		"		✓ "	✓ "	
12						
13						
14						
15		Turkey		✓ Turkish	✓ Turkey	
16		Roumania		✓ Roumanian	✓ Roumania	
17						
18		Italy		✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
19		"		✓ "	✓ "	
20		"		✓ "	✓ "	
21		"		✓ "	✓ "	
22		"		✓ "	✓ "	
23		"		✓ "	✓ "	
24						
25						
26						
27		"		✓ "	✓ "	
28		"		✓ "	✓ "	
29		Greece		✓ Greek	✓ Greece	
30		"		✓ "	✓ "	

...sailing therewith do ...physician and surgeon and that ... and that I have made a ... to ... full, correct and true in all

D. Bajardi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAP

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passen
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the repo
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commande

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Septembre 1901

H. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 220 ARRIVED. September 18, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy		Italian	Italy	
2		"		"	"	
3		Italy		Italian	Italy	
4		"		"	"	
5		"		"	"	
6		"		"	"	
7		"		"	"	
8		"		"	"	
9		"		"	"	
10		"		"	"	
11		"		"	"	
12						
13						
14						
15		Turkey		Turkish	Turkey	
16		Roumania		Roumanian	Roumania	
17						
18		Italy		Italian	Italy	
19		"		"	"	
20		"		"	"	
21		"		"	"	
22		"		"	"	
23		"		"	"	
24						
25						
26						
27		"		"	"	
28		"		"	"	
29		Greece		Greek	Greece	
30		"		"	"	

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
10
, full, correct and true in all

G. Cafiero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Septembre 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bajardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Bajardi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...ALIA ITALIANA

...RATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ..., 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from NAPOLI, ...SEP 190 Arriving at Port of „NEW-YORK", 190

291

1 Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than a 30 and how much. If a 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Trabanca Francesantonio	34		M	M	passant	no		Italian	Serracapriola	New York	Ny	=	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bucco Antonio	10		M	Bo	"	yes		"	Isernia	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Raphael Grazzetta 130 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Gabriele	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Re Mr Rosa	30	V	7	M	house wife	no		"	S Gregorio Magno	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Husband Gennaro Mastrocola 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pasquale	10	V	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antonio	8	V	M	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lucia	9	V	7	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Filomena	3	V	7	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yolanda	2	V	7	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Durchio Pasquale	19	V	M	M	smith	yes		"	Calabritto	"	Tampa Fla	no	"	$50	no	to uncle Pietro Valentino	"	"	"	"	Pgt	"
11	Pietrillo Carmela	18	V	M	Wife	=	=		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fusco Rosaria	16	V	7	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Galeagno Pietro	22	V	M	M	passant	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	"	" 50	no	Nephew Alfonso Perna	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carabellucci Vincenzo	25	V	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 100	no	Uncle signed 50 bk	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sorti Salvatore	39	V	M	"	"	no		"	Castelpagano	"	Boston	no	"	" 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alfano Leonardo	22	V	M	S	mason	yes		"	Castel S Lorenzo	"	Ny	no	"	" 25	no	Mother Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Negro Eugenio	31	V	M	M	tailor	yes		"	Napoli	"	"	no	"	" 100	no	Cousin Concetta Negro 141 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferrara Giulia	22	V	M	S	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	Father Maria 98 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Galdo Maria Con	23	M	S	worker	yes			"	Monteri	"	"	no	"	" 100	80-100 at Ny	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mazzarella Gaetano	49	V	M	M	merchant	no		"	Napoli	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	wife Maria	50	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cambiadella Erminio	32	V	M	M	tailor	no		"	Amalfi	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	wife Mr Carmela	24	V	M	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son Andrea	6	V	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Matteo Erasmo	44	V	M	M	peasant	no		"	Foggia Sant	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 60	no	Cousin Vito Sabatino	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Colacioppo Antonio	30	V	M	M	"	no		"	Lanciano	"	"	no	"	" 18	no	to uncle Michele 116 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																							
28	Fabrizio Rachelle	24	V	M	S	"	no		"	Bovino	"	Gloucester Mass	no	"	" 50	no	Cousin Sebastiano Longo	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petrillo Antonio	36	V	M	M	"	no		"	Bonito	"	Boston	no	"	" 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cassa Giovanni	30	V	M	Wife	"	yes		"	S Bonato	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Pietro Stanzione	"	"	"	"	"	"

DIT. DISCH. ON PI...

DIT. DISCH. ON PI...

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGU[illegible] from NAP[illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed for the purpose thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dicembre 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Commander

Office of Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 292 ARRIVED Dec 11 1901

[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly declare that I am a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] to all, correct and true in all

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Settembre 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bianchi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30 is number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Bianchi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...E GENERALE ITALIANA
...GRO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMI ...ER OF IMMIGRA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** , - 4 SET 190 Arriving at Port of „NEW-YORK" , 190 293

1 Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Esposito Nicola	25		M			no		Italian													
2	Di Vecchio Rocco	33		M		Tailor	yes			Ronco												
3	Damiani Teresa	24		F			yes															
4	Cavalaro Alberto	18		M		Cooks	yes			Sarno												
5	Longobardi Salvatore	33		M		carpenter	no															
6	Esposito Fortunata	26		F		house-wife	yes			Amalfi												
7	" Bratomante	2		F			no															
8	" Annina	1		F			no															
9	Lazzo Andreana	43		F		house-wife	no															
10	Carbone Annina	9		F			no															
11	Cuzza Antonia	20		F		porter	yes			S Donato				Husband								
12	" Anna Maria	16		F			no							father								
13	De Iorio Pasquale	30		M		worker	yes			Mongrano												
14	Domenico Michiarelli	16		M		servant	yes															
15	Giovanni Pace	16		M			yes															
16	Giacomo Rossi	22		M		Shoemaker																
17	" Pellegrino	12		M																		
18	Vecchio Filippo	22		M		Laborer	yes															
19	Immobile Elisabetta	19		F			yes			Montecorvino												
20	" Raffaela	3		F																		
21	" Carmine	1		M																		
22	Arcangelo Antonio	31		M			no							husband								
23	" Anna	9		F			no							father								
24	" Angelo	1		M																		
25	Birrola Vincenzo	31		M		peasant	no			Eboli				brother-in-law								
26	Esposito Vincenzo	40		M			no															
27	Iacobelli Luigi	22		M						Sanseverino												
28	Rosiello Giuseppe	40		M		Cook	no			Villa S. Maria												
29	Tomeno Isabella	20		F			yes			Rocca												
30	De Rosa Antonio	24		M			yes															

Manifest

Thousand 91/810

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

I Capt Luigi * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NA

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pas
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon em
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charg
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1901

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 294 ARRIVED Sept 15 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Italy	South Italian	Stat.		
3						
4		"	"	✓	✓	
5		"	"	✓	✓	
6		"	"	✓	✓	
7		"	"	✓	✓	
8		"	"	✓	✓	
9		"	"	✓	✓	
10		"	"	✓	✓	
11						
12						
13		"	"	✓	✓	
14		"	"	✓	✓	
15		"	"	✓	✓	
16		"	"	✓	✓	
17		"	"	✓	✓	
18		"	"	✓	✓	
19		Italy	Naples	✓	✓	
20		"	"	✓	✓	
21		"	"	✓	✓	
22		Stat.	South Italian	Stat.		
23		"	"	✓	✓	
24		"	"	✓	✓	
25		"	"	✓	✓	
26						
27		"	"	✓	✓	
28		"	"	✓	✓	
29		"	"	✓	✓	
30		"	"	✓	✓	

...sailing therewith do
...as a physician and surgeon and that
...and that I have made a
...sheets, 60
...belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Gaglino * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Gaglino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S Bonardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S Bonardi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...E GENERALE ITALIANA

...LORIO-REBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ...ch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...igration

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, ...A SEY 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Villani Antonio	23		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	S Giorgio Magg	New York	New York		father	88	no	Father and mother 81 Mulberry st	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Maria	27		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		husband		no	father in law "	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Margherita	1		F		"	no		"	"	"	"		father		no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Grillo Mr Concetta~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Sampagna~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Husband~~	~~6~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	~~" Liberata~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~father~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	~~" Carmela~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Dell'Uso Maddalena	25		F	M	peasant	no		"	Canzano Sotto	"	"		Husband	"	no	Husband Mr. Leonardo 25 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Vincenza	42		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Antonio	13		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Guiseppa Giannetta	39		F	M	"	no		"	Canzano	"	Boston		Husband	" 12	no	Husband 94 Mr Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
11	Son (~~daughter~~) Vito	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	62 Prince st father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Canzano Giovanni	32		M	M	"	no		"	Canzano P	"	[illegible]		self	" 6	no	brother 62 Prince st	"	"	"	"	"
13	Minetta Soccorso	27		M	"	"	no		"	Castelgrande	"	Pittsburg		brother	" 12	no	brother John	"	"	"	"	"
14	Del Duca Filomena	20		M	S	"	no		"	Canzano P	"	Brooklyn		self	" 5	no	Uncle Tomaso	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marmo Angela	16		M	"	"	no		"	Sessa Aurunca	"	Paterson		"	" 6	no	Husband Gius Mess	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Luigi	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria	14		M	"	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mastria Giovanni	3		F	"	peasant	no		"	Serrastretta	"	Pittsburg		father	" 50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Guiseppe	27		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		Husband	" 20	no	husband 94 Mr Nicola	1912	Montrose St	"	"	"
20	son Nicola	6		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ambrosio Michele	19		M	"	"	no		"	S Giorgio Mg	"	Brooklyn		brother	" 10	no	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
22	Durante Giulia	60		F	M	house work	no		"	Cusenta	"	"		son	" 6	no	son 1308 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"
23	Angiolella Antonio	20		M	M	peasant	no		"	Cerisano	"	"		self	" 10	no	brother in law Salvatore 44	"	"	"	"	"
24	Algiano Nazzarino	18		M	S	sculptor	yes		"	Tarsia	"	Brooklyn		father	" 10	no	brother Andrea	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Gentile Giuseppe~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~baker~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Campana~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~"~~	~~"~~ 6	~~no~~	~~brother Francesco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Fiorentino Athanasia	38		F	M	weaver	no		"	"	"	"		father	" 8	no	brother Peter 62	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacobelli Alfonso	20		M	S	peasant	no		"	Cabaverna	"	[illegible]		self	" 10	no	brother Salvatore 62	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mella Luigi	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	no	62 Prince st	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Salvatore Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Bovino~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~ 70	~~no~~	~~62 Prince st~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	~~Bartolomeo Michele~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Bovino~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~brother~~	~~"~~ 8	~~no~~	~~62 Prince st~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

1337

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA fr

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all o
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Su
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pu
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 1

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

296

Sheet No. ..... ARRIVED, September 4 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5						
6						
7						
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26						
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	
Over						

LIGURIA ..... sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
..... and that I have made a
or Manifest, sheets, 3
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

G. Bayard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901 G. Cafiero Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1901 Dr Baiardi

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...E GENERALE ITALIANA

...RIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 297 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract engaged or assisted to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
129	Martino Carmine	20		M	S	paesant	yes		Italian	S. Mauro Marchesato	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 14	no	by self to bro Rocco Gen...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donato Salvatore	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	Cousin Mrs Domenico ...					
3	DeBiase Riccandro	20		M	S	"	yes		"	Fuscaldo	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Giacomo ...					
4	Cessitore Salvatore	24		M	W	painter	yes		"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	bro in law Pte Esposito Mulberry St NY					
5	" Anna	10	8	F	S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	mother					
6	Colianchi Leopoldo	20		M	"	weaver	yes		"	S. Lucco	"	Phila	"	"	" 10	no	brother Ugidio ...					
7	Salvatore Nicola	24		M	M	tailor	yes		"	Lauriano	"	New York	"	"	" 30	no	cousin Vincenzo ...	80				
8	Pacelli Luciano	20		M	"	paesant	no		"	Scapoli	"	Philadelphia	"	"	" 10	no	bro in law Pte Cosentino					
9	Ricci Francesco	27		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Providence	"	"	" 15	no	brother Domenico ...	3				
10	Ricci Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	yes		"	Scapoli	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother "					
11	Ricci Isidio	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	1 yr ago	Cousin Giulio ...					
12	Onorato Vincenzo	21		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	yes	bro in law Pte Cotrone					
13	Costanzo Gabriele	15		M	S	"	yes		"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Philipsburg Pa	"	"	" 15	no	brother Agostino ...					
14	~~Morello Angelo~~	17		M	M					Cosenza		Connecticut					Husband Enrichetta Nesci					
15	Cappelone Maria	34		M	F	"	no		"	Mahico	"	Phila	"	"	" 5	no	wife Lamonaca Pasquale					
16	Sinnatore Luigi	22		M	S	"	yes		"	Borgia	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Stanislao Sabatino					
17	Rebecca Lescht	46		F	Wid	Dealer in old rags	no		Russia Austria	Alessandria	"	"	"	"	" 30	40 yrs ago	50 Mulberry St Pole Rachel					
18	Cirillo Marca	24		M	"	weaver	no		Italian	Scapoli	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	" 10	no	Brother Giorgio Pte ...					
X	Sabano Francesco	23		M	S	"	no		Italian	Lucchetta	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	Cousin Come Pittsburg Pa					
20	De Filippo Edoardo	27		M	M	paesant	no		"	Spinoso	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Uncle Maggio Newark					
21	Simi Camillo	20		M	"	"	no		"	Cosenza	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Giovanni ...					
22	Guardiano Cesidio	39		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 25	no	44 Mulberry St					
23	Di Carlo Nunzio	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	no	no					
24	Barone Gaetano	46		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	no					
25	Lenco Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle ...					
26	Esposito Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	no		"	Sukarico Lamezia	"	N.Y.	"	father in law	" 15	no	bro in law Pte Cosenza	Cripple				
27	Lupo Arcangelo	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	father in law					
28	" Carolina	1		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	no	"					
29	Lorea Tullio Ermenio	20		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Skigano M	"	New York	"	self	" 8	no	Uncle and Mother in law					
30																						
	138																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Cafiero
Commander

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

A. M. Billings
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 6 298 ARRIVED. Sept. 5 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14						
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17	W	Austria	Galicia	✓ R.	✓ Austria	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30						

sailing therewith do
sician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
so.
ull, correct and true in all

S. Cafiero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Scafino * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Scafino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

H. D. Byington Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bruno Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 10, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Bruno

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

H. D. Byington Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

E GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
RIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March , 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI , 4 SET. 190 Arriving at Port of „NEW-YORK" , 299 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Batt... Gennaro	47		M	M	peasant	no		Italian	Orsonalbugo	New York											
2	Leone Enrico	16		M	S		yes		"													
3	Martuno Michele	36		M	M		no		"													
X	Cietrantonio Faccioto	14		M	S	none	yes		"	Ciriola		Brooklyn										
5	Liberto Guseppe	45		M	M		no		"	Amantea												
6	Colaenio Tenanzo	29		M	S	laborer	no		"	Cerisola												
X	Cecchia Giuditta	20		F	M		no		"	Mignano del Garigliano												
SQ	Tenara Gaetana	17		F	S		no		"	Asterno												
9	Colaniero Tommaso	25		M			no		"	Castelforte		Philadelphia										
10	Mascheltte Mc Giuseppe	22		M	M		no		"	Sabato												
11	do Antonio	6		M	S		no		"													
12	Cocozzo Cosmo	34		M	M	carpenter	yes		"													
13	Sife Colomba	34		F	M		yes		"													
14	Mennanno Michele	20		M	S	peasant	yes		"	Piecce		Philadelphia										
15	Papaluca Pasquale	39		M	M		no		"													
16	Guadagno Pasquale	30		M			yes		"	Stato Pasanello		Sestonia Ohio										
17	Nicola Saverio	21		M	S		no		"	Aceri		Philadelphia										
X	Servadio Giuseppe	20		M	M		no		"			Brooklyn										
19	de Rosa Francesco	20		M			no		"	S. Maria Vetere												
20	" Giovanni	24		M			no		"													
21	Conte Angelo de Rosa	18		M	M		no		"	Casalduni		Pittsburg										
22	" Fabio	13		M	S		no		"													
23	D'Apolito Domenico	20		M	M	peasant	no		"													
24	" Rosa	23		F	Wid.		no		"													
X	Angelli Mariagnese	22		F	M		yes		"	Rodi												
X	Giovanni	32		M	S	peasant	no		"	S. Pietro Patierno												
27	Attaliano Giuseppe	23		M			no		"	S. Cosmano												
28	Cesare Pasquale	20		M			no		"	S. Mauro Forte												
29	Greco Domenico	23		M	M		yes		"													
30	Maccaro Giovanni	36		M	M		no		"													

1890

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Capt Capurro * of the S.S. LIGURIA from

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and b said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ligu

SHEET 300 ARRIVED 190.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Cauc	Italy	S	✓	✓	
2	"	"	S	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	S	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8	"	"	S	✓	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	S	✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	

...LIGURIA ...sailing therewith do
...ience as a physician and surgeon and that
...and that I have made a
...nifest, sheets, 30
...e and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Capurro * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Capurro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 30 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

...KE GENERALE ITALIANA

...-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 4 OCT 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 30 1 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	51		M	M				Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 50		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Olimpia	47		F	M				"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Rosa	21		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Raffaele	19		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Addio Orsola	60		F	M	peasant			Amalfi	"	"	Utica	N.Y.		daughter	$ 8		to Gabriele Addio and wife 1 Canal Madison Park					
6	De Marco Lucia	31		F	M	house wife			Tunisi	"	"	N.Y.			husband	$ 5		Canal Madison Park					
7		Francesco	9		S				"	"	"	"			father								
8	Children	Gaetano	4						"	"	"	"			"								
9		Angelina	2						"	"	"	"			"								
10		Chiara	3						"	"	"	"			"								
11	Franco	Luigi	21		M					Potenza	"	"			self	$ 50		to Uncle [illegible]					
12	De Napoli	Giuseppe	1		M	S										$ 2							
13	De Napoli	Filippo	28		M	M										$ 7							
14		wife Letizia	21		F																		
15	Gatto	Mariantonia	16		F	S										$ 12							
16	De Donato	Francesco Paolo	23		M	M										$ 10							
17	Aurucci	Giovanni	17		M	S										$ 10							
18	Sarto	Vincenzo	34		M	M										$ 10							
19		wife Angela	21		F																		
20	Pansa	Gennaro	15		M											$ 4							
21	Sestabella	Vincenzo	24		M											$ 10							
22	Greja	Antonio	20		M	S										$ 10							
23	Cerreo	Antonio	24		M											$ 15							
24	Cureo	Giovannina	18		M											$ 10							
25	Laterula	Mª Rosaria	26		F	M				Buonalbergo		Wilmington	Del		husband	$ 9							
26		Giuseppina	4		F	S									father								
27		Chiara	6		F																		
28		Sabatino	40		M							Rhode Island			self	$ 10							
29	Colaccione	Donato	39		M	M						Waterbury	Conn		self	$ 4							
30	Giovannantonio	Luciano	15		M																		

149 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ...

...avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Carlino * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOL

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report o I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Carlino

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 190 ...

...Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 302 ARRIVED ... 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

...sailing therewith do
...physician and surgeon and that
... and that I have made a
...ts, 30
...of, full, correct and true in all

...Baptist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

A. T. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Bacci Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. B Bacci

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

A. T. Bigelow
Consul of the United States at Naples

...GENERALE ITALIANA

...O-R. BATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, ...-4 SEP... 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 303 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Infirm and Cause.
1	Mangiovanni Claudio	3	V	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Altre	New York	NY		self	10	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
2	" wife Chiara	20	V	F			no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
3	Amaro Antonio	17	V	M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Schuylkill	PA	"	10	no						
4	Di Fazio Mauro	38	V	M	M	"	no	no	"	Wells	"	"	"	"								
5	Nanuti Michele	37	V	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no						
6	Baraia Luigi	26	V	M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	no						
7	Sabatore Nicola	26	V	M	S	"	yes	no	"	Sanicandro	"	"	"	self	10	no						
8	Scacchisano Giacinto	53	V	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	"	22	no						
9	Perna Vincenzo	61	V	M	M	farmer	yes	no	"	Castelnuovo	"	Philadelphia	PA	"	6	65 90	Sister					
10	wife Marianna	49	V	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Irene Aste	24	V	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	no						
12	Geronimo	9	M	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father								
13	Antonia	5	M	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Angelina	3	M	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Lupero Rosaria	50	V	M	M	house-wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Italy	"	self	60	no						
16	" Luisa	17	V	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no						
17	Perrucci Luigi	20	V	M		farmer	no	no	"	S Caterina	"	Schuylkill	PA	"	12	no						
18	Spagnuolo Leonardo	24	V	M	M	porter	yes	no	"	Castiglione	"	Altoona	"	"	12	no						
19	Scappone Michele	20	V	M	M	tailor	yes	no	"	Gesualdo	"	New York	NY	"	2	no						
20	Colaggio Vito	33	V	M	M	worker	yes	no	"	S Felix	"	Italy		"	10	90 90						
21	" Caterina	2	F	F			no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
22	Errone Donato	23	V	M		tailor	yes	no	"	Schiavona	"	"		"	5	no						
23	Scambuno Giovanni	26	V	M	M	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	6	no						
24	Villozza Luigia	33	V	F	M	peasant	no	no	"	Sulmona	"	Schuylkill	PA	"	10	no						
25	" Salvatore	11	V	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		no						
26	" Maria	6	V	F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no						
27	" Giovanna	5	V	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no						
28	Ciccolella [illegible]	31	V	F	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no						
29	do	8	V	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no						
30	Di [illegible]	39	V	M	M	porter	yes	no	"	Belmonte del Sannio	"	Pueblo Colorado	"	self	100	no						

CIT. DISCH ON PTC

CIT. DISCH ON PTC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspe
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 304 ARRIVED September 18 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2	"		S'	✓	✓	
3	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
6	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
7	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
8	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
9	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
17	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
18	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
19	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
20		GT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
21		GT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
22	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
24	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
25	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	S'	✓ "	✓ "	

LIGURIA sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Germany and that I have made a
List or Manifest, sheets, 10
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Carlino * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Carlino

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

H. W. Bjorkman

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Baiardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Baiardi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190

H. W. Bjorkman

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

...ALE ITALIANA

...ATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 4 SET 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 190

305

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their name and address.	Color as Prisoner or Abandoned or non-period by ability. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Evento Guglielmo	37		M	Mo	tailor	Yes		Italian	Cuasona	New York			self	$10	no	Cousin Luciano Rio 7th		no	no	good	no
2	Raffaele [illegible]	12		M	S	primalist	Yes		"	"	"			"	.14	no	Uncle Cat. Sacco		"	"	"	"
3	Luigino Amara	29		M	M	worker	no		"	N.	"			"	.15	[illegible]	Uncle 2a St. Bar		"	"	"	"
4	wife Vincenza	21		F	"	"	no		"	"	"			"	=	=	" 2a St.		"	"	"	"
5	Amendola Maria	12		F	S	house wife	no		"	Auraffi	"	Mar Phila		Son	.15	no	Son Vincenzo		"	"	"	"
6	d. Anna	15		F	S	=	no		"	"	"	"		brother	=	yes	brother		"	"	"	"
7	Velici Lerillo	38		M	Mo	parent	no		"	Arcineo	"	Pittsburgh		to unkno	.15	no	to unkno Pa Antonio		Cat	"	"	"
8	Amendola Salvatore	12		M	S	barber	Yes		"	"	"	Utica N.Y.		Uncle	.20	no	Uncle Roberto # 220		apitte	no	"	"
9	Amendola Vincenzo	44		M	M	porter	Yes		"	S Giuseppe	"	"		self	.20	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
10	wife Raffaela	29		F	"	"	no		"	Arcineo	"	"		"	=	no	Uncle		"	"	"	"
11	" Lucia	11		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"		"	"	"	"
12	Antonio Lucciano	21		M	M	porter	Yes		"	"	"	Ny		"	.20	no	Jos Arcineo		"	"	"	"
13	wife Giuseppa	18		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	270 Mott St		"	"	"	"
14	Filomena Rinaldi	45		F	W	porter	no		"	S Giuseppe Arcineo	"	"		"	.18	no	Husband Pa Amalfi		del	at this Station	Sept 30th	10 days
15	Antonio Amalfano	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	68 Hansen St		"	"	"	"
16	Ferrara Luigi	19		M	"	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	.20	no	Pietro Lomonaco		"	"	"	"
17	Pietro Giuseppe	12		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	2 [illegible]		"	"	"	"
18	Luigi Saviere	18		M	married	merchant	Yes		Italy	"	"	"		"	.100	3 years	[illegible] family. — 191 Grand St		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Paolo Torino	29		M	S	porter	Yes		"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	.10	no	236 Atlantic Ave		del	at this Station	Sept 29th	1907
20	Girolimo Salvatore	19		M	"	barber	"		"	"	"	"		"	.10	no	Uncle 122 Lexington		"	"	"	"
21	Vessina del Rubio	38		M	M	porter	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	.20	no	Husband Pa Amburgo		"	"	"	"
22	Mupoli Ambrosio	10		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	301 Atlantic Ave		"	"	"	"
23	" Antonio	6		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"		"	"	"	"
24	Rebolo Raffaele	22		M	S	"	no		"	Potenza	"	Pittsburgh		self	.15	no	Uncle Alfonso		"	"	"	"
25	Cardone Michela	32		M	married	parent	no		"	S Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn		"	.10	no	Husband 2a St		"	"	"	"
26	" Giuseppe	4		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	Father Anthony		"	"	"	"
27	" Marianna	2		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"		"	"	"	"
28	Ciaramella Giuseppe	46		M	M	"	no		"	Arcineo	"	Boston Mass		Husband	.15	no	Husband Pa State		"	"	"	"
29	" Elisabetta	17		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		Father	=	no	"		"	"	"	"

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1901

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Liguria Sept 18

SHEET 306 ARRIVED Sept 18 1901

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16						
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	South	Italian	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

...geon.

LIGURIA

...sailing therewith do

...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Fabian Gortamaer and that I have made a

foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

D. Bryant

...ber 1901

Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Bajardi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Bajardi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

...ATTINO

...NATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ..., to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 4 SET. 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 190 337

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Deport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Natural and Causes.
1	Bonelli Anna	19		F	S	home work	Yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	[illegible]		Self		no	Brother Luigi 93 Anthony st					
2	Carbo Pasquale	16		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marano Salvatore	27		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
4	Liberto Oreste	22		M	S	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
5	Ruggi Giuseppe	21		M	S	[illegible]	no		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"		"	"					
6	Ruggi Nicola	30		M	M	"	no		"	S Caterina S	"	[illegible]		Jacket		no	3310 Wright st Father Mark					
7	Columbriale Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Schaeffer		Brother in law		no	107 Porter Avenue Brother in law Stefano					
8	[illegible]	19		M	M	Tailor	Yes		"	Brindisi	"	[illegible]		"		"	707 East 7th st					
9	Salvanese Michele	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes		"	Castel S Giorgio	"	[illegible]		Father in law		no	Father in law 602 West 49th st					
10	Greffi Salvatore	26		M	"	merchant	Yes		"	Maddaloni	"	"		Self		no	brother Domenico Furlong 616 Broad Nicola					
11	Mirecola Nicola	39		M	M	carpenter	no		"	Bari	"	"		"		no	"					
12	wife Catonia	37		F	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother in law 616 Broadway					
13	d Rita	2		F	S		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	brother "				Pol	
14	Perrotti Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	no		"	Cerignano	"	"		"		no	Uncle "					
15	Lucchetti Giovanni	22		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	"					
16	Ferruti Vincenzo	21		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"					
17	Magnotta Maria	12		F	Dau wife	home work	no		"	S Mauro a Cupino	"	Brooklyn		"		no	"					
18	Capuzzi Concetta	31		F	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	New York		Husband		no	Mrs Vincent					
19	Maria	8		F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	Father					
20	Giovanni	6		M	"	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"					
21	Antonio	2		M	"	—	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"					
22	De Carlo Giovanni	27		M	M	Carpenter	no		"	S Maria Vitra	"	Brooklyn		Self		no	"					
23	Crispolo Antonio	26		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		Brother		no	Brother 3 Pol					
24	Fontana Giuseppe	50		M	"	"	Yes		"	Casagiove	"	"		"		no	Cousin Giulio Di Biase					
25	Manna Giovanni	36		M	"	work	Yes		"	Atripalda	"	"		"		no	Cousin					
26	Lombardi Giovanni	22		M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Cerignola	"	"		"		no	brother Luigi 210 Mulberry st					
27	Soriano Antonio	18		M	M	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Salvatore	576				
28	Mauro Generosa	24		F	M	Farmer	no		Italian	"	"	"		"		American Citizen						
29	Barbo Domenico	19		M	S	work	Yes		"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Rocco 210 Mulberry st					
30	Cicardo Donato	22		M	"	work	Yes		"	Potenza	"	"		"		no	Brother Nicola					

143 2

Examined 9/18/01

Martinoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NA

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passeng
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the repos
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, o
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 190 1

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria Sept 5 190

SHEET 308 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4						
5	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
6	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
7	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
8						
9	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
10	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
11	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
12	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
13	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
14	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
15	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
16	"	"	✓ "	✓	✓ "	
17	"		✓		✓	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			✓		✓	
23			✓		✓	
24	"	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	
25	"	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	
26	"	"	✓ "		✓ "	
27	White		✓			
28	Italy	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	
29	"	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	
30	"	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	

RIA

sailing therewith do
a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
ects. 30
ief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Cafiero * of the S.S. LIGURIA from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Bargiotti Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Bargiotti

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

...ALE ITALIANA

...BATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, - 4 SET ... 190 Arriving at Port of **"NEW-YORK"**, - 309 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Casmo	24		M	S	cook	yes		Italian	Montefronte	New York	[illegible]		self		no	brother Felice	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fabrio Carlo	16		M		farmer	yes					[illegible]				no	uncle Major Felicia					
3	[illegible] Gaetano	48		M	M		no					[illegible]				no	[illegible]					
4	[illegible] Francesco	56		M	M					Casabona						no	[illegible]					
5	wife Maria	48		M	M		no															
6	[illegible] Pasquale	41		M			yes										brother					
7	[illegible] Alessandro	20		M	S	worker	yes			Atripalda						no	father Ferdinando					
8	[illegible] Carmine	41		M	M	farmer	yes			Taluma		[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible] Francesco	20		M	S		yes			Senaro		[illegible]				no	brother [illegible]					
10	[illegible] Pasquale 99693/673	23		M			no			Carpesa		[illegible]				no	father Alfonso					
11	Verde Alberto	31		M		painter	yes			Caserta		[illegible]				no	[illegible]					
12	Arcuno Speranza f	48		F	M	home wife	no			S Valentino		New York				no	husband Ant. Rosario					
13	Giulia	11		F	S		no										George & N					
14	[illegible] Luisa	9		F			no										father					
15	Giuseppa	8		F			no															
16	Giuseppe	7		M			no															
17	Samuele Rocco	32		M	M	peasant	no			Casalbona		[illegible]				no	[illegible] Pietro Rocco					
18	Tonarello Mariano	19		M		tailor	yes			Naples		[illegible]					family wife					
19	Tarantello Salvatore	29		M	S	merchant	yes															
20	[illegible] Fiore	28		M		peasant	yes			Casanova		[illegible]				no	friend					
21	[illegible] Domenico	17		M			no															
22	[illegible] Carmine	17		M	M		yes			Caronia						no	father [illegible]					
23	[illegible] Salvatore	33		M			yes															
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	36		M			no			Montefusco		[illegible]					brother in Law Gennaro					
25	[illegible] Sarra Filomena	23		F			no					[illegible]					brother Gaetano					
26	[illegible] Carmelo	27		M	M		yes					[illegible]					[illegible]					
27	[illegible] Luisa	26		F	M		no			Nola		Utica				no	brother [illegible]					
28	Cirillo Charles	60		M	W		no			Gallo		NY				no	[illegible]					
29	Bartolomeo Rosa	21		M	M	merchant	yes			Naples		Troy					brother Luigi					
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I Gustave Lagiers * of the S.S. Liguria

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this 18 September day of 1901

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Naples Genoa

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET E 310 ARRIVED September 18 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8						
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19						
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27						
28				✓	✓	
29						
30						

Surgeon.

T… Liguria sailing therewith do

…years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 4 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

…ngers.

190 1

… Naples Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gaetano Lagueri * of the S.S. Liguria from Genoa

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this September day of 2 1901

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Naples Genoa

Officer.

U.S. CONSULATE
GENOA - ITALY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joll Sims Baard. Surgeon of the S.S. Liguria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this September day of 2 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE
GENOA - ITALY

...LE ITALIANA
...ATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa 2 September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 311 1901

	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sadgracco	Giovanni	16		M	no	Contryman	yes		Italian	Acero	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	yes aunt Calogera 104 Mott St	no	no	no	Negative	no
2	Barbaro	Antonio	68		M	Widower		yes		Italian			Rutta Pa					Grandfather					
3	Biggio	Angelo	30		M	no		yes			Stefano Anto		N.Y.			$ 20	no	yes aunt 161 Prince St					
4	Bellotto	Rosa	31		F	yes					Borgoricco						yes	Husband Catarina Chas					
5	Biggio	Amelia	12		F	no				U.S. Born								Father					
6		Giovanni	7		M			no															
7		Gindetta	4		F																		
8		Rosa	2		F																		
9	Badri	Marcello	21		M					Italy	Foreglio		Charleroi Pa			$ 6		Brother Eugenio Conn 94 Charleroi					
10	De Santi	Matteo	10		M						Lucca		Francesco Cal			$ 300	yes 12 years	sister Rosalella					
11	Agami	Giacomo	24		M			yes			Lodi		New York				no	" Rosa 39 Chestnut				Sick	Varicocele
12	Della Serra	Adele	29		F																		
13	Bonaccio	Angelo	20		M	no								yes		10		Brother Giovanni					
14	Boccardo	Giuseppe	21		M			yes			Lavagna					$ 40		cousin Pericolo					
15	Gallo	Felice	16		M						Borgo d Lavagna					$ 20		Brother Gio Batta					
16	Bencare	Luigi	50		M	Widower			no		Lavagna					$ 10		son Pericolo Giovanni					
17	Bosio	Maria	25		F	yes		yes			Lavagna			yes		10		Husband Pericolo G.					
18	Bagliolo	Arsenio	36		M								New York			$ 40		cousin Bagliolo					
19	Bagarre	Maria	25		F	no					Alpicella					10		sister Emilia					
20	Rebelli	Piero	44		M	yes	Workman				Lavagna					yes	yes from 1882 to 1901	Returning to his property					
21	Della Bellina	Maria	22		F												no						
22	Ivan	Anda	12		F	no											yes						
23	Bellini	Achille	38		M	yes				Italian						20	from 1884 to 1901						
24	Boggiano	Candido	21		M	no	Contryman				Bargone		Francesco Cal			$ 20	no	yes Brother Boggiano Carlo				Syphilis	Congenital
25	Bagnaro	Luigi	18		M						Lavagna		New York			$ 20	no	" sister Bertallina					
26	Balsh	Kamenecki	24		M					Austria	Austria		Brooklyn			$ 20		Brother Michael					
27		2																					
28																							
29																							
30																							

145

only 2-3 pl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Lorenzo Lazzero, of the S.S. Liguria

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a like examination thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all respects touching the matters required by said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this September day of 2 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples Genoa

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Liguria

SHEET 312 ARRIVED. 9/18 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
2		Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		U.S.	Citizen			
5		U.S.	Born			
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		U.S.	Citizen			
21		U.S.	Citizen			
22		U.S.	Born			
23		Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Here insert Catholic, Protestant, Jew, or other religious denomination.

...m
Liguria sailing therewith do
... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
... and that I have made a
...ing List or Manifest, sheets, 30
...e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
...s.

1901

...ne 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ldo Tuisse Lagiero of the S.S. Liguria from Genoa

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 September day of 1901

Officer.

Consul of the United States at ~~Naples~~ Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott Pietro Barard Surgeon of the S.S. Liguria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 6 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 September day of 1901

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Consul of the United States at ~~Naples~~ Genoa

LE ITALIANA

ATTINO

e Vermi L. 13.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa 2 September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 313 1901

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
...nne	Angelo	48		Widower	Country Man			Italy	Sogorno	New York	Los Angeles		Himself		no	yes Son Angelo Stefano Genoa	no	no	no	good	no
...Biasco	Angelo	16		no		yes		"	"	"	"		"		"	" Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	no
...chiarini	G. Battista	21		"	Workman	"		"	Recco	"	New York		"		"	" Solemano Genoa	"	"	"	"	"
...narrau	Pietro	32		"	"	"		"	Genova	"	Buffalo		"		yes of 1898	" uncle Genoa	"	"	"	"	"
...olla	G. Batta	21		yes	Weaver	"		"	Varazze	"	New York		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
...nau	Giovanni	32		no	waiter Lab	"		"	Voltoris	"	Stafford		"			yes Brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
...garro	G. Battista	21		"	Countryman	"		"	Sogorno	"	S. Angelos		"			" cousin Genoa Angelo	"	"	"	"	"
...lenco	Cesare	19		"	Schoolmaster			Switzerland		"	Baltimore		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
...ert	Giovanni	44		"	Countryman	"		"	Borenkina	"	New York		"			Brother in law Borenkina	"	"	"	"	"
...chini	Felicino	23		yes	"	"		"	S. Andrea	"	Milford		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
...ragotti	Edoardo	14		"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Father Pescaletti	"	"	"	"	"
...scaletti	Dante	43		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Utica		"			" Pietro 62	"	"	"	"	"
...Bonfiani Bartolini	Chiarina	9		"		"		"	"	"	Wilford		"			Husband Bartolini Odoardo	"	"	"	"	"
...Bertelli	Camilla	35		Wom.	Housework	"		"	Sestri a Ponente	"	New York		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
...low Mancini	Matilde	10		no		"		"	"	"	"		"			yes Father Carlo Mancini	"	"	"	"	"
...ini	Adelinda	7		no		"		"	"	"	"		"			" son 122 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"
...Pescaletti	Bortolomeo	42		Widow				"	"	"	"		"			yes	"	"	"	"	"
...nucci	Michele	54		Mar.				Switzerland	Raballo	"	Washington		"		yes 1891 & 1901	uncle Pellaghat Caterina	"	"	"	"	"
...Botto	Carlo	22		"		22 XI 1554	1/11/15	Italy	Borgonuovo	"	Francisco		"			Brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
...Botto	Virginia	25		Mar.		"	"	"	"	"	Foster Bluff		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
...Pirrano	Celestina	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Francisco		"			" Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
...nucci	Giuseppe	22		Mar.	yes	"	"	"	S. Colombano	"	New York		"			cousin Badeggio Paolo	58	"	"	"	"
...Lecchino	Giacchino	22		"	Sergeant	"	"	"	Imperia	"	New York		"			no	"	"	"	"	"
...Piaccato	Agostino	16		"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Romagna	"	Waterbury		"			Brother Emilio Recco N 10	"	"	"	"	"
...Bruncalana	Domenico	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lavagna	"	New York		"			yes cousin Celeste	"	"	"	"	"
Biale	Celare	20		no	Mason	"	"	"	Viadana	"	Brittgeport		"			Audenghi Palmero	"	"	"	"	"
...Bonmonsino Crespo	Sancho	25		Mar.	yes	Farm Hnd		"	Porto Amrio	"	"		"			Montan Crespo	"	"	"	"	"
Lan	Alfonso	29		Mar.	no			"	"	"	"		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"
...Saccardi	Irma	22		Wom.	yes	62-30097-505-3-22-4		"	Voreglio	"	Hillsburg		"			Husband Scanferlan	"	"	"	"	"
...Scanferlan	Andrea	19		Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"

Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, [illegible] * of the S.S. Liguna from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pa
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon ex
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char
no loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this September day of 9 1901

James Fitzpa

Consul of the United States at Naples Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE
GENOA - ITALY

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguna

SHEET 311 ARRIVED September 8, 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	
8						
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	
11						
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	
18	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
19	"	Italy		✓	✓	
20	"			✓	✓	
21	"			✓	✓	
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27						
28						
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

sailing therewith do
ge as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
ed, sheets, 2 B
and belief, full, correct and true in all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. Liguna from Genoa

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 September day of 9 1901

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ~~Naples~~ Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott Piero Bacard Surgeon of the S.S. Liguna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 September day of 9 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ~~Naples~~ Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa 2 September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, " 315 1901

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whose was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract to labor or Servitude to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]sh Emilia	44		Woman	yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italian	Borgo a Mozzano	New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes 3 of 1898	yes Husband Lorenzo Nat	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]uk Amerigo	13		Man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Father Nat	"	"	"	"	"
" Mario	7		Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]accioni Guido	20		Man	"	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Gallicano	"	"	"	"	"	1 " 3 of 1900	no	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]oli Paolino	35		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	"	"	"	"	"	1 " 3 of 1899	Deceased	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]aldassari Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	"	Hancock	"	"	40	no	yes Brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ellomini Antonio	40		"	"	Countryman	yes	no	"	Barsana	"	Chicago	"	"	20	yes from May of 1901	" Brother in law Biancalana	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ellomini Domenico	16		"	no	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	" uncle Bellomini A	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]naglia Guglielmo 6586	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	11	"	" cousin Aleti	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]enesteri Guido	18		"	"	Countryman	"	"	"	S. Colombano	"	Reno Nevada	"	"	20	"	" brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]agongrani Luigi	35		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Matraia	"	New York	"	"	yes	"	" cousin	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Teresa	32		Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Ballista	5		Man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Bianchi Giuseppe	23		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock	"	"	20	"	" sister Serafina	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]uidotti Francesco	40		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	yes	"	Coming over	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]alli Francesco	60		"	yes	Workman	"	"	"	S. Donato	"	Chicago	"	Son in law	20	"	yes Son in law Borgatelli Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Felice	Luigia	50	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]orgatelli	Dante	5	Man	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ossalera	Gemma	20	Woman	"	House Wife	yes	yes	"	Fregnano	"	New York	"	himself	12	"	" Brother Augusto	25	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ranceschini	Elena	51	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	40	"	" Husband Mattroni	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]occhini	Teresa	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borcari	"	Brazenburg	"	"	20	"	" sister Bramanello	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]uelfi	Palmiro	25	Man	no	Workman	yes	yes	"	Massa	"	Warren	"	"	11	"	" cousin Guido F	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ranelli	Marco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" neighbor Guido	"	"	"	"	"
Bertini	Mariano	42	"	"	Agents	"	"	Greek	New York	"	New York	"	"	5	"	returning to his property	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]abanni	Anna	25	Woman	no	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	Greece	"	"	"	"	20	yes from 1891 of 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ellagi	Elide	23	"	yes	House work	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	"	[illegible]chusetts	"	"	20	no	yes Husband Salazi Egidio	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]2778	Luigi Guglielmo	18	Man	Widower	Workman	"	"	"	S. Stefano Lucchesi	"	Pittsburg	"	"	5	yes from 1897 of 1901	returning to his property	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]occhia Lucchesi	Cecilia	20	Woman	yes	House work	"	"	"	Ralagnano	"	Chicago	"	"	10	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]ierucci	Innocenzo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockyford Col	"	Husband	10	"	" Bandinucci Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]an Bandinucci	Lucio	10	Man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"

147

J. Raghiccini

5

…of the S.S. Liguria

…that I have made a personal examination of each … consent the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, … of each of said passengers, and that from my personal … one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be … dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or … moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied … such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my … list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

…to before me this September day of 9 1901

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

Sheet 316 ARRIVED. September 5 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	GT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		GT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		GT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

…Liguria sailing therewith do

…years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

…ing List or Manifest, sheets, 1 1 and that I have made a

…best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

1901

…Surgeon

[illegible] of the S.S. Liguria

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] caused on the [illegible] steerage passengers I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] owners [illegible] physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge [illegible] or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or is coming, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United [illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1901

[illegible] Officer.

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

R. R. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Donato Sirna Surgeon of the S.S. Liguria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, A in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this September day of 2 1901

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

R. R. CONSULATE AT GENOA - ITALY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE UNITED STATES — COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ., 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa 2 September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York , 1901 317

3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract or Agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Mutes and Cause.
Amaro	Giuseppe	40		Man	yes	tradesman	yes		Italy	New York	New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes 13 years	Returning to his owne property	no	no	no	good	no
Bari	Emma	23		Man		house wife	yes		Italy	Lucca				Husband		no	yes Husband & Father					
"	Emery	18			no		yes							Father								
"	Emilia	16					yes															
"	Guido	13		Man			yes										Piero Pastino					
"	Elena	11		Man			yes															
Barsolara	Adele	25				bookkeeper	yes	yes		S Stefano d Aveto		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother		no	yes Brother in law boarding 15 Fields St					
Bell	Annibale	26		Man	yes	Merchant	yes			Genova				Mother		yes	Mother 207 9th Avenue					
"	Maria	25		Man			yes	yes														
"	Bartolomeo	34		Man		Farmer	yes	yes		Saturno		Brooklyn	N.Y.	uncle		no						
Berardi	Emilia	26		Man		seamstress	2K110		109-505-3/11/41								Uncle Ang Stark					
Bigotti	Francesco	6		Man	no																	
"	Italia	4		Man			2K120	255	505-9/10/41													
"	Samuele	2		Man					2K-111808-505-8/11/41								H. Brooklyn K 453-12					
"	Carlo	9m																				
Biondi	Rosolina	21	11	Man		seamstress	yes															
Bisisi	Francesco	24		Man	yes	waiter				Genova				himself	yes	yes of 1897	brother Ferdinando					
Bompelli	Lesanna	33		Man												no	Holland house					
Bonsorada	Fernando	11			no												Grant Avenue 30					
	Benichetto	6																				
	Matilde	25			yes	house wife	yes	yes		Lucca		1 Francisco	Cal	Husband	$20	yes from 1896 to 1900	Husband Father Godi Arturo					
	Teresa	16			no		no							Father								
	Elvira	6																				
Bonzo	Pietro	55		Man	yes	bookkeeper	yes		Italy					himself		from 1896 to 1900	nephew Valentino					
	Alessandro	22		Man						Genova					18	no	Husband Antonio Rossini					
Bragaro	Luigi	33		Man			yes	yes		Borgo Moreno					yes		yes Aunt Viola Sacri N° 12					
Cerchi	Rosa	21		Man													Messenger H					
	Teresa	22		Man	no		yes	yes														
	Luigi	21				Schoemaker	yes	yes									Father De Luca					
		31			yes	Engineer	yes	yes							yes	yes from 1896 to 1900						
			11		3/3																	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a

S. S. Liguria

319 ARRIVED, Sept 18 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	OUT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
2	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
3	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
4	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
5	"	"	"	"	✓ "	
6	"	"	"	"	✓ "	
7	"	"	"	"	✓	
8	"	"	"	"	✓	
9	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
10	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
11	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
12	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
13	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
14	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
15	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
16	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
22	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
23	"	U S		✓ "	✓ "	
24		Italy		✓	✓	
25	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
26	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
27	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
28	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
29	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	
30	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Liguria arrived Sep. 18, 1901, 1 35 M., from Naples. Italy.

Ticket No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	RELATIVE: Relative	Age
1	Fantozzi Dom^co	E 21	1	L.P.C. nobody here	Br.	9/20	7	8				9/20	7	8	3-							2	3
2	Pugliesi Camillo	S 22	1	" ins. means.	Rd.	9/20	12	8				9/23	12	34	10 00							5	5
3	Sterchio Pasquale, wife & 3 ch'l.			"(Wife, Pgr) H.A.T.	R.S.	"	148	"				9/20	148	8	3 05							6	9
4	Lo Balbo Benedetto	A.A. 13	1	L.P.C.	Jr.	9/18	86	29				9/20	101	8	11 2							2	3
5	Giunta Antonio	R -	1	" ins. means.	Rd.							"	22	"	10							2	2
6	Pizzuti Gius.	F 14	1	" no add.	Pj.							"	67	"	11							2	2
7	" Giacinto	F 16	1	" " "	"							"	65	"	"							2	2
8	Lucchetti Giov.	F 15	1	" " "	"							"	63	"	10 55							2	2
9	Cocole Elizabetta	E 28	1	" Dr. remains.	Br.							"	37	4	11 2							2	2
10	Naturile Francesco & wife & 2 ch.	E 45	2	" Dr. "	"	9/18	113	24															
11	Sanmicandro Pasq.	T 21	1	"	Jr.							9/20	72	8	10 05							2	2
12	Loporto Gius.	BB 27	1	"	Rd.							"	74	"	11 05							2	2
13	Ricci Francesco	V 7	1	"	"	9/20	76	8															
14	Cartese Ignazio, wife & 3 sons.	DD 10 15	3	" Dr. remains.	Fla.							9/18	114	"	"							3	3
15	Di Bella Gius.	J.J. 9	1	" L.P.C.	Wa.	9/20	74	4				9/20	79	4	10							2	2
16	Addio Orsola	F 5	1	" Senility	Fla.							"	68	4	11 05							2	2
17	Ferrara Gaetana	J 8	1	" "	Wa.							"	44	"	"							2	2
18	Pasitore Salvatore & dau.	J 24 15	2	" Dr. remains.	Ky.							"	20	"	11 15							4	4
19	Sbarbaro Antonio	D 2	1	" Senility	La.							"	2	"	"							1	1
20	Ligouri Filomena	T 8	1	"	Jr.							9/20	59	4	10							2	2
21	Castrogiovanni Pellegrino, wife & 2 ch.	D. D 18	4	L.P.C.	Fla.							"	13	"	10 55							8	4
22	Indriglia Caterina	A A 23	1	L.P.C. Widow.	Jr.							"	84	"	11 05							2	1
23	Cuccia Gius.	J.J. 10	1	"	Wa.							"	29	8	11 05							2	1
24	Guillante Rafaelle	T 20	1	"	Jr.	9/20	96	8				9/20	143	8	1 05							2	2
25	Piantadosi Rosa	E 29	1	" Hus. in Italy	Br.							"	17	4	11 05							2	1
26	Corselli Giuseppe	BB 13	1	" Merchant.	Rd.							"	3	8	10 55							2	1
27	Coppola Francesco	N 14	1	" ins. means.	Jr.							"	22	4	10 05							2	1
28	Giacchino Gius.	C 23	1	"	Jr.	9/20	33	8				"	105	8	11 05							2	2
29	Provato Giovanni & dau.	G 24 17	2	"	Rd.							"	24	4	10 55							4	2
30	Durante Giulia	L 22	1	" Senility	Br.							"	62	8	11 05							2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 2.

S. S. Liguria arrived Sep. 18, 1901, 6 P. M., from Italy.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Passenger	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. No.	Exct. Date	Exct. Page	Exct. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Detained	Deported
31	Neudenman Teodor	O 16	1	L. P. C; Cert.	A.B.										9/20	83	8	11							2	11
32	Galetta Santa	R 20	1	" " $20	Ly.										"	23	"	11							2	1
33	Giarratare Caterina	E.E. 5	1	" Widow.	Bz.										"	40	"	11							2	1
34	D'Angelo Vincenzo	S 23 Erdang 25	3	" no $	Rd.	9/20	145	7							9/24	2	7	11							2	1
35	Traverso Agostino	C 24	1	" Cert.	J.R.	9/20	110	7																	18	15
36	Menicone Alessandro	V 17	1	" no $	Rd.																				6	6
37	Cascio Francesco Paolo	B.B. 12	1	" " "	"										9/20	39	8	10							2	1
38	Marino Anna	DD 1	1	" Servicity	J.R.										"	14	"	10							2	1
39	Lo Cascio Lisi Maria	D 15	2	" "	Rd.										"	15	"	10							2	1
40	Chiarello Vincenzo	V 12	1	"	"										"	26	"	10							2	1
41	Cazzolino Adele & bro	U 28		Brother not manifested	VH																				4	
42	Parlese Paolo	R 10	1	L.P.C no $	Rd.	9/20	36	8							9/20	43	8	11	ord. Vincenzo Lett. Ludd. Dd 1893							
															"	51	8	10								
43	Miacola Rosaria wife	F 15	3	L.C. 20	Exp.										9/20	21	8	3								
44	Dimeo Vincenzo	K 25	1	5 Day	J										9/24	51	8	11							6	6
																									6	7

Form 2017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived Sept 18th, 1901, at 1 30 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Vecchio Filippo			1	to bro, pet from hosp; 9/23 at 2 pm	to RR ticket to me, Citizens Relief, 737 Rc 7th St, Phila, Pa.	Bgn	9/23	2 20		1	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 2417.
(84.5-500-4/08)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived Sept 18th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
121	Cardarelli Michele	G	9	1	to bro.	Bro. Tommaso. 660 Sterling Pl. Bklyn	Ryan	9				1.
122	Ciffi Salvatore	"	10	1	" "	Bro. Michele. 507 President St	"	"				1.
123	Adello Felippo & sist	S	30	1	" father	cous. Adele Tommaso. 60 Union St	"	"	5.45			1.
124	Letteria Majolitano	P	11/14	2	" sister	uncle Pasq. Bova. 200 E. 31st St N.Y.C.	"	"	5.40			2.
125	Solafani Calogera	G2	7	1	" brother-in-law	bro in l. Aurelio Maciocco 165 Mott St N.Y.C.	"	"	5.50			1.
126	Fordella Carlo & 2 ch	G	26	1	" uncle	Agent Mr Antonio. Ofone 208. York St N.Y.C.	Foran	9/20	12	2	2	2.
127	Pagliara Giuseppi	G2	18/20	3	" husb.	husb. Luciano Lelia. 418 E. 18 St	"	9/18	5.40			3
128	Todoro Felice & sist	"	16/17	2	" sister	bro in l. Vincenzo Todoro. 344 E. 116th St	"	"	5.40			2.
129	Grupi Giuseppe	G	29	1	" bro.	bro. Francesco. 102. Lenox Av. Milton N.Y.	Ryan	9/16	6.40			1
130	Bonasera Orsina	B	19	1	" "	bro. Augusto. 232 W. 28 St N.Y.C.	"	"	5.45			1.
131	Ferrara Nicolina & 2 ch	A2	25/30	3	" husb.	husb. Vincenzo. Raffaele. 104 Cherry	"	9/19	6.45			3.
132	Condina Giulia & daugh	V	15/19	2	" "	husb. Dom. Gelio. 662 Pacific St N.Y.C.	"	9/20	9.40	4	2.	4.
133	Di Marco Lucia & 4 ch	G	6/10	5	" "	husb. Frank Martinelli. 160 Mott St N.Y.C.	Foran	9/18	5.40			5.
134	Pizzolara Adele	A	7	1	" sister	bro in l. Ippo. Cocio. 135 Front St Bklyn N.Y.	Ryan	"	6.			1.
135	Santoro Luigi & wife	V	20/21	2	" children	Son. Pasquale. 12. Dorf St Newark N.J.	"	9/20	9.45	4	2.	4.
136	Alfi Felice	D	15	1	" brother	Bro. Geronimo. 2160 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Foran	9/18	5.45			1.
137	Ciardello Maria & 2 ch	V	9/11	3	" no ticket to Troy.	husb. Mastandono. Alessandro. 19. 1st St Troy N.Y.	Ryan	"	5.50			3.
138	Stagnari Luigia	D	25	1	" sister	Sist. Diodolina. 239. E. 59th St N.Y.C.	"	9/20	11.	2	1.	2.
139	Ateri Maria & mother-in-law	"	17	1	" husband.	husb. Perego. Ojano. 555. 10 Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	9.45	2	1.	2.
140	Bertelli Camillo & 2 ch	C	14/17	4	" "	husb. Carlo. Marchini. 122. Sullivan St N.Y.C.	"	"	12.15	8.	8.	8.
141	Coccioli Giuseppi	D	14	1	" cousin	cous. Geronimi Pizente 555. 10 Ave 36th St N.Y.C.	Foran	"	12.21	2	2	2
142	Cascio Giuseppi & 5 ch	B2	5/10	6	" tel for money.	B. Bijein C. husb. Jos. Benedetto. 339. Forsyth Av. Jersey City	Ryan	9/21	11.45	18	18	18.
143	Mira Vincenza	"	17	1	" two bros.	bro Frank 528. 2d Ave N.Y.C	"	9/18	6.			1.
144	Fogazzi Maria	D	19	1	" sister	Sist. Amelia Forgazzi 154 W. 4th St N.Y.C.	"	"	5.55			1.
145	Perdisi Luigia	"	16	1	" cousin	Son. Domenico. 555 10 Ave 36th St N.Y.C.	"	9/20	9.45	2	1.	2.
146	[illegible]											
147	Cozma Antonio	R	23	1	" "	Stepfather. Alfonso. Bono. 134 Hanover St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	11.	2	1.	2.
148	[illegible]					bro. Antonio 232 So. Main Portchester N.Y.	"	"	11.	2	1.	2.
149	Mezzarello Pietro.	M	52	1	Contr. Minor.	cous. Raff Divione. Ralston Spa N.Y.	Lidz	9/18	4.40			
150	Corigliano Francesco.	R	22	1	" "	bro R.R. Tick, aunt Mezzarello Pietro & Antonia Ollio. 308 E. 116th St	"	"	4.40.			
151	Lisata Maria.	A	5	2	" "	G. R.R. C bro. Bonno. Corigliano. Bz. 106 Kingsfield Av Newark N.J. uncle Raffalino. Salvatore	Hurdler	"	2.15			
							H.O.T.	"	2.20.			

Form 1011.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived Sept 16th, 1901, at M.

323

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
91	Di Donato Maria & 4 ch	T	17/19	5	to husb.							
92	Russo Letterio	A	7	1	" mother							
93	Miacola Nicola, wife & ch	Fr	11/13	3	" brother Law							
94	Bilbro Vita & 3 ch	E2	1/4	4	" husb.							
95	Cerami Liboria & dist	"	21/41	2	" Cousin							
96	De Cicco Giovanni	P	17	1	" bro.							
97	Russo Giovanni	H2	24	1	" five children							
98	Vaini Ignazio, wife, 2 dist	C2	21/25	5	" wife bro.							
99	Basile Giuseppe & daugh	D	11/12	2	" no add to Boston							
100	Colacca Sebastiano	M2	2	1	" uncle							
101	Longerini Luigia & 3 ch	P	7/22	4	" husb.							
102	Barquilo Mta Giuseppa	U	5	1	" uncle							
103	Cantone Giovanni & dau	Fr2	11/12	2	" husb.							
104	Guardino Antonia	"	24	1	" mother							
105	Crestofani Corinna & 4 ch	A	3/6	5	" husb.							
106	Porto Domenico	Fr	29	1	" bro.							
107	Fiorentino Athanasia	L	26	1	" father							
108	Serviddio Giuseppe	J	18	1	" no boat							
109	De Siena Maria	U	15	1	" to husb.							
110	Borrelli Giorgio & sist & bro	A	16/19	4	" father							
111	Carmato Giuseppe	R	2	1	" to late for boat							
112	Ferreri Assunta	"	3	1	" " " "							
113	Raum Raimondo	"	1	1	" " " "							
114	Agotte Bartolomeo, wife & 4 ch & sist in l.	A	10/16	7	" uncle							
115	Sasco Andreana & daug	M	9/10	2	" husb.							
116	Giridici Terenzio & 2 ch	C	21/23	3	" "							
117	Grimaldo Luigi	U	4	1	" uncle							
118	Leone Carolina	"	28	1	" mother							
119	Agles Marianna	J	25	1	" husb.							
120	Longobardi [illegible]	M	5	1	" [illegible]							

	husb. Pietro D. Lucia. 346. E. 115th h. N.Y.C.					Bjm	9/18	6.25			5.
	uncle. Michel. Mancelli. 434. E. 13th h. " "					"	"	2.30			1.
	Made A. I. No 43.										
	husb. Ant° Pistillo. 184 Johnson Ave. Bklyn					Bjm	9/18	5.25			4.
	cog. Cerami Emanuelle. 36. Jamieson. N.Y.C.					"	"	5.30			2.
	bro Fortunato. 6 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.					"	"	5.25.			1.
	Son. Male. 783. Pound th. Bklyn. N.Y.					"	"	5.28			1.
	bro. in l. Daniel. Palermo. 342. E. 13th h. N.Y.C.					"	"	5.20.			5.
	B. Biglin to husb. Peppe Siracchi. 197. north St Boston Mass.					"	9/20	1.25.	4.	4.	4.
	aunt Maria Carbello 767. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					"	9/18.	5.50.			1.
	husb. Peppe. Pelliccia. 27. Union h. Bklyn. N.Y.					Jmm	"	5.30			4.
	uncle. Ant° Varagine. 92. Willow Ave. Hoboken. N.J.					Bjm	"	6.10			1.
	husb. Pietro Pecondi 128. Elizabeth. N.Y.C.					Jmm	"	5.15.			2.
	uncle. Berdino. Giuseppe. 40 Spring h. N.Y.C.					Bjm	"	5.00.			
	husb. Clemente. Ricci. 73. Sullivan. h. " "					"	"	5.45.			
	aunt. Maria Corbo. 41. Marshall. h. Paterson. N.J.					Jmm	"	5.41.			1.
	fath. Raffaele. 58. Centre. h. Brooklyn. N.Y.					Bjm	"	4.40.			1.
	bro. & l. Petriello. Luigi. Box 32. Hoboken. N.J.					D.J.A.	9/20	9.	2	2.	2.
	fath. Giovanni. 71. Mulberry h. N.Y.C.					Jmm	9/18.	5.45			4.
	bro. Salvatore. 5. Elm h. Middletown. Conn.					D.J.A.	9/20	9.	2	2	2.
	uncle Dario Andrea. 5. Elm. " " "					" "	"	9.	2	2.	2.
	husb. Nisseno. Salvatore. 5. Elm. " " "					" "	"	9.	2	2.	2.
	Aunt. Catarina. Storti. 453. 13th h. Bklyn. N.Y.					Jmm	9/18.	5.45.			7.
	husb. Nicola. Sandano. 48. Canal h. New Jersey Conn.					Bjm	9/20	11.	4	2.	4.
	husb. Pasquale. Antonio. 3008. Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.					Jmm	9/18	5.50			3.
	uncle. Luigi. Grimaldi. 1107. 3d Ave. N.Y.C.					Bjm	"	5.40			1.
	bro. William. 200. Main St. " " "					"	9/20	9.45	2	2.	2.
	husb. Carmelo. Michalete. 117. Willow Ave. Hoboken. N.J.					"	9/18.	5.40.			1.
	bro. & l. Peppe Spaulendi. Bonnaud & L. J. N.Y.					"	9/20	12.15.	2	2.	2.

Form 1017.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived Sept-18th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Last.	MEALS. Supper.
61	Del Duca Filomena	L	14	1	to tel for tick	to Wm Ryans. sist Vincenza. Del Duca Brooklyn Colonial Rd Tele	J. R.			1.	2.
62	Cangano Giovanno	"	12	1	" " "	" " " bro. Ernesto Cangano	"	"	10.15	1.	2.
63	De Stefano Giuseppe	R	14	1	" uncle	" uncle Angelo Stefano 209. w. 42d st. N. Y. C.	"	9/19.	5.15.		1.
64	Fennaini Teresa & 2 ch	P	7/4	3	" husb.	" husb. Peppe. Cafiero. 46 10th Ave. N. Y. C.	"	9/20.	11.	6	3. 4.
65	Santoro Filadelfio, 1 ch, wife	A	9/21	3	" brother-in-law	" Bro. in l. Sa Marco Benedetto 194. Columbus Ave. N. Y. C.	Flynn	9/18.	5.10.		
66	Pacchia Giuditta	J	7	1	" husb	" husb. Angelo. Dutenes. 110. Mulberry. St	Ryan	9/20	11.	2	
67	Casolito Batolomeo	Q	18	1	" uncle	" uncle Antonio Jufri 274. Smith St. Brkyn. N. Y.	"	9/18.	5.15.		
68	De Luca Giovanni & wife	"	2/13	2	" brother-in-law	" bro. in l. Jago. Lamaro. 1197. 3d Ave. N. Y. C	"	"	5.15.		
69	De Maria Rosie & 3 ch	M	4/9	6	" husb.	" husb. Peppe. Ferrosse. 19. Madison St. Newark. N. J.	"	"	5.15.		6.
70	D'Abbora Domenica, 1 ch, wife	P	28/30	3	" bro.	" bro. Bartolomeo. 14. Clearmont Ave. Brkyn. N. Y.	"	"	6.10		3.
71	Buono Speranza & 4 ch	C	12/16	5	" be called for.	" husb. Antº Piero. 109. Union St. " "	"	"	5.15.		5.
72	Ozzara Carmela & 3 ch	V.	1/4	4	" husb,	" husb. Gio. Cazzufoli. 28. Christie St. N. Y. C	H. Q. T.	"	5.		4.
73	Julions Francesca	K	19	1	" cousin	" sent to be married to Carmel. Petrolia. 86. Mulberry. St. N. Y. C	Scanlon	"	5.20		1.
74	Basyl Kanzinusky	D	26	1	" bro.	" bro Mikel. 174. Wyckoff Ave. Brkyn N. Y.	Ryan	9/20	2.	2	2.
75	De Luca Eugenia	A	29	1	insuff-money for	" B. Biglin. fath. Pale de Luca. 161. State St. 398. Adams. Brooklyn	"	9/21.	3.30	3	3.
76	Morana Nicolama & 3 ch	B	1/4	4	to husb.	" husb. Salvayo. Glogero. 353. Bergen St. Brkyn N. Y.	"	9/18.	5.15		
77	Lordi Emmina	K	29	1	" "	" husb. Raffaele. Quitano. 44. Jefferson. Newark N. J.	"	9/20	9.40	2	1
78	Marino Pellegrina & 2 ch	F	7/19	3	" "						
79	Macci Domenico	F	5	1	" bro.	" bro in l. Batano Clemente. 160. Elizabeth St. N. Y. C	Ryan	9/18.	5.20		
80	Franzillo Emma & 2 ch	F.	7/14	3	" husb.	" husb. Dale. Chevalier. Bowd. St. N. Y. C.	Flynn	"	5.10		3.
81	Sambandella Francesca, wife and ch	M	22/24	3	" no tick New Haven Conn	" B. Biglin. Bro. in l. Pergeno. Antº 144 Wallace St. New Haven Conn	Ryan	9/21.	3.15	9.	9. 9.
82	Nostri Raffaele	G	2	1	" " " "	" uncle. Nicola. Sandeno. 48 Carroll St New Haven Conn	"	9/20	11.	2	1. 2.
83	Brongi Margta & 3 ch	O	6/10	4	" husb.	" husb Salvatore Spoza. 75 Hill New Haven Conn.	"	"	10.10	10.	5. 10.
84	Esposito Fortunato & 2 ch	M	6/6	3	" late for boat	" husb. Nicola. Sorro. 48 Coles St	D. J. A.	"	9.	6	4 6.
85	Arabucchi Angela	M	13	1	" sister	" Sist. Catharina 34 Cherry. N. Y. C	Ryan	9/18	5.40		1.
86	Dioguardi Felice	J	8	1	no tick to New Haven Conn.	" Joint. Agency to con. Vincent. Maria. 113. Main. Long Island	"	9/21.	1.05	3.	3. 3.
87	Abbendola Maria & daughter	F	5/6	2	" " " New Haven Conn.	" R. R. C. to con. Vincenzo. Parisino. No. 10. Donnelly St. New Haven	J. R.	9/20	9.45	4	2
88	Chicchio Francesco	A	3	1	to bro.	" bro. Peppe. 421. E. 13th St. N. Y. C.	Ryan	9/18.	5.35		
89	Guerero Mª Theresa & 3 ch	G	1/3	3	" husb.	" husb. Nicolo. Quintales. 38. 2d Ave. Staten Island. N. Y.	Flynn	9/20	11	6	3.
90	Colangelo Antonio & 3 ch	M	22/24	3	"	" husb. Domenico. Carmine. 49. 4th St. [illegible] N. Y.	Ryan	9/18.	5.30		3.

Form 1817.
(Rev. 1-3-1903—4,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived Sept 18th, 1901, at M.

325

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Pisciotta Giuseppe	H2	29	1	to father	To Bro Antonio. 34 Johnson Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Ryan	9/18			1.	1.
32	Nicorvo Crescenzom	G	11	1	" brother	" Cog. Colegno Vincenzo. 238 Mulberry N.Y.C.	"	"			1.	
33	Rinata Antonio	H2	9	1	" sons & two daughters	" Son Salvatore 422 E 11th N.Y.	"	"	3.55.		1.	
34	Pinco Vincenzo	K	25	1	" uncle	Made S. D. five day case. No 44.	Lee	9/23				
35	Leto Georgia	J2	2	1	" nephew.	" nephew Giovanni Anselmo 178 Elizabeth N.Y.C.	Ryan	9/20	11.	2	1.	2.
36	Orlando Maria Theresa	A2	27	1	" husband.	" husb Leone Antonio 324 E 109th N.Y.	"	9/18	4.10		1.	1.
37	Solafani Maria	G2	8	1	" bro & sist	" Bro in l. Salvatore Marangi 147 Elizabeth N.Y.C.	"	"	4.		1.	1.
38	Sangana Sebastiano & wife	O	27/28	2	" two sons —	" son & bro, Fiorentino, 414 Madison St Hoboken, N.J.	"	9/24	9.25	12	12	12
39	Cavatano Maria, daughter & ch	G2	24/26	3	" son in law	" Son in l. Giuseppe Vicere 304 E 80th N.Y.C.	Ryan	9/18	4.		3.	3.
40	Galobrese Francesco	L	29	1	" brother in law	" bro in l. Vincenzo Fierito 343 Market Newark N.J.	"	9/20	9.45.	2.	2.	2.
41	Esposito Giuseppe, wife & ch	K	26/28	3	" father in law	" father in l. Gabriele Di Giovia 334 334 Mott St N.Y.C.	"	9/18.	4.		3.	3.
42	Marino Angela & 2 sons	L	17/17	3	" husband.	" husb. Giovanni Marra 134 Clay St Paterson N.J.	"	"	4.10		3.	3.
43	Fata Salvatore	G	7	1	" late for boat.	" Step son Giuseppe Carrano 84 51 Pericles N.J.	S.J.Q. Officer	9/20	9.	2	2.	2
44	Sauturnula Eltore	"	29	1	" " "	" cog. Nicola Pompeo 513 South St " " "	S.J.Q.	"	9.	2	2.	
45	Bernardo Giovanni	J	26	1	has tick — Steerage Pas.	" R.R.C. Bro in l. Salvatore Sciarri 383 3rd St Steelton Pa. has Ticket to Boston	Ryan	"	1.25	2.	3.	
46	Gervasi Giuseppe & 4 ch	J2	1/5	5	to wife & 5 child	" Son Fortunato 1751 Ave "A" N.Y.C.	Foran	9/18.	5.			5.
47	Travaglia Concetta	Q	10	1	" husband.	" husb Giuseppe Ferrangio 232 Broadway Bayonne Mass.	Ryan	"	5.10.		1.	1.
48	Moretti Anna & bro	F	1/2	2	" bros.	" bro Luigi 90 Mulberry N.Y.C.	"	"	5.		2.	2.
49	Favolaro Rosalia & sist	Q	7/8	2	" father	" father Bartolomeo 18 Lenox St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	5.10.		2.	2.
50	Galda Maria	N	19	1	" sister	" Sister Maria 70 Adams St N.Y.C.	Foran	"	5.		1.	1.
51	Lauricella Margaeti	R	7	1	" father	" father Angelo 44 Sister 12th St. "	Ryan	"	5.10		1.	1.
52	Favolaro Cubmano & 3 ch	Q	27/30	4	" husb,	" husb Filippo Bascillio 350 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	Foran	"	5.		4.	4.
53	Pagano Concetto & 2 ch	O	21/23	3	" "	" husb Giovanni Manfredo 53 River St Newark N.J.	"	"	5.		3.	3.
54	Antanbrogis Giulina & 2 ch	"	14/20	3	" "	" husb Bro Francesco Rte 28 Gladstone N.J.	Ryan	9/20	9.45.	6	6.	6.
55	Foglis Vincenzo	E2	23	1	" mother	" mother Maria Lombardo 227 Clinton Ave Bklyn	"	9/18	5.			1.
56	Saviniero Francesco	Q	23	1	" husb,	" husb Pitano 60 Union St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	5.			1.
57	Palamara Ma[illegible]	R	5	1	" [illegible]	" bro Giuseppe 86 Remsen St " "	"	"	5.			1.
58	[illegible]chiero Rosario	H	15/16	2	"	" bro & Bro John Catino 17 President St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	5.			2.
59	[illegible]ntano Giu[illegible]	G2	23	1	"	" aunt Giuseppe Rapolo 57 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	"	"	5.			1.
60	[illegible]tuccas Ros[illegible]	R	24/40	2	"	" father Romolo 10th St Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	5.15.			2.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria, from Naples, arrived Sept 18, 1901, at 1 30 M.

326

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. LAST.	MEALS.
1	Franchini G. Battista	C	3	1	to uncle	to aunt Catarina Austin, 67 Thompson St, N.Y.	Horan	9/20		2	3
2	Cuneo Giuseppe	"	22	1	" cousin	cg. James Savage 58 W Houston St. N.Y.C.	B		11.20	5	4
3	Rosa Samuels	E	17	1	" brotherlaw	to brotherlaw, Pietro Vetera, 54 Stillman St. Bklyn			11 00		1
4	Rossetti Rosalia & 2 dist	A 2	11	3	" brother	to bro, Carmello, 423 E. 107 St.		9/18	4 10		3
5	Bliggi Pasquali	E	6	1	" "	" " Vincenzo, 52 Stillman St.			3 00		1
6	Borretti Pasquali	"	10	1	" father	" fath. Alfonso, 45 Stillman St.			4 20		1
7	La Marca Luigi	A 2	22	1	" uncle	" uncle Tomasso Rosalia, 324 E 109 St, N.Y.	Horan	9/18	5 00		
8	Nicolosi Maria & ch	"	9/10	2	" husb.	to son Andrea, 428 E. 59 St.	Bgn	9/18	5 00		2
9	Alvena Alessandro	E	7	1	" father	" mother Clementina Alvina, 107 Mott St. N.Y.	Horan	9/18	5 00	1	1
10	Sapriensa Vincenza & 2 ch	G 2	21/12	3	" husb.	" husb Giuseppi Giarratano, 84 Prince St, N.Y.?	Bgan	9/18	4 00	3	3
11	Spinchia Filadelfia	A 2	14	1	" cousin	" cousin Benedetto Scafido, 305 E 10 St.	"	"	4 15	1	1
12	Maresa Rosinia	F	16	1	" husband	" husb. Antonio Apolenia. 535. w. 57. St. N.Y.C.	"	9/20	11.	2	2.
13	Compagna Carmela	G 2	12	1	" father	" fath Luigi. 286. 16 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	9/18	4	1	1.
14	Cracb Cirino	A 2	18	1	" brother	" Bro Salvatore 376. 6 Ave. Newyork N.Y.	Horan	"	4	1	1.
15	Guida Cirino	"	24	1	" father	" fath Rosario. 223. E. 109 St N.Y.C.	"	"	5	1	1.
16	Grisisgeno Giuseppe	E 2	27	1	" nephew	" uncle Antonio Bisuigo 37 Monroe N.Y.C	Bgn	"	4.10.	1	1.
17	Mimoria Orsola	G	30	1	" father	" fath. Giuseppe. 142. Cherry St.	"	"	4.10.	1	1.
18	Carovana Lucia	E 2	28	1	" brother	" bro. Pietro. 37 Monroe.	"	"	4.10.	1	1.
19	Lentini Domenico	C 2	29	1	" mother	" moth. Domenica Di Bella. 327. E. 106 St. N.Y.C	"	"	4.10	1	1.
20	Bonafide Vincenzo	A 2	4	1	" brother	" bro. Pellegrini. 304. 2d Ave.	Bgn	"	4.	1	1.
21	Jafonti Leonardo	E 2	26	1	" cousin	" cg. Rosario Lubrizzi. 37. Monroe St.	"	"	4.	1	1
22	Cita Vincenzo	H 2	13	1	" father New Rochelle, NY	" fath Antonio. 110. Webster Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y.S.	"	"	4.	1	1.
23	Tongia Mariano		24	1	" mother & brother	" bro. Giovanni. 613. E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4.	1	1.
24	Di Mino Rosa		29	1	b	" bro. Angelo 120 Elizabeth St.	"	"	4.	1	0.
25	Tacciolo Pietro Antonio		4	1	" Bklyn	" fath. Giuseppe. 8. Benson St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	1	1.
26	Vergia Francesco		26	1	"	" bro Giovanni. 613. E. 13. St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4	1	1.
27	Marrascalco Carmelo		9/10	2	" b	" bro Alessio. 347. Elizabeth St. N.Y.C	"	"	4	1	1
28	Muscarella Carmine		28	1	" f	" fath Filippo. 327 E. 106 St "	"	"	4.10.	1	1.
	Venturia Paola		22	1	"	" uncle Mo 176. Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4	1	
			26	1	" fa st.	" Step-f 226. St. "	"	"	4.10	2	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3764

Sept 16 - 1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 5 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 5 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator